## (Inmerials) © Tllinumitule

## TFinaxdial (ifnomixle

## PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance

## The Financial Situation.

While the acceptance speech of Secretary Hoover contains many admirable features, as we point out in a separate article on a subsequent page, it offers no prospect of relief to that class of taxpayers upon whom the burden of the income and surtaxes rests with especial severity. There have been successive reductions of the income taxes, just as Mr. Hoover says, but they have been mainly for the benefit of the taxpayers at the two extremes of the tax lists; namely the taxpayers of very small incomes and the taxpayers with the very largest incomes. That great body of taxpayers with moderately large incomes lying between the two extremes mentioned, has fared badly in these successive tax reductions and upon them the burden is still a very oppressive one.

The reason for referring to the matter now is that Mr. Hoover in his acceptance speech sees fit to enumerate the relief granted at the lower extreme as a strong point in the accomplishments of the administration of the government by the Republican Party during the last seven and a half years. Mr. Hoover says: "Taxes have been reduced four successive times. These reductions have been madr in the particular interest of the smaller taxpayers. For this purpose taxes upon articles of consumption and popular service have been removed. The income tax rolls to-day show a reduction of $80 \%$ in the total revenue collected on incomes under $\$ 10$,000 per year, while they show a reduction of only $25 \%$ in revenues from incomes above that amount." Mr . Hoover regards this discrimination in favor of the smaller taxpayers as a commendable feature and for which the Republican administration should be given due credit.

It is worth noting that another Cabinet member of the Coolidge administration-no less a person than Secretary Mellon-has in the past taken a different view of the matter. He has not hesitated to refer to the tendency to cut and eliminate taxes at the lower end, to the disadvantage of other classes of taxpayers, as occasion for criticism, rather than the reverse. In his annual report last December and in his statement made before the House Ways and Means Committee on Oct. 31, Mr. Mellon expressed himself very freely on the subject. In his annual report, in analyzing the income returns under the 1924 and 1926 tax laws, he declared that "the income tax in this country has become a class rather than a national tax." For the calendar year 1925 327,018 individuals with net income of $\$ 10,000$ and over returned, he pointed out, $\$ 701,497,726$ out of a total of $\$ 734,555,183$ of income taxes collected, and $2,174,148$ individuals returned the remaining tax of approximately $\$ 33,000,000$. "According to these returns less than three-tenths of $1 \%$ of our population returned $951 / 2 \%$ of our total income tax, about $1.9 \%$ returned $41 / 2 \%$, and the remaining $97.8 \%$ of the population returned no tax whatever."
The truth is, however, that it has been not only the smaller taxpayers that have been so graciously benefited, but also the taxpayers at the other endthose in enjoyment of extremely large incomes. One illustration of the truth of this statement will appear when we say that in the 1926 tax revision the maximum of the surtax was reduced from $40 \%$ to $20 \%$, a reduction in itself not open to objection, but whereas the former $40 \%$ tax was not reached until the income exceeded $\$ 500,000$ a year, the new maximum of $20 \%$ was made applicable on amounts of income beginning as low down as $\$ 100,000$. Secretary Mellon recognized the inequity of such a proceeding and in his statement before the House Ways and Means Committee on Oct. 31 last recommended a reduction and readjustment of the surtax schedules so as to deal more justly with the class of taxpayers in the so-called intermediate brackets. Mr. Mellon in the statement referred to said: "While there was a readjustment of the intermediate surtax rates (referring to the tax revision of 1926), the effect of the drastic cut in the maximum surtax rates and the sharp reduction in normal rates was to benefit the small taxpayers and the large taxpayers somewhat more than those whose taxable incomes fall in the brackets running from $\$ 10,000$ to $\$ 70,000$. In view of the above I recommend a revision of the rates applicable to the so-called intermediate brackets." But the House paid no heed to the recommendation. The Senate did provide for a readjustment of the surtax schedule, but had to abandon this feature of its bill when the matter went to conference committees of the two houses. The surtax
schedules, with their discrimination against moderately large incomes, therefore remain the same as before.

Absence of the needed relief is peculiarly hard in the case of the proprietors of the small corporations who derive their entire income from the corporation. The Federal corporation tax was the present year lowered, but still is $12 \%$. In addition there is in New York a State corporation tax of $41 / 2 \%$, making altogether $161 / 2 \%$ of its net income which the corporation itself has to pay. Then the surtax rates have to be added. These begin with net incomes of $\$ 10,000$ and reach their maximum of $20 \%$ on income above $\$ 100,000$. Adding this $20 \%$ to the $161 / 2 \%$, it is found that $361 / 2 \%$ has to be paid on income in excess of $\$ 100,000$. But that is not all. There is in New York also a State personal income tax to be paid. This is a graded tax and runs from $1 \%$ to $3 \%$, the maximum rate applying on the income over $\$ 50,000$. Altogether, we have here a total tax of $391 / 2 \%$ to pay on the portion of the income in excess of $\$ 100,000$. In other words, out of every $\$ 1,000$ of income, $\$ 395$ has to be paid over to the State and National Governments combined, on income over $\$ 100,000$. And this ten years after the close of the war! It is a pity that Mr. Hoover could not see his way clear to offering any express relief in that particular.

It is gratifying to be able to state that the Federal Reserve statements the present week wear a more assuring look than heretofore. Apparently the credit situation is now improving somewhat, even if only in a slow way. Brokers' loans show a substantial decrease after the increase of the two weeks preceding. The reduction for the week is over $\$ 50$,000,000 , the total of these loans to brokers and dealers (secured by stocks and bonds) having fallen from $\$ 4,273,884,000$ Aug. 8 to $\$ 4,223,230,000$ Aug. 15. More than the whole of the decrease is found in the loans made by the 45 reporting member banks for their own account. These loans for own account are down to $\$ 783,437,000$ Aug. 15 , against $\$ 860,487,000$ Aug. 8 and $\$ 1,022,037,000$ on Aug. 17 last year. On the other hand, the loans made for account of out-of-town banks increased during the week from $\$ 1,549,423,000$ to $\$ 1,579,742,000$. Loans "for account of others" this time also show a decrease, though only slight, being now $\$ 1,860,051,000$ against $\$ 1,863,974,000$ on Aug. 8, but comparing with only $\$ 918,796,000$ on Aug. 17 last year.
There has likewise been a slight change for the better in the Federal Reserve's own statements. Member bank borrowing at the twelve Reserve institutions is still above a billion dollars, but at least the amount has been reduced during the week by $\$ 58,751,000$, the total for Aug. 15 being $\$ 1,002,534$, 000 , as against $\$ 1,061,285,000$ Aug. 8. At the Federal Reserve Bank of New York by itself the discounts have been reduced from $\$ 329,393,000$ to $\$ 274,575,000$, showing that the greater part of the improvement has occurred in this Reserve district. Holdings of U. S. Government securities have also been slightly further reduced, being now $\$ 206,413$,000 , against $\$ 207,868,000$ a week ago. On the other hand, however, holdings of acceptances have increased during the week from $\$ 161,847,000$ to $\$ 189$,902,000 , giving plausibility to the reports which have been current that the Reserve banks intended in a moderate way to supply funds to the market
through the purchase of acceptances rather than of U. S. Government securities. Altogether total bill and security holdings the present week are $\$ 1$,$399,839,000$, against $\$ 1,431,490,000$ last week, but comparing with $\$ 1,003,253,000$ on Aug. 17 last year. The amount of Federal Reserve notes in circulation further increased during the week from $\$ 1,627,586$,000 to $\$ 1,638,622,000$ and gold reserves have risen from $\$ 2,605,416,000$ to $\$ 2,612,592,000$. It will be recalled that on Friday of last week it was reported that $£ 625,000$ gold had been bought in London for account of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Federal Reserve statements the present week show the presence of no such item, indicating very plainly that no gold was bought in England for account of the Reserve institutions.

The stock market the present week has again been under domination of the course of money rates. On Monday call loans on the Stock Exchange still ruled at $71 / 2 \%$, all loans on that day having been made at that figure, including renewals. Even on Tuesday the renewal rate was still $71 / 2 \%$, though in the afternoon some now loans were negotiated at $61 / 2 \%$. The market was weak all around on that day with large and general declines in prices, after having shown more or less irregularity on Monday. On Wednesday, however, the entire complexion of speculation changed and the market now swung upward with great rapidity; the renewal charge for standing call loans was marked down to $7 \%$ and as the day advanced there was a drop in the rate on new loans to $51 / 2 \%$. On Thursday the renewal charge was lowered to $6 \%$ and new loans were made in the afternoon at $41 / 2 \%$. Accordingly, the stock market now became positively buoyant. On Friday the call loan renewal charge was marked down to $5 \%$ and the tone of the stock market was further strengthened by the news that brokers' loans during the week had been reduced in amount of over $\$ 50,000,000$. As a result, the speculation for higher prices gained new headway, though a sudden and unexpected spurt in the call money rate in the afternoon to $7 \%$ had a dampening effect and induced realizing sales, under which a part of the early advances were lost. Under the revival of speculation, the latter part of the week, the volume of trading increased and speculative confidence also increased. On Monday the dealings aggregated $1,665,310$ shares, on Tuesday $2,189,831$ shares, on Wednesday 2,598 ,900 shares, on Thursday $2,877,340$ shares, and on Friday $2,899,800$ shares. In the Curb Market transactions aggregated 305,050 shares on Monday, 353,695 shares on Tuesday, 382,095 shares on Wednesday, 364,745 shares on Thursday and 347,105 shares on Friday.
As a result of the rise the last half of the week, prices closed yesterday as a rule substantially higher than on Friday last, notwithstanding the sharp decline which occurred earlier in the week. General Motors stock was one of the weak features early in the week and indeed precipitated the general decline which occurred on Tuesday. There were rumors then, which, however, found no confirmation, that Mr. Raskob was disposing of his holdings and the coincident advance of Chrysler gave rise to reports that Mr. Raskob was acquiring an interest in the latter property. General Motors shares sold down to $1761 / 2$ on Tuesday from $1831 / 2$ on Saturday, but after that recovered all of their loss and
touched $1873 / 4$ on Friday with the close at $1851 / 2$, against $1831 / 2$ on Friday of last week. Chrysler, after selling up from $913 / 4$ on Aug. 11 to $983 / 4$ on Aug. 15, later lost the greater part of its advance and closed yesterday at $941 / 8$, against $943 / 4$ the close on Friday of last week. All the motor stocks register material advances for the week. Studebaker closed yesterday at $721 / 2$ against $701 / 2$ on Friday of last week; Packard closed at $801 / 2$ against 75 ; Nash at 86 against $835 / 8$; Hudson at $801 / 4$ against 79 , and Hupp at $611 / 4$ against $593 / 8$. In the rubber group U. S. Rubber common closed yesterday at $321 / 4$ against 32 the previous Friday, and the preferred at $611 / 8$ against $601 / 2$; Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed at 55 against $537 / 8$, and B. F. Goodrich at 76 against $75 \frac{1}{2}$. In the oil group Atlantic Refining has been a conspicuous feature of strength; it closed yesterday at $1653 / 4$, against 154 the previous Friday; Marland Oil closed at $371 / 4$ against $361 / 2$, and Standard Oil of N. J. at $453 / 8$ against $447 / 8$.
In the steel group U. S. Steel common distinguished itself last Saturday for a sharp rise in a dull market and has been a feature of strength the rest of the week, evidently on the continued activity of the steel trade. It closed yesterday at $1473 / 4$ against $1401 / 2$ on Friday of the previous week. The independent steel stocks have been keeping it close company. Bethlehem Steel closed yesterday at $603 / 8$ against $561 / 8$ the previous Friday and Ludlum Steel at $581 / 2$ against 57 . The copper group has continued to display great strength on the favorable state of the copper trade. Kennecott Copper closed yesterday at $957 / 8$ against 94 on Friday of last week; American Smelting \& Refining attained a new high for the year and closed yesterday at 213 against 198 the previous Friday; Anaconda Copper closed at $663 / 4$ against $655 / 8$, and Cerro de Pasco at 77 against $761 / 2$. Among the high-priced specialties Montgomery Ward \& Co. closed yesterday at $1941 / 2$ against $1971 / 8$ the previous Friday; Amer. Tel. \& Tel. at 175 $3 / 8$ against 174; General Electric at $1551 / 4$ against $1481 / 2$; Allied Chemical \& Dye at 1843/4 against 177; Sears-Roebuck \& Co. at $1293 / 8$ against $1267 / 8$, and Radio Corporation of America at $1813 / 4$ against $1741 / 4$.

There was some revival of speculation in the railroad shares on Thursday and Friday, as a result of which important gains for the week were established. New York Central closed yesterday at 165 against 162 the previous Friday; Baltimore \& Ohio at $1065 / 8$ against $1053 / 8$; Chesapeake \& Ohio at $1823 / 4$ against 182; Atchison at $1905 / 8$ against $1881 / 2$; Canadian Pacific at $2061 / 2$, against $2021 / 4$; Great Northern at $973 / 8$ against 96 ; Northern Pacific at $951 / 2$ against $951 / 4$; Wabash at $751 / 2$ against $701 / 2$; Union Pacific at 1933/4 against 1931/4; Southern Pacific at $1201 / 2$ against 119 ; New York Chicago \& St. Louis at $1253 / 4$ against 125; St. Louis-Southwestern at 93 bid against $931 / 4$; and St. Louis-San Francisco at $1133 / 4$ against $1121 / 2$.

Merchandise exports from the United States for the month of July again showed some increase in value over last year. While imports were reduced, being only a trifle heavier than the revised figures for June and with this exception lower than for any month since February 1927. Exports last month amounted to $\$ 382,000,000$ and compare with $\$ 388$,636,000 for June and with $\$ 341,809,000$ for July 1927. On the other hand, the preliminary state-
ment of imports shows a value of only $\$ 316,000,000$, which compares with $\$ 315,118,000$ the revised figures for the preceding month and with $\$ 319,298,000$ for the corresponding month a year ago.
July exports this year were in excess of the value of exports reported for any preceding July back to 1920. Imports, however, were smaller in value than for the corresponding month of any preceding year back to 1924. Conditions in our foreign trade have not been wholly satisfactory since the opening of this year. The tendency toward recession in both exports and imports, but particularly the latter, has been plainly much in evidence. The value of foreign shipments as the year advances generally moves a little lower, at least until the new crops figure in the report in the early autumn. This year to date the recession has been a little more marked than usual. Cotton exports, which constitute a considerable share of our total exports, have shown quite a reduction in quantity this year to date, but have contributed a larger sum to the value of the exports, owing to the higher price at which that commodity has ruled in the markets.
Merchandise exports last month exceeded those of a year ago by $\$ 40,200,000$ and of this amount exports of cotton in July this year alone contributed $\$ 6,675,000$. As to quantity, however, exports of cotton in July were 341,850 bales, or 47,500 bales less than in July 1927. Three of the seven months of this year to date have shown smaller exports than for the preceding year, while the same thing is true as to imports for four of the seven months of this year compared with 1927.

Total exports for the seven months this year are valued at $\$ 2,759,533,000$, which amount compares with $\$ 2,708,102,000$ for the corresponding period of 1927 , an increase of $\$ 51,431,000$. Practically all of the latter was in the last two or three months. Cotton exports for the seven months contributed very little to the increase-for these seven months this year the value was $\$ 409,756,000$, while for the corresponding period of 1927 cotton exports were valued at $\$ 408,848,600$, an increase this year of only $\$ 907,323$. On the other hand, exports of cotton as to quantity for the seven months of this year of $3,896,100$ bales were $1,714,600$ bales smaller than similar exports during the corresponding period of 1927. Merchandise imports for the seven months of 1928 are valued at $\$ 2,400,432,000$ as compared with $\$ 2,442,473,000$ a year ago, a decrease this year of $\$ 42,041,000$. The excess of exports this year to date has been $\$ 359,101,000$; for the corresponding period of 1927 the excess of exports was $\$ 265,629$,000.

Gold exports in July were somewhat less than in several of the earlier months of the year, the amount being $\$ 74,190,000$ while imports were $\$ 11,531,000$. For the seven months of 1928 gold exports have been $\$ 529,708,000$ and imports $\$ 94,507,000$, the excess of exports being $\$ 435,201,000$. In the corresponding period of 1927 exports of gold amounted to only $\$ 31,674,000$ and imports to $\$ 172,110,000$, leaving an excess of imports of $\$ 140,436,000$. Silver exports last month were $\$ 6,160,000$ and silver imports $\$ 6$, 560,000 .

Trading on European securities market has been more active the past week, and has been accompanied by a firmer trend of prices, than has been witnessed since the extremely active sessions of May.

The price trend remained uneven to a considerable extent and the volume of trading was hardly excessive, but a generally more cheerful tone was nevertheless prevalent. On the London Stock Exxchange the oil shares gave perhaps the best account of themselves as a group, reflecting the continued improvement in the industry. The Shell group, Royal Dutch, Burmah, Mexican and Canadian Eagle were all firm and at times buoyant. Tobaccos and brewers shares also were carried forward in the early sessions of the week. Rubber shares were in increased demand, with little stock to offer. The Lowenstein companies, Hydro-Electric Securities and International Holding Company, again dropped sharply in Monday's trading, but no further pressure was exerted against them thereafter. Imperial Chemicals was a feature Tuesday, strong demand sending the shares up sharply. The gilt-edged market showed only trifling variations to Wednesday's close, but hardened Thursday and yesterday on gratifying results of British Treasury conversion operations.
The Paris Bourse, after a quiet start Monday, became extremely active Tuesday, with brisk trading throughout the session. Considerable purchasing was noted for foreign account, chiefly Belgian. Bank shares were particularly in demand. Trading was resumed Thursday after a legal holiday Wednesday, and the firm tone also was resumed, the mid-month settlements passing easily. The Berlin Boerse showed more unsettlement than the other exchanges, rising and falling alternately. Mid-month settlements exercised a depressing effect Monday. Whether for this or for other reasons, the directors of the Boerse decided Tuesday to abolish the midmonth settlements, effective from the first of October. The market moved upward Tuesday led by mining shares, which English sources were rumored to be buying. Wednesday's trading was quiet and uneven, with many traders absent because of a religious holiday. The unevenness was more pronounced Thursday, with bank shares falling, while Polyphon, Artsilks and the motor fuel stocks moved upward in lively fashion.

Preparations for signing the multilateral treaty renouncing war as an instrument of national policy were virtually completed the past week, August 27 being chosen for the ceremony, while the place will be the Salle des Horloges of the Quai d'Orsay in Paris. Discussion continues, meanwhile, as to the significance of the treaty and the possible consequences of the document to which fifteen world powers will attach their signatures late this month. In England some newspapers have suggested the possibility that the British Government may discontinue work on the huge naval base at Singapore, pending final ascertainment of the value of the treaty in preventing warfare. Such suggestions, however, seem hardly to merit serious consideration in view of the commercial value of much of the work at Singapore. President Coolidge, in his summer retreat in Wisconsin, took pains on August 10 to make clear to newspaper correspondents that the national defense policy of the United States Government was not in any way involved with Secretary Kellogg's international peace treaty. "He made it emphatic," an account in the New York Herald-Tribune said, "that he did not regard the

Kellogg peace treaty as affecting the army or navy of the United States, for the given reason that they were maintained entirely for defensive purposes and not for aggression." This expression was gratefully received at Paris, where the impression had prevailed that signing of the treaty might be followed by an active campaign for reduction of armaments, and particularly of land armaments, in which France leads the world.

The remarks made by President Coolidge were precipitated, apparently, by the "compromise" between England and France under which those Governments agreed to place before the next meeting of the Preparatory Disarmament Commission of the League of Nations a new plan which may lead to reduction of naval armament. Announcement of this agreement was made in the British House of Commons July 30 by Sir Austen Chamberlain, Foreign Secretary in the Conservative Government. A summary was cabled to Washington August 1, but the impression on Washington seemed to be rather an unfavorable one. Neither the agreement itself nor any official summary of it has been published. It appeared, moreover, that the Kellogg pact is viewed in the highest British circles as a possible means for a real decrease in naval armaments. W. C. Bridgeman, First Lord of the Admiralty, remarked late last week; "With the principal nations of the world openly declaring that they do not want war, it seems to me that we are likely to see various navy budgets being reduced out of sheer economy. If this should turn out to be a fact, then the Kellogg pact may be the means of saving us from perpetually taking trips to Geneva every few months to discuss a reduction in naval armaments."

President Coolidge again took occasion to refer to the Kellogg pact on Wednesday of this week, praising it in this instance as holding out a greater hope for international peace than any ever before given to the world. The President's remarks were made at Wausau, Wisconsin, before the Wisconsin State Convention of the American Legion. After speaking on the World War and the burdens it placed on civilized society, Mr. Coolidge observed: "It is in accordance with our determination to refrain from aggression and build up a sentiment and practice among nations more favorable to peace . . . that we have secured the consent of fourteen important nations to the negotiation of a treaty condemning recourse to war, renouncing it as an instrument of national policy, and pledging each other to seek no solution of their disagreements except by pacific means. It is hoped other nations will join in this movement. Had an agreement of this kind been in existence in 1914, there is every reason to suppose that it would have saved the situation and delivered the world from all the misery which was inflicted by the great war. By taking a leading position in securing this agreement, which is fraught with so much hope for the progress of humanity, we have demonstrated that when we have said we maintained our armaments, not for aggression, but purely for defense, we were making a candid statement which we were willing to verify by our actions. I shall not now go into a discussion of the details or the implications of this agreement other than to point out that, of course, it detracts nothing from the right and obligation of ourselves or the other high contracting parties to maintain an adequate
national defense against any attack, but it does pledge ourselves not to attack others in consideration for their agreement not to attack us, and to seek a settlement of our controversies one with another through peaceful means. While it would be too much to suppose that war has been entirely banished, yet a new and important barrier, reasonable and honorable, has been set up to prevent it. This agreement proposes a revolutionary policy among nations. It holds a greater hope for peaceful relations than was ever before given to the world. If those who are involved in it, having started it will finish it, its provisions will prove one of the greatest blessings ever bestowed upon humanity. It is a fitting consummation of the first decade of peace."

Little doubt remained early this week as to who the plenipotentiaries will be who will sign the documents for their respective Governments on August 27. Berlin dispatches stated definitely, last Sunday, that Dr. Gustav Stresemann will go to Paris for the ceremony, thus removing the uncertainty on this point. The names of the officials who are expected to sign the treaty in the order set forth in the preamble, are as follows: United States, Frank B. Kellogg, Secretary of State; France, Aristide Briand, Foreign Minister; Belgium, Paul Hymans, Foreign Minister; Czechoslovakia, Eduard Benes, Foreign Minister; Great Britain, Lord Cushendun, Acting Secretary for Foreign Affairs; Canada, Mackenzie King, Prime Minister; Australia, Sir Joseph Cook, High Commissioner in London; New Zealand, Sir Christopher James Parr, High Commissioner in London; South Africa, J. C. Smut, High Commissioner in London; Irish Free State, P. McGilligan, Minister for External Affairs; India, Lord Cushendun; Germany, Dr. Gustav Stresemann, Foreign Minister; Italy, G. Grandi, Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs; Japan, Viscount Yasaya Uchida, Privy Councilor; Poland, M. Zaleski, Foreign Minister.

Uncertainty as to the real nature of the agreement for a naval compromise reached between Great Britain and France has been largely dispelled, even though the agreement has not been made public. The first announcment of the agreement was made in the British House of Commons on July 30 by Sir Austen Chamberlain, Foreign Secretary. A summary was cabled to Washington for the information of the United States Government on August 1, and guarded statements by American officials made it appear that limitation of cruisers carrying 8 -inch guns was implied in the agreement. As this was one of the chief points of difference on which the Tripartite Naval Limitation Conference broke up last Summer, functionaries of the State and Navy Departments in Washington made it clear, informally, that the position of the United States Government had not changed in this particular. These expressions were viewed with some concern in Paris and London. In the French capital, Edwin L. James, special correspondent of the New York Times, ascertained Wednesday that the agreement does not constitute a treaty. It represents, the Times account said, an accord in policy between the two Foreign Offices arrived at through negotiations conducted by Philippe Berthelot, Permanent Under Secretary of the Quai d'Orsay, and Sir William Tyrell when he occupied a similar position in the Brit-
ish Foreign Office before becoming Ambassador to Paris. Such an agreement is not signed, as a treaty would be, but exists in the form of a memorandum agreed to by the two Foreign Ministers.

This agreement, the Times correspondent adds, "has been submitted to the other naval powers as a suggestion of a program they might adopt in consideration of future naval limitation. If approved by the other powers, it would become the basis of the naval discussions at Geneva. If not approved by the others, it would represent the position the English and French diplomats would support during the negotiations. It is thus apparent that the agreement needs the assent of other powers to form a definite basis of naval limitation. The final basis might be somewhat different and still win the adherence of England and France. The agreement represents, then, simply the position England and France now stand ready to advocate. In the nature of things, one cannot say what ships now affected by the agreement will form part of some general arrangement. The heart of the proposal lies in two provisions, one for limiting cruisers below 10,000 tons and carrying more than 6 -inch guns and the other for limiting submarines of more than 600 tons. Even if France and England were to carry the submarine part of the agreement into the form of a definite treaty, it is apparent that the cruiser limitation plan would not become binding on England until America accepted it. And it should be further borne in mind that it is not proposed to limit either cruisers or submarines on any tonnage or percentage basis, but only by statements by the various countries of their building programs five years in advance."

Treaties of arbitration and conciliation were concluded by the United States Government, Thursday, with the Governments of Austria, Czechoslovakia and Poland, Secretary of State Frank B. Kellogg and the three diplomatic envoys of the participating countries affixing their signatures at the offices of the Department of State. The texts of all three treaties were identical and were similar, moreover, to the Bryan treaties and others that have recently been concluded between the United States and France, Italy, Germany, Denmark and Finland. Similar treaties are eventually to be concluded between the United States and twenty-two nations. The treaties provide for the arbitration of all disputes between the United States and the contracting parties before the Hague Tribunal or another competent tribunal, except under the three conditions of : 1 , when the subject matter of any dispute is within the domestic jurisdiction of either of the contracting parties; 2 , When it involves the interests of third parties, and 3, when it depends upon or involves the maintenance of the traditional attitude of the United States concerning American questions, commonly described as the Monroe Doctrine. Moreover, any disputes between the contracting parties are to be referred to a commission of conciliation which shall have one year to make its report, the parties agreeing not to go to war over the dispute during that year.

Yugoslavia remains in the throes of pronounced internal dissension, with more than a little uncertainty as to the course of events in the immediate future. Serbs and Croats have been seriously at
odds since June 20 , when a fanatic Serbian shot and killed two Croatian Deputies and wounded four others during a session of the Skuptchina or Na tional Parliament at Belgrade. The wounded Croatian leader, Stefan Raditch, succumbed to his injuries August 8, and his funeral at Zagreb, the ancient Croatian capital, last Sunday, caused 300,000 of his followers to make the pilgrimage to that city to pay their last respects. Raditch was eulogized last Sunday by the Peasant and Democrat leaders, who declared that his death was a fateful event in Croatia's history. After the Skuptchina assassinations, the Croatian Deputies, who constituted the Opposition, absented themselves from Belgrade, holding rump Parliament meetings in Zagreb. The Belgrade Parliament, nevertheless, resumed its sittings late in July, and on August 13, with the entire Opposition absent, ratified the Nettuno Convention with Italy which was one of the chief causes of the difficulties between Serbs and Croats. The treaty grants commercial privileges to Italians on the Croatian Coastline, and Croatian leaders had for several years prevented its passage through the Skuptchina. News of the ratification of the accord again caused demonstrations at Spalato, in Croatia, Wednesday. Some four or five thousand students and workers paraded in protest against the accord with Italy, eighty arrests being made when the demonstration threatened to get out of hand. At Zagreb, meanwhile, the rump Parliament discussed the question of declaring for complete independence or for autonomy within the present Kingdom.

Relations between the Japanese Government and the Nanking Nationalist Government of China continue in an unsatisfactory state and are causing much uneasiness in Western countries. It would appear that most of the uncertainty is due to a degree of ineptness on the part of the Japanese Government in dealing with an exceedingly difficult situation. The negotiations between the two Governments give every appearance of a strong, military power seeking to exert compulsion on the still weak Nanking Government in the matter of the hegemony of Manchuria. Actually, Japan is merely concerned apparently to protect her interests in China and particularly her huge investments in Manchuria and to keep her prestige in China unimpaired. The question of prestige, far more important in the East than in the West, probably is paramount, and in that respect the position of the Japanese Government is a doubly difficult one. The Chinese hold everything that pertains to Japan in deep disdain and distrust. The very term applied to the Japanese in China is an opprobrious epithet. The distrust of the Japanese is heightened, politically, by the Japanese annexation of Korea in 1910, which was preceded by just such protestations as are now being made in regard to Manchuria. Possibly for both these reasons, the Nanking Government has selected the treaty of extraterritoriality with Japan as a test to see if all such treaties may not be abrogated. That Japan will be able to annex Manchuria as she did Korea seems most unlikely. The British Government made clear its position on that point as recently as July 30 last, Sir Austen Chamberlain stating in the House of Commons that Britain considered Manchuria definitely a part of China. It is known that similar views are held at Washington.

Japan, nevertheless, is in a powerful position in

Manchuria, and she is using that position to force the Chinese Government to reconsider its treaty stand. The forces of the Nanking Government were able to unify all of China proper in their military drive northward earlier this year, and were prevented from taking over the Government of Mauchuria only by a Japanese edict forbidding fighting in the territory. This caused deep resentment throughout China. Nanking, however, acepted the situation and proceeded to negotiate with Chang Hsueh-liang, the hereditary War Lord of Manchuria, for incorporation of the "Three Eastern Provinces" within the Nanking regime, at least in so far as foreign policy was concerned. Success of these negotiations would have meant that the many Japanese nationals and the vast Japanese interests in Manchuria would automatically have become subject to the peculiar procedure of Chinese courts of justice in the event of abrogation of the Sino-Japanese treaties. Accordingly, Japan has been exerting all her influence to prevent union of Manchuria with China on the one hand, and to prevent the treaty abrogation on the other hand. Solution of the treaty problem would bring with it a solution of the Manchurian problem.

The developments late last week had an extremely grave appearance. From reliable sources it was learned that Baron Hayashi, the Japanese Consul General at Mukden, had strongly "advised" the Manchurian Military Governor, Chang Hsueh-liang, against entering into an alliance with the Nanking Government. The Japanese official was also said to have promised Chang Japan's full support if necessary to suppress by force any opposition to this policy. The position of Japan in Manchuria is sufficiently strong to insure the carrying out of any such wishes if expressed in this manner. Chang Hsueh-liang, according to Tokio dispatches of Aug. 13 , deferred to the Japanese "advice," and informed Baron Hayashi that he had decided to suspend negotiations for a compromise with Nanking. In Tokio, meanwhile, Premier Tanaka stated publicly that Japan would not necessarily oppose an agreement between the Chinese Nationalists and Manchuria, provided Japan's rights and interests in Manchuria were not endangered. The tension began to ease, finally, on Thursday, Tokio reports indicating that the Nanking Nationalist Government had withdrawn its abrogation of the commercial treaty with Japan and had intimated, instead, that it was willing to proceed with revision of the treaty.

While these moves and counter-moves were in progress, the Nanking Government has continued to consolidate its position as the sole effective Government in China proper. For this purpose a plenary session of the Central Executive Committee of the Kuomintang (Nationalist Party) was held in Nanking last week, the meeting closing on Tuesday of the present week. The deliberations covered a wide range of subjects, resulting in important decisions. The latter were listed by Thomas F. Millard, the well-informed Shanghai correspondent of the New York "Herald Tribune," as: (1) Adoption of a budget system; (2) Reorganization of the Nationalist Army; (3) Plans for an efficient navy; (4) Preparation of a new constitution; (5) Abolishing the division of political councils, concentrating authority in a central government and dividing the government into five departments-administrative,
judicial, legislative, examination and supervisory; (7) Disbanding unneeded troops, carrying out a soldier labor policy, unifying the military system and adopting conscription as the basis for military service; (8) Adopting and enforcing scientific taxation; (9) Unifying national railways; (10) Encouraging road building; (11) Prompting political education. A Nanking dispatch of Aug. 14 stated that Finance Minister T. V. Soong plans to fund all of China's debts as soon as possible.

The stability of the Mexican Government remains unimpaired although it is now more than a month since President-elect Alvaro Obregon was assassinated near Mexico City, plunging the country into as grave a crisis as it has ever known. Anxious thoughts were entertained by those best informed on Mexican affairs when General Obregon was shot and killed on July 17. He was considered the strongest man in the country and with his passing there was universal apprehension that revolutionary activities would be resumed. But President Calles, with admirable composure, strength and sagacity, appears to have guided the Government safely through the storm. The young religious fanatic, Jose de Leon Toral, who murdered General Obregon, is undergoing trial in the Mexican capital in a civil court, itself an extraordinary circumstance in a country where the military has always heretofore attended to such matters with both secrecy and dispatch. The uncertainty that still remains, hinges upon the procedure at the end of next November, when the Mexican Congress will assemble to choose a successor to General Obregon. President Calles is debarred by the Constitution from succeeding himself and in addition he appears to have every personal desire to leave his arduous post after four years of service. The choice of the dominant agrarian faction, according to present indications, will fall on Aaron Saenz, Governor of the State of Nuevo Leon.

In the terrific tension that followed the assassination of General Obregon, President Calles steered a middle course between the Agrarians, whose leader General Obregon was, and the Laborites, who were in a measure the opponents of the President-elect. Accusations were promptly made by the Agrarians against the Laborites, resulting in the resignations of Luis Morones, leader of the faction, and two of his followers, from President Calles's Cabinet. Calles's answer to these accusations was to turn the investigation of the assassination and the prosecution of the criminal completely over to the Agrarians. The latter, nevertheless, demanded a definite accusation against the Labor leaders, but to this President Calles would not agree. Instead, he issued a number of statements blaming "Catholic elements," thus drawing the fire of the two powerful factions away from each other and concentrating it on a vague section of a religious body that simply has no political existence in Mexico. These tactics rapidly dispelled both the ire of the people and the mutual hostility of the Agrarians and the Laborites.

An additional calming influence has been exerted by American Ambassador Dwight W. Morrow, who publicly praised on Aug. 1 the calmness and steadiness shown by the Mexican rulers in their hour of trial. The expressions of confidence by the American Ambassador were immensely gratifying
to every party and faction in Mexico and have resulted in his fulsome praise in all the country's journals, and notably in the "Excelsior" and "El Universal," the most powerful organs of public opinion in Mexico. "Excelsior" hailed Mr. Morrow's speech as a "great service to our country." "El Universal" on Aug. 11 observed: "Ambassador Morrow respects our sovereignty, settles problems by the standards of right, understands our love for decorum and dignity, wins our affection and goodwill, and establishes the ways of peace and friendship. This wise, honorable and sympathetic man is showing the world that these two great civilizations can work harmoniously side by side."
President Calles's insistence that vague "Catholic elements" were to blame for the assassination of General Obregon caused profound resentment at Rome. This resentment found expression last week in intimations, published in the semi-official Vatican organ, the "Osservatore Romano," that President Calles had somehow planned the assassination of General Obregon himself, using as tools the religious fanatic and others who admittedly committed the murder. Not content with these implied charges, the "Osservatore Romano" returned to the attack Tuesday of the present week, openly pointing to President Calles as the murderer of General Obregon. The suppression of General Obregon was the only way, according to the Rome journal, for President Calles and his "fellow-Bolshevists" to maintain their position. The resentment of the Catholic Church is understandable in view of the treatment it has experienced in Mexico in the last two years. The charges themselves are refuted by the calm and courageous demeanor of the Mexican President and by his announced intention to retire to his farm when his term expires.

Severe engagements have again taken place in Nicaragua between the occupational forces of the United States Government and the rebellious elements under General Augustino Sandino, despite the official assertion of Secretary of the Navy Wilbur in the closing days of July that "armed resistance to the United States in Nicaragua has died down." This information had hardly been given to President Coolidge in Wisconsin and repeated by him to press correspondents before further reports from Nicaragua told of another skirmish between United States marine airplanes and Sandinistas. A small force of American marines made their way to the retreat of the Nicaraguans on Aug. 8, engaging them in a hand-to-hand struggle in which one marine was killed and three wounded. The reports indicated that ten Nicaraguans had been killed and three wounded. American marines, meanwhile, have pursued Nicaraguans into Honduran territory, doing so, however, with the authority of the Honduran Government. According to reports given out in Washington early this week, marine airplanes have so far engaged in 84 air fights with Nicaraguan rebels. The planes have been struck fifty-nine times by fire from the ground with only one casualty. The planes have also been actively employed in spreading propaganda and amnesty notices, with the result that 1,131 former "bandits" discontinued their resistance and returned to their homes.

A request for an official statement of how the League of Nations interprets the Monroe Doctrine
was received at the League Secretariat in Geneva, Wednesday, from Senor Castro, Foreign Minister of Costa Rica. The request, a Geneva dispatch to the New York "Times" explained, was in response to a League communication urging Costa Rica to resume participation in the League. The Costa Rican Minister stated in reply that the League stand on the Monree Doctrine might be a deciding factor in the question of re-entry into the League. "The Costa Rican Government," the request said, "approves the ideals which inspire the League of Nations, but before coming to take a seat among its members, Costa Rica desires first to know how the League interprets the Monroe Doctrine and what is the effect which has been given to that doctrine by the fact that it has been mentioned in Article XXI of the League Covenant." Senor Castro explained further that the contention had been made that as the Monroe Doctrine is named in the Covenant of the League, it thereby has acquired an official international juridical value among all peoples signatory to the Treaty of Versailles. On the other hand, he added, statesmen and public opinion have at various times been extremely divided regarding it. The Costa Rican Government, in bringing up this question, stated that it was actuated by a desire to learn whether it was possible to obtain advantages from the League which "should result from its exalted mission in the world." In Washington, according to dispatches, the Costa Rican action caused no surprise and drew no comment. League officials were equally reticent.

No changes have been reported this week in discount rates by any of the central banks of Europe. Rates continue at $7 \%$ in Germany; $61 / 2 \%$ in Austria; $51 / 2 \%$ in Italy and Norway; 5\% in Denmark and Madrid; $41 / 2 \%$ in London and Holland; $4 \%$ in Belgium and Sweden, and $31 / 2 \%$ in France and Switzerland. In London open market discounts are now $41 / 4 \%$ for short and $41 / 4 @ 45-16 \%$ for long bills, against 4 3-16@41/4\% for the former and 41/4@ $45-16 \%$ for the latter on Friday of last week. Money on call in London was $41 / 2 \%$ on Wednesday, but only $27 / 8 \%$ yesterday. At Paris open market discounts remain at $31 / 4 \%$ and in Switzerland at $37-16 \%$.

The latest statement of the Bank of England, dealing with the week ending Aug. 15, shows a loss in gold of $£ 284,477$; but inasmuch as there was a contraction of notes in circulation of $£ 984,000$, the reserve of gold and notes in the banking department was augmented by $£ 699,000$. For the second time in several years the ratio of reserve to liabilities is over the $50 \%$ mark, this week's ratio being $50.22 \%$ against only $29.49 \%$ at this time last year and $27.31 \%$ two years ago. On July 25 the ratio was $50.39 \%$, said to be the highest percentage since the $52.36 \%$ of July 22 1914. In the "deposit" items "other" deposits fell off $£ 1,906,000$, but public deposits expanded $£ 166,000$. Loans on Government securities decreased $£ 396,000$ and loans on other securities $£ 2,018,000$. Gold holdings, which three weeks ago were the largest in the history of the institution, now total $£ 174,147,577$ against $£ 151,948,986$ in 1927 and $£ 154,144,128$ in 1926. Notes in circulation now aggregate $£ 135,793,000$. The Bank's official discount rate remains at $41 / 2 \%$. Below we furnish comparisons of the various items of the Bank of England statement for five years:
$\qquad$
 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Public deposits....... } & 13,079,000 & 17,794,173 & 16,938,686 & 16,534,829 & 15,635,288\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Other deposits } & \text {...... } & 102,625,000 & 100,458,238 & 104,827,957 & 110,236,320 & 109,974,439\end{array}$ Governm't securttles $28,672,000 \quad 49,956,999 \quad 34,332,268$ 33,989,105 $\quad 42,468,443$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Other securities_-_ } & 47,081,000 & 51,588,234 & 72,218,739 & 71,323,241 & 78,316,654\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Reserve notes \& coin } & 58,104,000 & 34,861,726 & 33,340,838 & 39,598,830 & 22,947,043\end{array}$ Coin and bullion_-al74,147,577 $151,948,986 \quad 154,144,128 \quad 164,032,705 \quad 128,315,748$ Proportion of reserve
to liablities..
$\begin{array}{rrrrr}50.22 \% & 29.49 \% & 27.21 \% & 3114 \% & 181 / 4 \% \\ 412 \% & 41 / 5 \% & 5 \% & 41 / 2 \% & 4 \%\end{array}$
a Includes, beginning with Aprll 29 1925, $527,000,000$ gold coln and bullion previously held as security for currency note lssues and which was transferred to the Bank of England on the British Government's decision to return to gold standard. b Beginning with the statement for April 1925, Includee $827,000,000$ of Bank of England notes issued in return for the same amount of gole coln and bulifon held up to that time in redemption account of currency note fssue.

In its statement of Aug. 11 the Bank of France reports a decrease in note circulation of $422,000,000$ francs. Total note circulation now aggregates 60,$923,581,855$ francs, as against $61,345,581,855$ francs last week and $60,435,581,855$ francs the week before. On the other hand, creditor current accounts showed a gain of $391,000,000$ francs, while current accounts and deposits rose $608,000,000$ francs. Gold holdings which gained $157,931,098$ franes during the week, now amount to $30,251,316,896$ francs. French commercial bills discounted rose $2,082,000,000$ francs and bills bought abroad increased $2,440,000,000$ francs, while credit balances abroad dropped 2,314,736,507 francs and advances against securities fell $31,000,000$ francs. A comparison of the various items of the bank's return for three weeks past is furnished below.
bank of france's comparative statement.
 Gold holdings ....Inc. 157,931,098 $30,251,316,896 \quad 30,093,385,798 \quad 29,918,300.373$ Credtt bals. abr'd.Dec. 2314736507 14,495,689,227 16,810,425,734 16,810,612,316 French commercial
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { bills discounted_Inc.2082,000,000 } & 5,731,297,293 & 3,649,297,293 & 3,295,297,293\end{array}$ Bills bought abr'd.Inc. $2440,000,000 \quad 16,044,230,80813,604,230,80812,624,230,808$ Advs. agatnst sec_Dec. $31,000,000 \quad 1,952,986,468 \quad 1,983,986,468 \quad 1,903,986,468$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Advs. aganst sec-Dec. } & 31,000,000 & 1,952,986,468 \\ \text { Note elrculatlon_- Dec. } 422,000,000 & 60,923,581,855 \\ 61,345,581,855 & 60,435,581,855\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Note eirculatlon.-.Dec. } 422,000,000 & 60,923,581,855 & 61,345,581,855 & 60,435,581,855 \\ \text { Creditor cur.acc'ts.Inc, } 391,000,000 & 15,298,398,463 & 14,907,398,463 & 15,223,398,463\end{array}$ Cur. acc'ts \& dep.Inc. $608,000,000 \quad 5,550,728,062 \quad 4,942,728,062 \quad 5,475,768,062$

An abrupt change again took place in the New York money market this week, with call money rates easing sharply in contradiction to the rising tendency of recent weeks. The underlying firmness, however, which caused an advance in time money last week to $61 / 2 \%$, showed only slight relaxation. Maturity rates continued at $61 / 2 \%$ until yesterday, when the easing influence caused a few offerings at $61 / 4 \%$, although most of the trading continued at the higher level. Moreover, the gyrations in call money, although chiefly downward this week, are themselves clear evidence of the continued strain in the market. Demand loans opened at $71 / 2 \%$ this week and continued at that figure until the final hour of trading Tuesday. A break appeared imminent in the Stock Market at that time, and two prominent banking institutions chose the moment to pour large sums into the money market, causing a precipitate decline in the call money rate to $61 / 2 \%$ at the Stock Exchange lending table, while in the outside market funds were freely offered at $6 \%$. Renewals Wednesday were fixed at $7 \%$, but offerings estimated at $\$ 75,000,000$ and said to represent cash from out-of-town banks and from corporation surplus accounts were thrown on the market, causing a recession to $51 / 2 \%$. This process was repeated Thursday, causing further ease in demand loans. Renewals were fixed at $6 \%$, but pressure of funds on the market caused successive
$1 / 2 \%$ drops, until the rate reached $41 / 2 \%$, the lowest since May 5. Although renewals were fixed at $5 \%$ yesterday, the entire trend was again reversed. The banks withdrew about $\$ 50,000,000$, causing a rise to $7 \%$ in demand rates. Brokers' loans against stock and bond collateral declined in the week ended Wednesday night, the report of the Federal Reserve Bank for the 45 reporting member banks indicating a decrease of $\$ 50,654,000$. Gold movements for the week to Wednesday were negligible, but were significant nevertheless, as imports exceeded exports for the first time in many months. The imports were $\$ 226,000$ while exports were $\$ 127,000$.

Rates for banks' and bankers' acceptances were advanced $1 / 8$ on Monday by the American Acceptance Council for both 150 and 180 day bills and on Tuesday were also raised $1 / 8$ on 120 day bills, but the latter were marked down again $1 / 8$ on Friday. The posted rates of the American,Acceptance Council for prime bankers' acceptances eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve banks are now at $43 / 4 \%$ bid and $45 / 8 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days and also for bills running 60 and 90 days, $47 / 8 \%$ bid and $43 / 4 \%$ asked for 120 days, and $51 / 4 \%$ bid and $51 / 8 \%$ asked for 150 and 180 days. The posted rate of the Acceptance Council for call loans against acceptances was advanced on Monday from $6 \%$ to $61 / 2 \%$, but reduced to $51 / 2 \%$ on Wednesday to $43 / 4 \%$ on Thursday and to, $41 / 2 \%$ on Friday. Open market rates for acceptances have also been changed and are now as follows:


FOR DELIVERY WITHIN THIRTY DAYS.
 Eligible non-member banks. .5 bld

Dealing in detail with the rates from day to day, all loans on Monday were at $71 / 2 \%$, including renewals. On Tuesday the renewal charge was still $71 / 2 \%$ but on new loans there was a decline to $61 / 2 \%$ On Wednesday the renewal charge was lowered to $7 \%$ and with the rate for new loans down to $51 / 2 \%$. On Thursday the renewal rate was marked down to $6 \%$, while in the afternoon some new loans were negotiated at $41 / 2 \%$. On Friday the charge for renewals was only $5 \%$, but in the afternoon there was a spurt in the rate on new business to $7 \%$. For time loans the rate the early part of the week continued at $61 / 2 \%$ for all dates of maturity, but on Thursday the quotation was $61 / 4 @ 61 / 2 \%$. Rates on commercial paper have again advanced. Names of choice character maturing in four to six months are now quoted at $51 / 4 @ 51 / 2 \%$. For names less well known the quotation is $51 / 2 @ 53 / 4 \%$. The rate for New England mill paper is $51 / 2 \%$.

There have been no changes this week in Federal Reserve Bank rates.

Sterling exchange, as during the past few weeks, has been dull and irregular throughout the week, ruling on average slightly lower than a week ago. In Wednesday's market sterling went to a new low for the year, when cable transfers sold down to $4.851 / 4$. There was a slight recovery in Thursday's and Friday's trading due largely to the sharp drop which
occurred during the late afternoon on Wednesday and again on. Thursday in collateral loan rates at New York, and doubtless the retention of the Bank of England rediscount rate at $41 / 2 \%$ also had to do with the slight recovery recorded, as for several weeks past there has been a marked halt in trading until Thursday's cables made clear the attitude of the Bank of England regarding its rediscount rate. The range this week has been from $4.847 / 8$ to $4.851 / 4$ for bankers' sight, compared with $4.851-16$ to 4.8530 last week. The range for cable transfers has been from $4.851 / 4$ to $4.859-16$, compared with 4.85 7-16 to 4.85 19-32 a week ago. For several weeks the weakness of sterling has been attributed in part to the firm money rates ruling in New York since June. Doubtless this is still a factor, but it is believed to be of less importance because the amounts transferred to New York from London are now comparatively small, since most banks over there had already reached their limit for this category of investment a week or more ago.

The easing up of money rates in New York on Wednesday and Thursday certainly brought to a standstill whatever flow of funds might still have been in prospect for the New York market. If, as some bankers believe, this is the case, then the present weakness in the sterling rate must be ascribed rather to seasonal influences in connection with heavy import payments now accumulating in Europe to meet American and Canadian shipments of foodstuffs and other raw materials. Bankers are very much in doubt as to the prospect of gold shipments taking place from London to New York unless sterling declines much further. Last week London dispatches stated that $£ 625,000$ in gold bars, which were sold by the Bank of England, were believed to have been for the account of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. On Thursday it was officially denied in New York that the Federal Reserve Bank had bought any gold in London. As already noted, sterling touched a new low for the year on Wednesday at $4.85 \frac{1}{4}$ for cable transfers. In some quarters it has been asserted that the gold import point figured at 5\% interest, and at the Bank of England selling price for metal of 84 s . $111 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. per ounce is approximately 4.85. Open market offerings, however, have been going at below Bank of England's selling price. Last week South African offerings were bought by Germany, it is understood, at $84 \mathrm{~s} .111 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$., at which price the gold import point for shipments to New York is about 4.8515. At 84s. 11d. it is 4.8520 to 4.8525 , and it has been estimated that at $84 \mathrm{~s} .101 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$., at which price the metal sold in the London market a few weeks ago, the import point to New York is approximately the exchange rate at which sterling sold in Wednesday's market. Now that the money market in New York has turned easier however, there is less talk of gold imports.
This week the Bank of England shows a loss in gold holdings of $£ 284,477$, the total standing at $£ 174,147,577$. On Monday the Bank of England received $£ 400,000$ in sovereigns from South Africa. At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week Aug. 9-16 inclusive, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, consisted of imports of $\$ 226,000$ from Latin America. Gold exports totaled $\$ 127,000$, of which $\$ 75,000$ was shipped to Mexico and $\$ 52,000$ to Germany. There was no Canadian movement of gold either to or from New York. Montreal funds on Saturday last were at a premium
of 1-64 of $1 \%$; on Monday at a premium of 1-16 of $1 \%$; on Tuesday at $1-16$ of $1 \%$ premium; and on Thursday and Friday there was a slight easing in Canadian exchange to a premium of 1-32 of $1 \%$.

Referring to day-to-day rates, sterling on Saturday last was dull in an irregular half-holiday market. Bankers' sight was 4.85 1-16@4.85 13-16 and cable transfers 4.85 13-32@4.851/2. On Monday sterling was under pressure. Bankers' sight was 4.85@ $4.851 / 8$ and cable transfers $4.853 / 8 @ 4.857-16$. On Tuesday sterling continued under pressure. The range was 4.8415-16@4.85 1-16 for bankers' sight and $4.859-32 @ 4.853 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Wednesday sterling continued depressed and moved down to a new low for the year. The range was 4.847/8@4.45 for bankers' sight and 4.851/4@4.85 5-16 for cable transfers. On Thursday exchange showed a slight recovery. The range was 4.8415-16@ 4.85 1-16 for bankers' sight and $4.855-16 @ 4.853 / 8$ for cable transfers. Yesterday there was further fractional recovery, with the range for bankers' sight 4.85@4.851/4 and for cable transfers 4.853/8@ 4.85 9-16. Closing quotations yesterday were 4.85 1-16 for demand and 4.85 7-16 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at 4.85, 60day bills at $4.813-16,90$-day bills at $4.791 / 2$, documents for payment ( 60 days) at $4.811 / 4$ and seven-day grain bills at $4.843 / 8$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 4.85 .

The Continental exchanges have as usual moved more or less in sympathy with sterling exchange. This applies especially to the leading Continentals, which suffered small fractional declines this week, hardly compensated for by the slight recovery on Thursday. German marks were an exception to the general European list and show improvement over a week ago. The firmness in the mark is partly attributed to the increased gold holdings of the Reichsbank and to the steady purchases of gold by the Reichsbank in the London open market. Germany is gathering gold in small amounts from all sources possible. It will be recalled that last week $\$ 50,000$ was shipped from New York to Germany and, as already noted, a shipment of $\$ 52,000$ took place this week. The Reichsbank's gold reserves stand at $2,231,900,000$ marks, compared with $2,199,-$ 600,000 the week previous. This is according to the statement issued on Aug. 10. It is believed that the decline in short-term money rates on this side may make more short-term credits available to German borrowers. Further, if money rate structure here eases in the next few weeks, many German long-term loans now under negotiation will be concluded and offered in New York. These contingencies promise some firmness for mark exchange quotations. A few weeks ago the firm money rates in New York were attractive to surplus funds in Germany, but this condition is no longer a factor militating against the mark rate. Money rates are easier in Berlin than they have been in many weeks, but they are nevertheless sufficiently high to be attractive to lenders in other countries. Easier money in Berlin is ascribed largely to the improved status of the Reichsbank.
French francs have inclined toward greater ease and have been nearing the point at which gold imports from France might prove profitable. According to Dow, Jones \& Co.'s Paris office, French
bankers recently figured the dollar gold export point at 25.6 francs to the dollar, which works out 3.9062 . New York bankers place the gold point slightly lower, but as gold shipments are usually arranged on joint account and from the country of origin of the imports, shipments from France would not be surprising. However, it is doubtful if any import movement from France would be large enough to be of importance. The Bank of France has apparently allowed the exchange market to follow its own course and has not liquidated any large proportion of its foreign exchange holdings to support the markets. Its foreign exchange holdings are larger than necessary, but its gold holdings are not far above the minimum reserve requirements. Bankers here believe that the Bank of France would release a part of its exchange holdings rather than allow an important gold export movement.

The London check rate on Paris closed at 124.21 on Friday of this week, against 124.20 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished at $3.909-16$, against $3.905 / 8$ a week ago; cable transfers at $3.9013-16$, against $3.907 / 8$, and commercial sight bills at $3.901 / 4$, against $3.905-16$. Antwerp belgas finished at $13.901 / 4$ for checks and at 13.91 for cable transfers, as against $13.901 / 2$ and $13.911 / 4$ on Friday of last week. Final quotations for Berlin marks were $23.831 / 2$ for checks and $23.841 / 2$ for cable transfers, in comparison with 23.81 and 23.82 a week earlier. Italian lire closed at 5.22 15-16 for bankers' sight bills and 5.23 3-16 for cable transfers, as against $5.227 / 8$ and $5.231 / 8$. Austrian schillings have not changed from $141 / 8$. Exchange on Czechoslovakia finished at 2.9615, against 2.9615 ; on Bucharest at $0.603 / 4$, against $0.611 / 4$ : on Poland at 11.20, against 11.15, and on Finland at 2.52 , against 2.52 . Greek exchange closed at $1.293 / 8$ for checks and $1.295 / 8$ for cable transfers, against 1.29 and $1.291 / 4$.

The exchanges on the countries neutral during the war have been dull, especially the Scandinavians. The fractionally lower quotations of the Scandinavians are, however, due largely to the lower sterling rate. The central banks of Sweden, Norway, and Denmark will meet in the autumn to discuss a revival of the Scandinavian Monetary Union. Bankers confidently believe that the union will be established anew. Holland guilders early in the week continued under pressure, showing perhaps greater weakness than any other exchange except sterling. Dollar exchange is now well over par at Amsterdam, but gold exports to New York are not looked for, as the Netherlands Bank holdings of foreign bills are large enough to arrest such a movement. The average of money rates in New York, despite the decline in the call money rate on Wednesday and Thursday, is sufficiently high to attract funds from Amsterdam and money rates in London are also attractive to Dutch bankers. The seasonal approach of import payments is also an adverse factor in the guilder rate.
Spanish pesetas registered declines this week, despite the stabilization loan arranged in New York and London for the support of the peseta. It is stated that the Madrid committee officially in charge of Spanish stabilization arrangements is a rather cumbersome body for such purposes. Nevertheless there can be little doubt that it will presently
function smoothly and maintain peseta rates within narrow limits. London advices state that the Government has arranged an internal credit with the Bank of Spain and the consortium of Spanish bankers organized for the maintenance of exchange. The Spanish authorities are averse, it would seem, to any sharp rise in the peseta. The bank's gold reserves are well above the legal minimum, and it would be possible to issue large amounts of notes should it be necessary to prevent a rise in the peseta.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at $40.083 / 4$, against $40.081 / 2$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $40.103 / 4$, against $40.101 / 2$, and commercial sight bills at 40.06, against 40.05 . Swiss francs closed at $19.251 / 8$ for bankers' sight bills and at $19.257 / 8$ for cable transfers, in comparison with $129.241 / 4$ and 19.25 a week earlier. Copenhagen checks finished at $26.681 / 2$ and cable transfers at $26.691 / 2$, against 26.69 and 26.70. Checks on Sweden closed at $26.751 / 2$ and cable transfers at $26.761 / 2$, against 26.77 and 26.78, while checks on Norway finished at $26.681 / 2$ and cable transfers at $26.691 / 2$, against 26.69 and 26.70 . Spanish pesetas closed at $16.651 / 2$ for checks and at $16.661 / 2$ for cable transfers, which compares with 16.72 and 16.73 a week earlier.

The South American exchanges have keen dull. Argentine parer pesos have been under pressure. The weakness in sterling has been a factor adverse to the peso. London has been bearish on the Argentine exchange since the presidential election in Argentina. The incoming President, Hippolito Yrigoyen, served a previous term from 1916 to 1922. During his previous term of office, Presidentelect Yrigoyen put through a program of what is considered radical legislation, such as an eight-hour law for labor and other measures which the Argentinians regard as humanitarian. However, it seems to be the opinion in London that the elections are not conducive to the best interests of British holdings in Argentina; hence the bearish attitude of London on the peseta. London cables predict an export movement of gold from Argentina to the United States, but bankers here seem not to share this opinion. The period of seasonal pressure is nearing its end and peso futures are already firming. New York exchange traders do not expect the rate to touch the gold export point. As to Brazilian exchange, a decree has recently appeared in the "Diario Official" of Rio de Janeiro fixing the value of the gold milreis at 4.567 paper milreis for the purpose of collection of taxes and of any other payments to public departments which are fixed in terms of gold. This is another step towards the definite stabilization of that currency. It will be remembered that on Dec. 181926 the milreis was fixed at 180 milligrams of fine gold, and other elaborate preliminary arrangements have been made for the legal stabilization of that currency. It is understood that six months' notice will be given for the application of the law. This six months' period has not begun yet, so that it is impossible for Brazil to effect a legal stabilization of her currency in the course of the present year. The postponement of definite stabilization is highly disadvantageous from a Brazilian point of view. It gives rise from time to time to rumors of the Government's intention to change the stabilization rate. As the yield of recent
external loans has been transferred in actual gold, Brazil should now be in a position to proceed to the legal stabilization at an early date. There would be no difficulty in raising additional credits or loans if required. Argentine paper pesos closed yesterday at 42.19 for checks, as compared with 42.25 on Friday of last week, and at 42.25 for cable transfers, against 42.30. Brazilian milreis finished at 11.90 for checks and at 11.96 for cable transfers, against 11.94 and 11.95 . Chilean exchange closed at 12.06 for checks and at 12.12 for cable transfers, against 12.10 and 12.20 , and Peru at 3.98 for checks and at 3.99 for cable transfers, against 4.01 and 4.02 .

In the Far Eastern exchanges Japanese yen have been under pressure and in Thursday's trading declined $1 / 4$ of a cent to 44.75 , which is the lowest rate quoted since January 1926. Yen have sold as high this year as 48.12 . The decline in yen has occurred mostly in the past three months during the period when Japanese exchange should be seasonally strong in reflection of the season's heaviest exports. The weakness in yen is attributed largely to the situation in China, where relations between Japan and the Chinese Nationalists have become estranged. Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were $443 / 4$, against $45.07 @ 453 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Hong Kong closed at 50.10@501/4, against 50.20@501/4; Shanghai at 651/4@651/2, against 653/8@655/8; Manila at $493 / 4$, against $493 / 4$; Singapore at $561 / 8 @ 561 / 2$, against $561 / 8 @ 561 / 2$; Bombay at $361 / 2$, against $363 / 8$, and Calcutta at $361 / 2$, against $363 / 8$.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1922, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just past:
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES CERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922, AUG. 11 TO AUG. 17 1928, INCLUSIVE.
 Austria, schilifing... Bulgaria, , lev........
Czechoslovakia, kron Denmark, krone England, pound ster Fterling, -Finland, markka....
France, frane
Germany, relehsmark Germany, relchsma
Grecee, drachma-
Holland, guilder Holland, gullder...
Hungary, Hungary,
Italy, IIra.
Norw, Norway, krone.
Poland, zloty. Poland, zloty $-\ldots$
Portugal, escudo Portugal, escudo
Rumania, leu Spaln, peseta. Sweden, krona.....Switzerland, tranc... ASIA-China-
Chetoo tael_-......
Hankow tael
Sanghat tael........
Tientsin tael.-....
Hong Kong dollar.-
Mextcan dollar Mexican dollar-.dollar .ilar......... Yuan dollar
India, rupee... India, rupee-...........
Japan, y en
Sing Japan,
Singapore(S.S.) dollar
NORTH Canada, dollar Canada, dollar-......
Cuba, peso-........
Mexico, peso...... Mexico, peso-....... Argentina, peso (gold) Argentina, peso (gold)
Brazll, milirels..... Chille, Deso.Uruguay, Deso--
Colombia, peso.

Noon Buyino Rate for Cable Transjers to New York,

Value in Untted States Money. | $A u g .11$. | $A u g .13$. | $A u g .14$. | $A u g .15 . \mid$ | $A u g .16$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Aug $\$$

.140822

. | .139089 | .139 |
| :--- | :--- |
| .007234 | .007 |
| .0296288 | .029 |
| .26698 | .266 |


 $-.174$
> .112
.04
.006
.16

. | .267660 |
| :---: |
| .192511 |
| .017606 |




Owing to a marked disinclination on the part of two or three leading institutions among the New York Clearing House banks to keep up compiling the figures for us, we find ourselves obliged to discontinue the publication of the table we have been giving for so many years showing the shipments and receipts of currency to and from the interior.
As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 6 1920, it is also no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations in the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:
DAILY CREDIT BALANCES OF NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANE at Clearing house.


Note. -The foregolng heavy credits refleet the huge mass of ehecks which come to the New York Reserve bank from all parts of the country in the operation of the Federal Reserve System's par collection scheme. These large credit balances,
however, rellect only a part of the Reserve Bank's operations with the Clearing however, reflect only a part of the Reserve Bank's operations with the Clearing
House institutions, as only the items payable in New York City are represented in the dally balances. The large volume of checks on institutlons located outside of New York are not accounted for in arriving at these balances, as such checks do
not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Federal Reserve not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Fed

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks of | Aug. 161928. |  |  | Aug. 181927. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold | r. | Total. | Gold. | Stlver. | Total. |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{c\|c\|c\|} \hline £ & £ \\ \hdashline & 174,147 & \stackrel{£}{577} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | £ | $\underset{151,948,986}{\text { ¢ }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 13,680,000 160,940,559 |  |
|  |  |  | 132,516,000 | $103,901,000$$46,736,000$ |  | 89,229,050 |
| Italy | 53,261,000 |  | 53,261,000 |  | $27,036,000$ $3,842,000$ | 130,937.000 |
| Netherl'ds. | 36,244,000 | $1,929,000$$1,249,000$ | 38173,000 | 32,200,000 | 2,361,000 | 34,561,000 |
| Nati. Belg. | 22,950,000 |  | 24,199,000 | 18,566,000 | 1,175,000 | 19,741,000 |
| Switzerla'd Sweden | 17,909,000 $12,779,000$ | $2,172,000$ | 20,081,000 $12,779,000$ | $17,353,000$ $12,292,000$ | 2,698,000 | $20,051,000$ $12,292,000$ |
| Denmark | 10,100,000 |  | $10,706,000$$8,166,000$ | 10,121,000 | 8,00 | $10,839,000$$8,180,000$ |
| Nor | 8,166.000 | 606.000 |  | 8,180,000 |  |  |
| Total week $789,122,76235,129,600824,352,362636,792,995$ Prev. week $\|788,149,772\| 35,297,600 \mid 823,447,372636,769,984$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 52,504,600689,297,595 \\ & 59,603600689463.584 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a These are the gold holdings of the Bank of France as reported in the new form of statement. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany are exclusive of gold held abroad, the amount of which the present year is $£ 4,281,300$. c As of Oct. 7 1924. a sllver is now reported at only a trifling sum. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Mr. Hoover's Speech of Acceptance.

It was not to be expected that Mr. Hoover's speech accepting the Republican nomination for the presidency would show him in any other light than that of a stalwart Republican. Those who feared, or perhaps hoped, that his independent personal temper and masterful disposition might lead him to "kick over the traces" or "take the bit in his teeth" must have forgotten his previous declarations of his position. Months before the Kansas City convention met, in a statement authorizing the presentation of his name as a candidate in the Ohio primaries, Mr. Hoover announced his intention, if he were elected, to carry on the policies of President Coolidge; and Mr. Coolidge, as everyone knows, is a stalwart Republican. Within a few hours after he had been nominated at Kansas City he telegraphed to the chairman of the convention that he not only accepted the nomination, but that he also stood upon the platform which the convention had adopted. He had already informed Senator Borah, in response to a questionnaire, that he was opposed to the repeal of the Eighteenth Ameudment or the nullification of the acts enforcing it, and while sentiment in the Republican party was obviously divided on the issue of prohibition, the platform declaration was unquestionably "dry." It was fairly to be expected, accordingly, that such individuality as marked his speech of acceptance would take the form, not of any radical departure from the position
which the party had assumed or the traditions to which it has adhered, but of such personal interpretation of the party platform as every candidate is entitled to make, and the elaboration of general issues, not necessarily of a partisan nature, which he was himself interested in advancing.
On each of the four main issues which he discusses, Mr. Hoover shows himself fully in accord with the Coolidge policies. He comes out squarely in support of a high protective tariff, particularly because, as he believes, protection will aid the farmers, and with protection he links restriction of immigration. "The Republican principle of an effective control of imported goods and of immigration," he declares, "has contributed greatly to the prosperity of our country. There is no selfishness in this defense of our standards of living. Other ccuntries gain nothing if the high standards of America are sunk, and if we are prevented from building a civilization which sets the level of hope for the entire world." No tariff or immigration laws, he continues, are perfect, and those which we have will be changed as conditions require. The immigration laws will be amended "to relieve unnecessary hardships upon families," and "we have pledged ourselves to make such revisions in the tariff laws as may be necessary to provide real protection against the shiftings of economic tides in our various industries." It is hardly necessary to say that the "Chronicle" does not agree with Mr. Hoover in his praise of protection, and we do not see how the raising of tariff rates already so high as to be, in many cases, prohibitive is likely to aid the "promotion of foreign trade" by which the Government, as Mr Hoover says elsewhere, "can expand the markets for our manufacturers and farmers and thereby contribute greatly to stability and employment," but the pronouncement is, of course, entirely in harmony with Republican policy.

Mr. Hoover's analysis of the farm situation merits consideration. "In my mind," he says, "most agricultural discussions go wrong because of two false premises. The first is that agriculture is one industry. It is a dozen distinct industries incapable of the same organization. The second false premise is that rehabilitation will be complete when it has reached a point comparable with pre-war. Agriculture was not upon a satisfactory basis before the war." The causes of the failure of agriculture to "win its full share of national prosperity" are many, but Mr. Hoover is entirely opposed to a solution of the problem which shall organize agriculture into larger units by enlarging farms. "Farming is and must continue to be an individualistic business of small units and independent ownership. The farm is more than a business; it is a state of living. We do not wish it converted into a mass production machine." The remedy which he endorses, in addition to tariff changes and the development of inland waterways, is "the creation of a Federal Farm Board of representative farmers to be clothed with authority and resources with which not only to still further aid farmers' cooperatives and pools and to assist generally in the solution of farm problems, but especially to build up with Federal finance farmer-owned and farmer-controlled stabilization corporations which will protect the farmer from the depressions and demoralization of seasonal gluts and periodical surpluses." The carrying out of such a program will doubtless involve an expenditure of
"several hundred millions of dollars of capital," to be "advanced by the Federal Government without obligation upon the individual farmer," but Mr. Hoover has "little patience" with the objection based upon that ground. "A nation which is spending ninety billions a year (an extravagant estimate of the national income, as it seems to us) can well afford an expenditure of a few hundred millions for a workable program"-which is unquestionably true.

On the question of prohibition Mr . Hoover reaffirms concisely the stand which he had already taken. He does not favor the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment, stands for "the efficient enforcement of the laws enacted thereunder," and declares that "modification of the enforcement laws which would permit that which the Constitution forbids is nullification." "Common sense," he adds, "compels us to realize that grave abuses have occurredabuses which must be remedied," but while he recognizes the right of those who do not believe in "the purposes of several provisions of the Constiution" to seek to amend them, he stands with the Republican party in denying "the right of any one to seek to destroy the purposes of the Constitution by indirection." On the fourth and last of the main issues which he discusses, that of foreign policy and national defense, Mr. Hoover recalls the efforts of the United States in behalf of peace, and its "offer of treaties open to the signature of all, renouncing war as an instrument of national policy," but adds that "our people have determined that we can give the greatest real help" to the cause of peace, "both in times of tranquility and in times of strain, if we maintain our independence from the political exigencies of the OId World," and that for that reason we have "refused membership in the League of Na tions" while glad to co-operate with it in various matters. "But in the mean time," he continues, "we know that in an armed world there is only one certain guarantee of freedom, and that is preparedness for defense." In furtherance of that object the United States must and will maintain its navy and merchant marine "in the strength and efficiency which will yield to us at all times the primary assurance of liberty, that is, of national safety."

These are the principal points of the address. Other matters more briefly touched upon include an expression of hearty sympathy with labor; endorsement of an elaborate program of public works, including waterways, irrigation, flood control, road building and the construction of public buildings, destined to cost upwards of $\$ 1,000,000,000$ within the next few years ; opposition to Government participation in business except "where it is helpful and necessary;" commendation of the policy of consolidating and simplifying the numerous Government bureaus at Washington, and praise of the civil service as "a great national boon." Here and there, as is likely to be the case in any such pronouncement, one comes upon statements in which substance counts for appreciably less than form. The statement that the Republican party stands "pledged to the curtailment of excessive use of the injunction in labor disputes" is, of course, quite meaningless until we know what is meant by "excessive," and the exuberant assertion that while we have not yet succeeded in abolishing poverty, we shall soon, if "given a chance to go forward with the policies of the last eight years . . . be in sight of
the day when poverty will be banished from this nation," pictures a future which even Mr. Hoover himself, upon more mature reflection, must know will never arrive. There is no questioning, however, the soundness of his epigrammatic statement, that "there is no guarantee against poverty equal to a job for every man."

Partisan critics will probably urge that Mr . Hoover has stressed too strongly the agency of the Republican party in the notable record of national advancement since 1921 which he recites, and that he claims for his party a good many social benefits with which the party as such has had nothing to do. It is natural, perhaps, for Mr. Hoover, trained as an engineer and accustomed to deal with concrete tasks, to specify rather than generalize, but the record to which he appeals is nevertheless, in many respects, a distinguished one. What is most surprising, however, and at the same time gratifying, in the whole speech is the high plane from which Mr. Hoover surveys American conditions and problems, and the felicitous form in which many of his observations are phrased. "Our party platform deals mainly with economic problems, but our nation is not an agglomeration of railroads, of ships, of factories, of dynamos, or statistics. It is a nation of homes, a nation of men, of women, of children.

Economic advancement is not an end in itself. Successful democracy rests wholly upon the moral and spiritual quality of its people. Our growth in spiritual achievements must keep pace with our growth in physical accomplishments Dishonesty in government, whether national, State or municipal, is a double wrong. It is treason to the State. It is destructive of self-government. Government in the United States rests not only upon the consent of the governed, but upon the conscience of the nation. . . . Our purpose is to build in this nation a human society, not an economic system. We wish to increase the efficiency and productivity of our country, but its final purpose is happier homes."
These are lofty sentiments, all too unusual in political pronouncements of any kind. They are the more significant because they come from a man whose main interest has been supposed to lie in the field of practical administration. They point to qualities which have been too little emphasized in our national life. If, as Republicans and Democrats alike will certainly hope, they indicate the spirit in which Mr. Hoover proposes to conduct his campaign, we may with some confidence expect to see the campaign go forward, as far as the Republicans at least are concerned, on a high plane.

## Politics and Business.

In a campaign year it is well to consider often and at length the essential relation of business to politics and the reverse. Politics we commonly define as the art of government or the administration of public affairs; business we define as industry, trade or profession, the production, distribution and consumption of "wealth." Although there is a commerce clause in the Constitution, there was no thought in the minds of the founders that the government then erected had any direct purpose to regulate or control business. That government was for the express purpose of guaranteeing the natural rights of the individual. No man expected the laws or the government to aid him in the making of a
living. This he was free to do in his own way. Being free, independent, and sovereign, he expected to work for a living.

There was no taint of paternalism in the structure he erected-the Federal Constitution. He saw in it the regulation and administration of public affairs, not private affairs. He asked only that the laws protect him in initiating and carrying on the work, trade, business, necessary to support his life and that of his family. He had not even a remote intention of making the taxing power a means of protection or advancement. He did not conceive that government had any relation to agriculture, manufacture, or transportation. But he foresaw that in the production, distribution and consumption of goods, the lines of the States would be crossed and in that crossing the laws of the States could no longer protect the individual in his daily pursuits and he therefore introduced the clause giving the Federal Government the power to regulate interState commerce, and in the sole interest of guarding the freedom of trade. For the rest, business integers were small, there were no great aggregations of wealth, the chief occupations were agriculture and merchandising-and subsidies, tariffs, bureaus of control were not dreamed of. Nor in these matters has the Constitution ever been changed.
The manner in which taxation became distorted into the protection of infant manufacturing industries and the many subterfuges politically proclaimed to keep tariff taxation upon the statute books we need not recount. Suffice it to say that in the mutations of time the revenue produced by tariffs constitutes at this day a small part of our total taxation; and that, in fact, in view of the income tax we have turned so far away from industrial protection that we now tax the profits of trade, which is the antonym of protection to industry. We return, then, to the idea of paternalism, to say that at the foundation of our form of government it was wholly non-existent. Time passes. Resources are developed. Invention aids production. Manufacture grows into a colossal industry. A huge continent, filled with new and prosperous States, is populated. Transportation by means of steam railroads links the whole together into one huge thriving community intent on making a living and saving and accumulating wealth. The chief aim of the free, working, achieving citizen, is to provide for the future of his sons and daughters who inherit naturally equally under the law. In a thousand forms the means of making a living arise. The young man entering the common pursuits of his social environment has but to conceive and execute a new scheme for "making money" and by industry, thrift and saving he becomes the owner of wealth. Consequently, wealth assumes myriad forms. And still, save for the few complications of transport across State lines under the Constitution, the government has nothing to do with this vast in-ter-related and inter-acting institution of business.
A change has come. How and why it is not easy to state. Contributing influences are found in the demands of labor, in the arguments for a strong centralized government, in the penchant of politicians to provide laws in the interest of sections and industries to the end of their own advancement, in the persistent boring from within of a small handful of socialists who would change the form of the
government, in the insidious spread of unopposed supervision to the tacit acceptance of the governmental right to regulate and thus to control by huge Boards and Commissions and Bureaucratic devices the natural and uncontrollable operations of a business, trade, commerce, that make their own laws through experience in the development of right under the primal law of individual freedom, initiative and enterprise, the greatest good to the greatest number. If government, we now see, is a shield it cannot be a sword. If business is the affair of the free citizen it cannot be the affair of a serving government. In their purpose and benefits, government and business are as far apart as the poles. Government cannot save and accumulate capital, the substance of business. It cannot work, that is the province of the individual. Without the inherent power of production, distribution and consumption, the government is powerless to "do business." On the other hand, business, save by subterfuge, selfish asking for favors, business cannot approach government. And in their essential primal separation lies the integrity and perpetuity of each. When Government absorbs business it will die; when business absorbs government it will die.
Let us now come closer home. It is the campaign year. By some subtle transformation we see in political principles and political parties the Government. They are not. In the frenzy of the fires of debate and voting the Government at Washington still lives. It may, does, ask for more taxes, but in its functioning does not ask to engage in production, distribution, consumption save at the will and word of the representatives of the legislative division. But we transform this silent government into the clamoring voice of politics. Turn to the other side. Production, transportation and consumption, the great triumvirate of business, in their actual functioning are aloof from politics. Consumption, (sale, exchange, use), asks nothing. These occupational integers are not concerned in politics. Transportation-well it had its experience with politics and government and is well content to "mind its own business." Production-the section and class, in politics, known as agriculture, asks aid. Farmers' relief is the cry! Since manufacture is protected so must be agriculture. Prices must be fixed and profits equalized between agriculture and manufacture! Why and how? No one knows. There is envy of accumulated wealth in the East (manufacture is fast becoming decentralized) and envy leads to enmity-the "embattled farmers" are in the saddle in politics, there must be a law to accomplish that which is not the province of government, the same or equal favors bestowed all around! Thus politics debauches government and destroys the natural equality of business.
How long can the individual be free under this mixing of politics, business and government? How long can business be free to function when made the football of politics? How long can a free government maintain its integrity, follow the Constitution which knows not business in its three selfmade independent divisions of production, distribution and consumption, when it becomes the agency of equalization, the patron of say first manufacture, then labor, then agriculture, and mayhap, later, transportation?

What principle of liberty, equality of opportunity under the law, is at stake in this cringing before
the throne of government? Is politics any longer statesmanship when parties stoop to conquer by lending ear to the voices of dissatisfaction, the selfishness of sections, and the ignorant cries for equalization where none can exist? But to this base end has come the wisdom of those who first saw in a limited government the guaranty of the equality of opportunity and in the individual a sovereign in his own right free to do as he will so long as he respects the rights and interests of all other free and sovereign citizens. Business is bigger than agriculture. Politics is not the corn in the ear, but the dry husk of fancied theories. And government is neither.

## Influence of Class-The A. F. of L.

That the American Federation of Labor should return to its policy of non-partisan attitude toward elections is in accordance with the lessons of experience. It departed therefrom in 1924 and endorsed the brilliant La Follette, leader of the Progressives, but with very little effect upon the returns. In fact, the whole "movement" in that year was disheartening, and in 1928 we find it has not sufficient vitality to put a ticket in the field. Progressivism, with its vague, inchoate "principles," has been swept aside, and we find both the old parties, covering some of the foggy ground, but in no very clear or distinctive way. A brood of lesser issues than the lauded reforms of this whilom party block the way. And it is not too much to say that "labor" as a class has been sidetracked to be displaced by the "farmer" as a class. There is a reason for this, no doubt, in that "labor" with its war wages still continuing, in large part, is in no very bad way-and content to let "well enough alone." Hence the Executive Council of the A. F. of L., after some heated debate, resolves to return to its non-partisan stand of neutrality.

Not, however, that the Federation shows no interest in the coming election. It wills to support neither of the candidates for the Presidency, but the Trade Unions in their respective localities in their individual capacities are expected to "select" candidates for Senators and Representatives in Congress, regardless of party, that are favorable to labor. This has been done before, and will be done again. And while this form of the injection of "class" into the campaign has been considered in other years, it is quite worth while at each new appearance to point out its faults and failures. And in the very first place of all, an organized class has no place in the machinery of a representative democracy. Our form of government rests upon the freedom and sovereignty of the individual voter. The people consists of a great number of individual units. Rule is the result of the will of the many freely expressed at the polls.

A "labor" class, seeking to impress itself on the legislation of the nation through the ballot box, in its own interest, is at best an anomaly in a Republic. If a class of capitalists, per se, were to attempt the same thing, "labor" would be the first to decry the effort. "Labor" holds itself not a "commodity." Yet when it proffers votes for favors can it be anything else? "Labor's" answer to this is that it seeks not favors but rights and justice. But because it organizes into a class can it create any rights not possessed by the individual citizen? Can there be any justice for the laboring man that is not applicable alike to the farmer, business man, and capi-
talist? A violent twist has been given to our reasoning at this point. Contrast has often been made by arraying men against dollars. Yet there is not a law on the statute books that concerns dollars, in place of men, save the innocuous coinage laws.

The equality of all men before the law requires the equality of all laws before men. To organize a "class" whether industrial, agricultural or laboring, and to demand legislation, is to deny the right to individual opinion, freedom and suffrage. It is contrary to the spirit of liberty and in keeping with slavery. The farmers, while not unionized, are forming a "class" by their insistence upon "relief." No "favor" can be shown to a working man or a farmer save at the expense of those not favored. Favors cannot be distributed evenly by their very nature-they would not be "favors." The "Federation" is not satisfied, we are told, with the injunction planks in the two platforms. And this is just as well, since no political proposal can contravene the independence of our judicial system. Perhaps, as the campaigns go by, "labor" has less to ask as it has less to propose or seek, as a special right.

Labor, with us, is often commended because it does not seek to found a party. Concede that this is the proper attitude, is it not proof that "class," as such, in a Republic has no distinctive rights? As for the federation of trades unions, it only assumes to speak for labor. Ten per cent. or about four millions in about forty millions of workers, is not an authorized Voice. More than this, and no higher credit can be given to the members of the respective trades, the Federation never has measurably controlled its voters. While it may be argued that a worker joining an outside union surrenders some of his freedom and hampers some of his rights he does not surrernder his citizen's right to vote as he pleases, as his own judgment dictates. This has been proved over and over again. Men are men, no matter where or how they work. And when men are truly men they are above "class."

One of the alternative compensations of the elevation of purely social questions into a campaign is that they crowd out of view, or should, sections and classes by creating larger though less pertinent political issues. A campaign run wild over "wet and dry," as mere expressions of opinion on the "liquor question" (with constitutionalism and State's Rights and modification all mixed together in a jumble of argument), creates two huge classes that devour the labor "class" and the farm relief "class" but do not come very near to the real issues that constitute fundamentals in government. It is a fault of our political system. We might have a "labor" question in some form, or a farm question in a more rational form, or a money question in some new form, were it not that "wet and dry" has captured the front of the stage and set two allembracing "classes" into an irreconcilable conflict. In such a state, "labor" may well take a back seat.

There is little in common between a class and a political party. The former is exclusive, the latter inclusive. A party seeks to embrace all men, to convert them to its own view. A "class" seeks to control all men in its own interest and ignores the masses in their common rights and privileges and duties. If parties seek to absorb classes, as such, they include antagonistic elements. Classes are autocratic, parties are democratic. Parties seeking support of classes must fail to reach the high plane
of disinterestedness, of devotion to the good of the whole country. Classes that would rule, destroy themselves, because they cannot combine. A "farm-er-labor" party cannot be organized. A "labor" party arouses every other class and cannot destroy political parties or political principles that are broad as the country and inclusive as "the people." We are now in arrant confusion because the voices of classes are discordant. Our election promises to be indecisive of anything worth while because there is too much appeal to "class."

## New Voices in the Williamstown Institute.

Dr. Louis Pierard of Belgium made a notable contribution to the Institute by introducing two new and highly important subjects. The first is the relation of the two chief nationalities in Belgium, the Walloons and the Flemings, to each other; and second, the use the working man is making of his free time, which he characterized as probably one of the most important of all social problems to-day.

The first bears directly on the disturbance existing in so many of the smaller European States in which people of different nationalities are in the conditions resulting from the war, kicking against their inclusion with others under a common rule, however long that union may have existed. The Belgians are making a splendid effort in every way to undo the attempt of the Germans to drive a wedge between the two sections of the country, Flanders and Wallonia, which was at the time futile. Of the $8,000,000$ population, $4,000,000$ are Flemish and $3,000,000$ Walloon, having different speech. Notwithstanding the intense loyalty which the war aroused in all and the many precious links, economic and otherwise, which unite the people, new conditions have given a new force to old contentions, and differences previously disregarded are now disturbing and promote strife.

Dr. Pierard, a native of Mons, the chief manufacturing center, with a large working population, has interested himself greatly in their condition and is doing what he can in public affairs to obliterate traditional differences, the drawing of the Flemings to Holland on the one hand, and of the Walloons to France on the other; and to minimize the difference of speech by making use of both in the training of the army. The introduction of some plan of federation in the provinces after the Swiss system is also proposed.

But differences among the Belgians, however they may arise in other lands, lie largely in other ways than in language. They appear in art, in literature, religion, social economy, and in temper. Belgium has been the cockpit of Europe; she now has a mission to fulfill as a link between three great civilizations, French, German and English. She is a corridor of commerce not only of goods but of ideas. Feeling this, Dr. Pierard's heart is with his own people, the working men of Mons. They stand for the public opinion of Belgium, and a new and little considered condition of life has begun with them. It is the eight-hour day. One of its first Belgian advocates had said: "It would produce chiefly the mental ascent of the workingman and enable him to take his part of the intellectual treasure accumulated by humanity." The leisure gained, if well employed, was to correct the evil effect of machine production on the man who serves it. What has been done to secure to the working man the
return to nature and the joy of life? Is his new leisure time, a gift or a curse? How is it spent? Goethe once wrote: "Nothing is more difficult to man than to spend his leisure time"; and here were the men of least experience with that task. Idleness is only too often a curse. A French expert studying the effect of the eight-hour act had found pure idleness its chief result and had characterized it as La Corvee de Joie, the wet-blanket of joy. The French working man said: "What am I doing when I am not in the factory or the public house? Well, I sleep." "When I am not asleep? Well, I do not know." The real problem is to let the man know what he may do when he has nothing to do! This is the social problem in Europe; and Dr. Pierard has for several years set himself to answering this question for the working men of Belgium. His experience though far from complete is so thorough in its method and so whole-hearted and sincere in its purpose that it cannot fail of wide influence.
He starts with the statement that if the conquest of free hours does not at the same time increase the knowledge, the general culture and the morality of the working men; if it does not improve their health, then the spirit of the grant is violated and the eighthour day will mean social retrogression, and not social advance. He recognizes that legislation and official action is not desirable or pertinent. Compulsory action of any kind would defeat its purpose. Free time must b; free. His aim has been to secure co-operation by the State to the extent of shaping public education with reference to it, with especial regard for youths between 14 and 18 years of age. Then the co-operation of the provinces is to be obtained in providing technical education broadly, such as is already done for the diamond workers of Antwerp and by the action of certain municipalities and some provinces. Hainault, for instance, has established a Universite du Travail, which as a Labor University is considered a model of advanced technical training for young working men.
But these do not in themselves reach the "free time" problem. The next step is to secure the cooperation of all private enterprises and associations, and to supplement them by official creations where private enterprise is lacking, and then to erect a national fund to receive gifts from wealthy persons, corporations, trade unions and co-operative societies, with such grants from the municipalities and the provinces as may be added, the whole to be independent of the state, and to be administered by an Educational Board to deal with all work and organization directed to the free time of the working man. This will be a carefully created national body which will help to organize local art exhibitions, competitions in making furniture and decorations for working men's homes, promoting gardening and physical training, gymnasiums, bathing places, music, \&c., and general education through lectures, movies, travel and visits to galleries. The fund will give aid to social centers, clubs, and settlements open to working men of any opinions.
Dr. Pierard is here to gain all the light possible from what is doing with us which will be helpful. President Coolidge announced in 1924 that a Federal commission would be appointed to draft a scheme of a co-ordination between institutions dealing with this problem of leisure time, but it apparently has not yet been created. Meanwhile some European countries like Finland and the Scandi-
navian nations, and of late still more effectively Czechoslovakia, are doing much. France and England are dealing with it, and have produced single important examples. Foyers des Campagnes have been initiated in France, and England, especially at the north, has taken up the Danish conception and is pushing the creation of libraries and country clubs for the peasantry. Russia and Italy are dealing with the subject in wholly different ways though with very different objects in view.

Without unity of action France has done much through individual effort, with the work of some leading manufacturers and the experiments made by artists and intellectuals supported by the General Confederation of Labor. France has much to show of music and art at their best brought in many direct, though quiet, ways to the common people. M. Godart, the Minister of Labor, said at the 6th Geneva Conference that as a result of the eight-hour day "family life was improved, working men's gardens had increased in number more than $45 \%$, and alcoholism which has such terrible effects on the French population, had decreased." In closing his appeal, Dr. Pierard quoted Anatole France's saying: "The ignorance of the masses has condemned democracy to death"; adding, now we want to "keep democracy alive."

Prof. R. W. McKenzie, of the State University of Washington, who led the discussion of the Population Problems on the Pacific Rim, commanded keen attention. The Pacific Ocean is now the great avenue, and is no longer the barrier of communication. For this the great rivers are feeders and the islands are stepping stones. Agriculturally, the two sides are largely complementary. Modern science has modified the impediment of climate and has unfolded tremendous possibilities of occupancy and production even in distant islands. A single economic web makes the solution of race problems imperative.

The leader, as a man of far travel and wide experience, is well equipped to point them out, and the discussions have drawn out contributions from others of like knowledge. Mr. Wang, Chinese Government Fellow in Washington, said that China is more than ready for the common fellowship which is involved. While in response, Prof. C. R. Fay of Toronto pointed to the dilemma created by economic imperialism when one country enters another for the purpose of running it. From the legal as well as the economic point of view, both Japan and China are finding it difficult to live up to their professions. And neither England nor the United States has been able to justify its position in the Orient, which, however, the United States is now amending.

Professor McKenzie dwelt at length on the problem of racial distinctions. When we study types of humanity we become confused about the meaning of race, because the people of the world are all mongrels, hybrids, or mixtures of migratory peoples of the past. Color has no great sociological value as a distinction-much as it has served to keep people apart. The assumption that peoples with superior technical culture are superior to peoples without that has also no real validity. The Nordic who happened to be the first to use mechanical energy and to have the resources, got the lead over the rest of the world in the 19 th century, and would explain his position on the basis of race. Science,
studying the differences between peoples of the West and Orientals, can discover no biological superiority in the white man. When the Oriental gets the scientific impulse that dominates the West, there is no evidence that he will not do as well. The white man's advantage lies largely in his earlier start. Cultures differ for many reasons not inherent, and do not of themselves prove race superiority.

The "racial garland" of the Pacific was "colored" prior to the coming of the European. He has occupied the rims with slight resistance and the aborigines are receding, but the substantial masses, Japanese, Chinese, Malay, do not yield to his pressure, and are now moving in similar lines. It is not probable that the future of the Pacific will belong to the white race, because $20 \%$ of its $800,000,000$ people are white. In fact, the yellow races are no more homogeneous than the whites and have their own causes of rivalry. The Pacific is not likely to be divided into a two-colored situation with either a white or a yellow peril.

The great truth is that the exploitation of backward people in this progressive age is not only dangerous, but impossible. Their rights, especially the rights of those who have not the number or the ability to speak for themselves, must be respected. Obviously, the impulse for this change of external and national attitude must lie in the reality and sincerity of its adoption among individuals here at home. The institute is certainly holding up some very simple economic and political truths. Presidential elections do not always express the place held by these truths in the hearts of the people; they are so often crowded aside by more clamorous issues. Only the weight of individual conviction and practice can reestablish them.

## Public-Utility Earnings in June.

Gross earnings of public-utility enterprises in June, exclusive of telephone and telegraph companies, as reported to the Department of Commerce by ninety-five companies or systems operating gas, electric light, heat, power, traction and water services and comprising practically all of the important organizations in the United States, were \$178,000,000 as compared with $\$ 180,121,761$ in May, and $\$ 167,-$ 975,072 in June 1927. Gross earnings consist, in general, of gross operating revenues, while net earnings in general represent the gross, less operating expenses and taxes, or the nearest comparable figures. In some cases the figures for earlier years do not cover exactly the same subsidiaries, owing to acquisitions, consolidations, \&c., but these differences are not believed to be great in the aggregate. The following summary presents gross and net public-utility earnings by months from January 1925, the figures for the latest months being subject to revision:


Colonel Ayres of Cleveland Trust Co. Looks for Better Business in Remainder of Present Year Than in Same Period Last Year.
"Business during the remaining months of 1928 will probably be better than it was during the corresponding months of 1927," says Col. Leonard P. Ayres, Vice-Pres. of the Cleveland Trust Co., in the company's "Business Bulletin" issued under date of Aug. 15. Colonel Ayres says: So far this year the key industries of iron and steel, building construction, and automobile production have made an impressively good showing, and there seems to be good prospect that they will do well during the remaining months. Car loadings on the railroads, and coal production, are now beginning, week by weel, to produce records that are a little better than those of the corresponding weeks a year ago. The agricultural outlook is good, with. weather conditions promising large harvests, and with farm prices at higher levels than last year. The increased sales of the mailorder houses and the farm-implement manufacturers are reflecting the improvement in the purchasing power of the agricultural sections.
bver against these constructive conditions must be set the developments In banking and the money markets that have produced the current high rates of interest which have already increased the cost of doing business,
and brought about declines in bond prices and some stock prices, and a and brought about declines in bond prices and some stock prices, and a
sharp curtailment in the issuing of new securities. These conditions are sharp curtailment in the issuing of new securities. These conditions are not merely temporary and artificial, nor are they the result of an unnecessary Exchange. They are primarily the result of a large and rapid outflow of gold, and partly the aftermath of a great outburst of stock speculation staged at a singularly unpropitious time.
In the right-hand column of this page are two over-simplified diagrams :these we omit, Ed. 1 which attempt to illustrate the working-out of the principal factors which have resulted in the present high interest rates. The upper diagram shows monthly since the beginning of 1922 in billions of dollars the stock of monetary gold in this country, and the total amount of bank credit in use, as it has increased from less than 40 billions early in 1922 up to nearly 60 billions this summer. The figures of the diagram are for all banks, State and national, and whether members of the Federal Reserve System or not.
The surface representing the mounting volume of bank credit in use is divided into an upper part, showing the amounts loaned on stocks and bonds, and a lower section representing other bank credit. A study of the diagram shows that our stock of gold, on which the bank credit is based, increased in the first part of this period of nearly seven years, and has been increasing irregularly, but rapidly the loans on stocks and bonds have been increasing irreguarly, but rapidy, and other bank credit has increased and bonds are estimated from the data for the bar foans on stocks membership of the Federal Reserve System, which include racut $63 \%$ the banking resources of the country.
The lower diagram shows the
consider their values in 1023 ares if we
other values in relative terms with that as a basis. This shows that the gold stock increased rapidly and steadily from early 1922 to late 1924, then ran along without great change to the summer of 1927, and since then has declimed raplaly. Meanwhine the volume or miscellaneous bank credit since which time it has amount of gold until the recent gold exports began shrinking. This last disparity distinct stifening inst disparty alone would distinct siffening of interest rates
ge gold basis of credit in bonds began to mount out of all proportion to under way, and they have kept on of 1924, when this bull market go expansion and greatest volume during this past year while we most rapic expansion and greatest volume during this past year while we have been
losing gold. Under these conditions a stiffening of interest rates necessary and inevitable rather than merely temporary and artificial. In a certain sense it does represent a contest between the Federal Reserve System and the Stock Exchange, but it is a contest that the Reserve System has entered upon to protect the credit supply that is vital to business, and a contest which it probably should have entered upon earlier, and waged more vigorously, than it has.
Regarding brokers' loans Colonel Ayres has the following to say:

Stocks and Loans.
This bull market is now four years old. In early July of 1924 the average price of the 228 stocks composing the price index of the Standard Statistics Co. was just above 100. Ever since that time it has been rising irregularly
until in May it was abe of 1925 is of 1925 is shown in the diagram by the solid line. Running along below this solid line is a dotted one which shows the changes in the volume of loans to brokers as reported each month by the New York Stock Exchange. In line closely approaching the lines are roughly parallel, but with the dotted declines early in 1926 and the solid one declines early in 1926 and again this yea
affords of the relative mildness feature of the diagram is the evidence it both prices and the volume of of the declines that have just taken place in June. During the bear market that ran from late 1919 to the may and 1921 this same price index dropped $35 \%$ and in the milder bear market of 1923 it declined $17 \%$. Compared with these severe readjustments of prices the subsequent technical breaks have been quite small. The great break of March 1926, carried this index down $11 \%$ that of September of the same year $5 \%$, and the one in Oct. of 1927 nearly $6 \%$
The reduction in this price index in May and June of this year amounted to a little over $8 \%$, of which a major part has already been recovered Somewhat similar comments might well be made about the volume o brokers' loans. The reductions so far have been moderate in amount, and strictly limited in duration. They have not made even a good beginning at canceling the advances that resulted from the excesses of speculation last March and Apri. There is but little reason to suppose that the downward revisions of stock prices and brokers loans have been completed, and in the the remains a good deal more or corrective hrinkage to come.

## The New Capital Flotations During the Month of July and from Jan. 1 to July 31

Contrary to the experience in most of the months during the first half of the year, new financing during July was on a relatively small scale. As a matter of fact, the grand total of the new issues brought out in that month was the smallest of any month of any year since August 1926. Dur ing the summer months it is customary to find some falling off in the totals, but the present year certain special in fluences have tended in an important degree to interfere with the marketing and floating of new issues, making bankers exceedingly chary about bringing them out. Market conditions have been decidedly adverse-the investment market being more or less congested with other recent new issues which have not yet found definite lodg-ment-and of course the tension prevailing in the money market, with the high rates of interest commanded by collateral loans, both in the call loan branch and in the time loan division, has been a drawback to new financing of any kind which it has been difficult to overcome
With short date money yielding very exceptional rates of interest, it has naturally been difficult to tempt lenders to invest their funds in permanent securities of any kind inasmuch as these from the very nature of the case must be expected to yield much more moderate returns, even if not so extremely low as those which obtained before the recent great upheaval in the money and investment markets. Besides this, the experience with many other recent new issues has not been encouraging. Many of these are now selling 5 to 8 points lower than the issuing price, the level of all security values having so seriously declined during the last few months. The issuing houses have in many cases had to bear a considerable part of the losses themselves. They are not anxious to repeat the experience. Any new issues now brought out must net a much higher rate of return in order to attract investors. On the other hand, however, borrowers, whether they be private corporations or Government entities, are extremely reluctant to pay these higher rates and hence have not been inclined to force new obligations upon an uncertain market. Thus in the case of borrower and lender alike, the disposition has been to pause and go slow for the time being.

The situation indicated has been common to the whole security market and municipalities have encountered real difficulty in floating new bond issues except at prices which they regarded as prohibitory. In not a few instances, offerings of new municipal issues have met with no response whatever in the shape of bids, while in other instances the bids have been rejected because considered too low. The result has been the same in both cases; namely, the new bonds have not come upon the market. All of which explains why new financing during July has been on such a greatly reduced scale.
Our tabulation, as always, includes the stock, bond and note issues by corporations and by States and municipalities, foreign and domestic, and also farm loan emissions. The grand total of the offering of securities under these various heads during July aggregated no more than \$442,682,282 , which, as already stated, is the smallest amount of new financing for any month of any year since August 1926. As against this diminutive amount for July, the grand total of the offering of new securities during June ran above a billion dollars, the exact amount being $\$ 1,035,270,033$. In May the total of new financing also exceeded a billion dollars, the exact amount being $\$ 1,019,639,995$. In April the new offerings aggregated $\$ 1,051,935,042$, this having been the largest amount ever recorded for any month of any year. In March the new issues totaled $\$ 958,986,883$; in February they were $\$ 865,905,021$; in January only $\$ 758$,830,479 . In December, on the other hand, the amount exceeded a full billion dollars, the exact figure being $\$ 1,040$, 351,927 . In November the new issues footed up $\$ 771,882$, 778, but in October, as in December, the new financing exceeded a billion dollars, the precise amount having been $\$ 1,033,974,377$, and this having been the first time in any month up to that date in which the billion-dollar mark had been reached. In September the total was $\$ 628,101,764$, and in August $\$ 617,364,763$.
This year's total is smaller even than that for the month of July last year, when also the bond market was congested (though without any tension in the money market) and when new issues as a consequence were held back with the view to giving the investment market a needed rest.

Last year's July total was $\$ 483,819,239$; that for July 1926 was $\$ 582,173,596$, and that for July $1925 \$ 696,189,064$ from all of which an idea will be gained of the extent of the present year's shrinkage. As compared with last year's small total there is a falling off under each leading head excepting only in the amount of foreign government securities put out, which was somewhat larger the present year, though this statement is not true regarding the foreign corporate issues, which were much smaller the present year. The total of the corporate issues, foreign and domestic combined, for July 1928, is only $\$ 323,748$,369, against $\$ 371,094,681$ for July 1927, and the amount of the municipal issues only $\$ 76,137,913$, against $\$ 86,028,508$.

New financing in July on behalf of industrial corporations aggregated $\$ 247,276,773$ and comprised over $75 \%$ of the corporate total for the month. Compared with the June industrial total of $\$ 407,638,650$, July at $\$ 247,276,773$ shows a decrease of more than 160 millions. Public utility issues were also on a greatly reduced scale, July totaling only $\$ 57,797,596$ as against $\$ 378,636,625$ for June. Railroad financing in July at $\$ 18,874,000$ compares with $\$ 42,158$,300 reported for June. As already stated, total corporate offerings during July were $\$ 323,748,369$, of which nearly two-thirds, or $\$ 208,211,869$, comprised stock issues, $\$ 99,936$,500 consisted of long-term, and only $\$ 15,600,000$ comprised short-term financing. The portion devoted to refunding was only $\$ 38,945,202$, or slightly less than $12 \%$. In June $\$ 217,025,800$ (revised total), or over $26 \%$, went for refunding. In May, $\$ 174,477,240$, or not quite $23 \%$, was for refunding. In April no less than $\$ 349,116,372$, or somewhat over $41 \%$, comprised the refunding portion. This established April as the second largest month on record in this respect, it having been exceeded only by March of the present year in which month the refunding portion reached $\$ 361,242,750$. In February, $\$ 201,343,948$, or $32 \%$ of the total, was for refunding, while in January the amount was $\$ 165,028,100$, or not quite $29 \%$ of the month's total. In July, 1927, the refunding portion was only $\$ 29,436,500$ or less than $8 \%$ of the total for the month. There was only one large refunding issue during July of the present year, this being 452,847 shares of Chrysler Corp. common offered at $\$ 571 / 2$ per share, involving $\$ 26,038,702$, which is to be used in retiring outstanding $8 \%$ preferred stock.

The total of $\$ 38,945,202$ raised for refunding in July comprised $\$ 9,456,000$ new long-term to refund existing longterm, $\$ 1,441,500$ new short term to refund existing shortterm, $\$ 125,000$ new stock to replace existing long-term and $\$ 27,922,702$ new stock to replace existing stock.

Foreign corporate issues sold in this country during July totaled only $\$ 11,373,400$ as compared with no less than $\$ 230,350,000$ in June. The issues offered during July were: Canadian: 81,816 shares of Aluminium Ltd. common stock at $\$ 25$ per share, involving $\$ 2,045,400$, and 78,000 shares Crown Cork \& Seal Co. Ltd. capital stock priced at $\$ 16$ per share, involving $\$ 1,248,000$. Other foreign issues were: $\$ 3,400,000$ Hungarian Discount and Exchange Bank (Budapest) 35-year communal 7 s 1963 , issued at $951 / 2$, yielding $7.35 \%$; 125,000 American shares of Roan Antelope Copper Mines Ltd. offered at $\$ 24$ per share and $\$ 1,500,0007 \%$ cum. pref. and 7,500 shares of common stock of International Mortgage \& Investment Corp. offered in units of 1 share of preferred and $1 / 2$ share of common at $\$ 112$ per unit.

The largest domestic corporate issue of the month was 285,887 shares Public Service Corp. of N. J., $\$ 5$ div. pref. stock offered at $\$ 98$ per share, involving $\$ 28,016,926$. Other domestic utility issues of importance comprised: 131,370 shares Standard Gas \& Electric Co. $\$ 4$ cum. pref. stock issued at $\$ 66$ per share, involving $\$ 8,670,420$ and $\$ 5,600,000$ General Water Works Corp. 1st lien and coll. tr. 5s A 1943, priced at $901 / 4$, to yield $6.00 \%$.

Domestic industrial issues of importance during July comprised: 452,847 shares of Chrysler Corp. common stock offered at $\$ 571 / 2$ per share, involving $\$ 26,038,702 ; \$ 12,000$,000 Transcontinental Oil Co. 1st mtge. 61/2s 1938, issued at par; 95,215 shares of Industrial Rayon Corp. class A stock offered at $\$ 80$ per share, involving $\$ 7,617,200 ; \$ 7$,604,440 United States Gypsum Co. common stock, offered at par ( $\$ 20$ ) and $\$ 5,000,0006 \%$ cum. pref. stock (par $\$ 50$ ) and 100,000 shares of common stock of Metal \& Mining Shares, Inc., offered in units of 1 share of preferred and 1 share of common at $\$ 70$ per unit.
Railroad financing during July consisted of $\$ 17,500,000$ Pennsylvania RR. capital stock offered at par ( $\$ 50$ ) ; $\$ 894$,-
000. Wheeling \& Lake Erie Ry. Co. ref. mtge. 5s B 1966, placed privately, and $\$ 480,000$ Chicago St. Paul, Minneapolis \& Omaha Ry. equip. trust $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ E 1929-38, placed privately.
Three separate foreign government loans (all emanating from South America), amounting to $\$ 41,396,000$, were floated here during July. The offerings were: $\$ 23,000,000$ State of Rio Grande do Sul (Brazil) ext. 6s 1968, priced at $941 / 4$, vielding from $6.40 \%$ to $7.53 \%$; $\$ 15,000,000$ State of San Paulo (Brazil) ext. 6s 1968, offered at $941 / 2$, yielding $6 \% \%$ and $\$ 3,396,000$ City of Tucuman (Argentine) ext. 7 s 1951 , brought out at $961 / 2$, to yield $7.30 \%$.
Farm loan financing consisted of two small issues aggregating $\$ 1,000,000$, the yields on which were from $4.37 \%$ to $4.70 \%$.

Offerings of various securities during the month which did not represent new financing and which, therefore, are not included in our totals, embraced the following: \$1,081,600 Apponaug Co. $61 / 2 \%$ cum. pref. at $101 ; 36,090$ shares of common stock of the same company at $\$ 32$ per share; 187,378 shares Cannon Mills Co. common at $\$ 48$ per share; 30 ,000 shares Julian \& Kogenge Co. (Cincinnati) common at $\$ 30$ per share; 50,000 shares Michigan Steel Corp. common at $\$ 50$ per share; 211,991 shares Mohawk Carpet Mills Inc. common at $\$ 40$ per share; 30,000 shares NachmanSpringfilled Corp. common at $\$ 281 / 2$ per share; 20,000 shares Odin Cigar Co. common at $\$ 19$ per share; 54,167 shares The Perfect Circle Co. common at $\$ 30$ per share, and $\$ 1,500,000$ Western Pacific RR. 1st mtge. 5s A 1946, priced at market, to yield about $5.09 \%$. The following is a complete summary of the new financing-corporate, State and city, foreign government, as well as farm loan issues-for July and for the seven months ending with July. It should be noted that in the case of the corporate offerings we subdivide the figures so as to show the longterm and the short-term issues separately, and we also separate common stock from preferred stock, and likewise show by themselves the Canadian corporate issues, as well as the other foreign corporate flotations.

|  | New Capital. | Refunding. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MONTH OF JULY | s | 8 | s |
| porate- |  |  |  |
| Long-term bonds and | 87,080,500 | 9,456,000 | 96,536,500 |
| Short-term- | 77,529,9 | 2,009,000 | 79,538,906 |
| Commonstocks | 94,660,861 | 26,038,702 | 120,699,563 |
| $\underset{\text { Canadian-term bo }}{\text { Long }}$ |  |  |  |
| Short |  |  |  |
| Preterred st |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Commonstoc }}$ | 3,293,400 |  | ,293,400 |
| Long-term bond | 3,400,000 |  | 3,400,000 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Common stoc | 3,000,000 |  | $1,650,000$ 3,00000 |
| Total corpo | 284, 803,167 | 38,945,202 | 323,674,369 |
| Foreign Governme | 41,306,000 |  | 41,396,000 |
| ${ }_{\text {Farm }}$ Waran inance C |  |  |  |
| Municl pal | 75,092,313 | 1,045,600 | 76,137,913 |
|  |  |  |  |
| United States | 400,000 |  | 400,000 |
| Grand total | 402,691,480 | 39,990,802 | 442,682,282 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Domestlc- |  |  |  |
| Short-term..... | 1,283,913,600 | ${ }_{35,773,800}$ | ${ }_{141,226,500}$ |
| Preferred stoc | 576,575,542 | 231,802,300 | 808,377,842 |
| Common stocle | 699,399,767 | 165,404,412 | 864,804,179 |
| Long-term bo | 81,480,000 | 68,792,000 | 150,272,000 |
| ${ }_{\text {Short-term }}$ |  | \%000000 | 5500000 |
| Common stock | $8,613,400$ |  | 8,613,400 |
| ther toreign- |  | 46,118,500 |  |
| Long-term bonds | 10,000,000 | 46,118, | 10,000,000 |
| Preferred stoc |  |  |  |
| Common stoc | 30,281,750 |  | 30,281,750 |
| Total corp | 3,177,028,259 | 1,507,179,412 | 4,684,157,671 |
| Forelgn Government | 439,331.587 | 100,538,413 | 539,870,000 |
| Farm Loan lssue, | 38,100,000 |  | 38,100,000 |
| Municipal........ | 829,871,375 | 23,230,789 | 853,102,164 |
| Canadian----...-sio | . 000 |  | 0,640,000 |
| United States Pos | 6,085,000 | --1... |  |
| Grand total | 4,521,056,221 | 1,630,948,614 | 6,152,004,835 |

In the elaborate and comprehensive tables on the succeeding pages we compare the foregoing figures for 1928 with the corresponding figures for the four years preceding, thus affording a five-year comparison. We also furnish a detailed analysis for the five years of the corporate offerings, showing separately the amounts for all the different classes of corporations.
Following the full-page tables we give complete details of the new capital flotations during July, including every issue of any kind brought out during that month.

SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE MONTH OF JULY FOR FIVE YEARS.


SUMMARY OF CORPORATE, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, FARM LOAN AND MUNICIPAL FINANCING FOR THE SEVEN MONTHS ENDED JULY 31 FOR FIVE YEARS.


DETAILS OF NEW CAPITAL FLOTATIONS DURING JULY 1928.
long-term bonds and notes (issues maturing later than five years).

| mou |  |  |  | $y$ and Issue, and by Whom |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Price on application Placed privately |  |  |
| 894,0 | Ret |  |  |  |
|  | Acquisititons, other corp. purposes _ | 100 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | American Utilities Co. (Del.) Deb. 61/2s, 1941. Offered by Parsley Bros. \& Co.; Paul \& Co.; <br> Frederick Peirce \& Co. and Yeager Young \& Plerson, Inc. <br> Associated Public Utilities Corp. Deb. 6s "A," 1948. Offered by E. H. Rolluns \& Sons; Boad \& Goodwin Inc and $\mathrm{C}, \mathrm{G}$ Grace \& Co Inc |
| 750,000 |  | 961/2 |  |  |
| 2,050,000 | Acquistitions, add'ns, exter |  |  | Central West Public Service Co. 1st Lien Coll. $5 \frac{1}{2} / \mathrm{s}$ "A \& B," 1956. Offered by A. B. Teach \& Co., Inc.; Halscy, Stuart \& Co., Inc. and Porter Fox \& Co., Inc. |
| 5,600 |  | 901/4 |  | Generai Water Works Corp, 1st Lien \& Coll. Tr. 58 "A," 1943. Offered by Howe, Snow \& Co.; <br> Inc.; E. H. Rollins \& Sons; H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Inc. and Emery, Peck \& Rockvood Co. <br> Gulf States Service Co. 1st M. 61/2s, 1938. Offered by W. H. Newbold's Son \& Co., Snadelphla. <br> La Mirada Mutual Water Co, 1st M. \& Coll. Tr, $61 / \mathrm{s}$ s, 1943 , Offered by Wm, R. Staats, Co., |
| $\begin{aligned} & 695,000 \\ & 200,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 210,000 |  | 961/2 |  | Paducah (Ky.) Water Works Co. Gen. \& Ref. 5s "A," 1943. Offered by Block, Fetter \& Trost, <br> St. Louisv (Mo.) County Water Co. 1st M. 5s "B," 1945. Offered by P. W. Chapman \& Co., Inc. and Francis Bros. \& Co. |
|  | Additions fmprover | 99 | 5.08 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5.10-5.30 | North Western Refrigerator Line Eq. Tr. 5 s "E," 1930-10. Offered by Freeman \& Co., N. Y. |
| 1,000,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 2,500,000 |  | 100 |  | Gulf States Paper Corp. 1st M. $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, $19 \pm 3$. Offered by Canal Bk. \& Tr. Co. and Watson, Willams |
| ,00 |  | 993/2 |  | Kimberly-Clark Corp. (Del.) 1st M. 5s "A," 1943. Offered by Hallgarten \& Co.; Lehman Bros. First Wisconsin Co. Millw. and Frirst Tr. \& Savings Bk., Chicago. National Rubber Machinery Co. (Ohlo) 1st M. Conv. 6 s , 1943 . Offered by J. A. Sisto \& Co., N. Y, |
|  | Additions, betterments. Acq. const. cos., wkg. c\&p. \& |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 12,000,000 |  |  |  | Transcontinental Oil Co. 1st M. $61 / \mathrm{s}$, 1938. Offered by Gorrell \& Co., Inc.; Stein Bros. \& Boyce and Henry D. Lindsley \& Co., Inc. |
| 800,000 |  | Price on application |  | The Archbishop of Balt. Direct Oblig. 5s, 1938. Offered by Bitting \& Co. and Mercantlle Tr. Co., St. Louis. <br>  <br> Thomas, Los Angeles; Bradtord, Kimbail \& Co. and Morris \& Noble, San Francisco and Ferris \& Hardgrove, Spokane. |
| 1,000,00 | Acquistlo |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Bankers Bldg. (Milw.) 1st M. Leasehold 6s, 1944. Offered by S. W. Straus \& Co., Inc. <br> Ridge Association for Christian Conference and Training 1st (closed) M. 51/2s, 1929-38. <br> Offered by I. B. Tigrett \& Co., Memphis. <br> Boston Postal Service Station |
| 650,000 |  | 100 5.5 |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 5,000 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Real } \\ & \text { Real } \end{aligned}$ | 10 |  | and Love, Bryan \& Co., Inc., St. Louls. <br> Bricken Properties Corp. Gen. M. Fee \& Leasehold 61/2s, 1946. Offered by S. W. Straus \& Co.,Inc. <br> G. \& R. Hotel Co. (Picayune, Miss.) 1st M. 6s, 1930-37. Offered by Rogers, Green \& Jones, Laurel, Miss. |
|  |  |  |  | Laurel, Miss. |
|  |  | 100 |  | Clark Belmont Bldgs. (Chicago) 1st M. 6s, 1931-38. Offered by Lackner, Butz \& Co., Chleago. Commercial Exchange Bldg. (Los Angeles) 1st M. Leasehold 6s, 1930-43. Offered by S. W. |
|  |  |  |  | Congress St. Corp. (Portland, Me.) 1st M. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1953. Offered by Maynard S. Bird \& Co. and Ircland \& Co., Portland, Me. |
| 300,0 | Pro | Price on application |  | Continental Bond \& Investment Co. 1st Coll. Tr. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. "D" 1931-37. Offered by Smith, Hull \& Co., Minneapolis. |
| 1,250,0 | Cor |  |  | (Wm. Clark) Grittenden Inc. Coll. Tr. \& 1st (closed) M. $6 \frac{1}{2}$ s, 1943. Offered by Bradford, Kimball <br> \& Co., Drake, Riley \& Thomas and Pacific National Bank, Los Angeles. <br> Dearborn' Plaza 'Ghicago) 1st M. 61/ss, 1930-38, Offered by Holzer, Inc., Chicago. |
|  |  | 100100100 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | The Fairfax (Pittoburgh) 1st \& Ret. 61/2s, 1934-43. Offered by F. H. Smith Co., Washington, D.C: The First Nat1. Co. (Balt.) 1 st M. Coll. Tr. $51 / \mathrm{s}$, " O " $1931-38$. Offered by company. Hotel Manger (N. $\dot{\mathbf{Y}}$.) 1st M. $53 / 2 \%$ Guar. Prudence Ctts., 1929-36. Offered by the Prudence Co., Inc., N. Y. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Kansas City, Mo. <br>  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 690,0 |  |  |  | Lexington Ave. \& 32 d St. (N. Y.) 1st M. $51 / 2 \%$ Ctis., 1929-38. Offered by New York Title \& Mnrtcage Co. |
| $\begin{array}{r} 500,000 \\ 3,750,000 \end{array}$ | Cons Real | ${ }_{96}^{100}$ |  | Manhattan Towers (N. Y.) Deb. $6 \frac{1}{2} / \mathrm{s}$, 1938. Offered by Commonwealth Bond Corp., New York Mercantile Arcade Bldg. (Los Angeles) 1st M. $5^{1 / 2}$ s, 1953. Offered by Halsey, Stuart \& Co, inc.; S. W. Straus \& Co., Inc.; Stroud \& Co., Inc., and Reilly, Broek \& Co. |
| 200,000 000,000 | ${ }_{\text {Imp }}$ | 100 |  | Meyering Land Co. 1st M. 6s, 1938. Offered by Fenton, Davis \& Boyle, Detroit. Mortgage Guarantee Co. of America (Atlanta, Ga.) ist M. Coll. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 'AE" $^{\prime} 1938$. Offered by |
|  | Pro |  |  | National Bond \& Mortgage Corp. (Houston, Tex.) 1st M. Coll. $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, "A" 1933-38. Offered by Century Trust |
|  |  | ${ }_{99}^{100}$ |  | National Co. of Ann Arbor 1st M. Leasehold 5 $1 / 8 \mathrm{~s}, 1944$. Offered by First National Co. of Det., Inc, Nicollet Ave. Properties Corp. 1st M. Leasehold $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, \mathrm{~A}, 1943$, Offered by Lane, Plper \& Jaffray Inc.; First Minneapolls Trust Co., and Kalman \& Co |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,2 | Retir | - |  | North Penn Theatres, Inc. 1sticlosed) M. $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1948. Offered by J.H. Brooks \& Co .,Scranton, Pa. Oak Park (III) 1st M. 6 s , 1930-1938. Offered by Chicaso Trust Co. Oakwood (Galif.) Properties 1st M. 61/2s, 1938. Offered by the John M. C. Marble Co., Los Angeles. |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 875,0 500,00 | Real | $100 \quad 6.00$ |  | Oglesby Apt. Bldg. (Chicago) 1st M. 6s, 1943. Offered by S. W. Straus \& Co., Incs <br> 120 West Lake St. Garage 'Chicago) 1st M. Leasehold 6s, 1938. Offered by American Bond \& Mtge Co., Inc. |
| $1,700,000$ 210000 | Finance construction of Finance construction of | $\begin{array}{rr}98 & 6.25 \\ 100 & 6.00\end{array}$ |  | 1420 Lake Shore Drive BIdg. (Chicago) 1st M. ©s, 1940. Offered by Geo. M. Forman \& Co., Chic. Hilton A. Phillips Hotel (Shawnee, Okla.) 1st M. 6s, 1931-38. Offered by the Wheoler Kelly Hagney Trust Co., Wichita, Kansas. <br> Plymouth Road Development Corp. Coll. Tr. 6s, 1936. Offered by Detrolt \& Securlty Trust Co.; Guardian-Detrolt Co., Inc. and Nicol, Ford \& Co., Detrolt. |
| 950,00 | Re |  |  |  |
| 800,00 |  | 100100 |  |  |
| 1,925,00 | r |  |  | Ouinby Properties (Los Angeles) 1st M. 6s, 1930-44. Otfered by S. W. Straus \& Co., Inc. Riverside Drive \& 103d St. Bldg. (N. Y.) 1 st M. © C, "A" 1940. Offered by American Bond \& Mortgage Co., Ine. |
|  |  | 100 |  | St. Francis Sanitarium \& Training School for Nurses (Baton Rouge, La.) 1st M. 5s, 1930-43. Offered by Hibernia Securitles Co., Inc., New Orleans. <br> St. Patrick's Academy of Chicaso 1st M. Ess, 1930-43, Offered by Lafayette South Side Bk., St. L. |
|  |  | ${ }_{100}^{\text {Price on applleation }}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | School Sisters of Notre Dame (Milwaukee) 1st M. 5s, 1931-43. Offered by Second Ward Securities Co., Milwaukee, and Paine, Webber \& Co. <br> Second Ave. \& 11 th St. (N. Y.) 1st M. $53 / \%$ Ctts., 1929-30. Offered by New York Title \& Mortgage Co., N. Y. City. |
| 64 |  | $100 \quad 5.50$ |  |  |
|  | Fin | 100 6.00 <br> 100 6.00 <br> 100 6.00 <br> 100 6.00 <br> 100 5.50 <br> 100 5.50 <br>   |  | gage Co., N. Y. Clty. <br> Sherland Apts. (Chicali) M , $1030-28$ Oted |
| 1,750,000 | Finance const |  |  |  |
| 2,100 | Provide funds for loan |  |  |  |
|  | Real estate morttage- |  |  |  |
|  | Miscellaneous- <br> Refunding; other corp. purposes. |  |  |  |
| 48,494,500 |  | 991/2 6.04 |  |  |
| 1,500,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 5,00 | Acq |  |  | Gannett Co., Inc. Deb. 6s, "A" 1943 . Offered by Hemphili, Noyes \& Co.; Chemtcal Natlonal Co.: <br> (J. D.) Halstead Lumber Co. (Los Angeles) $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, $1929-38$. Offered by Los Angeles Investment Securties Corp. |
|  |  | $100 \quad 6.50$ |  |  |
| 400 | Pr | 953/3 $\quad 7.35$ |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{rrr}100 & 6.50 \\ \cdots-6.05\end{array}$ |  | Hungarian Discount \& Exchange Bank (Budapest, Hungary) 35-Yr. Offered by Bauer, Pogue, Pond \& Vivian and Ames, Emerich \& Co., Inc. Offered by Bauer, Pogue, Pond \& Vivian and Ames, Emerich \& Co.. Interstate Co. Deb. $61 / 28$, 1938. Offered by Kalman \& Co., Chicaloo. |
|  |  |  |  | Logan \& McClure Lumber Co. (Estes, Miss.) 1st M. 6s, 1929-36. Offered by Whitney Banks. New orleans. <br>  |
| $1,700,000$ $1,500,000$ | ${ }_{\text {Ace }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.00 \\ & 6.50 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |


| Amount. | Purpose of 1ssue. | Price. | $\begin{gathered} \text { To Yield } \\ \text { About. } \end{gathered}$ | Company and 1ssue, and by Whom officed. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $650,000$ | Miscellaneous (Concluded) Finance construction of bridge | 993/2 | 6.55 | Nebraska-Iowa Bridge Corp. 1st (closed) M. 61/3, 1943. Offered by Harry H. Polk \& Co., Inc. |
| 325,000 | Retire bank debt; working capital- | 100 | 6.00 | (J. F.) Prettyman \% Sons, Inc. (Charleston, S C.) 1st (closed) M. 6s, 1929-43. Offered by Citl- |
| 800,000 | Finance construction of b | 100 | 6.50 |  |
| 16,675,000 |  |  |  |  |

16,675,000
SHORT-TERM BONDS AND NOTES (ISSUES MATURING UP TO AND INCLUDING FIVE YEARS).

| Amount. | Purpose of 1ssue. | Price. | To Yield About. | Company and Issue, and oy Whom Offered. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| s |  |  | \% |  |
| 1,650,000 | Acq. operat'g co's; other corp. purp | 9914 | 6.24 |  |
| 1,600,000 | Aequisitlons; working capitai | 99 | 6.05 | Interstate Public Utilities CorD. 1-Yr. 1st Lien Coll. $5 \mathrm{~s} \cdot{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{A}$, , June 15 1929. Offered by De Woli |
| 3,250,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,850,000 | Refunding; other corp. purposes.- | 100 | 6.00 | Beach Hotel Co. (Chicago) 1st M. 6s, July 1 1931. Offered by A. G. Becker \& Co., and Foreman |
| 3,000,000 | Devel. \& impts.; other corp. purp- | 100 | 6.00 | Montauk Beach Development Corp. 1st M. \& Coll. Trust 6s, April 30 1932. Offered by Jas. C. |
| 1,000,000 | Provide funds for loan purposes. | 993/2 | 6.00 | Mortgase Security Corplo, of America 1 -Yr. 1 st Lien Conv. $51 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$ V-N. Y., July 11929 . or |
| 1,800,000 | Real estate mortgage | 100 | 5.50 | 101-110 Central Park West, Inc. 18t M. $51 / 2 \%$ Guar. Prudence Certificates, July 1 1931. Offered |
| $500,000]$ | Provide funds for loan purposes..Provide funds for loan purposes_ | 100 | $\begin{gathered} 51 / 2-6.00 \\ 5.00 \end{gathered}$ | Republic Realty Mortgage Corp. (Chicago) Direct Oblig. Coll. 6s, 1929-33. Oftered by company. Security Mortgage Co. (Ga.) 2 -Yr. 5 s , Series I due 1930. Offered by Mackubln, Goodrich \& Co.; |
| 8,650,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 1,500,000 | Retire curr. debt: working capital_ | 100 | 6.00 | Bowman-Biltmore Hotels Corp. 3 -Yr. 6s, July 1 1931. Offered by Otis \& Co.; Hemphifl, Noyes |
| 1,200,000 | Provide funds for investm't purp-- | 981/6 | 5.30 |  |
| 1,000,000 | Red | --- | 5\%/6. | (Walter E.) Heller \& \& Co. Coll. 6 s " ${ }^{\text {A }}, \cdots$, $1930-33$. Offered bs S . W. Straus \& Co., Inc. |



| $\begin{gathered} \text { Par or } \\ \text { No.of Shares } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Purpose of Issue. |
| :---: | :---: |
| s |  |
| * 30,000 shs. | Rubber- <br> Expansion of mfg. facilities |
| *82,500shs. | Miscellaneous- <br> Provide funds for invest. purposes |
| 4,125,000 | Provide funds for invest. purposes. |
| $* 500,000$ shs $1,000,000$ | Provide funds for Invest. purposes Working capital |
| * 20,000 shs. | Working capit |
| *10,000 shs. | Working capital |
| *111,111shs | Extenslons, new construction, \&c. |
| 450,000 | Additional capita |
| 100,000 | Working capital |
| 10,000 | Provide funds for Invest. purposes |
| $\begin{gathered} * 40,000 \mathrm{shs} . \\ * 46,333 \mathrm{shs} . \\ 1,500,000 \end{gathered}$ | Provide funds for invest. purposes Acq. add'l. property, wkg. cap.. |
| 500,000 | Additional capital |
| 1,250,000 | Additional capital |
| *12,500shs. | Additional capital |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1,500,000 \\ { }^{1}, 5000 \text { Phs. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Provlue funds for loan purposes Provide funds for loan purposes |
| 4,000,000 | Provide funds for invest. purposes |
| * $* 52,0000$ shs | Provide funds for invest, purposes |
| ${ }^{52,500} 50,5000$ | Acquisitions other corp. purpo Additonal capital |
| *30,000 shs. | ${ }^{\text {Adduusisitions, addr'1. capital -- }}$ |
| *50,000 shs. | Provide funds for invest. purposes |
| *55,000 shs. A | Acq. predecessor Co., wkg. cap'1 |
|  | Provide funds for invest. D |
| * 27.500 shs . | Expansion of mill facilitles |
| $\begin{array}{r}* 25,000 \\ 2,500,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Additional capital |
| * 23,520 shs. | Provide funds for invest. |
| *4,704 shs. | Provide funds for invest. |



| FOREIGN GOVERNMENT LOANS. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amount. | 19sue and Purpose. | Price | To Yteld <br> About. | offered by |
| $23,000,000$ |  |  | 6.40-7.53 |  |
| 15,000,000 |  | $941 / 4$ $941 / 2$ | $6.40-7.53$ $6 \%$ | Nat'l Clty Co.; White Weld \& Co.; Equitable Tr. Co. of New York; IIInols Merchants Tr. Co.; Cassatt \& Co. and Anglo London Paris Co. |
| 3,396,000 | San Paulo; rallway extension)- City of Tucuman (Argentine) Ext. 7 s, 1951 (provide for paving: for discharge \& consoilda- tion of foating debt; muncipalimprovem ts | $941 / 2$ $961 / 2$ | 6\%/8 | Speyer \& Co.; Blair \& Co.; Inc.; J. Henry Schroder Banking Corp.; Ladenburg, Thalmann \& Co.; E. H. Rollins \& Sons: Equitable Tr. Co., Co. of N. Y.; Blyth, Witter E. H. Roling \& Sons and H. M. Byllesby \& Co., Inc. |

## 41,396,000

a Preresred stocks of a stated par value are taken at par, while preterred stocks of no par value and all classes of common stock are computed at thelr offering prices.
b Bonus of to sharos of capital stock with each s1.000 bond.
b Bonus of 10 sharos of capital stock with each \$1,000 bond.
Ratio of Borrowings in Open Market by Various Industries-Compilation by National Credit Office.
The National Credit Office, this city, makes available in the following table, the important ratios in the prominent industries obtaining short-term credit in the open market during the first six months of 1928.
IMPORANT RATIOS IN THE PROMINEN THE FIRST SIX MONTHS OF 1928 ON 1927 OPERATIONS.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline nes of Industry. \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Num- } \\
\& \text { oer } \\
\& \text { of } \\
\& \text { of } \\
\& \text { cerns. }
\end{aligned}
\] \& Qutck
Assets
to
Quck
Deot. \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Proftts } \\
\text { Sales. }
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Profits } \\
\text { on } \\
\text { Net } \\
\text { Worth. }
\end{gathered}
\] \& Profts Working Captal. \& Turnover
of
Worktng Captial. \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Turnover } \\
\text { of } \\
\text { Ner } \\
\text { Worth. }
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{|c}
\text { Collec- } \\
\text { Heron } \\
\text { Pertod. }
\end{array}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Turnover } \\
\& \text { of } \\
\& \text { Inventory. }
\end{aligned}
\] \&  \&  \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Working } \\
\& \text { Captal } \\
\& \text { Repre- } \\
\& \text { Sented oy } \\
\& \text { Inventory }
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{|c|c|}
\hline \text { Inventorv } \\
\text { Repret } \\
\text { sentedotcy } \\
\text { Outck } \\
\text { Debt. }
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Textiles- \& \& Ratto. \& \({ }_{3}{ }^{6} 6\) \& \& \& \& \& Days. \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Converters cotton goods.- \& \({ }_{91}^{14}\) \& \({ }_{3.45}^{2.90}\) \& 3.65
4.10 \& 11.40
9.40
10.0 \& 10.70
15.83 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
3.58 \\
4.15 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
3.33 \\
2.35 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 年 \(\begin{gathered}72 \\ 53\end{gathered}\) \& 4.75
5.13 \& \begin{tabular}{c}
1 \\
\hline 1.6 \\
37.7
\end{tabular} \& 55.4
28.6

28.6 \& 57.4
39.8

59, \& 85.5
82.3
8. \& 74.8
61.1 <br>
\hline Factors \& ${ }_{22}^{13}$ \& 1.60 \& ${ }_{3}^{1.26}$ \& 10.41 \& 10.49 \& 9.64 \& 9.31 \& 50 \& \& \& 19.6
19.4 \& $\begin{array}{r}39.8 \\ 199.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \& \& <br>

\hline Manuracturers or hosiery \& ${ }_{36}^{22}$ \& ${ }_{3}{ }_{3.59}$ \& 3.76 \& 10.94 \& 12.38 \& ${ }_{3.68}^{4.65}$ \& | 2.08 |
| :--- |
| 3.04 | \& 49

77 \& ${ }_{5.41}^{4.52}$ \& ${ }^{52.2}$ \& ${ }_{26.3}^{26.7}$ \& ${ }_{33.1}$ \& 90.7 \& 71.8 <br>
\hline Mrrs, work clothing....- \& 14 \& 3.70 \& 5.05 \& 10.69 \& 18.15 \& 3.23 \& ${ }_{2} .36$ \& 60 \& ${ }_{4.16}$ \& ${ }_{17.9}^{13.0}$ \& 38.7
29.8 \& 40.4
30.6 \& 65.0
76.8 \& 75.9
55.0 <br>
\hline New England cot. cloth mills \& 23 \& ${ }_{2}^{2.54}$ \& 2.05 \& ${ }^{3.20}$ \& 7.83 \& ${ }_{5}^{3.13}$ \& 20 \& 57 \& 3.00 \& 75.0 \& 33.0 \& 38.0 \& \& <br>
\hline Southern cotton cloth \& ${ }_{58}^{55}$ \& ${ }_{3}^{2.89}$ \& 8.59 \&  \& 50.70 \& 5.96
$\begin{aligned} & 5.94 \\ & 3.04\end{aligned}{ }^{\text {a }}$ ( \& ${ }_{2.38}^{1.62}$ \& 41 \& 4.29 \& 61.3 \& 30.1 \& 34.8 \& 82.0 \& 142.0 <br>
\hline Whoolesalers dry goors \& 17 \& 5.11 \& 2.09 \& 9.00 \& 10.44 \& 5.07 \& ${ }_{4}^{2.53}$ \& ${ }_{24}$ \& 4.49
4.45 \& ${ }_{5} 15.3$ \& 41.9 \& 45.8 \& 70.2 \& ${ }^{82.6}$ <br>
\hline Woolen cloth \& 18 \& 4.00 \& 2.83 \& 3.87 \& 7.79 \& 3.30 \& 1.40 \& 57 \& 4.26 \& 56.0 \& 18.0 \& ${ }_{20.0}^{28.0}$ \& ${ }_{81.0}^{94.0}$ \& ${ }_{44.0}$ <br>
\hline Meat packers_a \& 25 \& ${ }_{3}^{2.89}$ \& 0.90
1.41 \& ${ }_{5}^{2.70}$ \& 7.90
8.88 \& 14.40
5.87 \& 5.70
4.07 \& 16 \& 10.60 \& 61.3 \& 29.9 \& 41.0 \& 100.5 \& 74.0 <br>
\hline Wholesale gr \& 191 \& 3.17 \& 1.41 \& \& \& \& \& 42 \& 5.80 \& 19.6 \& 41.5 \& 42.8 \& 85.6 \& 67.3 <br>

\hline  \& | 63 |
| :--- |
| 25 | \& 5.16

5.47 \& 5.13

6.84 \& | 8.38 |
| :--- |
| 9.35 | \& 18.52

15.49 \& 4.75
2.68 \& ${ }_{1.66}^{1.53}$ \& 56

93 \& | 4.43 |
| :--- |
| 4.98 | \& ${ }^{49.5}$ \& 19.6 \& 27.0 \& \& 55.3 <br>

\hline Mrrs. 1 light \& heavy mac \& ${ }_{21}^{25}$ \& 5.47 \& | 6.84 |
| :--- |
| 2.56 | \& ${ }_{3} 9.35$ \& 15.49

6.08
18.04 \& ${ }_{2}^{2.68}$ \& ${ }_{2}{ }_{2} .02$ \& 93
121 \& ${ }_{4}^{4.98}$ \& 33.9
35.2 \& 26.2
23.7 \& 31.7
28.7 \& 67.5
58.3 \& 55.6
65.0 <br>

\hline Wholesale heavy hardware- \& 79 \& ${ }_{5}^{4.54}$ \& | 3.25 |
| :--- |
| ${ }_{2.92}$ | \& 7.10

6.12 \& ${ }_{8.32}^{10.04}$ \& | 3.15 |
| :--- |
| 2.92 |
| .15 | \& 2.18

2.20 \& 68
66 \& 3.98
3.73
3 \& ${ }^{30.6}$ \& ${ }_{31.5}^{23.5}$ \& 33.8 \& 84.1 \& 56.5 <br>
\hline Wholesale Hight bardware-- \& 40 \& 5.78 \& 2.92 \& \& 8.32 \& 2.92 \& 2.20 \& 66 \& 3.73 \& 19.4 \& 31.4 \& 33.9 \& 83.2 \& <br>
\hline Manutacturers of shoes- \& ${ }_{19}^{33}$ \& 3.44
3.20 \& ${ }_{5}^{4.02}$ \& 6.40

7.06 \& ${ }_{9}^{9.74}$ \& | 3.76 |
| :--- |
| 2.85 | \& 2.50

1.96 \& 62
50 \& ${ }_{2}^{4.77}$ \& 36.7 \& 38.0 \& ${ }_{30.0}^{43}$ \& \& 69.0
45.0 <br>
\hline Tanners of upper leather--- \& 19 \& 3.20 \& 5.37 \& \& \& \& \& \& 2.91 \& 35.0 \& 31.0 \& 33.0 \& 93.0 \& 45.0 <br>
\hline Manutacturers of furniture- \& ${ }^{25}$ \& ${ }^{3.90}$ \& 6.64 \& 10.84 \& 10.73 \& ${ }_{4}^{2.82}$ \& 1.63
1.09 \& 94 \& 4.99 \& 42.1 \& 22.6 \& \& \& <br>
\hline Retall furniture. \& 17 \& ${ }_{3}^{4.03}$ \& 4.78 \& ${ }_{8}^{6.21}$ \& ${ }_{8}^{15.78}$ \& 1.54 \& 1.68 \& $\stackrel{45}{ }$ \& ${ }^{4.77} 5$ \& ${ }_{24.5}^{82.0}$ \& 16.4 \& ${ }^{32.5}$ \& 107.6 \& 61.0
142.6 <br>
\hline Retail \& 62 \& ${ }_{8.82}$ \& 5.09 \& 7.59 \& 12.84 \& 2.36 \& 1.53 \& 105 \& 3.71 \& ${ }_{22.4}^{24.5}$ \& ${ }_{19.8}$ \& ${ }_{21.5}$ \& 50.4 \& ${ }_{42.0}$ <br>
\hline Auto finance-wholesale and
retail \& \& \& \& \& 6.73 \& 5.94 \& 12.00 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline tolesale drums \& 29 \& 3.43 \& 3.03 \& 7.87 \& 9.96 \& 3.54 \& 2.72 \& 69 \& 4.95 \& 17.0 \& 35.3 \& 37.0 \& 74.4 \& 577.9 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

* Number of times. a Big Four elimainated.


# Indications of Business Activity 

## STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME.

Friday Night, Aug. 171928.
Some increase in business for fall delivery has taken place with hot weather helping the sale of summer goods, the supplies of which were found to be considerably depleted. At the same time the weather in the main has been favorable for the crops which tends to increase the buying power of the agricultural population. In many industries it is stated employment is increasing. The feeling is more cheerful as to the outlook for fall and winter trade in many lines. Carloadings have been increased by grain shipments, the largest thus far in 1928. The clothing trades show considerable activity. One drawback during the week was the prevalence of tropical storms in the South Atlantic States, which have probably done some harm to cotton, grain and fruit crops, though to all appearances it has thus far been exaggerated. Business in the West has been stimulated to some extent by trade meetings, market weeks, buyers' conventions and so on. Drygoods have attracted more attention. Print cloths have sold more freely. It is true that the supply of cotton goods is rather excessive and there is some talk of a shutdown of the mills for a week or two in September. But on the whole, the tendency seems to be towards improvement, especially if raw cotton prices become stabilized. Manchester, England, reports a better demand for goods. Wool has declined and the low prices have stimulated business to some extent. Cotton has been advancing owing to tropical storms, rainfalls of 6 inches in a day in Georgia and the Carolinas, flooded rivers and fields, reports of damage from the cloudbursts, from weevil and other insects, and finally a sharp demand from alarmed shorts. Prices in a few days advanced $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. But to-day after an advance of $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. at the start, owing to further rains, higher Liverpool prices and domestic and foreign buying, there came a sudden slump of nearly $3 / 4$ c., owing to a better weather forecast and heavy selling largely on stop orders, home and foreign. The weather in the next three or four weeks is expected largely to decide the size of the crop and the average price. As near as can be gathered, despite loud talk of weevil prevalence and depredations, the actual damage thus far is small. The infestation seems to have been lighter than last year and this and hot dry weather west of the Mississippi River and at times to the eastward has kept the pest down. The domestic cotton consumption in July was the smallest in four years, but the great rains have had the effect of arresting the recent downward trend of prices. The weather will now be the arbiter.
Wheat advanced in an oversold market, with some fears at times of frost in Canada and a fair export demand, encouraged by higher Liverpool prices. It is believed that at the present comparatively low level Europe will buy from this country on a larger scale with futures at Chicago 25 to 27 c. lower than a year ago. Harvesting is rapidly advancing northward and has already begun in Canada, which is expected to raise $500,000,000$ bushels, or 60 ,000,000 more than last year. Corn advanced on all deliveries except September which was erratic and finally ended lower with some reports of "firing" in Iowa and Illinois and temperatures very high. Still it looks as though Iowa, Illinois and Indiana have crops approaching the largest ever known. The net result was a moderate advance in prices. It would not be surprising to see a rather larger foreign market for our corn this year, though there are no signs at the present time of any important European buying. Rye advanced with wheat and on some business for export. Oats declined slightly on generally favorable weather for the crop. The crop is larger than was expected some months ago. Indiana indeed will have the largest on record. There is an excellent cash demand for the oats, though it is offset by the weather and hedge selling, while receipts are now rather large. But all the grain markets have acted oversold. Provisions advanced with corn and hogs which were up at one time to $\$ 13$, the highest price since November 1926. Higher prices are obtainable for cattle. Rubber has declined with less demand from the factories and the consumption smaller than had been expected. Rubber speculation moreover has died down. Coffee has been firm for Rio and slightly lower for Santos, but in the main Brazil evidently still has a pretty firm grip
on the situation. Sugar advanced with a sharp increase in refiners' buying, as trade in their own product increased and prices for it advanced. The talk is general that there will be no restriction by Cuba next year, but world's consumption seems to be large and the prolonged drought on the Continent of Europe may affect the yield of beet sugar. The efforts to stimulate business in general merchandise by special measures at the West have been rewarded by larger sales not only of drygoods but of hardware, farm implements, shoes, clothing and cognate lines. Some of the leading centers of the West report the largest sales for mid-summer known for some years past. Employment tends to increase. Detroit reports a total of 280,000 , a gain of about 2,000 for the week. The total is some 75,000 larger than a year ago and over 42,600 larger than in 1926. There is marked activity in the canned goods business. The promising condition of the automobile trade is revealed with reasonable clearness in the rise in employment at Detroit. The shoe manufacturing industry shows more life. The output of iron and steel has increased and for the fourth quarter higher prices are quoted for finished steel. At some of the large Western centers there has been a good business in pig iron. As to steel the railroads are said to be buying more freely, while building contractors and automobile companies are also buying on a noticeable scale. Steel scrap advanced. Some of the department stores report a better business.

The stock market of late has advanced with brokers loans decreasing and money down to $41 / 2 \%$, but an early rise to-day was stopped when money rose to $7 \%$ again. Early advances had been in some cases 5 to $9 \%$. Trading has risen during the week to approximately $3,000,000$ shares a day. The crop news in the main has been good and crop estimates by the Government of both grain and cotton are believed to be under the actual harvests. In general trade the feeling is more cheerful. Recent advances in money are supposed to reflect larger demands from trade and not solely a desire on the part of the banks to put the brakes on stock market trading. The July exports were the largest in 8 years and left an apparent balance in favor of this country of $\$ 66,000,000$.

New Bedford, Mass., reported on the 13th inst. that technically, at least, the ranks of the striking textile operatives there are now 2,000 smaller than they were two days previously owing to the complete closure Friday of the Sharp Manufacturing Co., one of the 26 mills involved in a wage controversy which entered its eighteenth week on the 13th. Liquidation or removal of at least six other New Bedford cotton manufacturing establishments is being seriously considered by their directors who have in most cases indicated unofficially their preference for selling out rather than re-equip the plants at heavy expense. No definite action has been taken. Adverse conditions in the industry as a whole, and the labor situation in New Bedford are given as the cause of all this. If carried out the changes would involve 658,000 spindles and more than 9,000 looms. Labor may kill the goose that laid the golden eggs. Directors of the Bristol Mill at New Bedford roted, it is said, on the 13th to pass the quarterly dividend, owing to unfavorable conditions. The corporation, it was said, had been paying $\$ 1.50$ quarterly on a capitalization of $\$ 1,-$ 000,000 . Fall River, Mass., wired on the 11th inst. that the American Printing Co. was again running at normal capacity and the Algonquin Printing Co. was operating in part to run off the cloth which was in the machines when about $\mathbf{i} 00$ operatives walked out. The Lincoln Manufacturing Co. was reported closed down last Thursday evening until Monday as a curtailment movement. On Aug. 13 the American Printing Co., the Algonquin Printing Co. and the Lincoln Manufacturing Co. where strikes were called last week opened with more help than could be given work. The Stafford No. 2 mill, which opened for the first time since last November, was forced to turn away 100 operatives seeking employment. No disorder was reported.

Greenville, S. C., wired that little information is now available as to the plants of the Greenville mills for curtailment during the first week of September. Many mill men said that no decision had been reached. Officials of Judson Mill who recently announced the opening of Mill No. 2 after several months of idleness said it was not
planned to curtail in September, but this decision may be changed later. At Greenville, S. C., on the 16th inst., the mills reported a better demand. Richmond, Va., wired that of the textile mills in Greenville County, S. C., $20 \%$ failed to make a profit in the first half of 1928 and that consolidations are now planned for the mills in that vicinity which is hoped will improve their financial aspect. Richmond, Va., also wired that the walkout at the Twentieth Century Rayon Co.'s plant at Petersburg, Va., ended on the 16th inst.

Late last week 5 to 8 inches of rain fell in Georgia and 2 to $51 / 2$ inches in the Carolinas, following big rains and hurricanes from a tropical storm that struck Florida. It was clear and cool here over last Sunday and early in the week. It was 71 degrees as the highest here on the 12 th inst. and 79 on the 13th inst.; at Chicago on the 13th it was 60 to 72, at Cincinnati 58 to 80 , at Cleveland 60 to 72 , at Detroit 58 to 74, at Milwaukee, 62 to 76, at Montreal 56 to 76 , at Winnipeg 70 to 92 , at Boston 58 to 72 and at St. Paul 58 to 82. The storm at the South killed a number of people. On the 13 th inst. two more tropical storms menaced the South. Florida suffered from a new hurricane, which struck the Gulf Coast from Boca Grande north toward Tampa and a big lake overflow threatened. Spartanburg, S. C., reported that as the result of another devastating flood late on Wednesday night in the Carolinas, several cotton mills of that section were damaged, the estimates running as high as $\$ 200,000$. Communication was destroyed at several points and it was difficult to get information. The dam at Clifton Mill No. 1 went out, as mill employees on either side of the stream were preparing to vacate their homes. The breaking of the dam sent a flood of water down upon Pacolet Mills, but no damage was reported and operations continued. Atianta, Ga., wired Aug. 16 that a cessation of torrential rains yesterday brought moderate relief to the flooded area of South Georgia, although many rivers and creeks were still rising. It was believed that they will soon reach their crest, unless there is recurernce of rains. Ttobacco, peaches and cotton, as well as other crops in the flooded area, were said to have been badly damaged.

On the 15th inst. it was up to 90 degrees here. On the 16th inst. it was 69 to 86 degrees here, 82 to 94 in Boston, 82 to 92 in Chicago, 78 to 84 in Cleveland, 80 to 86 in Milwaukee, 74 to 80 at Minneapolis. To-day it was cooler and rainy, with temperatures 68 to 72 degrees, and the forecast for showers to-morrow and higher temperatures.

## Increase In Retail Food Prices in July as Compared

 With Previous Worth.The retail food index issued by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor shows for July 151928 , an increase of one-tenth of $1 \%$ since June 15 1928; a decrease of a little less than one-half of $1 \%$ since July 151927 ; and an increase of $53.5 \%$ since July 151913. The index number ( $1913=100.00$ ) was 153.4 in July 1927; 152.6 in June 1928; and 152.8 in July 1928. The Bureau's advices, Aug. 17, also state:
During the month from June 15 1928, to July 15 1928, 18 articles on which moathly prices were secured increased as follows: Pork chops and strictly fresh eggs, $7 \%$; round steak, $6 \%$; sirloin steak and chuck roast, $5 \%$; rib roast, $4 \%$; plate beef and ham, $3 \%$; bacon, lard, and navy beans, $2 \%$; fresh milk, butter, cheese, rice, baked beans, and prunes, $1 \%$; and wheat cereal, less than five-tenths of $1 \%$. Nine articles decreased: Cabbage, $22 \%$; potatoes, $21 \%$; onions, $8 \%$; lamb, $3 \%$; flour, $2 \%$; hens and bananas, $1 \%$; and oleomargarine and tea, less than ive-tenths canned red salmon, evaporated milk, vegetable lard substitute, bread, cornmeal, rolled oats, cornflakes, macaroni, canned corn, canned peas, canned tomatoes, sugar. coffee, raisins, and oranges.

## Changes In Retail Prices of Food By Cities.

During the month from June 15 1928, to July 15 1928, there was an increase in the average cost of food in 30 of the 51 citles as follows: . Butte, and Manchester, 3\%; Boston, Jacksonville. Los Angeles, and Portland, Me., 2\%; Bridgeport, Ohicago, Denver, Detroit, Fall River, Indianapolis, Mempuis, Newark, New Orieans, Portiand, Ores., Hi, Milwaukee, New and Washington, $1 \%$; and Birmingham, Cincinnati, Miwaukee, New Springfield, III, less than five-tenths of $1 \%$. The following 18 cities despringfield, III., less than five-tenths of 1\%. Athe following 18 clies deColumbus, Little Rock, Louisville, Philadelphia, Richmond, and St. Louis, Mind Charleston s, Lousvire, Mase Moblle, Norfolk, Rochester, Salt Lake City, and Scranton, less than fivetenths of $1 \%$. In Baltimore, Houston, and Pittsburgh there was no change in the month.
For the year period July 15 1927, to July 15 1928. 26 citles showed decreases: Mobile, $4 \%$ : Columbus and Jacksonville, $3 \%$; Atlanta, Butte, Oharleston, S. C., Houston, Peoria, Pittsburgh, and Seattle, 2\%; Birmingham, Dallas, Detroit, Little Rock, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Omaha, St. Louis, St. Paul, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, and Savannah, $1 \%$; and Chicago, Fall River, and Springfield, III., less than five-tenths of $1 \%$; and Chicago, Fall River, and springfield, LIN., less than five-tenths of $3 \%$; Kansas City, Manchester, Memphis, and Scranton, $2 \%$; Baltimore, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Indianapolis, Newark, Portland, Me., Providence

Richmond, and Rochester, $1 \%$; and Boston, Buffale, Denver, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, New Haven, Norfolk, Philadelphia, and Portland, Oreg., less As five-tenths of $1 \%$. In Bridgeport there was no change in the year, 1928, was $65 \%$ higher in Chicage cost in the year 1913, food on July 15 and Scranton; $59 \%$ in Richmond: $58 \%$ in Baltimore and Birmingham; $57 \%$ in Cincinnati and Philadelphia: $56 \%$ in Atlanta and St. Louis: $55 \%$ in Buffalo and Milwaukee; $54 \%$ in Boston, Cleveland, Manchester, New Haven, New York, and Providence; $53 \%$ in Charleston, S. C., and Louisville; $52 \%$ in Dallas, Indianapolis, Minneapolis, New Orleans, and Pittsburgh; $51 \%$ in Fall River; $48 \%$ in Kansas City, Newark, and San Francisco: $47 \%$ in Memphis and Omaha; $44 \%$ in Jacksonville and Little Rock; $43 \%$ in Seattle; $40 \%$ in Denver, Los Angeles, and Portland, Oreg.; and $32 \%$ in Salt Lake City. Prices were not obtained in Bridgeport, Butte, Columbus, Houston, Mobile, Norfolk, Peoria, Portland, Me., Rochester, St. Paul, Savannah, and Springfield, III., in 1913, hence no comparison for the 15year period can be given for these cities

## Loading of Railroad Revenue Freight Increasing.

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended on August 4 totaled 1,048,622 cars, the Car Service Division of the American Railway Association announced on Aug. 14. This was an increase of 14,646 cars over the preceding week, increases being reported over the week before in the loading of all commodities except coal and ore, which showed slight decreases. The total for the week of August 4 was an increase of 24,584 cars above the same week in 1927, but a decrease of 26,770 cars below the corresponding week two years ago. Details are given as follows:
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week totaled 420,548 cars, an increase of 29,010 cars above the corresponding week last year and 27,48 cars above the same week in 1926.
Coal loading totaled 154,460 cars, a decrease of 1,971 cars below the same week in 1927 and 28,230 cars below the same period two years ago. Grain and grain products loading amounted to 55,809 cars, an increase of 3,970 cars over the same week last year but 3,002 cars below the same week in 1926. In the western districts alone, grain and grain products loading totaled 40,528 cars, an increase of 8,138 cars above the same week 1927
Live stock loading amounted to 22,878 cars, a decrease of 2,298 cars below the same week last year and 2,634 cars below the same week in 1926 . In the western districts alone, live stock loading totaled 16.854 cars, a decrease or 1,642 cars compared with the same week in 1927.
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 257,136 cars, a decrease of 2,428 cars below the same week in 1927 and 1,415 cars elow the conding week two years ago
Forest products loading amounted to 66,393 cars, 1,230 cars below the ame week last year and 3,327 cars under the same week in 1926.
nd 13,262 cars bed nd 13,262 cars below the same week two years ago.
in 1927 and 2,387 cars below the corresponding week in 1926 .
All districts reported increases in the total loading of all commodities compared with the same week last year except the Pocahontas, Southern and Northwestern which showed decreases. All districts reported decreases compared with the same period two years ago except the Southwestern which reported an increase
Loading of revenue freight in 1928 compared with the two previous years follows:

|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1926 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Four weeks in Janua | 3,447,723 | 3,756,660 | 3,686,696 |
| Four weeks in Februar | 3,589,694 | 3,801,918 | 3,677,332 |
| Five weeks in March. | 4,752,031 | 4,982,547 | 4,805,700 |
| Four weeks in April | 3,738,295 | 3,875,589 | 3,862,703 |
| Four weeks in May | 4,006,058 | 4,108,472 | 4,145,820 |
| Five weeks in June | 4,923,304 | 4,995,854 | 5,154,981 |
| Four weeks in July | 3,942,931 | 3,913,761 | 4,148,118 |
| Week ended August | 1,048,622 | 1,024,038 | 1.075,392 |
| Total. | 29,448,658 | 30,458,839 | 30,556,742 |

## Record Employment Figures in Detroit.

The Detroit-Employers' Association reported employment figures for week ended Aug. 14 as 280,088, a now high record; the figures represent a gain of 2,059 over last week and 75,900 over a year ago.

## Record Summer Levels of Industrial Activity Based on Consumption of Electricity.

Consumption of electricity by manufacturing plants in major industries in July was on a higher plane than in the preceding month and greater than in the corresponding month last year, according to reports received by "Electrical World" from more than 3,000 plants consuming a total of $15,000,000,000$ kilowatt-hours annually. The rate of production for July, corrected for seasonal variation, was the highest ever attained. The publication goes on to say:
The index of activity for the month without correction for seasonal variation was 120.2 , as against 116.4 in June, 119.0 in May, and 110.6 for July of last year. The present rate of general production is materially above The average for the summer period of previous years.
based on monthly consumption of electricity, shows country as a whole, for the seven-months period of this year, as against 115.7 in the same period in 1927.
The rate of operations in the automobile manufacturing plants, including parts, at present appears to be on a plane some $40 \%$ ther than last year. with the average for the first seven months about $28 \%$ above that for the same period in 1927 The ferrous and non-ferrous metal working plants are also maintaining a high rate of operations, the July rate being about $21 \%$ greater than in July of last year, consumption of electricity shows. In the metals group the July figure was only $1 \%$ under the peak of Feb-
ruary last. ruary last.

Textiles showed a decline in the rate of operations. In July this industry operated at a rate about $19 \%$ under that witnessed in July of last year, and the average for the first seven months was close to $12 \%$ below that which obtained in the same period in 1927. The peak of 1928 activity in the
textile industry was reached in February and ever since that month the curtextile industry was reached in February and ever since that month the curtailment in operations has been constant and at a more than normal sea-
sonal rate. The position of the industry in July was the lowest since July, sonal r
1926.
926.

The rate of industrial activity in July, compared with July of last year, all figures adjusted to 26 working days and based on consumption of elecequals 100 -follows:


## New Farm Commodity Buying-Power Index Adopted

 by Department of Agriculture-Retail Prices Paid by Farmers for Goods Used for ComparisonsInstead of Wholesale Prices.As a measure of the purchasing power of farm products the United States Department of Agriculture has begun using the retail prices that farmers pay for what they buy instead of the wholesale prices of non-agricultural goods for comparisons. In announcing this, under date of Aug. 13, the Department says:
Farmers of course obtain most of their supplies at retail rather than at wholesale, and a retail index is therefore more appropriate as a measure included in the wholesale price index formerly used enter of the articles not at all into the expenditures of the average farmer. The change is illustrated for the first time in the price index number comparisons for June of this year. For that month, according to the new method of reckoning, the purchasing power of farm products was $93 \%$ of the level prevailing in the 5 -year period Aug. 1909 to July 1914.
It should be noted, however, that the new index numbers do not measure the purchasing power of farmers, but merely that of a fixed quantity of farm products. They show the power of a given amount of agricultural
 pre-war exchan er manges in ar the factors influence the buying power of the foods purchased. Since these exclusion from the basis for calculating index numbers individual, their measure of the exchange value per cent of goods or cmakes the latter a than a measure of the buying power of the producers. in mind, the index number system may be misinterpreted
Under the new system the Department takes the pric.
ommodities purchased by farmers for the family living and for 1910 of the farm. Indices of these prices are constructed with practically the same base period (1910-1914), and as nearly as possible in the same manner is the index of prices received by farmers for the commodities they sell. The prices paid arefweighted by estimates of quantities purchased for the average farm in the period 1920-1925. In other words, an attempt is made to measure the purchasing power of farm commodities in terms of the usual things that farmers actually buy. But the list of such things does not include all the values for which farm income is disbursed. It does not include. for example, such items as interest on mortgages and loans, rents, and railroad ares.
Naturally, measurement of farm commodity purchasing power on a basis of retall instead of wholesale price comparisons tells a slightly different story from that told by the index numbers previously in use. Retail prices commonly lag behind wholesale prices in readjustment periods. When and more stivly than reil prices. The prposite advance more quickly falling prices. In consequence the new index number systens in periods of early years of the post-war depression period, a somewhat smaller disp the early years of the post-war depression period, a somewhat smaller disparity
between the prices of farm products and the prices of other shown by the old system. On the other hand, when prices are than was he tendency is for the retail comparison to show less advance advancing be shown by the wholesale comparison
Describing the new system, the Department takes occasion to review the post-war history of the farm commodity purchasing power. In June 1928, the purchasing power attained by farm products was the bune since 1920. It was expressed by the index number 93 , with 100 representing the base period 1910-1914. Corresponding figures, expressing the average farm commodity purchasing power since 1920, in terms of this mode of reckoning, are: 99 for 1920; 75 for 1921; 81 for 1922; 88 for 1933; 87 for 1924. 92 for 1925; 87 for 1926; and 85 for 1927. In the last year farm commodity purchasing power has increased, due to an increase in farm commodity prices. The prices of things bought by the farmer have remained practically constant. Thus in June 1928 prices received for farm products were $145 \%$ of the pre-war, compared with $130 \%$ of that level in June 1927, while in he same period the prices paid by farmers for commodities remained pproximately the same.
As already noted, this improvement is not a complete measure of the agricultural price situation. Although the prices of commodities purchased
by farmers are now nearly on the level with the prices of produr by farmers are now nearly on the level with the prices of products sold by
farmers, taxes and farm wages remain relatively high. In farmers, taxes and farm wages remain relatively high. In June 1928 farm taxes were $250 \%$ of the pre-war level and farm wages $170 \%$ of that level.
It is significant, however, that the prices of commodities pur farmers for use in production are lower than the prices of commed by entering into the family living. This difference is expressed in the fact that the index of the prices of commodities used in production averaged that $148 \%$ of the pre-war level in June, whereas the prices of commodities absed or family living in that month averaged $162 \%$ of the pre-war level
Among the items contributing to the high cost of living on the June were furniture and furnishings at $208 \%$ of the pre-war; clothing in $179 \%$ of the pre-war; and building materials for the home at $171 \%$ of the pre-war level. Food prices were about on the same level as commodity prices generally. Some production items were relatively low, notably feed and fertilizer prices. The price of farm machinery was close to the general price level.

Union Trust Co. of Detroit Says Substantial Expansion in Business Is Looked For In Fall-Factory Employment in Michigan Above That of Year Ago.
Wayne W. Putnam, Assistant Vice President of the Union Trust Company, Detroit, finds that general business continues to move with more animation than is characteristic of the summer season. Good weather conditions, he notes, have strengthened crop prospects and stimulated retail sales. There is much confidence, he adds, in the business outlook, the belief being rather general that substantial expansian will take place in the fall. In his survey Mr. Putnam also has the following to say:
Confidence in the business outlook for the next few months is founded chiefly on the agricultural situation. Farm income, based on current prices and governmental estimates of crop production, will be materially larger than a year ago, possibly by as much as $\$ 800$,
$000,000.00$. This increased buying power, which is predicted, of course, on the continuance of good growing conditions, is certain to be reflected in trade conditions this fall and winter. Southern cotton growers will receive approximately $10 \%$ more for this year's
crop based on the current price and the August first crop estimate of the United States Department of Agriculture
The general trend of business is reflected in freight car loadings, which show a gain of 29,170 cars for the first four weeks of July compared with the same period last year. Loadings for the first seven months of 1928 were only $3 \%$ under those for the corresponding period in 1927, two-thirds of which decline, however, was due to smaller shipments of coal and coke. Coal movements in the early
months of 1927 were unusually large months of 1927 were unusually large on account of the impending
coal strike. Car loading reports, of course, do not reflect the steadily coal strike. Car loading reports, of course, do not reflect the steadily
increasing volume of merchandise increasing volume of merchandise transported by motor trucks.
Steel production last month, ordinarily a dull period, was greater than in any July on record, notwithstanding the small volume of
business received from the railroads business received from the railroads. Preliminary estimates indicate
that automobile output last month established a new high record for July. Increased demand, influenced to some extent high record for is bringing about improvement in the tire industry, by lower prices, contracts in the territory east of the tire industry. July construction $\$ 583,432,400.00$, the highest July cone rocky Mountains amounted to the total for the first seven months of the year on tocord, and brought a new high record for that period. Exports are to $\$, 028,29,9000$, mercial conditions in Canada, whose purchases of Americane. Comexceeded only by those of the United Kingdom, have gever been better, according to the Bank of Montreal. Employment conditions continue good. Increased purchases of gasoline and higher prices are aiding the petroleum industry. The principal offsetting factors in the business outlook are the stringent credit situation, and the adverse Manufacturing operations in Michigan are being well maintained and production efficiency is very high. More factories are working overtime than is usual at this season of the year. Only three cities, all having populations under 6,000 , report manufacturing below normal. Automobile plants generally are working on heavy schedules as are factories making motor parts and accessories. Canning factories are doing a good business. Production schedules at the furniture plants are not as heavy as it was anticipated a month ago, but showcase and fixture output is $15 \%$ above the average. Business contisues very good at the copper mines.
Factory employment in Michigan is well above that of a year ago. Fourteen cities report increases compared with last month, while only three experienced a decrease. More workmen were employed in
Lansing, Jackson and Detroit during the first week Lansing, Jackson and Detroit during the first week of August than
at any time on record. The report of the Employers Assciation at any time on record. The report of the Employers' Association of Detroit, whose members employ two-thirds of the city's industrial workers, show 278,040 men at work on August seventh. This was a gain of 15,389 compared with a month ago and 73,613 above the corresponding week in 1927. In the farming sections of the state employment has also been increasing during recent weeks.
Lake traffic passing through the Sault canals in July amounted to 9,966,187 tons compared with $9,216,591$ tons in the same month last $\stackrel{\text { year. }}{\text { Nin }}$
Nineteen Michigan cities issured permits in July for buildings cost-
ing $\$ 19,195,097.00$ an increase of $\$ 1,781.081 .00$. ing $\$ 19,195,097.00$, an increase of $\$ 1,781,881.00$ compared with the month of June but a decrease of $\$ 7,471,244.00$ compared with July, construction figures for that cityings in Pontiac helped to swell the construction figures for that city $\$ 7,006,000,00$ in July last year.
Retail trade has been assisted by Retail trade has been assisted by good employment and tourist
business. Hot weather is stimulating purchases of seasonal goods. business. Hot weather is stimulating purchases of seasonal goods.
Wholesalers in practically all lines have noticed a decided pick-up Wholesalers in practically all lines have noticed a decided pick-up
during the past two weeks both in Detroit and throughout the state. during the past two weeks both in Detroit and throughout the state.
Distributors of merchandise are very optimistic over the outlook for Distributors of merchandise are very optimistic over the outlook for
fall business. Both retailers and wholesalers report collections fair. A cheerful note runs through the reports from agricultural sections of the state. Nature has been kind to most of the crops, the condition of which is good to excellent despite the late start of the growing season. In a few localities heavy rains have done some damage to hay, wheat, potato and bean crops. The condition of apples, peaches, pears, plums and grapes is much above the average.

## Favorable Weather Aids Crops in Canada,

 According to Bank of Montreal.Hot dry weather has brought all crops along rapidly in the Prairie Provinces of Canada, according to reports received by the Bank of Montreal from its agents in various parts of the Dominion. Cutting of crops has commenced in many districts and will be general in Manitoba and Saskatchewan within a week and in Alberta a little later.

There has been some further local hail in northern Saskatchowan and light frost in parts of Alberta, according to the reports, but the prospects continue above the average. In Quebee crops are making rapid progress and the outlook is promising for an average crop. In Ontario favorable weather has prevailed during the past week and farmers
have made rapid progress with harvesting. Fall wheat is is stated, is practically all cut and a large part of the crop is under cover except in the backward sections. In the Maritime Provinces weather conditions have been favorable except in the St. John River Valley, where rain has prevailed, delaying haying, lodging oats and causing in some sections a little blight and evidence of rust and rot. In British Columbia recent rains have been beneficial and crops generally are in excellent condition. Threshing of grain is now general and unusually good crops of high quality are reported.

## Factory Employment in New York State During July Shows

 Small Seasonal Decline.The improvement in factory employment in New York State factories which was reported for June was maintained during July, according to Industrial Commissioner James A. Hamilton. This is based on reports of number of workers employed by about 1600 representative firms of the State that have been reporting to the State Department of Labor since 1914. It is pointed out that the mid-summer is always a period of slower operation in most industries, and the drop of only nine-tenths of $1 \%$ in the employment index from June to July is smaller than usual, and so points to greater strength in the industrial situation. The activity of machinery and electrical apparatus, automobile and automobile parts and shoe factories is the most important force in reducing the effect of the summer dullness this year, says the commissioner's survey, issued August 13 which further states:

Reduction in New York City Larger Than Up-State.
The reduction in number of factory workers in New York City was somewhat greater than in the whole State, but even here the fall was not as large as it has been from June to July for the past few years. The larger decrease in employment in New York City was due to generally lower operations than up-State in practically all of the industries except furniture, glass, silk goods, laundering, men's clothing and furnishings; in other industries either more workers were laid off or fewer workers were taken on in New York City than in the factories of the rest of the State. The expansion of operations in the fur, shoe and men's clothing factories was large, and partially counteracted the mid-summer declines in other industries.

## Machinery and Autos Continue High Operations.

The strength shown by makers of machinery and electrical apparatus and automobiles and automobile parts was the most striking point of the employment reports for July. The peak season in the automobile industries is usually over at the begining of the summer; this year there was a large increase in employment in June and further increases of two percent in July. Similarly, the machinery and electrical apparatus factories have been adding to working forces during the past two months, although operations are usually slower in the summer. The activity of these industries partially offset the mid-summer dullness prevalent in most of the metal industries, so the decline from June in number of metal workers was less than for any of the past five years. The summer slowing up in metal industries has become less pronounced in recent years, and last month's reports probably reflect in part a continuation of this tendency toward steadier production. There is, however, evidence of greater firmness in the situation than during the past year. The declines in employment were greatest in the pig iron and rolling mills and the railroad repair shops, both of which had kept large working forces farther into the summer than usual.

Shoes, Furs, Men's Clothing Increasing Activity.
The fall pick up in production is coming earlier in the shoe in dustry this year, in part as a result of the policy of buying only for immediate use and the great contraction of production the first part of this year that has made stocks low. There were additions to forces throughout the shoe factories of about four percent of the June totals. The increases in employees in the men's clothing industry were larger in the New York City firms mainly because the up-State firms began expansion earlier and had been taking on more workers during the preceding month. Fur working establishments continued to add to their forces, taking on two percent more workers. This is a large increase for July, but the industry is becoming increasingly irregular in its production, and is now operating considerably below the levels of the past two summers.

Food Industries Active; Printing and Textiles Quiet.
Certain food industries are at the peak of their activity during the summer. The canning industry was employing more workers in July than a year ago; while the beverage and sugar refining plants reported larger increases from June to July than last year, but were still operating at lower levels than last July. Bakery and candy factories, on the other hand, had reduced forces somewhat since June. Further large decreases occurred in the textile and women's clothing and millinery establishments, which ended their season in June. The printing shops were working slightly below the June rate, judging from the number employed. Seasonal dullness continued also in furniture, piano and other wood products factories, although a few firms were already taking on workers for the fall production.

Manufacturing Employment in Ohio Increased In July Over Same Month Last Year According to Bureau of Business Research.
The Bureau of Business Research of the Ohio State University states that manufacturing employment in Ohio during Julty was 3\% greater than in July, 1927. This is the second time in fifteen months that employment has exceeded that of the corresponding month of the preceding year, says the Bureau, its review adding:
Employment during July was $1 \%$ less than during June. Employment during the first seven months of 1928 was $1 \%$ greater than during the same period of 1927. Of the 613 reporting concerns, 286 showed increases of change from June.
The decrease from June was shared by the fron and steel, stone. clay and glass, textile, and vehicle groups of industries. The lumber products, machinery, metals other than iron and steel, and paper and printing groups of industries showed no change from June, while the chemical, food products. rubber products and miscellaneous groups showed increases of July employment over June. The lumber products, rubber products, textiles. and vehicle groups of industries

MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT IN OHIO
(These data are complled from reports of indlividual concerns, covering average employment during the first half of each month.)

| Industry. | $\begin{gathered} \text { No. } \\ \text { Nof } \\ \text { Reort' } \\ \text { Firms. } \end{gathered}$ | Indezes. |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Change } \\ \text { frome } \\ \text { fune } \\ \text { Jone. } \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Change } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { foly } \\ \text { 1927. } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { Jan. July } \\ \text { Chanoe } \\ \text { from } 1927 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { June } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Suly. } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| Chemicals | ${ }_{46}^{19}$ | 111 | 113 | $\pm 1 \%$ | 3\% | -10\% |
| Food products. | ${ }_{63}^{46}$ | 108 |  | $\pm{ }^{+4}$ |  | +10 |
| Lumber product | 25 | 81 | 81 | - | $\square^{2}$ | -8 |
| Metals other than Iron and stil | +22 | ${ }_{93}^{104}$ | ${ }_{92}^{104}$ | -: | $\pm$ |  |
| Paper and printing | 40 | 117 | 117 |  | + | - |
| Rubber product | 29 | 125 | 128 | +2 | -1 | +2 |
| Stone, clay and | ${ }_{5}^{53}$ | 112 | 105 | - ${ }^{-6}$ |  |  |
| Textiles... | 37 <br> 60 | ${ }_{85}^{95}$ | ${ }_{81}^{93}$ | $\square_{5}^{3}$ | - ${ }^{-1}$ | -8 |
| Miscellaneous Indus | 34 | 104 | 110 | +5 | +2 | +4 |
| Total.......... | 613 | 103 | 102 | -1 | +3 | +1 |

Industrial Employment Situation in Illinois-Improvement in Unemployment Situation with Demand for Workers in Agricultural Districts.
Although industrial employment in Illinois has followed its usual July movement with a falling off of $0.7 \%$, unemployment conditions have shown decided improvement due largely to a demand for thousands of workers in agricultural districts, most of which have been favored by unusually good weather conditions during the last thirty days." This statement is made by Sidney W. Wilcox, Chief of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, of the Illinois Department of Labor, in his review of the industrial situation in Illinois during July, issued Aug. 16. In the slight decline witnessed in the month, Mr. Wilcox states that metals have been a major influence in the falling off, although clothing and food industries also followed the policy of operating with reduced working forces. "Outside the manufacturing industries there were more names on the payrolls of all leading groups except trade in which the total number of employees is less than was the case a month ago. Two new trade groups milk distributing and metal jobbing, are included in our figures for the first time," says the review which continues: Although the volume of employment in Illinois is less than it was a year ago, the outlook for the autumn months is decidedly better than was that of July 1927. Reports regarding the automobile accessory and the farm implement industries indicate a large volume of orders, and the outlook in the furniture industry has lately been improved by an increased interest in fall orders.
Unusually good weather conditions have also been very helpful in agricultural centers in some of which an actual shortage of help was reported. It is apparent, however, that agriculture like manufacturing is undergoing rapid changes in its technique of production with the result of reducing the demand for help-especially during harvesting time. In the wheat belts of the United States the combine is enjoying a greater and greater use, while the tractor has already gained wide acceptance. Accord ing to one authority, the man hours required to produce one acre or whea productivity, a $\$ 6$ a day tractor operator is less expensive than the $\$ 26$ a month farm hand of thirty years ago.
The complete change in the coal mining situation has taken place as a result of the policy recently initiated by the United Mine workers. Under this policy, unions are given the power to make local agreements with operators and are therefore able to give consideration to economic factor peculiar to individual communities.
Of the changes within the mnnufacturing group, the $4.3 \%$ decine in metals and a drop fo $1.2 \%$ in food are of greatest significance. Canneries have dismissed workers somewhat earlier than usual because of the early compleplon or the pea canning season. Meat packers have revers. ported working forces. Dairies and flour mills are also among the food groups to report smaller working forces.
The present decline of employment in metal establishments is due to usual seasonal lnfluences of employm. tion periods. The princinal reductions have been made in fron foundries, machine products establishments, electrical equipment factories and jewelry making plants.
Employment has also declined in the stone and clay and wood products groups. In each instance the present decline is in line with previous July movements. Judging from the experience of other years a continued
decline in the stone and clay group during August will not be unusual, but an increase may be expected in the wood products group which normally
 A drop of $1.6 \%$ in the clothing industry is of unusual interest because it reverses the upward movement which has characterized the course of employment during the month of July in 1926 and 1927. The fact that it has been shared is due cese press re-
Leather products manufacturers have added $3.9 \%$ to their working forces putting employment in the industry on practically the same level forces putting
as a year ago.
Printers and paper products manufacturers report a $4.3 \%$ pickup due principally to a gain of $11.4 \%$ in job printing establishments. The lithographing and engraving group which we are reporting for the first time this month shows a $2.4 \%$ gain over June.
Every trade group has reported seasonal layoffs during July except milk distributing and metal and hardware jobbing which are being included with the monthly reports for the first time.
Public utilities have increased thetr working forces by $1.7 \%$. A $5.0 \%$ pickup in railroad car repair shops is of particular interest because of the continued inactive and part time schedules in this industrial trade.
Builders continue to report increased working forces, especially in the Chicago area where several large construction jobs are now under way. Permits for the month of July indicate that there will be even more demand
for bullding workers in the near future.

## Business Conditions in Southwest as Viewed by Los

 Angeles Chamber of Commerce-Employment Conditions.Reviewing, in its "South West Business Review", general business conditions in July, the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce says:
The month of July ushers in the vacation season and the usual midsummer dullness for some lines. July and August, or the vacation period. usually means readjusted working forces and little or no aggressive pursuit of a constructive program. Labor Day has for years been the automatic signal to return to business with renewed energy and a welloutlined program for the balance of the year. 1928 is very similar to ermer years in this respect.
Employment is steady and of a seasonal variety. There are numerous The Petroleum industry vacation visitors.
The Petroleum industry shows no definite trend, although production is marking time, while Ariztruction industry is spotted, local construction marking time, while Arizona, New Mexico and Texas are active.
transactions have left the "mystery class" Postal receipts left the "mystery class" and are more normal again. Postal receipts and bank clearings records are good for a July month and considering the high records of the early part of the year. Wholesale
price trend is definitely upward.
Agricultural crop yields will be better than early estimates and prices are sfactory.
Local rains in Arizona and New Mexico have had very beneficial effect mining industry looks brices are good and demand is steady. The copper domestic and foreign consumption increasing. Copper prices are also showing slight improvement.

## Employment.

Employment is fairly steady, demand coming from the seasonal lines, particularly fruit picking and agriculture. In the local industries motion, pictures show a decided improvement for the month. The food industry is running strong.
Petroleum, which has lagged for some time is showing some improvement largely on account of a number of the important firms adopting the six-day week.
Mill-work is especially active. Clay products and rubber goods industries show stronger than last month. Iron and steel is the outstandin weak spot. Wearing apparel shows some falling-off due to between-season activity. Furniture and fixtures and printing are running about norman Numerous appications are being received by various employment officers from vacatlon visitors.

Construction Industry.
The construction industry is showing slight decline. There were 2,768 permits during the month, aggregating a total of $\$ 8,231,236$, as compred to 3,036 permits aggregating $\$ 9,190,434$ for June. The building permit ecord to date for the year is 21,305 permits aggregating $\$ 60,300,981$ Additional activity is anticipated in the construction industry in the early fall.

## Bank Clearings.

The bank clearings for the month of July amount to $\$ 830,393,699$ as compared to June 1928 at which time the records were $\$ 951,882$ as It is apparent in noting this excellent record on bank clearings, that speculaIon of the early part of this year did not play much of a part in the bank but ond bout one hundred million below the record of June.

## Stock Exchange Transactions.

In the "Southwest Business Review" of June appeared the statement, "These records are likely to show some slight falling-off during the next learing records may show some effect of the abnormal again, "These tivity, hence a falling-off which is likely to follow would not indicate acslowing up of normal business." The stock exchange transactions fore a month of July, up to and including the 30th, amounted to $\$ 38$ for the Estimating the closing day will show a record of approximately $\$ 40,000,000$ for the month, as compared to $\$ 83,514,467$ for June, which is practically twice the July record, but interesting when compared with July 1927 In which the total transactions amounted to $\$ 11,587,864$. The 1927 of July in the stock exchange has been quiet when compared with several previous months, however this more normal condition is greatly desired
It is also interesting to note that Los Angeles stock exchange seats are now fourth in line from a standpoint of price per seat-first, New York Stock Exchange $\$ 340,000 \cdot$ second, San Francisco Stock Exchange $\$ 135,000$; third New York curb market $\$ 90.000$; fourth, Los Angeles Stock Exchange $\$ 85,000$. Los Angeles is making steady progress in its growth as an important financial centre.

Retail Trade.
Retall trade for the month of July has shown a steady tone. Much of the demand of course is for outing and vacation requirements. There
has been an increase in volume in the various retail channels in which chain store volume ranks first.
stores follow in third place Reserving to the report "Retail Trade Conditions in the Twelfth Federal are rese District", there is a falling-off in instalment buying. Collections condition as highly favorable. Merchandise stocks continue low, which is so vion promises to become more or less permanent. Transportation that varied and dependable, sources of supply becoming so well scattered on replacement on short notice. carrying heavy inventories, but depend

## New Automobile Models and Price Changes.

The Olds Motor Works, a division of the General Motors Corp., has added five new de luxe models consisting of the landau, roadster, sport coupe, four-door sedan and the phaeton. These are in addition to the present line of seven body types announced early this year and which continue unchanged. There has been no change made in the engine and chassis for the new line of de luxe cars. The new models range from $\$ 1,145$ to $\$ 1,235$.
The Hupp Motor Car Corp., has announced an entirely new line of 1929 Hupmobile Century Six and Eight cars, the Sixes priced at $\$ 1,345$ to $\$ 1,645$ and the Eights at $\$ 1,825$ to $\$ 2,125$, all prices f. o. b. Detroit.

The Chevrolet Motor Co. early this month announced addition to its line of a new utility truck which embodies several improvements, four speeds forward transmission, four-wheel brakes and channel steel bumper. The new model ists at $\$ 520$ for the chassis and $\$ 635$ with the cab.
The Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co. recently reduced prices from $\$ 275$ to $\$ 600$ per car, as follows:
$\xrightarrow{\text { Models- }}$ Massenger
7-passenger enclosed drive limousine.
Convertible
5-passenger
2-passenger

Runabout
5 -passenger club brougham Buffalo.--


The Chrysler Corp. announced the new De Soto models, priced at $\$ 845$ to $\$ 875$. This line is offered in seven body types and is equipped with four-wheel brakes. The models are powered by a six-cylinder engine developing 55 horsepower at $3,000 \mathrm{r} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. and speed of 60 miles an hour.

The Chrysler Corp. also recently advanced prices of its Plymouth line from $\$ 5$ to $\$ 15$, effective Aug. 1. A comparison of prices follows:

## Coupe_ <br> Roadster, with rumble seat <br> 

Do Luxe coupe,
Four door sedan.
Prices of touring
Prices of touring and chassis remain the same at $\$ 695$ and $\$ 490$, respectThe Chandler-Cleveland Motors Corp. announces a new eight-cylinder line of cars, ranging in price from $\$ 1.295$ to $\$ 1,495$, and bearing the name Royal " 75 " series, according to reports from Cleveland. This follows the recent announcement of the new " 65 " series, listing at $\$ 895$. Included in this latest series are four body styles, viz.: A five-passenger brougham at $\$ 1,295$; a de luxe sedan at $\$ 1,495$, and a four-passenger rumble seat coupe at $\$ 1,295$, all on a 118 -inch wheelbase chassis. An option of four colors can be had with any of these models. The motor of the straight-eight type employs the "Pike's Peak" power principle.

The Graham-Paige Motors Corp. has added two new body types, a fivepassenger coupe and a two-door phaeton to its line of four-speed models. The five-passenger coupe appears on the Graham-Paige eight and the 129inch wheelbase six, priced respectively at $\$ 2,385$ and $\$ 2,085$. The twodoor phaeton is offered on the 119 -inch and 114 -inch sixes at $\$ 1,745$ and $\$ 1.435$. In addition a seven-passenger phaeton has been added at $\$ 2,410$ on the eight and $\$ 2,110$ on the 129 -inch six.
The Peerless Motor Car Corp. announces a new line of cars, the Six-81, With a 116 in . Wheelbase and in five body styles, ranging from $\$ 1,595$ and up. This is in addition to the six-91 closed model, priced at $\$ 1,895$ and up and takes the place of the Six-60 and Six-80, both discontinued.
The Studebaker Corp. has introduced a new President eight roadster listing at $\$ 1,850$.
The Marmon Motor Car Co. now has on display a new series of its two lines of straight-eight cars, known as the New Series Marmon 68 and 78 , in four body styles for each line, with others to be added at a later date. The wheelbase of the New Series 68 continues at 114 inches and that of the
New Series 78 at 120 inches. New Series 78 at 120 inches.

## Opening of New York Branch of Universal Credit Co.

 to Finance Time Payments for Purchasers of Ford Cars.Announcement was made on Aug. 15 of the opening of a New York office of the Universal Credit Company, formed several months ago by the Ford Motor Company to provide a uniform time payment plan for purchasers of Ford cars and trucks and Lincoln cars. The New York branch of the Universal Credit Co. will be located at 1777 Broadway, and will, it is said, serve the Ford dealer organization and Ford time purchases in the territory covered by the local Ford branches. The "Times" of Aug. 15 stated:
Branches of the Universal Credit Company are already operating in
Detroit and Kansas City. The company
as possible from coast to coast, with the next ones scheduled for Atlanta, Boston, Philadelphia and Chicago. It is also planned to extend the financing to include sales of Ford tractors and Ford tri-motor airplanes

Officials of the credit company, in connection with the announcement said that while extremely low cost was one of the impotant features of the credit plan, it also offered insurance protection providing a policy against fire and theft for a period of one year, based on the actual value of the car This plan, it was pointed out, has a distine advanage over certain other the effect that his is insured only for the equity which the seller has in the effec
The Universal Credit Company was started with an initial capaital of of $\$ 10,000,000$, which, it was said, would be increased as operations wer extended.

## Building <br> Council Reorganized

## City Join It

In its issue of Aug. 16, the "Times" said:
William J. MeSorley, President of the Building Trades Department of the American Federation of Labor, completed yesterday the reorganization of the Building Trades Council of Greater New York and vicinity which had been disrupted since Robert P. Brindell was sent to sing sing prison in 1923 after he was convicted of extortion. Brindell, ${ }^{\text {wa }}$
After Brindell had been deposed the American Federation of Labor ca ncelled the charter of the Building Trades Council of New York. A new organization was formed but a great many of the men engaged in the building trades stayed out of it and the work of the council lacked unity.
The reorganized body, which has received a new charter from the American Federation of Labor, is considered by its leaders to be more powerfu than the original council. It has approximately 150,000 members and includes every local in Greater New York and vicinity. John Halkett Presilent of the reorganized council. Roswell D. Tompkins is Secretary Treas arer.
The final details of the reorganization were arranged at a meeting at 154 Third Avenue, the headquarters of the council.
Shipments of Rubber Tires in June Reach New High
Record-Production at High Level-Inventory Declines.
According to statistics compiled by the Rubber Association of America, Inc., from figures estimated to represent $75 \%$ of the industry, $5,338,056$ pneumatic casings-balloons, cords and fabrics-and 48,426 solid and cushion tires were shipped during the month of June 1928. This was a new high record for all time and exceeded the previous high reached in Aug. 1926, by 272,517 tires. Shipments in the month of May 1928 amounted to 4,842,513 pneumatic casings and 47,604 solid and cushion tires, while in June 1927 there were $4,690,393$ pneumatic casings and 55,338 solid and cushion tires shipped.

Production in June 1928 totaled 5,019,472 pneumatic casings and 48,614 solid and cushion tires, the third highest figure reached thus far, and compares with $5,069,233$ pneumatic casings and 46,606 solid and cushion tires produced in the preceding month, $5,113,994$ pneumatic casings and 42,950 solid and cushion tires in March(the record month) and $4,659,195$ pneumatic casings and 61,165 solid and cushion tires in June 1927.

Inventory at June 301928 amounted to $9,121,776$ pneumatic casings, a decrease of 645,978 as compared with May 31 1928, at which date the total pneumatic casings at hand totaled $9,767,754$, the record high figure.

Inventory of both balloon and high pressure inner tubes at June 301928 amounted to $12,869,659$, compared with $13,276,713$ at May 31 1928, and 13,393,897 at June 301927.

The total output for the six months ended June 301928 was $28,626,540$ pneumatic casings and 254,032 solid and cushion tires, as compared with $26,251,428$ pneumatic casings and 329,059 solid and cushion tires in the corresponding period of 1927, while shipments totaled $26,657,337$ pneumatic casings and 255,352 solid and cushion tires as against $24,537,235$ pneumatic casings and 307,956 solid and cushion tires for the first six months of last year.

The Association in its bulletin, dated Aug. 15, gave the following statistics:


The Association also released the following figures, estimated to represent $75 \%$ of the inustry:
CONSUMPTION OF COTTON FABRIC AND CRUDE RUBBER IN THE
PRODUCTION OF CASINGS, TUBES, SOLID AND CUSHION TIRES.
PertodCotton fabric (lbs.) June

Statistics, representing $100 \%$ of the following respective industries, were also issued:


Fur Workers Vote to Form New Union-Left Wing Locals Say A. F. of L. Is Responsible for Strife in Industry.
It is stated in the "Times" that after listening to bitter attacks upon the American Federation of Labor, particularly against President Green and Vice-President Woll, a meeting of 3,000 fur workers, representing nearly every furriers local union in the United States and Canada, unanimously adopted on Aug. 16 a resolution to form a new international fur workers' union. The "Times" adds:

The meeting, which was held at Cooper Union, raised about $\$ 15,000$ toward a fund of $\$ 25,000$ to finance the new movement.
The decision to organize a new furriers' union marks the culmination of a two years' struggle between the American Federation of Labor and the left wing of the fur workers, led by Ben Gold, manager of the New York Furriers' Joint Board of Locals 1,5, 10 and 15.
The resolution adopted, after charging the American Federation of Labor with being responsible for "a reign of terror" among fur workers, says:
"It is further known to all wonkers that the officials of the International
Fur Workers' Union and the officials of the American Federation of Labor, in league with the fur bosses, set up what is actually a company Theague with the fur bosses, set up what is actually a company union.
They sought, by means of persecution, frame-ups and strong-arm intimidation, to terrorize the fur workers into submission to the company union The once solid ranks of the workers were thus torn asunder. The Inter-
national Federation of Labor officials, therefore became directly responnational Federation of Labor officials, therefore . became directly respon-
sible for the misery, oppression and starvation that the fur workers and their sible for the misery, oppression and starvation,
families have endured for the past two years.
Representatives of Locals $1,5,10$ and 15 of New York and Lcals 88,54. $53,25,30,40$ and 91 of Brooklyn, Newark, Philadelphia, Boston, Toronto Chicago and Winnipeg were at the meeting. Among the speakers were H. Englander of Toronto, Chairman of the United International Committee; S. Lebowitz, Assistant Manager of New York Joint Board: J. Perlman, Business Agent of Local 30; E. Wheil, Chairman of Local 30 of Boston Samuel Burt, Business Agent of Local 53; S. Kator, Vice-President of Local 88; M. Stein, Business Agent of Local 54, and H. Sorkin of the Progressive Bloc.

Temporary Decline in Lumber Movement.
Temporary declines in production, shipments and orders characterized the lumber movement for the week ended Aug. 11, according to the analysis of the National Lumber Manufacturers Association, based on reports received from 738 softwood and hardwood (units) mills. Production for the week under review totaled $339,462,000$ feet; shipments, $354,667,000$ feet, and orders, $348,873,000$ feet. There were fewer mills reporting than for the week before, which partly accounted for the declines.

Reports from the regional associations indicate growing strength in the position of the lumber industry. The West Coast Lumbermen's Association reports for 222 identical mills production for the week of $185,624,638$ feet, as compared with the operating capacity of these mills of 217,985,757 feet. Production of this Association is substantially less than shipments and orders.
-There was slight variation in the hardwood branch of the industry, as compared with the week before; production was steady, while shipments and orders were slightly lower; continues the Association, which we further quote:

Unfilled Orders.
The unfilled orders of 272 Southern Pine and West Coast mills at the end of last week amounted to 707,802,559 feet, as against 706,993,481 feet for 268 mills the previous week. The 148 identical Southern Pine mills in the group showed unfilled orders of $249,439,743$ feet last week, as against $245,228,994$ feet for the week before. For the 124 West Coast mills the unfilled orders were $458,362,816$ feet, as against $461,764,487$ feet for 120 mills a week earlier.
Altogether the 453 reporting softwood mills had shipments $102 \%$ and orders $101 \%$, of actual production. For the Southern Pine mills these percentages were respectively 110 and 116; and for the West Coast mills 105 and 110.
Of the reporting mills the 278 with an established normal production for the weelk of $173,359,000$ feet, gave actual production $89 \%$, shipments $90 \%$ and orders $85 \%$ thereof.

The following table compares the lumber movement, as reflected by the reporting mills of eight softwood, and two hardwood, regional associations, for the two weeks indicated:
ast Week- Preceditno Week 1928 (Re0.) Softwood. Past $W$
Mills (or units*)
Production.
Shifments
Shipments -................................ $288,950,000$

*A unit is 35,000 feet of dally production capacity

## West Coast Movement

The West Coast Lumbermen's Association wires from Seattle that new business for the 124 identical mills reporting for the week ended Aug. 11 amounted to $140,791,269$ feet, shipments $134,383,185$ and production $127,779,829$. Unfilled orders totaled $458,362,816$ feet.
More men than jobs are now reported from a few districts of the Pacific Northwest, according to the 4L Employment Service, Portland, Ore. This condition, however, is not true of the Inland Empire country, where harvesting, sawmill activity and woods work are at the season's peak. Forest fires have slowed logging somewhat, although the situation has been better during the past few days. From Bend, Ore., come reports of a fire that is still burning and has done considerable damage to standing timber. Along demand. Many Douglas fir logging camps are now increasing their crews. demand. Many Douglas fir logging camps are now increasing their crews.
Southern Pine Reports.
The Southern Pine Association reports from New Orleans that for 148 mills reporting, shipments were $9.95 \%$ above production and orders were $15.92 \%$ above production and $5.43 \%$ above shipments. New business taken during the week amounted to $81,763,947$ feet, (previous week 75,248,808 ); shipments $77,553,198$ (previous week $81,512,559$ ); and production $70,536,811$ feet (previous week $72,635,184$ ). The normal production (three-year average) of these mills is $80,864,664$ feet. Of the 146 mills reporting running time, 69 operated full time, 10 ran overtime. Three mills were shut down, and the rest operated from two to six days.
The Western Pine Manufacturers Association of Portland, Ore., reports production from 33 mills as $34,303,000$ feet, as compared with a normal production for the week of $35,925,000$, and for the week before $34,178,000$ feel off to some extent.
The California White and Sugar Pine Manufacturers Association of San Francisco, reports production from 15 mills as $20,849,000$ feet ( $43 \%$ of the total cut of the California pine region), as compared with figure for the week of $21,745,000$. Twenty mills the previous week reported production as $29,261,000$ feet. There were heavy decreases in shipment and new business last week.
The California Redwood Association of San Francisco. reports production from 15 mills as $6,610,000$ feet, compared with a normal figure of $9,069,000$. Sixteen mills the week earlier reported production as $8,039,000$ reet. Shipments were slightly larger last week and new business slightly

The North Carolina Pine Association of Norfolk, Va., reports production from 60 mills as $9,069,000$ feet, against a normal production for the week of $13,710,000$. Sixty-two mills the preceding week reported production as $8,927,000$ feet. There are slight decreases in shipments and new business last week.
The Northern Pine Manufacturers Association of Minneapolis, Minn., reports production from 7 mills as $12,075,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $12,585,000$, and for the week before 11,707,000.
shipments and new business showed some reduction last week.
The North Wis. (in its softwood production) reports prodursociation of Oshrill ash, Wis., ( 727 mills as $7,727,000$ feet, as compared with a normal production for the week of 7232000 feet. Shipments were aroduction normal decrease in new business.

## Hardwood Reports

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers Association of Oshkosh, Wis., reports production from 81 units as $8,818,000$ feet, as compared with a normal figure for the week of $16,985,000$. Seventy-five units the preceding week reported production as $8,866,000$ feet. Shipments were about the same last week, with a fair gain in new business.
The Hardwood Manufacturers Institute of Memphis, Tenn., reports production from 285 units as $41,694,000$ feet, as against a normal producion for the week of $59,808,000$. Two hundred and ninety-one units the week before reported production as $40,996,000$ feet. There was no noteworthy change in shipments last week, and new business showed some decrease.

## Lumber Production and Shipments During June.

The "National Lumber Bulletin" published by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association, Inc., Washington, D. C., on Aug. 10, issued the following statistics on the production and shipments of lumber during the month of June: LUMBER PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS AS REPORTED BY MEMBER ASSOCIATCNS ASSOCIATION FOR JUNE 1928 AND JUNE 1927.

| Assoctation | Malls. | Production. |  | Shipments. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Hardwo ds. } \\ \text { Feet. } \end{gathered}$ | Softrooods. Feet. | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Hardvo } \\ \text { Feet. } \text { ds. } \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | Softuooods. |
| June 1928- | 16 |  | 32,209,000 |  |  |
|  | 47 |  |  |  | 34,554,000 |
| Pine Mfrs...-.........- |  |  | $214,957,000$ 43,793 |  |  |
| North Carolina Plne---- |  | $3{ }^{45}$ 26,749,000 |  | 14,578,000 |  | 45,662,000 |
| Northern Hemlock \& Hardwood Mfrs |  |  |  | 26.266.000 | $\begin{aligned} & 19,491,000 \\ & 51414,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Northern Plne Mfrs --.- |  | 1.882.000 | $53,541,000$$5,910,000$ |  |  | 26.266.000 |
| Southern Cypress Mrrs.- | 120 |  |  | 2.047000 | $7,096.000$$297,825,000$ |
| Southern Pine-......--- | $\begin{gathered} 104 \\ 16 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 543,056,000 \\ 60,106,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Western Pline Mfrs_-...- |  | 7,049,000 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 659,760.000 \\ 65.760 .000 \end{array}$ |
| Lower Michigan Mfrs..- | 10 |  | 42226.000 | 6,683,000 | 2,047.000 |
| Individual reports.-..-- |  | 15,406.000 |  | 13,883,000 | 49,245,000 |
|  | 410 | 51,086,000 | 1,301,390,000 | 48,879,000 | 1,373,259,000 |
| June 1927- | 16 |  | 31,376,000 |  |  |
| Californa Redwood Callfornla White \& Sugar |  |  |  | -...... | $\begin{array}{r} 106,710,000 \\ 27,085,000 \end{array}$ |
| Plne Mfrs............-- | 19 |  | 135,700,000 |  |  |
| North Carolina Pine---- | 52 |  | 000 |  |  |
| Northern Hemlock Hardwood Mfrs | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 9 \\ 7 \\ 731 \\ 73 \\ 35 \\ 12 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | 27,939,000 | $14,899,000$$48,063,000$ | 29,825,000 | $24,772,000$$38,061,000$ |
| Northern Pine Mfrs |  | 2,702,000 |  |  |  |
| Southern Cypress Mfrs.- |  |  | 298,287,000 | 3,280,000 | $5,388,000$$284,060,000$ |
| Southern Pine..-.-.----- |  |  |  |  |  |
| West C'st Lumbermen's Western Pine Mfrs |  |  | 316,358,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r}345,460,000 \\ 120,353,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Lower Mlchigan Mfrs...- |  | 6,904,000 | 2,807,000 | 7,592,000 |  |
| Individual reports. |  | 12,326,000 | 35,480,000 | 12,954.000 | 43,482,000 |
|  | 417 | 49,871,000 | $\overline{1,049,575,000}$ | 53,651,000 | 1,033.118,000 |

LUMBER PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS AS REPORTED BY STATES BY MEMBER ASSOCIATIONS.

| Stcts. | June 1928. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mills. | Production, Feet. | Shipments, Feet. |
| Alabama | 10 | 19,385,000 |  |
| Arkansas | 11 | 24,342,000 | 23,560,000 |
| Californta | 28 | 209.582,000 | 145,572,000 |
| Florlda | 12 | $30,242.000$ 8,516000 | 33,524,000 |
| Loulsiana. | 31 | 77,034,000 | 6.470 .000 |
| Michigan. | 18 | 19,057 000 | 18,089.000 |
| Minnesota. | 4 | 24,823,000 | 32,105,000 |
| Mississipd | 27 | 74,871,000 | 79,144,000 |
| Montana. | 4 | 13,052,000 | 16,102,000 |
| North Carolina Regi | 47 | 43,793,000 | 45,662,000 |
| Oregon- | 49 | 284,581,000 | 317.291.000 |
| South Carollna | 2 | 3,416,000 | 3,643,000 |
| Texas.. | 32 | 67,723,000 | 66,893,000 |
| Washington. | 70 | 334.598,000 | 415,045,000 |
| Wlsconsin | 28 | 30,604,000 | 38,124,000 |
| Others* | 33 | 86,857,000 | 81,269.000 |
| Total. | 410 | 1,352,476,000 | 1,422,138,000 |

## * Includes mostly individual reports, not distributed.

West Coast Lumbermen's Association Weekly Report. Growing strength in the position of the Pacific Northwest Lumber industry in the markets of the country is shown in reports received by the West Coast Lumbermen's Association for the week ending Aug. 4. With demand active, 153 major mills in Washington, Oregon and British Columbia report production below orders and shipments for the week referred to. The orders received by this group of mills are $9.68 \%$ in excess of current production; their shipments exceeded production by $4.68 \%$. Figures received by the Association show a substantial reduction in the amount of lumber produced during the 31 weeks of 1928 as compared with the same period in 1927, it was stated.

Production reports received from 210 major mills of the Douglas Fir region show that for the week ending Aug. 4 these operations manufactured $170,973,990$ board feet of lumber. This total, according to records for each reporting mill, compiled by the Association, is $\mathbf{1 7 . 7} \%$ less than the operating capacity of these same mills which is $207,778,461$ board feet. During the 31 weeks of 1928 to date, the lumber manufactured in these plants has been $18 \%$ less than normal operating capacity, and 6\% less than their average weekly production during 1927. Included in the 210 mills was practically every lumber plant cutting 50,000 board feet or more daily in Washington, Oregon and British Columbia. The Association also released the following statistics:
WEEKLY REPORT OF PRODUCTION, ORDERS AND SHIPMENTS. 153 mills report for week ending Aug. 41928 . 19 mills reporting production, orders and shpments for last week.)
Production
146.058 .801 feet
$100 \%$.

> 160,197,029 feet $68 \%$ over productlon

Shipments.
COMPARISON OF ACTUAL PRODUCTION AND WEEKLY OPERATING (All mills reporting production for 1927 and 1928 to date.)

x Weekly
Operating
$\begin{gathered}\text { Ending } \\ \text { Aug. } 41928 .\end{gathered}$ Production 31 Weeks
Ending Aug. 41928 .
Production
During 1927.
Operating
Capacty.
170,973,990 feet. 170,284,770 feet. 178,876,736 feet. 207,778,461 feet. WEEKLY COMPARISON FOR 120 IDENTICAL MILLS- 1928 .
il mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are complete for the reports of production, orders an
last four weeks.)


100 IDENTICAL MILLS.
(All mills whose reports of production, orders and shipments are complete for 1927 Week End'o Average $51 \begin{array}{r}\text { Average } 31\end{array}$
Production (feet)
Week End'g Weeks End'g Weeks Ena'g
$\begin{array}{cccc}A u g, 4{ }^{\prime} 28 . & A u g, 4^{\prime 2} 28 & A u q, 6^{\prime 2} 27 . \\ 103,137,153 & 99,654,294 & 95,684,216\end{array}$
Shipments (feet)
 x Weekly operating capacity 18 based on average hourly production reported for
the years $1925,1926,1927$ and 4 months of 1928 and the normal number of operating hours per week.
Reports from 100 identical mills show that during 1928 to date orders have exceeded production by $11.12 \%$ and shipments have exceeded production by $9.78 \%$. During the corresponding period of 1927, the order obtained by these mills exceeded their production $10.47 \%$ and their ship
ments exceeded production by $2.53 \%$. ments exceeded production by $2.53 \%$.

## Census Report on Cotton Consumed in July.

Under date of Aug. 151928 the Census Bureau issued its report showing cotton consumed, cotton on hand, active cotton spindles, and imports and exports of cotton for the month of July 1928 and 1927. Cotton consumed amounted to 438,743 bales of lint and 62,921 bales of linters, compared
with 569,765 bales of lint and 69,872 bales of linters in July 1927 , and 510,565 bales of lint and 63,587 bales of linters in June 1928. It will be seen that there is a decrease from July 1927 in the total lint and linters combined of 72,488 bales, or $12.6 \%$. The following is the statement complete:
July report of cotton consumed, on hand. Imported and exported, and active
cotton spnndes. Coten in renning bales, counting round as half bales, except forelgn, which is in $500-$ pound bales.)

|  | Year | Cotton Consumed Duting |  | Cotton on HandJuly $31-$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { Spindles } \\ \text { Active } \\ \text { During } \\ \text { July } \\ \text { (Number.) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } \\ \text { (bales.) } \end{gathered}$ | Ten Months Ending July (bales.) (1) |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{1927}^{1928}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 438,743 \\ & 569,765 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,832,689 \\ & 7,189,585 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|l\|} \hline, 004,017 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,189,565 \\ & 1,822,552 \end{aligned}$ | $\longdiv { { } _ { 3 2 , 2 2 4 , 0 2 4 } \sqrt { 3 2 4 } }$ |
| Cotton-growing St | 19 | 331,961 | 5.113 | 613,618 | 1,036 |  |
| New England States | 1928 | 415,963 | 1,435 | 882,427 <br> 339,774 | 1,498.4 | ${ }_{\substack{17,655 \\ 9,260}}$ |
| All other States | 1928 | 129,956 16,819 | 1,674,772 | 440,874 | 102,92 | 13,246,5 |
|  | 1927 | 24,386 | 321,313 | - ${ }^{53,6514}$ | 221,175 | 1,422,496 |
| Included Above- Egyptian cotton. | 1928 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other forelgn cotton | 1927 | $\underset{\substack{21,354 \\ 6,554}}{1}$ | 239,768 | 58, 882 28.791 | 17,28 13,287 16.359 |  |
|  | 1927 | 6,685 | 69,693 | 20,718 | 6.4 |  |
| erican-Egyptian cotto | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1928 \\ 1927 \end{array}\right.$ | 1,088 | 19,669 | 3,718 | ${ }_{2}^{2,118}$ |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll} \text { oers } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} 1928 \\ 1927 \end{array}\right]$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62,921 \\ 69,872 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 757,400 \\ & 806,083 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 159,894 \\ & 198,745 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,569 \\ & 52,819 \end{aligned}$ |  |


| Country of Production. | Imports of Foreton Cotton (500-rb. Bates). |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | July |  | 12 Mos. End. July 31. |  |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. | 1927. |
| Egydt | ${ }_{3}^{9,224}$ | 22,155 2,127 | 201,856 | 231,767 |
| Chlna | 2,753 | ${ }_{4,333}$ |  | ${ }_{33,466}^{20,872}$ |
| Mextco - - ${ }_{\text {British }}$ | 2.874 | 173 | ${ }_{22,844}$ | ${ }_{93,272}$ |
| All other |  | , 159 | 1,656 | 18,892 2.709 |
| Total | 18,473 | 31,147 | 338,226 | 400,983 |

Exports of Domestre Cotton and Linters
(Running Bales-See Note for Linters).

| Country to Whtch Exported. | July |  | 112 Mos. End. July 31. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. | 1927. |
| Unite | 44,553 | 36,924 | 1,430,539 | 2,573,658 |
| Italy. | 30,473 38.651 | ${ }_{32,479}^{23,101}$ | - ${ }_{695.682}$ | 1,023,977 |
| Germany | $\begin{array}{r}45,637 \\ \hline 1088 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 73,730 | 2,093,849 | 2,883,301 |
| Japan. | 108,809 50,546 | 110,063 | 1,233,472 | $\xrightarrow{1,442,625}$ |
| All othe | 23,180 | 54,073 | -939,066 | 1,615, ${ }_{\text {8239 }}$ |
|  | 341.849 | 389,3 |  |  | Note. - Flgures incluce 10,397 bales of linters exported durfng July in 1928 and

17,479 bales in 1927 , and 193,232 bales for the 1 . and 257,324 bales in 1297 . The distribution tor July 1928 follows: 193,232 bule for the 12 months enited King King-
and 1928



WORLD STATISTICS.
The estimated world's production of commerctal cotton, exclusive of linters,
grown 1 I 1927 , as compliled from various sources, is $23,204,000$ bales, counting
 of cotton (excunsive or llinters forelgh thales of 478 pounds ilted States) for the year endiling Jonsumption


## Supply and Distribution of Domestic and Foreign

 Cotton in the United States, Season of 1927-28.The Department of Commerce has issued the preliminary report compiled from Census returns of cotton consumed and on hand for the 12 months ending July 31 1928. The statistics for the several items of the Supply and Distribution of Cotton in the United States for the season of 1927-28 are presented in the following tabular statements. No. 1 shows the principal items of supply and distribution: No. II the comparative figures of stocks held on July 311927 and 1928; and No. III further details concerning the supply and the distribution. The quantities are given in running bales, except that round bales are counted as half bales and foreign cotton in equivalent 500 -pound bales. Linters are not included.
I.-COTTON GINNED, IMPORTED, EXPORTED, CONSUMED AND
BURNED IN THE UNTED STATES FOR THE 12 MONTHS BURNED IN THE UNITED STATES FORTED, THE 12 MONTHS Glnnings from Aug. 11927 to July 311928.
Ginnings from A
Net imports....
Net exports.... $-12,709,590$
Net exports $7,530,879$
$6,832,689$

II.-STOCKS OF COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES JULY 1928.
${ }^{1928.8)}$ (Baes).
In consuming estabilishments...
In pubile storage and at compresses
--.....
1927 (Bales).
III.-SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATESFOR T
JULY 311928.


$1,822,552$
535,000


Distribution-
Consuport
Destroyed $7,530,879$
$6,832,689$
 $6,832,689$
20
20

20.000 In consuming estabishments resses. | $1,007,017$ |
| :--- |
| 1,1895565 |
| 235 |

Aggregate distribution.

 a Includes cotton for export on shipboard but not cleared; cotton coastwise;
cotton In transit to Dorts, interlor towns and mills; cotton on tarms, \&cc. (agents
and trade reports) and Drade reporpily to the inclusion in all which consists of rebaled samples and pleckings from cotton damaged by fire anic weather. Forign cottons Included in above tems are 297,444 bales consumed,
Note: Find
99,355 bales on hand Aug. 1 1927, and 110,469 bales on hand July 311928 .

## Cottonseed Oil Production During July.

On Aug. 13 the Bureau of the Census issued the following statement showing cottonseed received, crushed and on hand and cottonseed products manufactured, shipped out, on hand, and exports during the month of July, 1928 and 1927.
COTTONSEED RECEIVED, CRUSHED AND ON HAND (TONS).

| State. | Received at Mills* Aug. 1 to July 31. |  | Crushed <br> Aug. 1 to July 31. |  | on Hand at Mills July 31. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. | 1927. |
| Alabama | 296,374 | 360,733 | 297.058 | 360.153 | 99 | 783 |
| Arkansa | 41,166 308,049 | 52,219 463,270 | 41,237 | 52,091 | 102 | 1,681 |
| Californt | 47,626 | 85,080 | 309,498 50,157 | 462,159 82,311 | ${ }_{238}^{232}$ | 2,769 |
| Georgia | 443,048 | 669,892 | 444,963 | 668,932 | 467 | 2,382 |
| Louisian | 154,800 | 241,426 | 165,311 | 230,081 | 117 | 10,628 |
| Mississippl- | 546,230 | 719,039 | 555,017 | 712,545 | 3,884 | 12,671 |
| North Carolin | 302,498 | 442,452 | 303,110 | 442,119 | 142 | 754 |
| Oklahoma | 362,001 | 604,018 | 383,231 | 582,842 | 326 | 21,556 |
| south Caroll | 210,569 | 307,279 | 211,637 | 306,576 | 247 | 1,315 |
| Tenness | 266,788 | 368,493 | 265,043 | 369,198 | 2,861 | 1,116 |
| Texas | 1,534,561 | 1,944,036 | 1,555,426 | 1,915,267 | 13,066 | 33,931 |
|  | 72,450 | 121,510 | 71,975 | 121.501 |  | 25 |
| United | 4,586,160 | 6,379,447 | 4,653,663 | 6,305,775 | 21.781 | 89,784 | *Includes seed destroyed at mills but not 89,784 tons and 23,249 tons on hand

Aug. 1, nor 79,739 tons and 107,079 tons reshlipped for 1928 and 1927 , respectively. COTTONSEED PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED, SHIPPED OUT AND ON $\square$ HAND

| Item. Seas | On Hand Aug. 1. | Produced Aug. 1-July 31 | Shipped Out Aug.1-July31. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { On Hand } \\ & \text { July } 31 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Crude ofl 1927-28 | 296,641 | 1,476,535,672 | 1,4 | *19,456,834 |
| (Dounds) $-\cdots-1926-27$ | 8,280,561 | 1,8877,910,155 | 1,884,263,443 | 16.296,641 |
| (pounds) $\ldots \ldots .1926-27$ | $a 378,612,700$ <br> $145,670,884$ | - $1,656,478,187$ |  |  |
| Cake and meal 1927-28 | 145,676,632 | 2,033,127 | 2,124,158 | 32,601 |
|  | ${ }_{168}^{142,844}$ | $2,840,084$ 1,319946 | 2,919,296 | 63,632 30.571 |
| 1926 | 92,333 | 1,854,389 |  |  |
| Linters $\quad 1927-28$ | 46.177 | 876,498 | 879,978 | 42,697 |
| (runn'g bal | ${ }^{65,753}$ | 1,041,864 | 1,061,440 | 46.177 |
| eer 1927-2 | 21,930 | 78,18 | 97,993 |  |
| Grab's, motes \&cc1927-28 | 17,335 | 101,677 | 22 | 1,748 |
| ( $500-\mathrm{lb}$. bales) $1926-27$ | 1,763 | 44,748 | 49,669, | 1,842 |

*Includes 6,235,454 and $2,295,178 \mathrm{lbs}$. held by refining and manufactuirng estab
uishments and $4,638,300$ and $3,290,652$ lbs. in transit to refiners and consumers a Ing. 1927 and July 31 1928, respectively. housemen at places other than reflnerles and man refiners, brokers, agents and ware818,983 and $9,895,141$ Ibs. in transit to manufacturers of lard substitutes, oleomargarine, soap, \&c., Aug. 11927 and July 311928 , respectively.
$b$ Produced from 1,421,094, 136 Ibs . crude oil.
EXPORTS OF COTTONSEED PRODUCTS FOR 11 MOS. ENDING JUNE 30. Item-Crude, pounds.
Oll-Cined
Refind
Reflined, pounds...
Cake and meal, tons..
$\qquad$ ${ }^{110297.114}$ Cake and meal, tons.-.
Linters, running bales $\begin{array}{r}8,923,992 \\ 477,904 \\ \hline 29,845\end{array}$

Normal Conditions in Fall River Textile Mills Reported.
Officials of several plants affected by the recent textile strike at Fall River, Mass., announced on Aug. 14 that conditions in their mills virtually had returned to normal. The Associated Press advices, in stating this, added:
At the same time, the police authorities ordered men detached for special strike duty to return to regular duty tomorrow.
Nathan Durfee, Asst. Treas, of the American Printing Co., sald that so far as he was concerned the strike at his plant was over. He asserted that he had been compelled to turn away applicants for positions and that tion. Joseph choc dision of the mills was operating normally, he added. concern and that mected by the strike, said its plant was running on a normal basis The Troy Cone eral weeks, will reopen tomorrow to run out its stock in process. About 400 persons will be employed.

Tire Makers to Give Unlimited Guarantee-L. C. Andrews Announces Revised Warranty Against Defects by 44 Manufacturers.
Announcement that all of the 125,000 tire dealers in the United States would receive on Aug. 16 notice of a revised warranty on pneumatic tires which amounts to a perpetual guarantee against defects during the life of the tire, was made in the "Times" of Aug. 16, which said:

This applies to tires now in service and in dealers' stocks as well as to future deliveries.
The announcement is being made by forty-four tire manufacturers, who produce $95 \%$ of the tires made in America, through General Lincoln O Andrews, Director General of the Rubber Institute.
The new warranty reads as follows:
"Every pneumatic tire of our manufacture bearing our name and serial number is warranted by us against defects in material and workmanship during the life of the tire to the extent that if any tire fails because of such defect, we will either rep
"The reputable manufacturer," said General Andrews yestreday in commenting on this announcement, "always stands behind this product, to make good any article in which a defect may-have developed due to faulty the handling of all claims on a basis of adjustment which will be fair to all consumers. Adjustments will be restricted to defective tires only, and replacements will be based on reasonable expectancy and without any limitations as regards time or mileage. This is a better protection to the individual user than any definite mileage guarantee that can be written.

## California Crude Higher-Gasoline Also Higher.

Advances in refinable grades of California crude oil featured the petroleum market during the current week. Standard Oil Co. of California announced Aug. 15 that owing to higher prices offered by others for refinable crude oil it had increased the prices offered for the purchase of crude oil at the well in California, the increases ranging from 1c. a barrel for the lower grades of refinable crude to 59 cents for the highest grade, the average advance being 15 cents a barrel. No advance was made on non-gasoline bearing crude. Therise was followed by Richfield Oil Co., Union Oil Co. and General Petroleum Co., the latter a Standard Oil Co. of New York subsidiary.

Seminole production was close to 300,000 barrels a day at the close of the week, the temporary removal of all restrictions on production in the Little River pool being responsible for the increase. Restrictions will not be reimposed in the Little River pool until early in September, when the output of the pool will be restricted to 125,000 barrels daily, based on both potential output of wells and proven acreage.

Crude production in Venezuela for July totaled 9,397,541 barrels, a daily average of 303,146 barrels, against $8,389,075$ barrels, or 277,968 daily in June, and 5,480,204 barrels, or 176,780 daily in July last year. July shipments were $8,807,594$ barrels against $8,230,514$ in June and $4,425,922$ barrels in July last year.

Press reports from London intimating that a merger affecting Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey and Royal DutchShell was pending, based upon a visit paid by W. C. Teagle, President of Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, to Sir Henri Deterding, managing director of Royal Dutch-Shell, were denied in a cable received from Mr. Teagle.
Stocks of stored crude held in Eastern pipe lines on July 31 totaled $10,819,331$ barrels, a drop of 468,348 barrels from the previous month. Shipments increased 332,538 barrels to $5,873,565$ barrels and runs gained 23,947 barrels to 1,770 ,541 barrels.

Gasoline prices were stronger with consumption close to record levels. Oklahoma refinery stocks have decreased approximately $18,000,000$ gallons in the past three weeks. U. S. Motor gasoline at Group 3 refineries was strong at $93 / 4$ cents a gallon, the high point of the year, with natural gasoline at a new high at $103 / 4$ to 11 cents, an advance of $1 / 2$ cent for the week and likewise a new high for 1928.

California refiners advanced the market for U. S. Motor gasoline $1 / 4$ cent to $91 / 4$ to $91 / 2$ cents a gallon Aug. 16, following the crude advance. U. S. Motor gasoline at New Orleans was strong at $101 / 2$ to $103 / 4$ cents, with water white kerosene $1 / 2$ cent higher at $91 / 2$ cents a gallon and bunker
"C" fuel oil quiet and unchanged at 95 cents to $\$ 1.05$ a barrel. Spot U. S. Motor gasoline started the week firm at $95 / 8$ to $93 / 4$ cents a gallon at Chicago, but was up $1 / 4$ cent at $93 / 4$ to $97 / 8$ cents a gallon on Aug. 17. Kerosene was $1 / 2$ cent up at 6 to $61 / 4$ cents with fuel oil unchanged at $621 / 4$ to 65 cents a barrel.

Standard Oil Co, of New Jersey on Aug. 14 advanced water white kerosene in cases $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to 18.65 cents a gallon, standard white being unchanged at 17.40 cents. Bulk water white at New York was $1 / 4$ cent up to 9 cents, and $1 / 4$ cent higher at Gulf ports at $61 / 2$ cents for prime white and $71 / 2$ cents for water white. Other refiners on Aug. 13 followed the quarter cent advance on water white kerosene in tank car lots made at Bayonne on Aug. 11 by Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey. Standard Oil Co. of Louisiana on Aug. 15 advanced tank-wagon kerosene 1 cent a gallon in Louisiana and Arkansas, the increase being made effective Aug. 13.
Atlantic Refining Co, on Aug, 16 announced an advance on tank-wagon gasoline in Pennsylvania and Delaware of 1 cent a gallon to 18 cents tank-wagon and 20 cents service station. Sinclair Consolidated Oil Co. followed the advance. Atlantic Refining also advanced the refinery price of tank car
gasoline $1 / 4$ cent to 12 cents at Philadelphia (the jobbers price being 13 cents), but other refiners did not follow.
Prices on motor gasoline at principal points as of Aug, 17 follow: New York, 113/4c.; Group 3, 93/4c.; California, 91/4c.; Boston (delivered), 131/2c.; Tiverton, R. I., 121/4c.; Chelsea, 121/4c.; Providence (delivered), 131/2c.; Marcus Hook, Philadelphia, Norfolk, Carteret, Baltimore, and Portsmouth, 113/4c.; Jacksonville and Tampa, 11c.; Houston and New Orleans, $101 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Export prices were: New York, navy, cases, 26.9c.; bulk, 12c.; 61-63 degrees, 13e.; 64-66 degrees, $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; $66-68$ degrees, $161 / 2$ c.; Gulf ports, navy, $103 / 8$ c.; $60-62$ degrees, $111 / 2$ c.; 64-66 degrees, $121 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.
Other principal refined products at New York as of Aug. 17 were as follows: Tank-wagon gasoline, 18c.; tankwagon kerosene, 15c.; gas oil, 32-36, 5c.; Diesel oil, $\$ 2$ a barrel; bunker C fuel, $\$ 1.05$ a barrel; furnace oil, delivered, 10c.; f.o.b. refinery, 6c.; kerosene, water white, $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

## Crude Oil Output in the United States Lower.

The American Petroleum Institute estimates the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States for the week ended Aug. 111928 at 2,389,200 barrels, a decrease of 14,950 barrels as compared with $2,404,150$ barrels for the preceding week. Compared with the output of $2,575,550$ barrels per day during the week ended Aug. 13 1927, the figure for the week ended Aug. 111928 shows a decrease of 186,350 barrels daily. The daily average production east of California was $1,752,500$ barrels for the week under review, as compared with $1,762,150$ barrels, a decrease of 9,650 barrels. The following are estimates of daily average gross production by districts for the weeks noted:

| (In barrels.) |  | Aug. $4^{128.18 .}$ |  | ${ }^{13} \mathbf{1 3} \times 27.300$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Okiato | 604.600 | 592,500 |  | ${ }_{105,350}$ |
| Kansas. | ${ }^{102,750}$ | ${ }_{63}$ | 102,700 | 105, 650 |
| Panband | ${ }_{94,850}$ | ${ }_{92} 550$ | 91.300 |  |
| C | 450 |  |  |  |
| T | 333,600 | 351,550 |  |  |
| Fest Cent |  |  |  |  |
| South | 25,650 |  |  |  |
| North Loulstana | 40,50 | 41,000 | 42.150 | 60.600 |
| Arkansas |  |  |  | 123,200 |
| Coastal Texas |  | 10, | 26.750 | 0 |
| Coastal Louisia |  | ${ }_{13}^{28,500}$ | 114,000 | 114,500 |
| Eastern. | 59 | 60,300 | 59,200 | 58,250 |
| Wyoming | 10,100 |  |  |  |
| Mont |  | 8,250 | 7,900 |  |
| New Mex |  | 2,850 |  |  |
| allforn | 636,700 | 642,000 | 2,500 | ,700 |
| Total. | 2,389,200 | 2,404,150 | 2,386,250 | 2,575, |

The estimated daily average gross production of the Mid-Continent field including Oklahoma, Kansas, Panhandle, North, West Central, West, East Central and Southwest Texas, North Lowisiana and Arkansas, for the week ended Aug. 11 was $1,428,100$ barrels, as compared with $1,433,700$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 5,600 barrels. The MidContinent production, excluding Smackover, Arkansas heavy oil, was
$1,370,300$ barrels, as compared with $1,376,250$ barrels, a decrease of 1,370,300 barr
The production figures of certain pools in the various districts for the current week, compared with the previous week, follow:
(Figures in barrels of 42 gallons)

| Oklahoma- | Aug. 11 | Aup. 4 | - | Aug. 11 | Aug. 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tonkawa |  | 13,350 | Ha | 5,950 | 6,050 |
| Burbank | 29,000 | 20.400 | Urania | 50 | 6,900 |
| istow |  | 21,0 |  |  |  |
| omwel | 9,450 | 9,400 | mackover. 11 |  |  |
| Seminole | 50,200 | 50,100 | Smac |  |  |
| Searight | 12,850 | 12,700 | c |  |  |
| Little P | 45,300 | 43,400 | West Columbia |  | 8.200 |
| Earlsboro | 77,250 | 75,700 | Prerce Junction |  |  |
| St. Louis |  | 39,50 | Hu |  | ${ }_{36,650}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Alien Dome- }}$ | 21,400 | 21 | Contalal Lourisia |  |  |
| utchinson Coun | 33,300 |  |  |  |  |
| Carson Count | 6,700 | 6,650 | East Hackberr |  |  |
| Gray | 20,200 | 20,300 |  |  | 3,900 |
| Wheeler |  |  | nptur Do |  |  |
| Ilbarger | 36,000 | 32,800 | Salt Cr | 38,100 | 39,800 |
| Archer Coun | 20,350 | 20,500 | Mo |  |  |
| Shackelford Coun | 10.650 |  | nbu | 8.30 | 8,300 |
| Brown County- | 12,100 |  | Caltornio |  |  |
| Reagan County |  |  | Santa Fe |  |  |
| Pecos County | 67,750 | 71,350 | Long Beach. |  |  |
| Crane \& Upton |  | 64,150 | Huntington |  | 52,00 |
| Winkler County |  |  | Domingue | 11,000 |  |
| Corsicana Powell |  | 10,550 | Rosecr | 6,0 |  |
| Nigger Creek |  | 1,000 | Ing | 74,500 |  |
| Luling | 13,500 | 13,250 | Ven |  | 53.000 |
| T,aredo District | 8,800 | 8,700 | seal |  | 32,000 |

Reports of World Conference on Oil Restriction.
United Press advices from London were reported as follows in the "Wall Street Journal" of yesterday (Aug. 17):
A world conference on oil restriction is predicted by the financial expert of the "Evening Standard." The writer said the conference would be called after "discussions" now taking place in Scotland between Sir Henri Deter-
ding, Walter C. Teagle and Sir John Cadman. ding. walter C. Teagle and
Earlier advices from London (Associated Press) Aug. 15 said:

Reports of an impending consolidation in the petroleum industry are
current.
The "
ir Henri "Daily Exprerdings, says that two outstanding figures in the oil trade. and Walter G. Teagle, Presidenteral of the Royal Dutch Petroleum Co. are sojourning at Anchacarry Castle, Invernesshire.
A number of other oil officials, including Sir.John Cadman, Chairman of the Anglo-Persian Oil Co. and a Director of the Suez Canal Co., have also arrived at the castle or are in the neighborhood. Attempts to get information about conferences have met with rebuffs. Both Sir Henri and Mr . Teagle have announced they came to "shoot, fish and forget about oil.'

## Venezuelan Oil Production in July at Record High-

Shipments Almost Double Those of Same Month Last Year.
According to the August issue of " 0 'Shaughnessy's South American Oil Reports," oil production in Venezuela during the month of July 1928 totaled $9,397,541$ barrels, a record high figure, and an increase of $1,058,466$ barrels, or about $13 \%$, over the preceding month, and $3,917,337$ barrels, or over $71 \%$ more than the total output in July 1927 when $5,480,204$ barrels were produced. In the month of May 1928, the previous record month, the total production amounted to $8,784,123$ barrels.
$8,807,594$ barrels of oil were shipped in July, an increase of $7 \%$, or 577,080 barrels, as compared with June last, and 4,381,672 barrels, or $99 \%$, more than the total shipped in July 1927.
Venezuelan production during the first seven months of the current year amounted to $55,508,604$ barrels as compared with $\$ 33,177,920$ barrels in the corresponding period last year. Shipments totaled $54,114,870$ barrels, as against $26,338,386 \mathrm{l}$ barrels in the first seven months of 1927.
The above referred to report also contains the following statistics:



## Production of Portland Cement in July Shows Little Change-Shipments Increase-Stocks Lower.

The Portland cement industry in July 1928 produced $17,431,000$ barrels, shipped $19,898,000$ barrels from the mills, and had in stock at the end of the month $22,571,000$ barrels, according to the United States Bureau of Mines, Department of Commerce. The production of Portland cement in July 1928 showed an increase of $0.1 \%$ and shipments an increase of $4.8 \%$, as compared with July 1927. Portland cement stocks at the mills were $16.4 \%$ higher than a year ago. Production during June 1928 totaled 17,469,000 barrels, shipments $18,421,000$ barrels, and stocks on hand June 301928 amounted to $25,038,000$ barrels.

The total production from January to July 1928, inclusive, amounts to $94,436,000$ barrels, compared with 92,466 ,000 barrels in the same period of 1927, and the total shipments from January to July 1928, inclusive, amount to $93,851,000$ barrels, compared with $93,759,000$ barrels in the same period of 1927.

In the following statement of relation of production to capacity the total output of finished cement is compared with the estimated capacity of 158 plants at the close of July 1928 and of 149 plants at the close of July 1927:

RELATION OF PRODUCTION TO CAPACITY.


PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED PORTLAND
CEMENT, BY DISTRICTS

| Stri | Production. |  | Shipments. |  | Stocks End of Month |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1927. | 1928 | 927 | 1928 | 1927 | 1928. |
| Eastern Pa., N <br> J. \& Md | $\begin{array}{\|} 4,090,000 \\ 1,258,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,808,000 \\ & 1,207,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,237,000 \\ & 1,263,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,039,000 \\ & 1,428,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,247,000 \\ & 1,531,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,900,000 \\ & 1,622,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| N. Y. \& Me. b- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pa. \& W W | $\begin{aligned} & 1,909,000 \\ & 1,460,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,834,000 \\ & 1,662,000 \end{aligned}$ | 2,056,000 | $2,172,000$$1,872,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,806,000 \\ & 1,743,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.096,000 \\ & 1,755,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 1,674,000 |  |  |  |
| \& Ky | 2,360,000 | 2,365,000 | 2,935,000 | 2,863,000 | 1,857,000 | 2,506,000 |
| Ga, Fla, \&La | 1,504,000 | 1,414,000 | 1,465,000 | 1,419,000 | 1,251,000 | 1,867,000 |
| East. Mo, Ia | 1,509,000 | 1,736,000 | 1,931,000 | 2,323,000 | 2,419,000 | 2,544,000 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 964,000 \\ & 458,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,027,000 \\ 561,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,035,000 \\ 472,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,672,000 \\ 316,000 \end{array}$ |  |
| Texas. |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,227.000 \\ 603,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,370,000 \\ 314,000 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 239,000 \\ 1,264,000 \\ 393,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 260,000 \\ 1,124,000 \\ 433,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 254,000 \\ 1,241,000 \\ 421,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 291,000 \\ 1,192,000 \\ 469,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 531,000 \\ & 6244,000 \\ & 400,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Callfornia |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 455,000 \\ & 752,000 \\ & 390,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Ore. \& Wash |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tal |  |  |  |  |  |  |

PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED PORTLAND

| Month. | Production. |  | Shtpments. |  | Stocks at End of Month. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1927. | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. | 1927. | 1928. |
| Jan | 8,258,000 | 9.768.000 | $5,968,000$ | 6,541,000 | $\overline{22,914,000}$ | $\underline{25,116,000}$ |
| March.: | 11,450,000 | 10,223,000 | 11,100,000 |  | 23,922,000 | ${ }_{27,445,000}^{27,349,000}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Aprll }}$ May- | 14,048.000 | 13,468,000 | 14,350,000 | 13,307,000 | 23,654,000 | ${ }^{27,627,000}$ |
| June. | 17,224,000 | 17,469,000 | 19,761,000 | 18,421,000 | 20,972,000 | a25,038,000 |
| Aug- | 17,408.000 | 17,431,000 | 18,984,000 | 19,898.000 | 19,397,000 | a $22,571,00$ |
| Sept | 17,505.000 |  | 19,828,000 |  | 13,996,000 |  |
| Oet. | 17,174,000 |  |  |  | 13,141,000 |  |
| Dec | 11,999,000 |  | 6,200,000 |  | 22,082,000 |  |
| Total | 1,908.000 |  | 70,922,000 |  |  |  |

The above statistics are compiled from reports for July from all manufacturing plants except two for which estimates have been included in lieu of actual returns.

## Further Decrease Shown in World Stocks of Slab Zinc-

 Total on August 1 Estimated at 63,000 Tons.A. J. M. Sharpe, honorary foreign correspondent of the American Zinc Institute, Inc., estimates world stocks of slab zinc Aug. 1 at 63,000 metric tons of $2,204.6$ pounds each compared with 64,200 tons on July 1, a decrease of 1,200 tons. The following table gives in metric tons Mr. Sharpe's estimate of zinc stocks in the various countries:

| United States |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,200 | 4,500 | 4,400 | 4,000 | 2,400 | 3,200 |
| Australia | 3,600 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 3,500 | 2,800 | 2,400 |
| Germany and | - 6,100 | 3,800 | 5,800 | 6,600 | 6,100 | 9,509 |
| Belgium --. | -4,800 | 5,200 | 4,900 | 5,600 | 4,200 | 4,000 |
| Great Britain | -1,200 | 1,300 | 1,232 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 1,000 |
| Scandinavi | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Far East. | 800 | 800 | 800 | 800 | 609 | 500 |
| Elsewhere | .x3,800 | 4,100 | 3,900 | 3,300 | 1,700 | 3,000 |
| Total | 63,000 | 64,200 | 66,232 | 62,900 | 56,100 | 43,600 |

$\times$ Includes 1,200 tons in France.
Mr. Sharpe, in reviewing world conditions of zinc, August 16 , says:
Week after week the public press sums up the zinc markets in Europe Week after week the public press sums up the zinc markets in Europe
as lifeless. Perhaps from a spectacular point of view this expression on the market fits the bill, but, if the zinc industry be viewed from the angle of production and consumption, what then? A picture in marked contrast for the first half of this year of 708,000 metric tons is the greatest ever: and, as stocks at the end of June were not substantially different from the total reported at the beginning of January, it follows that world consumption of zinc is higher than it ever was in war or peace time.
It is probably reflection on this state of affairs that has inspired talk on the Continent of a revolt against the London Metal Exchange quotation being accepted as the true price for slab zinc. The real trouble with the London market can be summed up in a very few words: selling on the Metal Exchange is out of proportion to the volume of buying, because producers and consumers alike utilize the Exchange for hedging purposes, whereas the bulk of metal produced to-day is sold by producers direct to consumers and traders and thus does not figure in Metal Exchange business. In the last year or two this direct business between smelter and consumer and (or) merchant has expanded and tended to accentuate the disproportion between buying and selling orders booked by London Metal Exchange brokers.
One of the leading interests intends to introduce this question for discussion by members of the International Cartel in the event of that association being prolonged beyond its probationary period, and, failing the carrying of a proposal that the Cartel should be vested with authority to itself exercise discretionary powers over the London selling price, the proposer will submit an amendment that the chlef producers shall act in concert by agreeing upon a common selling price for slab zinc week by week, regaraless of London Metal Exchange quotations. How the withdrawal or actual metal for delivery against sales made on the Metal Exchange would affect the situation it is difficult to foresee. This particular not availa pendent of purchased the risk of foregoing the the London Motal Exchange ofers. There are no other medis open for such hedging. It is all very well to argue that the producers' selling price could always be maintained a hoher level than the Metal Exchange, but this is illogical and it does not follow that in times of speculative activity the average of the Metal Exchange quotation in monthly periods would be definitely higher or lower than the average of the four weekly price fixations of producers. It could, indeed, happen that a smelter would be
sometimes paying more for the zinc content of an ore than he would receive for the resultant metal
The more serious consideration that is bestowed on this problem，the clearer it becomes that there can be no revolutionary change in the sellin price of slab zinc in eur selling of zinc ores，For the present，at any rate the London Metal Exchange is the only medium open that meets the metal end of the ore trades in the expression of prices current．If the principal producing interests are dissatisfied with such expression of value，then it is up to them to create a modus operandi whereby they can，whenever necessary，either by market support or otherwise，prevent artificiality in the quotation and ensure that the London Metal Exchange price shall as nearly as possible represent the true economic value of the metal．

## Stocks of Refined Copper Again Decline－Production

Higher－Shipments Establish New High Record
According to figures compiled by the American Bureau of Metal Statistics，stocks of refined copper on July 31，last amounted to 54,871 short tons compared with 58,809 tons on June 30，a decrease of 3,938 tons，or $7,876,000$ pounds． Surplus of blister copper，however，increased 5,979 tons， amounting to 257,673 tons on July 31，against 251,694 tons on June 30．Total stocks therefore，showed a net gain of 2,041 tons to 312,544 tons at the end of last month，con－ trasted with 310,503 tons on June 30，announces the＂Wall Street Journal，＂which we further quote：
Production of copper by mines in the United States in July totaled 73，426 short tons，against 73，224 tons in June．Output of refined copper in North tons．In June output was 131,024 tons，an average of 4,367 tons per day Shipments in July amounted to 139,030 short tons，a new high record，of which 56,785 tons were for export and 82,245 tons domestic．In June the deliveries totaled 138,503 tons，with 57,067 tons going abroad and 81,436 tons to domestic users．
For the 7 months ended July 31 production of United States mines was 422,893 tons，and the output of North and South Amercia amounted to 894,719 tons．Shipments in the 7 months were 935,146 tons，of which 408，873 tons were for export and 526,273 tons to domestic consumers．
The following table gives in short tons，blister production of North and South America and stock of copper at the end of each month for North and South American refiners and producers，together with stocks of copper in Great Britain and at Havre：
 Stock（End of Period）－ North and South America
Blister＿－ Refined． $\qquad$ Total－ $\qquad$


Total．
Tot
Havre＿
Japan
 available．
The following table shows in short tons shipments and production of re－ fined copper by North and South American producers and refineries：

|  | Production． |  |  | Shipments． |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Primary． | Scrap． | Total． | Daily Rate． | $\underset{\substack{E x-\\ \text { port.a }}}{ }$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Domes- } \\ \text { tic. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Total． |
| $\begin{array}{r} 1928 . \\ \text { January } . . . . \end{array}$ | 116，245 | 6，478 | 122，723 | 3，959 | 56，721 | 64，824 |  |
| February | 117，788 | 7，060 | 124，848 | 4，305 | 60，603 | 73，789 | 134，392 |
| March | 123，162 | 5，810 | 128，972 | 4，160 | 55，970 | 72，642 | 128，612 |
| April | 117，088 | 5，736 | 122，824 | 4，094 | 64，989 | 72，234 | 137，223 |
| May | 122，738 | 6，498 | 129，236 | 4，169 | 56，738 | 79，103 | 135，841 |
| July | 125，076 | 5，948 | 131，024 | 4，367 | 57.067 | 81，436 | 138，503 |
| Jul | 127，718 | 7，374 | 135，092 | 4，358 | 56，785 | 82，245 | 139，030 |
| Total 192 | 849，915 | 44，904 | 894，719 | 4，201 | 408，873 | 526，273 | 935，146 |
| $\qquad$ | 128，736 | 4，374 | 133，110 | 4，294 | 48，130 | 76，499 |  |
| Febru | 119，528 | 3，145 | 122，673 | 4，381 | 43，690 | 67，564 | 111，254 |
| Marc | 123，885 | 3.090 | 126，975 | 4，096 | 49，767 | 79，537 | 129，304 |
| April | 121，610 | 4，186 | 125，796 | 4，193 | 55，636 | 73，976 | 129，612 |
| May | 121,889 108,911 | 3,692 4.322 | 125,581 113,233 | 4,051 <br> 3,774 | 46，979 | 69,779 |  |
|  | 108,911 113,849 | 4，284 | 111，233 | 3，774 318 | 61,487 48,140 | 63,465 61,965 | 124,952 110,105 |
| August | 114，142 | 5，644 | 1119，786 | 3，864 | 58，784 | 71，736 | 130，520 |
| Septem | 114，465 | 4，635 | 119，100 | 3，970 | 54，683 | 71，578 | 126，261 |
| Octobe | 118,965 | 5，962 | 124,927 | 4.030 | 58，919 | 68，619 | 127，538 |
| Novem | 111,152 121.683 | 7,117 7,240 | 118,269 128,923 | 3，942 | 52，013 | 59，264 | 111，279 |
| Decem | 121，683 | 7，240 | 128，923 | 4，159 | 63，637 | 60，862 | 124，499 |
| Total 192 | 1，418，815 | 57.691 | 1，476，506 | 4，045 | 641，865 | 824，844 | 1，466，709 |
| 192 | 1，136，624 | 27，261 | 1，163，885 | 3，189 | 421，872 | 735,521 |  |
| 19 | 1，267，810 | 32，522 | 1，300，332 | 3，553 | 566，395 | 753，389 | 1，319，783 |
| 1925 | 1，299，832 | $52,477$ | 1，352，309 | 3，705 | 584，553 | 831，171 | 1，415，724 |
| 1926 | 1，383，604 | 56，850 | 1，440，454 | 3，946 | 525，861 | 902，174 | 1，428，035 |

a Beginning 1926．Includes shipments from Trall refinery in British Columbia． The following table shows output in short tons in the United States for the past 6 months：

Porphyry mines．
Vein mine－．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
Total crude prod．

| $\begin{gathered} \stackrel{9}{\circ} \\ \stackrel{\circ}{6} \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & \text { H. } \\ & \text { U } \end{aligned}$ | －No 0 N్ర Wegitisis |
| $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  Miv－N0荅告告 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { జ̈ } \\ & \text { üd } \end{aligned}$ | $\omega_{0}^{\infty} \omega_{0}^{\circ}$ 8isiogmun |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \text { in } \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\omega{ }_{0}^{\omega}{ }^{\omega}=5$ vivomis <br>  | | July |
| :---: |
| 1928. |
| 31,310 |
| 7,067 |
| 31,249 |
| $\mathbf{x}, 800$ |

x Partly estimated．
World＇s Production of Copper for the Month of July Totaled Approximately 156,200 Short Tons，A De－ crease of 3,300 Tons．
According to figures compiled by the American Bureau of Metal Statistics，the world＇s production of copper for the month of July amounted to about 156,200 short tons，as
compared with 159,500 tons in the preceding month and 135，200 tons in July 1927.
Copper output for the seven months ended July 31 1928，by principal countries of the world which furnished about $98 \%$ of the world＇s total，amounted to $1,036,439$ tons， as against 953,826 tons in the same period in 1927，an increase of 82,613 tons．The daily rate of production for these countries for the month of July 1928 was 4,942 tons as compared with 4,264 tons the preceding month and 4,264 tons for the month of July 1927．The Bureau＇s figures follow：
MONTHLY COPPER PRODUCTION（IN SHORT TONS）X

（By prinelpal countries of the world，which furnished about $98 \%$ of world s total． |  | Monthly Production． |
| :--- | :--- | $\qquad$ Dally Rate．

##  <br> Feb Ma Apr Ma <br> April． May－ June－ <br> July..--1 August Septembe <br> September <br> October－．－ November－ December＿

Total．
Monthly
$x$ Tables includes

$\qquad$

Stel Demand Holds at High Summer Level－Prices Unchanged．
Mid－August finds business holding up to the surprising volume of the past several weeks，without，however，signs of ncreases in the immediate future，states the＂Iron Age＂ in its weekly market review on Aug．16．The one exception $i$ is that the steel requirements for pipe for the oil industry are mounting rapidly．Otherwise，strictly new buying is on the whole not of impressive proportions．Seasonal expansion for fall needs，as in rails and wire products，cannot be ex－ pected before September，continues the＂Age，＂which fur－ ther adds：
Active specifying against contract purchases，often accompanied by de－ mand for quick delivery because of low stocks，has lifted operations in mand eneral Pittsburgh area to nearer $85 \%$ of capacity than $80 \%$ ，or some－ what above the late July rate．In the Chicago district，specifications com－ pare closely in volume with those of the first week of August，but for the most part they call for the lighter tonnage commodities and ingot output most has not increased．
The price trend is toward higher levels．Cold finised steel bars and shafting，including screw stock，have been advanced $\$ 2$ a ton，restoring the base of 2.20 c ．，Pittsburgh or Chicago，and preparing for a higher base for fourth quarter sales，provided hot rolled bars hold the $\$ 2$ increase re cently announced for the same period．New higher prices also have been named for last quarter sheet sales，an
steel are believed to be headed for a rise
The oil industry has brdugha arisk demand for seamless pipe for the new Santa Fe，Cal．， negotiation．A 250 －mile line has just been closed，and the 480 －mile line of 24 －in．pipe from the Panhandie to Omaha，under consideration for some months，is an early likelinood，and progress is being made on a 500 －mile line to st．Louis．For oil tanks rill be required．
peveral thousand tons of rails have been bought in the week，representing extra requirements for early delivery．Included were 1,000 tons for the Wheeling \＆Lake Erie，on top of 2,500 tons purchased two weeks ago 1,700 tons for the Southern and 2,000 tons for the St．Louls \＆Southwestern． The Missouri－Kansas－Texas has closed for 500 cars．For miscellaneous needs，the Pennsylvania is requiring for 25,000 tons of plates，shapes and bars and the Great Northern for 6,000 tons．
The prices to be asked for sheets for the fourth quarter are 4 c ．for auto－ body， 2.75 c ．for black， 3.60 c ．for galvanized and 2 c ．for blue amnealed up to 45 in ．in width and 2.10 c ．for sheets 45 im ．and wider，all Pitsburg base，with the usual dufferentials for Gary and Birmingham．Except for the autobody sheets，which would have the usual spread over black sheeds． the new levels represent an advance of 32 over what has the regular market，but compared with the basis of the bulk of current shipments are actually $\$ 3$ higher on black and $\$ 4$ on the galvanized product． The considerable volume of sheet buyng moan earil the belief that no little tonnage already covered wil be three months of the year．
Although fabricated structural steel bookings，totaling only 25,000 tons amounted to about half the average of recent weeks，continued activity is indicated by new projects calling for more than 37,000 tons．Subway work in New York accounts for 29,000 tons of this total．
The heavy tonnage of structural steel placed with fabricating shops dur－ ing July is reflected by the tonnage report for the month of the New York Structural steel Board of Trade，whah izcluive po bridges，subwas，ete． In he cow Ye whe 38.000 ton in the previous month and is the highest this compace July 1927 when 73,000 tons was reported
Nails show a sharp rise in demand．Mill output having dropped to a $60 \%$ rate now gives promise of expanding，particularly with the fall trade in prospect．No price advances are talked of，stabilization having yet in pe thoroughly realized，following the Steel Corporation＇s recent reduction to the mid－point of the wide spread that existed among prices．

Pig iron sales at Cleveland totaled 84,000 tons，one of the largest weekly totals of the year，following bookings of 100,000 tons in the previous fort－ night．In New York 16,000 tons was sold in addition to 30,000 tons bought for various plants by a maker of heating equipment．Selling pressure from steel company furnaces is abating with the increased use of pig iron in open－hearth mixtures．Prices have a firmer tone in the Central west， but in the East attractive tonnages are still bringing out concessions， Much of the business done is for the fourth quarter，indicating that many
foundries believe the market is scraping bottom and that there is no advantage in postponing buying
Heavy melting scrap at Pittsburgh has advanced another 50c. a ton, making a recovery of $\$ 1.50$ to $\$ 2$ above the recent low point. Scarcity of crap in the face of efforts of dealers to cover short sales indicates that the dvance has not yet run its course
The "Iron Age" composite prices remain unchanged. That for finished steel is $2.348 \mathrm{c} . \mathrm{a} \mathrm{lb}$. for the second week and that for pig iron $\$ 17.04 \mathrm{a}$ gross ton for the fourth week, as the following table shows:

Aug. $141928,2.348 \mathrm{c}$.
One week
One month ago
One month ago
 Wire, ralls, black pipe and black sheets, output of finished steel



Pig iron is increasingly sympathetic to the sustained demand and firmer price tendeney which have characterized finished steel recently, and for many producers the past week has been the most active selling one this year, according to the "Iron Trade Review," Aug. 16, in its weekly review of market conditions. Demand in the Middle West is of the proportions of a buying movement and many consumers, evidently believing pig iron to be a "buy" at current prices, have covered for the remainder of the year. The situation bears some of the earmarks of 1924, when the pig iron markets became active and buoyant preceding the presidential election and continued so into the following year, continues the "Review," which is further quoted:
Finished steel, meanwhile, has bridged the middle of August-normally a slack period-with an inflow of orders and a rate of production equaling the July record. Automotive, oil country and building requirements for steel are unabated, while railroad needs for track material and equipment are a shade broader. The trend toward higher prices is marked. More producers are advancing heavy sted, independent sheet mills are opening fourth quarter books at $\$ 2$ to $\$ 3$ over makers may follow

When pig fron producers at Cleveland sold 87,000 tons in the past week, largely to atutomotive interests, they set a weekly record for 1928 and brought sales for the past three weeks up to 176,000 tons. Pending inquiries at meager, specifications against contracts are heav. Shipments St. Louis are at the heaviest rate this year. New York interests have booked 16,000 ta 18,000 tons. Price changes have been few, but soft spots are disappearing.
Coke prices ar
in in and steel scrap the price tendency is unmistakably higher and dealers are sometimes covering at losses. Semi-finished steel is moving well to sheet and strip mills, northern
Ohio producers taking more than their share of this business recently. One Youngstown semi-finished maker is continuing $\$ 33$ on sheet bars into the fourth quarter

Independent sheet mills in the Mahoning valley have announced fourth quarter prices as 2.75 c ., Pittsburgh, on black, 3.50 c . on galvanized and 2.00 c . to 2.10 c ., depending on width, on blue annealed. Autobody sheets are unchanged at 4.00 c . A Chicago district independent is asking 2.85 c .. western mill, for black, 3.70 c . for galvanized and 2.10 c . for blue annealed. at Pittsburgh and galvanized grades lead.

Soft steel bar demand, especially for automotive uses, is extensive enough at Pittsburgh to defer defiveries mildy. Pittsburgh plate mills are booking good tonnages for river barges, while at New York 7,500 tons for oil tanks has been placed and at Chicago 10,000 tons of this business is pending. Structural steel awards are featured by a 17,000 -ton cepartment store in Brooklyn, while in New York 47,000 tons for subways and 17,000 tons for an office building are near the closing stage. An independent mill, following the leading maker, has announced 2.c., Pittsburgh, or $\$ 3$ over the current billing price, for heavy steel for fourth quarter delivery.
Price inequalities in hot and cold-rolled strip, for which automotive specifications continue heavy, are expected to be eliminated soon by advances. Cold finished steel production is markedly high in the light of the July record made by some producers. Manufacturing grades of wire are morlag falfilm expectatill and for rall steel mills at Chicago a record year is probable.
Miscellaneous rafl orders from western roads have enabled Ohicago rail mills to expand their schedules slightly to $55 \%$. Great Northern is inquiring for 1,000 ore and 500 coal in addition to 500 flat and 500 box cars put out last week. July freight car orders totaled only 582 , the smallest in any month in two years, compared with 2,422 in June and 2,295 last period of 1927 and 26,615 in 1926 .
With 43 out of 53 open hearths lighted, one more than last week, Independent steel production in the Mahoning valley is at its highest point this year. The Pittsburgh district is up three points this week, to $78 \%$. Bethlehem Steel Co is exceeding the $80 \%$ schedule for August, while Carnegie Steel Co. and Jones \& Laughlin Steel Corp. are at 75 to $80 \%$. Of the 127 independent sheet mills in the Mahoning valley 107 are operating this week, a decline of one. Chicago steelmaking operations are unchanged, though slightly stronger at $75 \%$

The "Iron Trade Review" composite of 14 leading fron and steel products is unchanged this week at $\$ 34.89$, which compares with an average of $\$ 34.93$ for July and $\$ 36.25$ last August.

Ingot production of the U.S. Steel Corp. increased nearly $4 \%$ during the past week to slightly under $80 \%$, compared with a shade better than $76 \%$ in the preceding week and about $761 / 2 \%$ two weeks ago, the "Wall Street Journal" says. "This is the largest gain recorded at this season in many years and indicates the extent to which consumers have requested deliveries on contracts, continues the "Journal," adding:
Independents also have brought up their operations about $3 \%$, and are credited with averaging around $72 \%$, contrasted with about $69 \%$ a week ago and $70 \%$ two weeks ago.

For the entire industry the average is placed at slightly better than $75 \%$ agai.

Substantial increases are shown in comparison with this time a year ago when the Steel Corp. was at $69 \%$, independents at around $64 \%$, and the average at $66 \%$
Most authorities only recently had been predicting a let-up during August and the increases reported are therefore surprising. They will probably result in decreases in unfilled orders for leading companies as of Aug. 31, for up to this time new business has not been keeping up with the output which has been rushed to meet the needs of customers

The "American Metal Market" is quoted as follows:
The steel trade is running farther ahead of last year's pace than it did in the first half of the year.
The prevalence of hand-to-mouth buying all along the line, in products made from steel as well as in mill products, goes far to explain the unprecedented July movement, other factors being the unusually heavy summer operation of agricultural implement factories, the large line pipe orders past three monthe in the in that direction, and uns.
Conditions in the various steel consuming lines are on the whole very ravorable for a continuance of the present steel consumption or even an increase

## Output of Bituminous Coal Higher in July Than in June-

## Prices Remain Unsettled.

Despite the optimistic tone of business in general, the coal industry registered no measurable improvement during July, according to "Coal Age." The average sales realization in the spot bituminous markets of the country was slightly less than in June, the figure for last month being $\$ 1.6975$ per net ton, f.o.b. mines, as against $\$ 1.726$ in the month previous. The average daily output of bituminous in July was $4.8 \%$ greater than in June. Industrial stockpiles have not been melting away with the rapidity some factors in the trade would like, continues the "Coal Age," adding:
The slight increase in productive
rncertainties, and uncertainties, and the unsettlements feared as a result of the decision of ind international policy committee of the United Mine Workers to had a rather depressing influence on the market
Anthracite exhibited its usual steadiness in prices on the domestic sizes and steam quotations were without notable fluctuation throughout July. This steadiness, however, was attained at the cost of further declines in production. The July daily average was $12.7 \%$ under
the June average. Production of 1928 was approximately $4,500,000$ net tons behind the figures for the corresponding period last year.

## Bituminous Coal Production Lower-Anthracite Out-

 put Increased-Coke Unchanged.According to the United States Bureau of Mines, the production of bituminous coal during the week ended Aug. 4 totaled approximately $8,748,000$ net tons, as compared with $8,964,000$ net tons in the previous week and $8,495,000$ net tons during the week ended Aug. 6 1927. Output of anthracite during the week ended Aug. 41928 is estimated at 1,164,000 net tons, an increase of 98,000 net tons as compared with the preceding week and 207,000 net tons less than in the week ended Aug. 6 1927. Production of beehive colke in the United States is placed at 59,000 net tons for the week ended Aug. 4, the same as for the precedng w, and compares with 107,000 net tons in the week en report of the Bureau of Mines is as follows:
cluding lignite and coal coked coal during the week ended Aug. 4, including lignite and coal coked at the mines, is estimated at $8,748,000$ net tons for the week ended Aug. 4, the same as for the preceding week, this shows a decrease of 216,000 tons, or $2.4 \%$. Production during the week in 1927 corresponding with that of Aug. 4 amounted to 8,495,000
tons.
Estimated Untted States Production of Bturminous Coal (Net Tons), Incl. Coal Coked.


The total production of bituminous coal during the present calendar year to Aug. 4 (approximately 183 working days) amounts to $276,083,000$ net tons. Figures for corresponding periods in other recent years are given below:
1927-.................-316,580,000 net tons| 1924.................-272,310,000 net tons
 ANTHRACITE.
The total production of anthracite during the week ended Aug. 4 mounted to 1,164000 of ang. over the revised estimate for the preceding week.

Estimated Untted States Production of Anthactte (Net Tons).


## Current Events and Discussions

## The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.

The consolidated statement of condition of the Federal Reserve banks on Aug. 15, made public by the Federal Reserve Board, and which deals with the results for the 12 Reserve banks combined, shows decreases for the week of $\$ 58,800,000$ in holdings of discounted bills and $\$ 1,500,000$ in Government securities, and increases of $\$ 28,-$ 100,000 in holdings of bills bought in open market, of $\$ 19,600,000$ in member bank reserve deposits, of $\$ 11,000,000$ in Federal Reserve note circulation, and of $\$ 7,800,000$ in cash reserves. Total bills and securities were $\$ 31,700,000$ below the amount held on Aug. 8. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:
The principal changes in holdings of discounted bills were decreases of $\$ 54,800,000$ at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, $\$ 12,300,000$ at Chicago, and $\$ 5,900,000$ at Cleveland, and increases of $\$ 6,400,000$ at Philadelphia, $\$ 4,300,000$ at Boston, and $\$ 3,400,000$ at Minneapolis. The System's holdings of bills bought in open market increased $\$ 28,100,000$ and of certificates of indebtedness $\$ 1.000,000$, while holdings of Treasury notes declined $\$ 2,000,000$ and of United States bonds $\$ 400,000$
Federal Reserve Bank co New York $\$ 3$ an increase of $\$ 4,800,000$ at the Federal Relphia bank of New York, $\$ 11$,
The statement in full, in comparison with the preceding week, and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on subsequent pages-namely, pages 922 to 923 . A summary of changes in the principal assets and liabilities of the Reserve banks during the week and the year ending Aug. 15 is as follows:

Total reserves_-
Gold reserves

## Bills discounted, total



Bylls bought in open market.
U. S. Government securities, total Bonds.-...-.-. Certificates of indebtedness
Federal reserve notes in circulation.
Total deposits.
Members' reserve deposits
Government deposits.

Increase ( + ) or During Decrease (Week.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Year. } \\ & + \\ & +7,800,000\end{aligned}-\$ 385,500,000$ $\begin{array}{rr}\$ 7,800,000 & -\$ 385,500,000 \\ +7,200,000 & -390,400,000\end{array}$ $-31,700,000$
$-58,800,000$ $-58,800,000$
$+396,600,000$
$+612,000,000$ $+312,000,000$
$+346,400,000$
$+265,700,000$ $+265,700,000$ $+19,000,000$ $-235,100,000$ $-123,600,000$
$-10,200,000$ $-101,300,000$
$-25,900,000$ $-23,500,000$ $29,700,000$
$-12,100,000$

## Returns of Member Banks for New York and Chicago

 Federal Reserve Districts-Brokers' Loans.Beginning with the returns for June 29 1927, the Federal Reserve Board also began to give out the figures of the member banks in the New York Federal Reserve District, as well as those in the Chicago Reserve District, on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and for the same week, instead of waiting until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks-now 636 -cannot be got ready.
The following is the statement for the New York member banks and that for the Chicago member banks thus issued in advance of the full statement of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York statement, of course, also includes the brokers' loans of reporting member banks, which this week decreased $\$ 50,654,000$, the grand aggregate of these loans on Aug. 15 being $\$ 4,223,230,000$. This total is $\$ 340,010,000$ below the peak registered for the week of June 6, but is over a billion dollars-to be exact, $\$ 1,034,261,000$-more than the total of these loans at this time last year.
CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER BANKS IN CENTRAL New York-45 Banks.

| -4uo. 15 S 1928. |
| :---: |
| s |

Loans and investments-total_-..........7,113,471,000 $\underset{\substack{8 \\ 7,219,168,000}}{\frac{8}{8}, 551,374,000}$

| Loans | ,251,615,000 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Secured by U. S. Gov |  |  | 724,819, |
| cured by stocks a other loans and |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,25,649,000 \\ 2,24,416,000 \\ 2,46,754 \end{array}$ |
| Investments-total | 1,861,856,000 | 1,869,781,000 | 1,826,555,000 |
| U. S. Government securities Other bonds, stocks and securitles... | $\begin{aligned} & 994,939,000 \\ & 866,917,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,001,211,000 \\ 868,570,000 \end{array}$ | 886,848,000 930,707,000 |
| Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank. Cash in vault. | $\begin{array}{r} 695,290,000 \\ 51,378,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 688,747,000 \\ 52,159,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 682,306,000 \\ 54,340,000 \end{array}$ |
| Net demand deposits Time deposits. Government deposits | $\begin{array}{r} 5,013,390,000 \\ 1,17,15,15,000 \\ 32,035,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,022,155,000 \\ 1,156,115,000 \\ 35,117,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,174,597,000 \\ 1,012,573,000 \\ 4,467,000 \end{array}$ |

 Borrowings from F. R. Bank-total_-.- $187,610,000 \quad 244,215,000 \quad 67,618,000$ $\left.\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations..-- } & 89,945,000 & 120,570,000 & \begin{array}{l}55,350,000 \\ \text { All other--.-.-.------------ }\end{array} & 97,665,000\end{array}\right)$ Loans to brokers and dealers (secured by
stocks and bonds) stocks and bonds):
For own account
 For account of others...........-1,860,051,000 $\xlongequal{1,863,974,000} \xlongequal{1,29,918,796,000}$

 Chicaso-43 Banks.

| Loans and investments-total |  |  | 1,950,472,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Leans and discount |  | 1,568,957,000 | 1,519 |
| ecured by U.S. G | 14.620,000 | 13,921,000 | 14,306.000 |
| ared by | 784,8 | 785,53 | 823,605.000 |
| All other loan | 771,8 | 769,5 | 682,037,000 |
| Investments-tota | 483,768,000 | 484,371,000 | 430,524,00 |
|  |  |  |  |
| her bonds, stocks and se | 262,682,000 | 262, |  |
| Reserve |  | , |  |
| Cash in | , | 16,9 |  |
| Net demand d | 235,324,0 | 1,231,811,000 | 1,289,7 |
| Time |  |  |  |
| Go | 14,814,0 | 14,322,000 | 3,01 |
| Due from bank | 5,230, | 142,828 | 51, |
| Due to bank | 343,911,000 | 347,382,0 | 363,864,000 |
| Borrowings from F. R. Bank-tot | 81,658,000 | 76,100,000 | 6,750,000 |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations. All other-. |  |  |  |
| All other-.----- | 14,164,000 | 6,566,0 | 1,83 |

## Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System for the Preceding Week.

As explained above, the statements for the New York and Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursdays, simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themselves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks, now 636, cannot be got ready

In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business Aug. 8.
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of 636 reporting member banks in leading cities as of Aug. 8 shows decreases for the week of $\$ 58,000,000$ in loans and discounts, of $\$ 129,000,000$ in investments, of $\$ 307$,000 in Government deposits, of $\$ 27,000,000$ in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks, and of $\$ 134,000,000$ in balances due to banks.
Reserve banks, and of
Loans on stocks and bonds, including U. S. Government obligations, Loans on stocks and bonds, including U. S. Government obligations,
were $\$ 94,000,000$ below the Aug. 1 total at all reporting banks, declines of $\$ 93,000,000$ being shown for the New York district and of $\$ 14,000,000$ for the Cleveland district. "All other" loans and discounts increased $\$ 35$,000,000 at all reporting banks, $\$ 33,000,000$ in the New York district and $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Boston district, and declined $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Chicago district.
Holdings of U. S. Government securities declined $\$ 83,000,000$ at reporting banks in the New York district, $\$ 8,000,000$ in the Boston distriet, $\$ 6,000,000$ in the Cleveland district, and $\$ 101,000,000$ at all reporting banks. Holdings of other bonds, stocks and securities declined $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Cleveland district, $\$ 5,000,000$ each in the Boston and New York districts and $\$ 28.000,000$ at all reporting banks.
Net demand deposits, which at all reporting banks were $\$ 307,000.000$ below the Aug. 1 total, declined $\$ 248,000,000$ at reporting banks in the New York district, $\$ 22.000,000$ in the Cleveland district, $\$ 15,000,000$ in the Boston district, $\$ 7,000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 8,000,000$ in the San Francisco istrict. At the same time balances due to other banks (included in most part in net demand deposits) declined $\$ 134,000,000$ at all reporting banks and $\$ 140,000,000$ in the New York district. Time deposits show a decrease of $\$ 7,000,000$ for the week at reporting banks in
the Chicago district and $\$ 15,000,000$ at all reporting banks. All districts the Chicago district and $\$ 15,000,000$ at all reporting banks. All districts participated in the decrease of $\$ 52.000,000$ in Government deposits.
The principal changes in borrowings from Federal Reserve banks, which show a total reduction of $\$ 27,000,000$, were decreases of $\$ 21,000,000$ and $\$ 12,000.000$, respectively, in the Chicago and New Y

Ans testher with ches duing the week and the rea banks. together wing the year ending Aug. 8 1928, follows:

| Loans and Investments-tota | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } 8 \\ & 1928 . \\ & \$ \text {, } 262,204,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week. } \\ & -187,274,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { uring Year. } \\ & \$ \text { \$ } \\ & +1,590,610,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and discounts-total | ,802,502,000 | $-58,069,000$ | 1,122, |
| Secured by U. S. Govt. obligations Secured by stocks and bonds. All other loans and discounts...... | $\begin{array}{r} 136,645,000 \\ 6,632,629,000 \\ 9,033,228,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{7 , 6 5 9 , 0 0 0} \\ +86,146,000 \\ +* 35,736,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +15,873,000 \\ +627,969,000 \\ +479,036,000 \end{array}$ |
| Investments | 6,459,702,000 | -129,205,000 | +467.732,00 |
| U. S. Govt. securities_ $\qquad$ Other bonds, stocks and securities_ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,940,158,000 \\ & 3,519,544,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -101,132,000 \\ -28,073,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} &+427,008,0 \\ &+ 40,724,0 \end{aligned}$ |



Summary of Conditions in World's Markets According to Cablegrams and Other Reports to the Department of Commerce.
The Department of Commerce at Washington releases for publication August 18 the following summary of market comditions abroad, based on advices by cable and radio: ARGENTINA
The general situation in Argentina is still improving and money is plentiful. Strike troubles in Rosario have been settled, in the main, and weather conditions are reported good for winter crops. Exports for the first seven months of this year show a tonnage of $12.9 \%$ value. This quantity shortage is due mainly to a decline of $1,351,000$ tons of corn and 150,000 tons of meat.

CUBA
Unfavorable business conditions which have prevailed in Cuba during the current year are reflected in the continued sharp decline in United States exports to that country during the first six months of 1928. Exports were $\$ 64,010,422$, a loss of $\$ 17,840,319$, or nearly $22 \%$, as compared with the first half of 1927 . Imports from Cuba have also shown a large decline and in the first half of 1927 were but $\$ 111,888,647$ as against $\$ 143,590,738$ in the same period of 1927. Conditions are expected to improve somewhat in the Isle of Pines with the movement of the grapefruit crop which commenced early this year. The crop matured early and exports started moving on July 15. By August 1, 1,793 crates had been shipped to England and 795 to the United States.

## AUSTRALIA

Dullness which has characterized general business in Australia during recent months continues. Early wool arrivals for the opening of the new wool season show good quality, and the trade anticipates normal market. In view of the outlook for wool it is believed that general business will be revived somewhat.

## BRAZIL

General business has continued fair in Brazil with exchange steady and coffee prices firm, although the market was inactive. A bill regulating petroleum production has been presented to congress and been granted a franchise for the erection of a nitrate fixation plant.

CANADA
The first half of 1928 was the most active period ever enjoyed by Canadian business. An official analysis of returns for the six months ended June, 1928, as compared with the same period of 1927 credit an increase of $14 \%$ in the pzysical volume of business to a gain in imports of $10.5 \%$, manufacturing $5 \%$, industrial employment $5.5 \%$, car loadings $5.5 \%$, mining $7 \%$, and construction contracts $34 \%$. Late reports from the Prairie Provinces indicate continued favorable crop conditions. Harvesting of spring wheat has begun and is expected to be general by August 20. An arrangement has been concluded between the British and Dominion governments for the transfer of 10,000 British unemployed to the Western Province to assist in harvesting.

CHINA
Notwithstanding the satisfactory volume of trade during the first half of the year, unsettled conditions in North China have militated against profitable business. The outlook for the remainder of the year is declared adrersely affected by a money stringency encouragog Projected industrial developments have been suspended, although an extensive building program already projected for next year will probably encourage imports of building materials during the remainder of the year.

FINLAND
Customs receipts in Finland for the first six months of 1928 have not only exceeded estimates, but are considerably higher than those for the same period of 1927. Revenues from this source for the period under review amounted to $766,100,000$ marks as compared with 676, -
 $653,900,000$ marks. Receipts from the leading sources were as fol lows: (Eesimates for six month's period in parentheses): Import duties, $5,000,000)$; forwarding duties, $1,360,000(1,750,000)$; tobacco excise, (5, 0,000 ( $8,700,000$ ( $8,000,000$ ); candy excise, $11,200,000(9,000,000)$.

## INDO-CHINA

General business conditions in Indo-China during July were poor. Merchants were reducing import orders and banks were making an effort to shorten credit terms. No improvement is anticipated before the Chinese New Year has passed. firmed toward the end of the month, due to better of which 24,000 Java. July rice exports reached 130,385 metric tons, of which 24,00 metric tons went to Hongkons and 26,000 motr it 8.48 piasters per俍 fluctuated very little during the month.

## ITALY

Italian foreign trade figures for the first six months of this year show a heavier trade deficit than was realized during the correspond ind period of 1927. Both imports and exports showed decreases, but
the decrease in exports was comparatively heavier. Exports for the six months dropped to $6,997,000,000$ lire this year as against $7,989,000$, 000 lire last year while imports totaled $11,105,000,000$ lire and 11 , $805,000,000$ lire respectively. In consequunce of these changes the trade deficit rose from $3,815,000,000$ lire for the first semester of 1927 to $4,107,000,000$ lire for the corresponding period of this year.
Tune imports totaled $2124,000,000$ lire and exports $1,412,000,000$ lire, June imports totaled 2,124,000,000 lire and
both of which are the highest for this year.

## Japan

Immediate trade prospects in Japan are declared only fair. Capital investments are declining, and there is little activity in the stock exchange. Heavy rains have caused a speculative advance in rice prices, but
unknown.

A continual increase in deposits is noticeable in the accounts of the Bank of Latvia. The average growth in deposits at the Bank hataled $12,025,000$ lats ( $\$ 2,320,000$ ) on July 13, 1928.

## NETHERLAND EAST INDIES

General trade conditions in Java continue favorable, though slowness in sugar sales in East Java is making dealers cautious with commitments. Import business is strong, particularly in automobiles, toilet soaps, and iron and steel products. Exports of wet native rubber in June exceeded the monthly average, sonfirming expectations of small curtailment of native production.

NORWAY
Official Norwegian statistics for the first six months of 1928 reveal an import surplus of $164,000,000$ crowns against $110,000,000$ crowns during 1927. Imports for this period amounted to $500,000,000$ crowns during 1927. Imports for this period amounted to $500,000,000$ crowns valued at $336,000,000$ crowns or an increase of $2,300,000$ crowns over valued at $33.6,000$ crowns or an increase of $2,30,000$ crawns over preved with fhe previous month, in crowns (May figures in parentheses) Finished metals $4,700,000(3,500,000)$ : raw and semi manufactured metals, $3,300,000(2,300,000$; lumber, $1,670,000(1,360,000)$; hides and metals, $3,300,700,000(800,000)$; textile raw materials, 160,000 ( 750 ,skins etc., $2,700,000(800,000)$; textile raw materials, 160,000 ( 750 ,-
$000)$; fruits and vegetables, $3,300,000(2,980,000)$; and seed and $000)$; fruits and vegetables, $3,300,000(2,980,000)$; and seed and
feedstuff, $2,600,000(1,600,000)$. Increases in value of exports were, in crowns (May figures in parentheses); Paper and pulp, 15,400,009 in crowns (May figures in parentheses); Paper and pulp, $15,400,009$
$(14,800,000)$; fish $7,500,000(6,900,000)$; hides and skins $1,860,000$ $(14,800,000)$; fish $7,500,000(6,900,000)$; hides and skins $1,860,000$ factured metals $6,500,000(4,900,000)$.

## PANAMA

Bank collections and business in Panama were normal during the week ended August 11. It is reported by the trade that the Chiriqui coffee crop will probably amount to $2,000,000$ pounds. General construction continues active and work has been started on the widening of the Sabanas road. A new lighthouse has been planned for Agủadulee. Imports into Panama during July amounted to $\$ 1,297,000$ of which $66 \%$ came from the United States.

## PERU

Local trade apathy in Peru evident since May continues, but with decidedly optimistic outlook to the future. The assurance of available funds for public works construction eliminates the danger of curtailed labor employment which has been a threatening factor in the economic situation. Reserve bank figures for July 31 show the the economic situation. Reserve bank figures for $J$ uly 31 show the
note circulation at Lp. $6,210,304$ as against Lp. $6,026,363$ the month previous. Bank clearings were Lp. 6,752,473 in July as compared previous.
with Lp. $6,967,462$ in June.

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Indent business in fruits is very satisfactory with particular good interest being shown in grapes. The copra market is quiet but steady with production seasonally heavy. Arrivals, however, are low due to diverse weather conditions. All mills are reported to be operating. The hemp market is quiet but steady at unchanged prices. Rroducion is good but arrivals are lighter due to stormy weather. The percentage of low grade hemp being received is reported to the
greater than during the previous year. greater than during the previous year.

## POLAND

Polish foreign trade in June resulted in a debit balance of 97,549,000 zlotys (par value, $\$ 0.1122$ ), imports amounting to $289,510,000$ and exports, $191,961,000$ zlotys. Compared with the preceding month, both imports and exports decreased in June by $6,960,000$ and $9,814,000$ zlotys, respectively. State finances for June closed with a surplus $216,581,000$ zlotys against $206,209,000$ letys of expenditures. Actual receipts of State revenues for the first half of the current year totaled $1,593,172,000$ zlotys, against $1,398,853,000$ zlotys of actual disbursements, thus resulting in a surplus of $194,319,000$ zlotys. The elative figures for the first six months of 1927 were: revenues, $1,216,000,000$; expenditures, $1,079,000,000$ and a resultant surplus of $137,000,000$ zlotys, thus showing increases for the 1928 perfod of $31 \%$ in revenues, $30 \%$ in expenditures, and $42 \%$ in the surplus.

## PORTO RICO

Business remains dull in Porto Rico in practically all lines with ne mportant change. Retail trade in San Juan is fairly active and in Mayaguez the turnover continues above average, but elsewhere repaters report difficulty in moving stocks. Merchants do not anticiis looked for in improvement during August but increasing activity s looked for in September. Collections continue slow and Danks report a reduction in the volume of drafts arriving from the United States for collection. Outstanding bank loans are still above normal liquidations progress slowly but the settlement of sugar loans is liquidations progres
slightly more rapid.

## $£ 35,000,000$ British Issue to Pay Off War Loan.

A cablegram from London Aug. 16 to the "Journal of Commerce" says:
After the Stock Exchange closed today the Government announced the new Treasury bond issue to meet the National War Bond 5s, which mature Sept. 1.
The Government in this announcement invites tenders for $£ 35,000,000$ in Treasury 5s, redeemable not before 1933 and not later than 1935, at a minimum tender of not below 101.

Hitherto the market has not been certain just how much remained in National War Bonds to be converted. This announcement, therefore, ment, owing to current money conditions, is unable to refund the bonds on better terms.

## Railway Association Conference Approves Agreement Reducing British Railway Wage.

By an overwhelming majority (according to Associated Press advices from London), the delegates to the Railway Association Conference approved on Aug. 12, a provisional agreement reached between the railway unions and the associated railway companies to reduce wages by $2 \frac{1}{2} \%$. References to the proposed wage reductions appeared in our issues of Aug. 4, page 625, and Aug. 11, page 766. Under date of Aug. 13 London accounts from London (Associated Press) said:
A saving in labor costs to the railways of England amounting to about $\$ 15,000,000$ annually is estimated to be the result of the $21 / 2 \%$ cut in salaries and wages which has just been ratified by the unions. The Railway Clerks Association completed the indorsements by the workers when it followed the example of the shopmen, locomotive men and the big general union of ther railroad employees in voting to accept the cut.
While the reduction applies to all classes of employees, from managing directors down through crossing guards, many workers maintain that they are undergoing a double sacrifice. They point out that, by a policy of the prospects of promotion are thus lessened.

Canada Seeks Tax Reciprocity-Objects to United States Levy on Securities Held There.
The following Toronto advices Aug. 14, are from the Times"
A dispatch to "The Toronto Telegram"' from Ottawa to-day says the taxation branch of the National Revenue Department is taking up with the United States Government the question of taxation of dividends of Canadian holders of United States securities in the hope that an agreement will be eached whereby each country will exchusively tax its own people. The dispatch continues
"This is the principle of agreement being sought in the steamship taxation
hich is now the subject of dealings with the United States Government which is now the subject of dealings withtine United States Government. In business should be taxed only in the country where their head offices are located. The United States Government has been proposing to tax the Canmake it retroactive to the extent of some hundred thousand dollars. It
is hoped by negotiations to obviate this on the lines indicated and without retaliating, and to endeavor to similarly adjust the taxation of Canadipalume or vigor.
Paxes of United States securities held in this country are deducted from he dividends when they are forwarded to the security holders through Canadian banks.

British Loss Heavy in French Rentes-Revaluation of Franc Means Loss of $£ 52,000,000$ on Bonds Sold in London-U. S. Losses Small.
A statement to the effect that while British investors are taking losses from their investments through the stabilization of the franc at .0392 , estimated at more than $£ 52,000,000$, Americans are not nearly so badly hurt, is attributed to Department of Commerce officials in Washington advices to the "Wall Street Journal" of July 31, in which it was also said:
Investors in the United States are in their happier position due to the fact that nearly all French loans floated in this country were in dollars intead of francs.
Total French loans here, in francs, were $\$ 6,098,000$, floated in 1920. ut by that time the franc was valued at from 6.6 to 7.5 cents, so that $40 \%$.

Other Purchases Speculative.
This is the total of loans floated here officially. Officials believe that many other French securities have been purchased by Americans but purely on a speculative basis. Of these there is no record. Loss suffered, also, is of somewhated the French securities as investments.
British situation is different from the Ameri
were floated there in francs. Especially in issues of rentes fissues in 1915 and 1916, under stress of the war, were losses heavy floated amounts of the $5 \%$ and $4 \%$ rentes of these years were subscribed Large London and Dublin markets and later figures show wide distribution of them.

## 6\% Return Expected.

These issues totaled $1,641,000,000$ francs, which at the par exchange then was approximately $£ 65,000.000$. Investors were led to believe that uch securities would yield more than a $6 \%$ return. The yleld now amounts o about $1 / 4$, and some four-fifths of the capital value the securities
Though the loans were made through the Bank
The investors. In view of the like losses of England no action can help the investors. gation on its part to compensate the foreign holders.
Little realization existed at the time of the British subscriptions of danger in the decline of the franc, officials belleve. The feeling was that the Allies would win the war, that Germany would pay for it and that there was perfect safety in investing in foreign monetary securities.

## Amsterdamsche Bank on Rise In Price of Oil Shares-

 Profits of Royal Dutch.The Amsterdamsche Bank, Amsterdam, in its economic review of Holland, calls attention to the "notable rise in the
price of oil shares, especially those of the Koninklijke Petroleum Maatschappij (Royal Dutch)" and makes the following comment:
The net profits of the Royal Dutch in 1927 were nearly f102 millions, that is to say. rather more than in 1926 . It has been a surprise to many
that the company has been able, in this year of over-productis of that the company has been able, in this year of over-production of oil and of low prices generally to present such a high figure of profits: and it is in fact the more striking, inasmuch as the Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, the largest of the two Standard Oil companies, only made a profit of about 40 million dollars, as compared with its 117 millions in 1926. Thus the profits of the Royal Dutch alone, without the Shell. are as high as those of the Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, although the latter obtained in 1926 a profit which was almost three times as much.
The Royal Dutch ascribes this success not merely to the manysidedness of its undertakings. but also to the elasticity of its organization, the long experience of its higher officials, the modernizing of its enterprises and above all to the tank fleet which has a loading capecity of $1,762,421$ tons, and which is the hargest of all the oil concerns.
pery which policy of the compantribution of sources. The following table, in tons of 1,000 kilos sum Dutch East Indies.
Sarawak
Egypt-
E.
Eyypt-
Mexico--

$\qquad$ | 1926. |
| :---: |
| $2,904,911$ |
| 71,637 |
| 17,1978 |
| 632,202 |

Trinidad
United States
Argentine
1927.
65,841
$5,898,031$
17,701
1926.
59,638
$5.793,267$
5,203

These figures show that the con Total........... volume of production. but also that it has devoted its attention to the acquisition of sources outside the United States.

Credit Arranged for Bank of Spain-France Only Power Not Resorting to External Credit for Stabilzation of Franc.
The following from the Financial Attache to the French Embassy calls attention to a slip made by us in our issue of last Saturday. We are glad of course to publish a correction.
The Editor, The Financial Chronicle,
138 Front Street, New York.
Dear Sir:-Will you allow me to point out to you a slight error which occurred in your August 11th number. On page 727, speaking of the opening of credit for the Bank of Spain, you write: "It will be recalled that similar credits arranged with Messrs. J. P. Morgan \& Co. preceded the stabilization of French, British, Belgian and Italian currencies."

I think it useful to draw your attention to the fact that contrary to this statement, France alone, of all the great European nations, did not have recourse to any external credit for the stabilization of the franc.
ery truly yours,
The Financial Attache to the French Embassy.
R. LACOUR GAYET.

## Spain Permits Exchange Operations in Effort to

 Regulate Peseta Value.With regard to the decree of the Spanish Government for the regulation of the peseta exchange, the Washington correspondent of the "Journal of Commerce" had the following to say Aug. 14:
Intervention in the international exchange market by the Spanish Goversment for the exclusive purpose of regulating the quotation of the peseta. the value of which has been fluctuating in recent months because of speculation, has been authorized in a decree just issued by the Presidency of the Council, according to advices received at the Department of Commerce to-day from Commercial Attache Charles A. Livengood and Assistant Commercial Attache Everett D. Hester at Madrid.
Stabilization of the currency is to be effected through a committee whose appointment is authorized by the decree. The committee, of which the Spanish Minister of Finance is Chairman and which is composed of other Government orfcials and three representatives of the Bank of Spain, is to have at its disposal a fund or $500,000,000$ pesetas, half of which is provided by the Treasury and hair by the Bank of spain. At least one-third of this amount must credits opened in freign banks and credits opened in foreign banks a
payable in stabilized currencies.
The committee has power to open credits, to acquire or pay out forelgn moneys at exchange rates which it may fix, to mate contracts with com panies and individuals for effecting payments abroad, to buy and sell gold in bars, coin and notes, and in general to carry on every type of banking and mercantile operation. The committee is authorized also to supervise all operations in foreign currency carried out by companies and individuals. These operations are effected through the Bank of Spain, which shares with the Treasury the gains or losses. All resolutions of the committee are to be held secret.
Individuals and concerns duly authorized to carry on exchange operations are required to register their transactions in detall.
In connection with the Government's supervision of exchange operations. an office of economic studies and statistics will be established primarily to collect data for the committee in regard to world economie movements. international gold movements, exchange quotations, price levels and various other economic subjects.
A previous reference to the decree was contained in our item (Aug. 11 p. 767) on the credit arranged in behalf of the Bank of Spain.
Establishment of Foreign Bank of Spain To Further Intercourse Between Spain and Americas.
The establishment of a Foreign Bank of Spain with a capital of $150,000,000$ pesetas (about $\$ 25,000,000$ ) as of Aug. 6, was announced on Aug. 11 in a long note issued by the Government, says Associated Press advices from Madrid. The message likewise says:
The new bank will operate in the closest accord with the Bank of Spain and was especially constituted to assist foreign enterprises using or sell ng

Spanish products and to make loans in favor of States or public service corporations in Spanish-America, Brazil, Portugal and the Philippines. The note adds that the object of the Government in creating the bank is to increase the ties between Spain and the Americas.
The bank shares will be issued in denominations of 500 pesetas. Two thirds of

Move by Great Britain, France and Germany to Insure Spain's Election as Semi-Permanent Member in League of Nations.
Great Britain, France and Germany took action jointly on Aug. 7 to insure the election of Spain as a semi-permanent member of the Council of the League of Nations, according to Associated Press advices from Geneva, which said:
They sent identical telegrams to the League giving notice that they will ask the Assembly to revive the temporary regulation of 1926 whereby a country elected to the Council can be declared eligible for re-election at the moment it is first chosen.
This regulation was adopted in connection with negotiations of admission of Germany to the League and was intended to give a semi-permanent status oo the Council representation of Poland Spain and Brazil
Spain and Brazil resigned from the League because of their fallure to attain dermanent seats in the Council. But Spain has returned, and the League powers wish to insure her virtual permanence on the Council by providing that the Assembly may re-elect her to that body every three years.
Present rules of the League of Nations prevent the immediate re-election Present rules of the League of Nations prevent the mmediase rit has been the council of a non-permane eligible for such action at the start of its three-year term.
abeled eligible for such action at the start of its three-year term. League officials believe that she may request the privilege of re-eligibility at the meeting next month.

Dollar Over Par at Amsterdam-Gold Exports Not Expected Due to Holdings of Foreign Bills by Bank of the Netherlands.
The following advices from Amsterdam Aug. 10 are taken from the "Times:"
During the past week there were further important changes in the exchange market, as the margin of private discounts widened between New York and Amsterdam, leading to the transfer of capital to New York as well as to London. Sterling remains well under parity, but the dollar has already passed it, thus approaching the gold export point. No gold exports are expected

## unaltered.

Imports for the first half of 1928 totaled $1,343,000,000$ gullders, not including gold imports, comparing with imports of $1,227,000,000$ guilders In the first half of 1927. Imports of raw materials increased 41,000.000 guilders and imports of manufactured goods were $50,000,000$ higher. Im-
ports of gold totaled $34,000,000$ guilders, against $13,000,000$ in the 1927 ports of gold totaled $34,000,000$ guilders, agins
period. Exports for the half year totaled $933,000,000$ gullders, against $897.000-$ 000 last year. Exports of manufactured goods rose $319,000,000$ guilders to $390,000,000$, while raw materials ex
Imports from Germany in the first half of 1928 totaled $351,000,000$ guildrs, against $310,000,000$ the year before: from Belgium 154,000,000 acainst 127,000,000; from England 129,000,000 acainst 121,000,000; from France $65,000,000$ against $59,000,000$; from America 141,000,000 against 134,000,000, and from the Dutch Indies 73,000,000 against 43,000,000.
Exports to the same countries were $221,000,000$ guilders to Germany against $224,000,000 ; 75,000.000$ to Belgium against $77,000,000$, to England $205,000,000$ against $218,000,000$, to France $61,000,000$ against $65,000,000$. to America $27,000,000$ against $25,000,000$, and to the Dutch Indies 90,000 ,000 against $61,000,000$, featuring our growing colonial trade, which rose from $5.4 \%$ to $7.1 \%$ of total foreign trade.

## Move to Revive Scandinavian Monetary Union.

 Associated Press advices Aug. 14 stated:The American-Swedish "News Exchange" today says a conference has been arranged by the heads of the three central banks of Issue in Sweden, Denmark and Norway to revive the Scandinavian Monetary Union, which was disrupted by the World War.
Whether Finland will be included in the union is uncertain, since its new currency does not correspond in value to the other Scandinavian units.
The gold standard has been restored in all four countries.

## Budget Receipts of Poland Exceeding Budget Estimates-

Quarterly Report of Charles S. Dewey, Financial Adviser.
With budget receipts of Poland consistently exceeding the estimates, the Polish Government has administered its finances on a conservative basis and is now in a position to carry out capital improvements from current income, according to the third quarterly report of Charles S. Dewey, Financial Adviser to the Polish Government and member of the Council of the Bank of Poland, made public here today at the Legation of Poland, Washington, on August 10. During the first quarter of the current fiscal year, from April through June, actual receipts amounted to $683,112,000$ zlotys as compared with the original budget estimate of $659,916,000$ zlotys. It is stated that with actual expenditures amounting to $649,698,000$ zlotys, the surplus achieved was $33,000,000$ zlotys, despite an extra budgetary expenditure of $32,000,000$ zlotys for a $15 \%$ increase in the salaries of the state employees. The financial section of the report states:

It is encouraging to note, that though the same taxes and monopolies have been continued, receipts for the first quarter of the fiscal fiscal year by 70.8 billion zotys. An increase has occurred in both
direct and indirect taxes, indicating the continuation of a general improvement in business. Customs receipts totalled 98.4 million zlotys for the first quarter in comparison with 77.6 million zlotys for April. June 1927. The government monopolies too have yielded a larger revenue during the first quarter of the fiscal year 1928-1929 than they did during the corresponding period of a year ago.
"The more favorable position of public finances is indicated by the fact that, apart from possible expenditures to be financed by internal loans hereafter authorized, the Government contemplates in the budget of 1928 -1929 very considerable capital outlays for permanent improve ments to be made out of current revenue.
"An analysis of the budget with a view to bringing out transactions of the investment type indicates that, considering general administration, enterprises and monopolies together, the estimated current receipts (i.e. exclusive of borrowings or of sale of government property) for 1928-1929 total zl. 2,628,000,000. Against this sum are set current expenditures of $z 1.2,325,000,000$, leaving a balance of over $z 1.300,000$,000 available from current transactions for investment purposes. This sum covers nearly two-thirds of the proposed investments in the budget, which total about zl. $490,000,000$ and much of the remainder is to be covered by the previously accumulated railway surplus. "Taking into account both the investment expenditures planned in the budget and those out of last year's general Treasury surplus author ized by the law above mentioned, Poland contemplates in 1928-1929 permanent additions to and improvements of government property amounting to more than zl. $575,000,000$ or over $\$ 60,000,000$. This is a large sum in comparison with the general level of govern then financial transactions. Construction costs are lower in Poland than in America, and this amount is sufficient to add very materially to the equipment of the government and its enterprises. Of the total about zl. $230,000,000$ is for railway extensions and improvements. The most important item is that toward construction of the new direct line from the Upper Silesian coal region to Danzig and Gdynia.
It is noted that, apart from capital investments, the budget provides for large payments in reduction of public debt, which serve to increase net government assets. The total of such payments is put at zl. $106,000,000$, mainly in the form of amortization instalments required by the terms of the various loans.
Loan Negotiations Not Authorized, Says Government of State of Espirito Santo, Brazil.
The Banco do Brazil on Aug. 16 cabled the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York as follows:
The Government of the State of Espirito Santo, Brazil, is informed that some person is attempting to negotiate a loan in New York, stating that he is acting for that Government, and requests a denial be pubished that anyone has been authorized to conduct such negotiations for the state or Espirito Santo.

## Province of Buenos Aires Bonds Available in Definitive

 Forms.Hallgarten \& Co. and Kissel, Kinnicutt \& Co., fiscal agents for $\$ 41,101,000$ Province of Buenos Aires $6 \%$ refunding external sinking fund gold bonds, dated March 11928 and due 1961, announce that definitive bonds of this issue are ready for delivery in exchange for interim receipts at the office of The First National Bank of Boston, Boston, Mass., or at the office of The First National Corporation, New York City.
Payments on Ecuador Debt-Ayora Government in Three Years Makes Payments Eqiuvalent to $\$ 7,772,951$ on Obligations.
The government of Dr. Ayora, President of Ecuador, during the period 1925 to 1928 has made payments on the country's external and internal debt to the amount of $\$ 7,772,951$ says the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 11, from which we also take the following:
Payments on external debt amounted to $\$ 1,808,246$, made up as follows: Condor bonds, elght coupons, July 2 1912, to Jan. 2 1916, $\$ 53,110$; Salt certincates, 23 coupons, July 2 1917, to July 2 1928, $\$ 235,456 ; 1549$ Salt certictes bonds, elght coupons, Jan. 2 1925, to Jan. 2 1028, s1 $1,820,53$, 2 and July 2 1913, $536,450: 6$ bonds amortized $\$ 6,000$.
Internal debt of the national government in 1925 was $39,834,541$ sucres debt of the national beards, independent of the Government, which debt was assumed by the Government, was $7,007,649$ sucres, bringing internal debt to $46,842,190$ sucres. On June 30 1928, this debt stood at 17,018,665 sucres, a reduction of $29,823,525$ sucres. Converting sucres at the rate of five to the dollar, this represents a reduction of $\$ 5,964,705$. Adding payments on external debt brings total payments to $\$ 7,772,951$.

## Ayora Government in Ecuador Wins U. S. Recognition

## -Faithful to Program of Reforms Due to Aid of

## Prof. Kemmerer.

Washington advices Aug. 15 to the "Herald Tribune" state: The intervention of Professor Edwin W. Kemmerer, American authority on economics, in assisting the republic of Ecuador to straighten out it tangled Government affalrs to-day led to de jure recognition of that Republic by the United States
The State Department announced that the American Minister at Quito Gerhard A. Bading, delivered yesterday to the Ecuadorian Minister of ity of Ecuador since the coup e'etat of July 9 1925, and expressing confidence in that country's desire and capablity of "maintaining an orderly internal administration and scrupulously observing all international obligations.
The main reason for American recognition, it was learned here, is that the Ecuadorian Government under President Ayora has promulgated decrees
establishing a central bank, monetary law, tariff law and eustoms admin istration law, all suggested by Professor Kemmerer and now being carried out with the assistance of four Ameriean advisers appointed for a period of three years. These advisers are James H. Edwards, Comptroller General
W. F. Roddy, Director General of Customs; Earle B. Schwulst. Adviser to the central bank, and Harry L. Thompkins, Superintendent of Adviser to the central bank. and Harry L. Thompkins, Superintendent of banks. threw the regime of President Cordova, which had led to distressing economic conditions and general dissatisfaction.

Transoceanic Radio Service-Stock Exchange Said to Approve Plan to Send Stock Prices to Europe.
From the New York "Times" of Aug. 15 we take the following:
The International Quotations Company, Inc., which has obtained a new hearing before the Federal Radio Commission in Washington on Aug. 21 of its plea for a transoceanic radio channel to transmit to Europe official stock stood to have the approval of the New York Stock Exchange on the ground that the new service will make available a complete daily record of transactions here. Nowhere in Europe, it is said, is there a complete quotation service for any American market.
The Chicago Board of Trade has formally approved of the company's plan, as have the New Orleans Cotton Exchange and various cotton growers associations. The company was incorporated in Delaware recently with a capitalization of 2,000 shares of no par value. The directors include Fal de Saint-Phalle and Henry Steel Roberts of De Saint Phalle \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange; C. P. Dugan, Vice-President of the New York Central Securities Corporation; Frank A. Speekerman and David
C. Moss.

## New Record Price for Los Angeles Stock Exchange

 Memberships.Membership in the Los Angeles Stock Exchange is now valued at $\$ 90,000$, according to a brief statement issued yesterday by Norman B. Courteney, Secretary and Manager. In a formal statement to the membership of the Exchange he announced that the transfer of a seat has been arranged at that figure but declined to name the purchaser or seller This figure, it is stated, establishes a new record price for Los Angeles Stock Exchange memberships and brings it up to third place, from the standpoint of seat values, among the Exchanges of the country. The last sale price on this Exchange was $\$ 85,000$. It is further stated:
Among the Stock Exchanges of the country the New York Stack Exchange ranks first with seat values, according to last announced sale priee, at $\$ 375,000$. The San Franeiseo Stock Exchange is in second place with memberships valued at $\$ 135,000$. The Los Angeles Stock Exehange and the New York Curb Exehange are now tied for third place on the list with quotations on both Exchanges at $\$ 90.000$. The San Francisco Curb Exchange is next in line at $\$ 50,000$ and is trailed by the Ohicago Stock Exchange with $\$ 45,000$.

Total valuation of the 70 memberships on the Los Angeles market is boosted to $\$ 6,300,000$ by this transaction, as against $\$ 5,950,000$ formerly, an increase of $\$ 350,000$. Since the first of this year seat values have jumped $260 \%$. The last sale during 1927 was reported during Deceraber an increase of $\$ 65,000$ since January 1 last. an increase of $\$ 65.000$ since January 1 last.
The increased value of memberships is accompanied by an even greater gain in Exchange transactions. Sales to date this year have mounted to last year, or an increase of $436.7 \%$. This percentage increase period of with $260 \%$ increase in membership values.

## Silas H. Strawn's Radio Talk for Halsey, Stuart \& Co.-Investment Advice.

"Just now we are going through the greatest era of speculation the world has ever seen. The disease is epidemic. I would not 'hang erepe,' but the present great danger is that in our rush to get rich without work many of those who are now risking their all in speculation may find, when the crest of the present wave has subsided, that they have lost their little fortune which carefully invested would have secured them against want." This is the warning which was broadcast by Silas H. Strawn, retiring President of the American Bar Association, as guest speaker of Halsey, Stuart \& Co. on the radio. Mr. Strawn talked on the subject "A Lawyer's Views on Sound Investments." He stressed two prineipal sources of danger for the average person in placing his money. First, speculation, where he plunges without knowledge of what he is doing in the hope of amassing riches quickly. Second, the wide-spread tendency among people of accepting financial advice without any knowledge of who is back of it or what may be the motive.
"Every day we are amazed by the stories of the ways in which poor people have been buncoed out of 'their all' by crooked, so-called investment concerns. While it is true," said Mr. Strawn, "that laws commonly known as Blue Sky laws have been adopted in almost every State, designed to protect the investor against fraudulent and unscrupulous methods of dealers, no law has yet been devised to make people honest, or that will protect the careless or inexperienced investor from his own folly."

On the other hand, Mr. Strawn insisted that the investment field to-day is too extensive and complicated for the
average man or woman to be able to decide wisely for himself concerning all investments. Therefore, he says, "Investors must depend upon the advice of investment banking houses of character and reputation. Aside from the reputation of the house, as a check upon its dependableness for investment advice, Mr. Strawn pointed out the less common but very significant method of noting what houses do the financing for high-gxade corporations when they are in the market for new money. "No corporation," says Mr. Strawn, "can afford to have its securities distributed by any but high-class, experienced dealers.'

Thomas A. McGrath Chosen Assignee for Failed Brokerage Firm of W. D. Moore \& Co.
With regard to the affairs of the failed New York Stock Exchange firm of W. D. Moore \& Co., the failure of which on Aug. 9 was reported in the "Chronicle" of Aug. 11, page 770, the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 14 reported that at a meeting of the creditors Thomas A. McGrath had been chosen assignee for the firm. It was furthermore stated that the house owes customers approximately $\$ 2,000,000$ and has assets within about $\$ 56,000$ of that total, according to Mr. McGrath, who also stated that only about 40 customers have claims.

## Railroad Stocks and Fall Traffic-Prognostications

 of Moody's Investors Service.In a circular under date of Aug. 9 Moody's Investor's Service points out that recent increases in carloadings and other statistical evidence indicate rather definitely that previous predictions regarding an increase in railroad traffic during the second six months of the current year are to be fulfilled. It, therefore, seems advisable for the investor in railroad stocks to consider carefully which groups of railroads and which individual railroads are likely to be benefited to the greatest extent and, if possible, to what extent such benefits may be reflected in the market prices of the various stocks represented. The service then undertakes to indicate what classes of freight are apt to show the greatest gains, what sections of the country are likely to be relatively the most prosperous, what groups of railroads and what stocks should be benefited most substantially. The conclusions are summarized as follows:
A $14 \%$ increase in coal car requirements for July, August and September is expected. Such increase will probably be reflected to the greatest extent in the Allegheny and Middle Western regions, for which increases of $17 \%$ and $241 / 2 \%$ in car requirements are anticipated. One should, therefore. give rareful consideration to the prospects of the various coal carriers
operating in these sections. Railroads operating in the Trans-Missourioperating in these sections. Railroads operating in the Trans-MissouriKansas and Southwestern regions should be benefited by a greater move-
ment of agricultural products and petroleum. In the Southeastern States. ment of agricurtural products and perroleum. In the southeastern states, only a moderate increase in car requirements is anticipated. Cotton
prices, to be sure, are considerably higher than a year ago, and this indicates a gain in purchasing power: yet this will presumably not be reflected in railooad traffic until the end of the year or 1929. The automobile carriers will. to the greatest extent being the carriers of Ford automobiles and others, production of which was at a low ebb a year ago.

Large Wall Street Brokerage Houses Transformed Into
Private Telegraph Stations-Automatic Printers Plugged In on Phone Wires Make Messenger Boy Obsolete.
According to the "Herald-Tribune" of Aug. 14 large Wall Street brokerage houses are being transformed on a wholesale scale into private telegraph stations in direct contact with the remotest parts of the world by means of the new Western Union-American Telephone and Telegraph wire hook-ups in conjunction with automatic printing transmission and receiving machines, it was learned Aug. 13 at the office of Newcomb Carlton, president of Western Union. The account in the paper referred to adds:
The rapidity with which Stock Exchange and Curb Market orders can be sent through this new method of handiling large volume financial business is expected by Wall street immensely to stimulate speculative trading in New York financial district for a blow entire nation to the ringilie of bulls and bears.
A secondary effect of the new development, already apparent, will be to make the sight of a telegraph messenger boy on the crowded narrow down-town streets as much of an anachronism as an Indian of Peter Stuyvesant's time. Every day there are fewer and fewer messenger boys in the financial district, the company reports.

## Brokers Enthusiastic.

Brokerage circles are enthusiastic over the unlimited communication possibilities opened up, and have swamped the Western Union Telegraph Company with orders for new installations. The "Street," where a second is often equivalent to a
and money will result.
The means by which brokers may send messages to London or San rancisco and return in three minutes is not new. It merely has been made more available.

It is the simplex printer, which operates essentially like a typewriter and keeps a written verbatim record of the message which has been sent at high speed. A few installations have been made in Wall street in the last few
years, but the cost for an individual telegraph wire has been prohibitive years, but the cost for an individual telegraph wire has been prohibitive
except for the largest brokerage houses and banks who do an extensive except for the largest brol
foreign exchange business
foreign exchange business
Now, however, any office that has a telephone wire can have an autoNow, however, any office that has a telephone wire can have an auto-
telegraph printer hooked in on it and telegraph and telephone messages telegraph printer hooked in on it and telegraph and telephone messager
can be transmitted on the same wire without interfering with each other. The advantage of the simplex printer over the telegraph key is that of greater speed and of greater accuracy; the advantage over the telephone tie-line to the local telegraph office is the same. Both on the telegraph key and on the elephone mouthpiece important words become garbled in the stress of market operations.

Link Up Continent.

The wide territory which can be covered by means of the new Western Union-A. T.. and T contracts also is an important factor in the development Wherever a telephone wire extends, almost any point on the North American continent, these telegraph messages can be sent. If the messages are "lestined for
via radio."
The Western Union has orders from New York brokers which will increase the automatic printer service for the security business alone more than 100 per cent. Since June installations have increased by more than $33 \quad 1-3 \%$. The large "wirehouses" that have had automatic printers in dollar valume than at the time of installation.
The automatic printer can either send or receive. A New York broker an be connected on a telephone circuit with his Chicago office for an hour, can be connected on a telephon an hour, and then with his San Francisco or Los Angeles office.

Aid Commodity Markets.
Or the printer can be connected with the local main office of the Western Union Telegraph Co. for the transmission of messages destined for a variety of places. In cases where stock market orders are received they can be read instantaneously over the telephone to the floor of the New York Stock Exchange or the Curb Market. The new telephone circuits will also be valuable in the commodity exchanges, particularly in the cotton market. Hookups can be made with New Orieans or Galveston for brokers with branches in those or other Southern cities.
Customers in brokerage offices will also be enabled to send messages without the inconvenience and inevitable delay attendant on calling a messenger. At present the expensive private telegraph wis
eldom available even to a broker inctic telegraph printers in brokerage offices has been enormous since June, the increase in direct telegraph tie-lines to the main telegraph office has been only about $4 \%$ and the increase in telethe mhe-lines about $1 \%$
Broadcasting of prices by radio was at one time regarded as a factor which weuld stimulate interest in the stock market. It was found, however, that citizens in the hinterland, while interested, got only a general view of the market proceedings. immediate reports on their own operations.

## New York Curb Market Suspends Two Members

Temporarily.
At a special meeting of the Board of Governors of the New York Curb Market on Wednesday of this week (Aug. 15) Leonard D. Ketcham and Eugene F. Cerf were suspended as regular members of the Exchange for six months for violation of Article XVII, Section 7, of the Constitution.

## H. M. Sims Becomes Chief Examiner for Chicago Clearing House Association-Successor to Charles H. Meyer.

The assumption of the office of Chief Examiner for the Chicago Clearing House Association by Howard M. Sims on Aug. 15 marks the appointment of the third incumbent of that office since the institution of member bank examinations by that organization twenty-two years ago, says the Chicago "Journal of Commerce." With reference to Mr. Sims' appointment the item in the latter said:
Mr. Sims, who for about five years has been chief examiner of National Banks of the Seventh (Chicago) Federal Reserve District, succeeds Charles H. Med with taking advantage of his position to obtain unsecured loans charged with takitg Chicago Association.

System Instituted in 1906.
The position of Chief Examiner for the Chicago Clearing House Association, and of the general system of examinations conducted by the local organizations, is regarded as of particular interest in banking circles due to the fact that Chicago was the pioneer in this mow instituted in Chicago member bank examination by a Clearing House was iscio in 1906 under James B. McDougal, now Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago
Mr. McDougal held that position for eight years and during that period most of the major clearing house associations of the country instit Mr examinations along the general lines adopted in Chicago. Since 1914 Mr . Meyer has been Chief Examiner and the boast of the association is that dur ing the entire period since the examinations were put
a dollar has been lost to a depositor in a member bank. While it is charged that Mr. Meyer borrowed as mociation without securtwenty members of the Chicago Clear of the Clearing House and Chairman ity. George M. Reynolds, President of the Clearing House and Chat there of the Continental National Bank and Trust Company, states being seriously is little danger of any of the banks who made in case the borrowings are not made

## Took Up Notes, Renewed Them

The preliminary investigation, Mr. Reynolds states, indicates that Mr Meyer concealed unsecured borrowings at the time of other examinations than his own of the banks involved by taking up his notes only to renew them later. By this method, according to officers of the Clearing House, the Association's other examiners failed to note the loans until very recently. When the matter came to light, a meeting of the Clearing House Board demanded Mr. Meyer's resignation, but, owing to his absence from the
city, has no statement to make as to his ability to meet the obligations Mr. Reynolds points out that no unlawful act was committed in the borthe this dismissal was du unethical.

Boston Clearing House Association Increases Commission Charges on Loans for Account of "Others" Following Action of New York Clearing House.
The Boston Clearing House Association, at a meeting on Aug. 15, passed regulations to increase the commission charges on security loans for account of "others"-that is, for customers other than banking institutions-from $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$. This is learned from the Boston "Transcript" which says: On loans made for the account of other banks, the charge will remain at $5 \%$ of the interest rate. Hereafter the Clearing House banks will not handle loans for "others" in units of less than $\$ 101,000$. This action of the Boston ban
The new regulations become effective on Sept. 1 1928, on call loans and The new regulations become effective
The action of the New York Clearing House Association was noted in these columns Aug. 4, page 627 and Aug. 11 p. 772 .

Current Investment Situation as Viewed By First National Corporation of Boston-Early End of Present Dulness in Bond Market Looked for-Most Bonds Selling at Bargain Prices.
Comment on the present investment situation is presented as follows by the First National Corporation of Boston under date of Aug. 13:
In response to innumerable requests for information concerning the present money situation, in particular as it affects security prices, we are setting forth the following which is intended to explain the present situation rather than to foretell the future
Without the special causes which have intensified this year's operations, in the normal course of events bond markets would undoubtedly have passed hrough a period of adjustment, if for no other reason than because of the mound or un upen the dealers and to a bial summer dulness.
When a wave of more or less speculative buying hits any market it is always easy to overlook underlying factors which will ultimately affect the situation. The loss of gold and the offsetting increase in rediscounts by banks were well-known facts long before the month of June, but the were more or less disregarded because their effect had not been felt. The earliest natural result of this cumulative loss of gold and credit facilities was as usual noticeable in the Government Bond market, where a small amount of liquidation and particularly a lack of demand brought about slight recessions early in the spring, which became more and more apparent as summer approached
The general bond market felt the changed status when the banks and general public were definitely obliged to take notice of the forced curtailment of credit, and the demand for securities almost immediately ceased, with the results that dealers, failing to sell, dropped their bids and ralling bond prices set in. Without panic or distress selling, prices sagged consistently to their present levels, which in general have been maintained without radical change for the last three weeks.
Up to the present time the cause of the price recession in bonds has been due to lack of demand rather than selling pressure. The credit situation, the stock exchange loans outstanding, and the figures on gold exports have been so regularly reported in the press that repetition is of huli value here, but a recital as to the possibility of bond values further recedin. with any increased demand for credit, may be of interest.
In the last few years, the banks have been, as a class, among the largest buyers of both United States Government and other bonds. They are for if the presure liquidation by bats in eceras getot ike place in a marked degree. The other classes of investors who have been the main support of the bond market are the individual the investment trust and the large industrial corporation. The purchasing capacity of tha the large industral in general has not been curtailed by present credit conditions, in fact the potential buying power in some cases has increesed. Athough no doubt a certaln proportion of investors has in the last year taken a greater interest in stocks than formerly, it is still problematical to what extent such deflection of funds from the bond market took place and how much of that which was deflected will return.
In any event, there is within this country an ever-increasing amount of funds accumulating and awaiting the proper time to enter the bond market. It only requires a sufficient number to believe that the bottom is reached, to reverse the trend of prices overnight and send them upward materially. It is not impossible that such a situation might well occur in the face of higher call money or in the face of increased rediscounts, as the shrewdest buyer anticipates any movement and does not hold off to obtain the lowest price before buying.
The question would then arise as to whether any such upward movement would be continuous and whether former levels would soon be reached. To return to present conditions, we incline to the belief that dealers have perhaps fewer bonds today than they had in June, but that they still have well-stocked shelves. As the rather drastic drop in prices came at a time when new issues were literally being poured into the market, it was inevitable that many important new issues were withheld, are still ready to be marketed, and will be offered for sale at the earliest opportunity. We therefore subscribe strongly to the belief that if in the near future bond prices take a sudden turn upward, the former level of prices will not be reached at once, or for some months at least, because new issues will creased buying power

To offset this possibility, we recognize that gold may flow back to this country, the stock market may require less money, the export of capital may cease, and the repayment of short credus power may be greatly in creased, in which case the of prices may be reached in a shorter time and may be maintained.

Always recognizing that the unknown factor is the element that upsets the best of calculations, we venture the following remarks as an effort to lay before our customers the n
ion, based on the known facts. Call money is rcasonably high, and in demand with possibly fractionally month or two will be increasingly go higher if only the normal amount of buying is in evidence and the normal seasonal increase of bills is forthcoming. United State Government bonds should not meet any real selling pressure as they are needed by banks to be held as rediscountable paper, nor should there be liquidation in material amounts by large corporations in order that they may enter the call money market. The present dulness In other bonds should soon be over and an increase in activity should set in which may be carried on at a somewhat higher level, but
will not reach anything like the levels of last Aprul waiting on the part of At the present moment we forest policy, but we are not certain that it may be to any extent more lucrative. We are quite certain that most bonds are selling today at bargain prices in comparison with prices we expect will be met a year or so hence. It all depends u00 or waits until later hoping for more favorable opportunities.

Bond Dealers Act to Clear Laden Shelves-Cut Price Campaign Under Way- $\$ 225,000,000$ in Securities Moved, It Is Claimed.

According to the "Wall Street News" of August 11 a concentrated drive resulting in wholesale liquidation of unsold newly issued securities in the hands of the large underwriting syndicates stands out conspicuously as an important move being taken by the banking community in its effort to bring relief to the present credit situation. The account goes on to say : From strictly official sources it is learned that a complete price readjustment at materially lower levels has been made by virtually all | of the important underwriting houses on their list of securities. Many |
| :--- | syndicates have been dissolved. Losses have been sustained and charged against the sizeable profits which accrued in the first half of the year. The immediate results have been practically a complete distribution of those "overhanging" securities by underwriters-the elimination of inflated prices on new issues, and the flow of those securities into the merely dumped on the market, by virtue of the fact that prices were meduced to levels affording attractive yields to those institutions.

The campaign which was begun by the investment banks some few weeks ago, when the trend of money rates and bond prices received the urgent need of some sort of price revision, has been carried on quietly but earnestly and now the operation, according to some of the larger houses is practically completed. Since July 1 it is authoritively estimated between $\$ 200,000,000$ and $\$ 225,000,000$ of securities have been released by the originating houses in the New York area alone. Perhaps the greater proportion of the distribution has taken place within the past two or three weeks during which time the new issue market has been at a complete standstill weekly offerings being the smallest has been at a
This operation does not mean that there is not a certain amount of congestion still prevailing in the market as smaller bond houses, those doing largely a retail business, are undoubtedly generally overloaded and in many cases will find it necessary to revise prices in order to liquidate. It does mean however, that the powerful underwriting houses are in aren their losses. They are now placing huge sums into -having taken their losses. They are now placing huge sums into the money market-a factor at least tending to relieve the current credit stringency to a certain extent. While some authorities point to the congested condition of the bond market as accounting for a tremendous proportion of the total figure of brokers' loans, some of the larger houses are actually lending money on call. While it is conceded that the amount of loans required to carry the unsold bonds in hands of dealers may be somewhat larger than in normal times, the amount
is believed to be considerably exaggerated.
The position of the bond market a few weeks ago, afforded a most interesting comparison with the condition which existed in the spring of last year. Similar in respect that a certain amount of bond congestion prevailed-yet with causes and effects differing in virtually in every respect. The congestion experienced last year is still fresh in the minds of bond men, in fact the situation perhaps was the most serious experienced at any time since the war. In June of 1927 it was estimated that well over $\$ 500,000,000$ in new securities were tied up in the hands of underwriters and bond dealers in New York. At that time money rates were extremely favorable to security prices and a strong nvestment demand for new securities existed. Investment bankers, however, in their effort to take advantage of these conditions, over looked the fact that there was a limit to the price at which new is sues could be marketed. The keen competition among banking syndicates for New issues resulted in prices soaring to levels where the investing public naturally stopped buying. The result was that many sydicates were quickly dissolved-prices of new issues broke sharply and investment houses sustained large losses. Two outstanding examples of the situation were afforded by the large Phillips Petroleum issue and the New York City bonds. In both cases the offering syndicates reoffered the bonds at lower levels.
The congestion in the new issue market this year is generally accepted as decidedly more moderate than that a year ago. In attempting to avoid a repetition of the condition in June of last year, syndicates maintained offering prices more in line with the average gield on outmainding issues, but were confronted by the unexpected situation of standing high money rates which naturally resulted in a downward extre in bond prices. The excessive speculation in the stock market trend which resur the panks and the large bresent efforts on the part of the Federal Reserve banks and the large banking institutions to with the downward trend in bond prices came a sowing money rates. With the downisues.
Supporting the contention that a significant corrective measure has Supporting the contentiontailment of new bond offerings, particularly
during the month of July. A total of $\$ 132,973,500$ new issues appeared on the market last month as compared with $\$ 273,964,500$ in July of last year. During the first seven monst $\$ 3,888,640,880$ in the financing has aggregated $\$ 3,48$,
corresponding period of last year.
In illustrating the decline in bond values to what is considered attractive has pointed out that 20 representative municipal bonds have declined in price since Jnuary from a point where their average yield stood in price since January where they show a yield of $4.17 \%$, a difference of at $3.87 \%$ to a point where they show a yield of $4.17 \%$, a dinference of .30 in yield basis. A list of 20 of the higher grade rail bonas in a same period has sold dow
difference of .34 in yield.

Governor Seay of Richmond Federal Reserve Bank Warns Member Banks That the Credit Structure Is Not As Strong As It Was-Rise in Interest and Discount Rates Penalties for Further Credit Expansion-Decrease in Gold Supply.
Calling attention to the fact that "a very marked degree of credit expansion exists and is still going on concurrently with a decrease in the gold base", George J. Seay, Governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, in a letter to member banks says ${ }^{2}$

The credit structure therefore is not as strong as it was and it annot continue to be weakened by further expansion of credit without penalty. One of the penalties is a rise in interest and discount rates. It is not an artificial situation by any means; it is the natural result of acts which have preceded limit expansion withThe purpose of legal reserv
in the bounds of safety."
According to the "Wall Street Journal" the letter also says in part:
It is manifest that the degree of credit expansion must now be very much greater than a year ago because of diminished gold supply very much getual increase in volume of credit issued in the past year. On June 30 , 1927, ratio of gold stock to individual deposits and currency was $7.5 \%$. On June 30, 1928, ratio was $6.57 \%$. This ratio has neve was $7.5 \%$. On J low point, except in 1920 , when it was $6.3 \%$.
"Increases in bank loans have been caused by loans on securities nd real estate. The situation has forced many banks to borrow heavily from the Federal Reserve Bank on eligible paper in orde heavily a sudden and severe contraction of credit, which was ex panded by loans of a character which are not eligible for rediscount. panded by loans of a charaction had been brought about by orderly If present expanded condition had would be a different matter, but sonch is not the case.
The "Journal of Commerce" in Washington advices Aug. 16 thus refers to Governor Seay's warning. Reserve districts are Member banks in certain of the Federal of the Reserve banks receiving intimations of a desire on the on their own lendings in a that these borrowers "put the brake wall Street and to make available move to greatly deflate the lonns immediately when needed public move toward the ultilization of moral ness this fall. The first public move toward nizance of the weakened persuasion upon member structure of the United States, brought about condition of the crem Governor by the general decrease in the gold reserves, co Bank.
George J. Seay of the Richmond Federal in its present condition canWarning that the credit structure in its present conedit without not continue to be weakened by further expanis district to consider penalty, Governor Seay urges is facing them and to take steps to that an active fall season is that the penalties of increased interest curtail expansion, to the end that
and discount rates may be avoided.

## Excess Borrowings Increase.

Out of a membership of 561 banks in the district, 287 were borrowers. On July 31 there were 94 member banks borrowing from the Richmond institution more than their basic line. Of this number 89 were country banks. The amount borrowed by
in excess of their basio July 31 last year as borrowed totaled $\$ 20$, The amount given on July 31 last year as bigure of $\$ 58,415018$ 029,113, while for the same day this year a figure of $\$ 58,415.018$ is given. Of this latter amount, $\$ 20,70,256$ is listed for district and this is greater than the figure for the entire Richmond district July 31, 1927, and on that date Virginia borrowings totaled but $\$ 5,001,626$. Next comes North Carolina, with this year's figure $\$ 18,405,120$ and last year's $\$ 6,796,565$; South Carolina, $\$ 5,030,401$ and $\$ 2,791,865$, respectively; Maryland, $\$ 5,894,092$ and $\$ 2,142,08$, respectively; West Virginia, $\$ 4,612,146$ and $\$ 2,211,973$, respectively, and the District of Columbia, $\$ 3,770,000$ and $\$ 485,000$, respectively.
Reserve deposits were as follows : Maryland, $\$ 17,465,493$; West Virginia $\$ 6,752,897$; District of Columbia, $\$ 9,174,267$; Virginia, $\$ 16,058$, ginia $\$ 6,752,897$; North Carolina, $\$ 9,807,815$, and South Carolina, $\$ 5,050,406$.
Referring to an impression among banks that have written him that the increase in the aggregate of bank loans on securities was almost entirely in the New York city banks, Governor Seay calls attention ent the fact that the increase in security loans of the reporting memto the amount of such loans in New York City banks.

Emphasizes Loss of Gold.
Acknowledging that the growth of loans and deposits year by year is looked for and accepted as a normal condition, Governor Seay also suggests that it is known that for every increase in deposits there must be an increase in reserves. Increases in reserves of member banks can only come from increases in the gold supply and borrowing at Federal Reserve banks. There is not included here increases in reserves which arise from the voluntary employment
by Federal Reserve banks of their own funds in open market opera-
tions nor increases from lessened He then calls attention to the fact that during the last fiscal year the United States supply of gold decreased about $\$ 456,000,000$, followed by further exports of gold. Ordinarily, he said, that amount of gold would serve as a basis for more than $\$ 5,000,000,000$ of bank credit, outstanding althat amount has been issued against it and is still outstanding, although the gold is gone."
fundamental basis of all understood that the gold supply is the forms a basis of all bank credit of this country, and gold also way, therefore, to measure the extent of Gavernor Seay. "One consider the gold supply in proportion to the credit expansion is to and currency outstanding.
"It is manifest that the degree of credit expansion must now be very much greater than it was one year ago although it was even then greatly expanded, because of the diminished gold supply and the ctual increase in the volume of credit issued in the past year."
On the basis of now available information, Governor Seay places July 31 last at $6.57 \%$ gold stock to total bank deposits and currency ago. He suggested that $1 \%$ does not sound very formidable but when computed in the form of percentage of decrease it is between 13 and $14 \%$.
In the face of the decrease in the gold supply, he said, the member banks obviously have managed to maintain their reserves and between July 1 and the end of the year the increased borrowings likely will total $\$ 200,000,000$ $\$ 400,000,000$.
Real estate loans are held responsible for a considerable part of in order to borrowings by member banks utilizing eligible paper was expanded by a sudden and severe contraction of credit which Governor Seay by loans of a character not eligible for rediscount. had been seay stated that if present expanded condition of credit had been brought about by the orderly conduct of commercial business, which in its nature is self-liquidating, it would be a different ter, but such is not the case.
its author purpose of the Seay missive to the banks is said by pansthor to be to show that a very marked degree of credit ex in the exists and it is still going on concurrenly with a decrease "Whe gold base.
very short the gold supply diminishes, as it has done recently, in a sudden and to drastic curnilmet amount, in order to avoid a too maintain their reserve balanen of credit, member banks may banks, as provided by gradually member volition will-seek to the volume of reduce the amount of their borrowings, and will volume of credit in the absence of an increased gold supply "The tuantity adjusted accordingly.
depends upon th of bank credit available against a given gold supply in the form of currency which the credit is put. If credit is needed be issued. It will make this much smaller amount of credit can ncrease their credit expansion only against excess member banks can they rediscount with or borrow from Federal Resserve. If when can leave the proceeds of their from Federal Reserve banks, they create excess reserve, they can expand their to their credit, and thus ing from ten to fourteen to one; but if crecit at a ratio carryare compelled to withdraw the currency to be used in the borrowing in pand credit is not increased onerculation their power to exfall season, when demands one dollar by borrowing. Thus, in the the banks are accustomed to currency are usually the heaviest, purely for the purpose of furin This situation should be borne in mirency.
son confronting us and the orne in mind with the active fall seadition of credit," he warned the Richready greatly expanded conprice of credit, like the price of most thinistrict bankers. "The supply. The supply is governed by the things, is governed by the supply. The supply is governed by the ability to obtain by the borrowing for continuous use." supply to obtain excess reserve by

## Meeting of Federal Reserve Board.

It was stated in a Washington dispatch to the "Wall Street Journal" Aug. 13 that for the first time the "Wall there was a quorum of the Federal Reserve Bince Aug. 3 with Governor Young, Vice-Governors Platt, Board here, Cunningham and Comptroller McIntosh present James and morning's meeting (Aug. 13). The "Wall Street Mondav reported the following from Washington Aug 16: News ${ }^{\text {² }}$ Governor Roy A. Young of
positively to discuss matters under consideration board to-day declined positively to discuss matters under consideration by the board as to a change in policy respecting the credit situation by member banks of the been considered but did state that the admit that the credit situation had meetings during the past week. What matters were held several important board he refused to state declaring that no statement would be by the this time. He would not answer any question which formed the made at consideration by the board.
At the State Department it was said that Secretary Kellogg has taken no action whatever in attempting to restrict Americans loans abroad. It was denied that the department had in any way attempted to coerce Amercan bankers in this respect.
Berlin cables conveyed the information that the United States State De partment had curtailed American loans. It is believed that the information was inspired and sent from the United States. It had no origin in the State Department, it was emphasized.

## Treasury's Offer to Purchase Third Liberty Loan Bonds at Premium Ends. <br> Acting Secretary of the Treasury Seymour Lowman, in a statement issued Aug. 12, announced that the Treasury

Departments offer to purchase Third Liberty Loan Bonds at 100 1-32 would hold good only until Aug. 15, and that the price after that date would be par, plus accrued interest. The statement follows:
Acting Secretary Lowman today in referring to the offer made by the option of holders 1 to purchase, through Federal Reserve Banks, at the ing fund, called particular attention to the fact that the price fixed by the Treasury for such purchases would change on August 15.
He stated that any bonds tendered under this offer before the close of business Aug. 15 would be purchased at 100 1-32, together with accrued interest to date of purchase, and that any bonds tendered after that date would be purchased at par, together with accrued interest to date of purchase. He further stated that any tenders actually in transit up to midnight Ab. 15 would be accepted at the Aug. 15 price.
An item regarding the offer appeared in our issue of Aug. 4, page 630.

## Secretary Kellogg Sails for Europe to Sign Treaty to Outlaw War.

Secretary of State Kellogg, accompanied by Mrs. Kellogg, sailed from New York at midnight last night (Aug. 17) on the French steamship Ile de France for Paris, where he will sit with the representatives of fourteen other nations to sign on Aug. 27 the treaty renouncing war.

## Secretary Mellon Returning from Europe.

Secretary of the Treasury Mellon, who sailed from England on Aug. 14 for the United States expected to be in Washington next week.

Speech of Acceptance of Herbert Hoover, Republican Nominee for President-Opposed to Repeal of 18th Amendment-Would Improve Farmers Position In Field of Distribution.
Formally accepting the nomination as President of the United States on the Republican ticket, Secretary of Commerce Hoover, in a speech delivered on Aug. 11 in the stadium at Stamford University, Palo Alto, Cal. presented his views as to Government policies on present day issues, interest centering largely on what he had to say regarding from relief, the tariff and prohibition. In indicating his position on the last named question, he restated his previously announced stand on the Eighteenth Amendment, saying :
"I do not favor the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment. I stand for the efficient enforcement of the laws enacted thereunder. Whoever is chosen President has under his oath the solemn duty to pursue this course. .
"Common sense compels us to realize that grave abuses have occurredabuses which must be remedied. An organized searching investigation of fact and cause can alone determine the wise method of correcting them. Crime and disobedience of law cannot be permitted to break down the Constitution and laws of the United States.
"Modirication of the enforcement laws which would permit that which the Constitution forbids is nullification. This the American people will about countenance. Change in the Constitution can and must be brought itself. Thy by the straightforward methods provided in the Constitution provisions are those who do not believe in the purposes of several amend it. They Constitution. No one denies their right to seek to the Republicy are not subject to criticism for asserting that right. But the pepabican party does deny the right of any one to seek to destroy purposes of the Constitution by indirection
In his declarations as to the farm relief problem, Mr . Hoover, as the Republican candidate for President made the statement, that "the farm is more than a business. It is a state of living. We do not wish it converted into a mass production machine. Therefore, if the farmers position is to be improved, it must be done not on the farm, but in the field of distribution." He added in part:
pledge outstanding proposal of the party program is the whole-hearted pledge to undertake the reorganization of the marketing system upon sounder and more economical lines. We have already contributed greatly
to this purpose by the ment of Intermediate credit banks, the rarm co-operatives, the establishexchanges and the credit banks, the regulation of stockyards, public exchanges and the expansion of the Department of Agriculture. The eral Farm Board to go much farther. It pledges the creation of a Fedand resources with whichesentative farmers to be clothed with authoritr tives and pools and to not only to still further ald farmers' co-operaespecially to build up with generally in solution of farm problems, but controlled to bull up with Federal finance farmer-owned and farmercontrolled stabilization corporations which will protect the farmer from pluses.
Secretary Hoover further declared that "an adequate tariff is the foundation of farm relief." On the subject of the tariff and the immigration law we quote from his speech the following:
"The Republican party has ever been the exponent of protection to all our people from competition with lower standards of living abroad. We have always fought for tariffs designed to establish this protection from imported goods. We also have enacted restrictions upon immigration for the protection of labor from the inflow of workers faster than we can absorb them without breaking down our wage level.
"The Republican principle of an effective control of imported goods and of immigration has contributed greatly to the prosperity of our coun-
try. There is no selfishness in this defense of our standards of living. try. There is no selfishness in this defense of our standards of living.
Other countries gain nothing if the high standards of America are sunk Other countries gain nothing if the high standards of America are sunk
and if we are prevented from building a civilization which sets the level and if we are prevented from building a civilization which sets the level
of hope for the entire world. A general reduction in the tariff would of hope for the entire world. A general reduction in the tarifi would
admit a flood of goods from abroad. It would injure every home. It admit a flood of goods from abroad. It would injure every home. It
would fill our streets with idle workers. It would destroy the returns would fill our streets with idle workers. It would destroy the returns
to our dairymen, our fruit, flax and livestock growers, and our other to our
farmers.
farmer
"No man will say that any immigration or tariff law is perfect. We welcome our new immigrant citizens and their great contribution to our nation; we seek only to protect them equally with those already here. We shall am
families.
families.
We have pledged ourselves to make such revisions in the tariff laws as may be necessary to provide real pro
economic tides in our various industries.
In his speech Secretary Hoover made the statement that "the Republican platform gives the pledge of the party to the support of labor. It indorses the principle of collective bargaining and freedom in labor negotiations. We stand also pledged to the curtailment of excessive use of the injunction in labor disputes." He observed that "the time has arrived when we must undertake a larger visioned development of our water resources." He continued:
"Nearly all of our greater drainages contain within themselves poswater supply cheapened transportation, irrigation, reclamation, domestic flood control. But this development of our waters requires more definite national policies in the systematic co-ordination of those different works upon each drainage area.
We must develop it as a of transportation. We a definite and positive inter-connected system needs for more land. Where they lie together we must co-ordinate transportation with flood control, the development of hydro-electric power and of irrigation, else we shall as in the past commit errors that will take years and millions to remedy.

Another statement contained in Secretary Hoover's speech was that government should not engage in business in competition with its citizens. Such actions he said extinguish the enterprise and initiative which has been the glory of America and which has been the root of its preeminence among the nations of the earth. On the other hand, it is the duty of business to conduct itself so that government regulation or government competition is unnecessary." Regarding the consolidation of Government bureaus, Secretary Hoover said:

Our Republican Presidents have repeatedly recommended to Congress that it would not only greatly reduce expenses of business in their contacts with government, but that a great reduction could be made in governmental expenditure and more consistent and continued national policies could be developed if we could secure the grouping of these agencies devoted to one major purpose under single responsibility and authority I have had the good fortune to be able to carry out such reorganization in respect to the Department of Commerce. The results have amply justified its expansion to other departments and I should consider it an obli gation to enlist the support of Congress to effect it"

Referring to our foreign policy Secretary Hoover said the country had "one primary object, and that is peace."
"Our offer of treaties open to the signature of all renouncing was as an instrument of national policy, proves" said Mr. Hoover "that we have every desire to co-operate with other nations for peace. But our people have determined that we can give the greatest real help-both in times of tranquility and in times of strain-if we maintain our independence from the political exigencies of the Old World. In pursuance of this, our country has refused membership in the League of Nations, but we are glad to co-operate with the League in its endeavors to further scientific, economic and social welfare and to secure limitation of armament." The acceptance speech, followed the notification speech which was delivered by Senator George H. Moses, the chairman of the Republican National Convention at Kansas City; in full the acceptance speech of Mr. Hoover follows:
You bring, Mr. Chairman, formal notice of my nomination by the
Republican Party to the Presidency of the United Republican Party to the Presidency of the United States. I accept. It is a great honor to be chosen for leadership in that party which has so largely made the history of our country in these last seventy years. Mr . Chairman, you and your associates have in four days traveled
3,000 miles across the Continent to bring me this notice. I am reminded 3,000 miles across the Continent to bring me this notice. I am reminded
that in order to notify George Washington of his election, Charles Thompson, Secretary of the Congress, spent seven days on horseback to deliver that important intelligence 230 miles from New York to Mount Vernon.
In another way, too, this occasion illuminates the milestones of progress. By the magic of the radio this nomination was heared by millions of our fellow citizens, not seven days after its occurrence, nor present in the hall, participants in the proceedings. To-day these same millions have heard your voice and now are hearing mine. We stand in their unseen presence. It is fitting, however, that the forms of our national life, hallowed by generations of usage, should be jealously preserved, and for that reason you have come to me, as similar delegations have come to other candidates through the years.
Those invisible millions have already heard from Kansas City the
reading of our party principles. They would wish to hear
hing of the spirit and ideals with which it is proposed to carry it into administration.
Our problems of the past seven years have been problems of reconstruction; our problems of the future are problems of construction. They are problems of progress. New and gigantic forces have come into our national life. The World War released ideas of government in conflict with our principles. We have grown to financial and physical power which compels us into a new setting among nations. Science has given us new tools and a thousand inventions, Through them have come to each of us wider relationship, more neighbors, more leisure, broader vision, higher ambitions, greater problems. To insure that these tools shall not be used to limit liberty has brought a vast array of questions in government.
The points of contact between the Government and the people are constantly multiplying. Every year wise governmental policies become more vital in ordinary life. As our problems grow so do our temptions grow to venture away from those principles upon which our Republic was founded and upon which it has grown to greatness. More over we
progress.
Our party platform deals mainly with economic problems, but our nation is not an agglomeration of railroads, of ships, of factories, of dynamos, or statistics. It is a nation of homes, a nation of men, of women, of children. Every man has a right to ask of us whether the United States is a better place for him, his wife and his children to live in because the Republican Party has conducted the Government for nearly eight years. Every woman has a right to ask whether her life, her home, her man's job, her hopes, her happiness, will be better assured by the continuance of the Republican Party in power. I propose to discuss the questions before me in that light.
With this occasion we inaugurate the campaign. It shall be an honest campaign; every penny will be publicly accounted for. It shall be a true campaign. We shall use words to convey our meaning, not to hide it.

## Progress under Republican Guidance.

The Republican Party came into authority rearly eight years ago. It is necessary to remind ourselves of the critical conditions of that time. We were confronted with an incompleted peace and involved in Government was spending at the rate of five and one-half billions per year; our national debt stood at the stagggering total of twentyfour billions. The foreign debts were unsettled. The country was in a panic from overexpansion due to the war and the continued inflation of wide deflation which in half a year crashed the prices of commodities by nearly one-half. Agriculture was prostrated; land was unsalable; commerce and industry were stagnated; our foreign trade ebbed away; five millions of unemployed walked the streets. Discontent and agitation against our democracy were rampant. Fear for the future haunted every heart.
No party ever accepted a more difficult task of reconstruction than did the Republican Party in 1921. The record of these seven and onehalf years constitutes a period of rare courage in leadership and upon a similar period with more satisfaction. Never could it look forward with more confidence that its record would be approved by the electorate.
Peace has been made. The healing processes of good-will have extinguished the fires of hate. Year by year in our relations with other nations we have advanced the ideals of law and of peace, in substitution for force. By rigorous economy Federal expenses have been reduced by two billions per annum. The national debt has been reduced by six and a half billions. The foreign debts have been settled in large part and on terms which have regard for our debtors and for our taxpayers Taxes have been reduced four successive times. These reductions have been made in the particular interest of the smaller taxpayers. For this purpose taxes upon articles of consumption and popular service have been removed. The income tax rolls to-day show a reduction of $80 \%$ in the total revenue collected on income under $\$ 10,000$ per year, while they show a reduction of only $25 \%$ in revenues from incomes above that amount. Each successive reduction in taxes has brought a reduction in the cost of living to all our people.
Commerce and industry have revived. Although the agricultural, coal and textile industries still lag in their recovery and still require our solicitude and assistance, yet they have made substantial progress. While other countries engaged in the war are only now regaining their pre preciated doll foreign trade, our exports, even if we allow for the deership and cooperation by the Government have released and stimulated the energies of our people. Faith in the future has been restored. Con fidence in our form of government has never been greater.
But it is not through the recitation of wise policies in government alone that we demonstrate our progress under Republican guidance To me the test is the security, comfort and opportunity that has been brought to the average American family. During this less than eight years our population has increased by $8 \%$. Yet our national income our increased by over $\$ 30,000,000,000$ per year or more than $45 \%$. creased by over $25 \%$. It is edsily demonstrated that these increase have been widely spread among our whole people. Home ownership has grown. While during this period the number of families has increased by about $2,300,000$, we have built more than $3,500,000$ new and better homes. In this short time we have equipped nearly $9,000,000$ more homes with electricity, and through it drudgery has been lifted from the lives of women. The barriers of time and distance have been swept away and life made freer and larger by the installation of $6,000,000$ more telephone, $7,000,000$ radio sets, and the service of an additional $14,000,000$ automobiles, Our cities are growing magnificent with beautiful buildings, parks and playgrounds. Our countryside has been knit together with splendid roads.
We have doubled the use of electrical power and with it we have taken sweat from the backs of men. The purchasing power of wages has steadily increased. The hours of labor have decreased. The twelveof day has been abolished. Great progress has been made in stabilu made more secure. Unemployment in the of every man has is widely dioappearing.
Most of all, I like to remember what this progress has meant to America's children. The portal of their opportunity has been ever widening. While our population has grown but $8 \%$, we have increased
by $11 \%$ the number of children in our grade schools, by $66 \%$ the
number in our high schools, and by $75 \%$ the number in our institutions number in our high
of higher learning.
With all our spending we have doubled savings deposits in our life insurance. Ne and loan associations. We have nearly doubled our life insurance. Nor have our people been selfish. They have, met with
a full hand the most sacred obligation of man-charity. The gifts of America to churches, to hospitals and institutions for the care of the afflicted and to relief from great disasters, have surpassed by hundreds of millions any totals for any similar period in all human record.
One of the oldest and has been the abolition of perhaps the noblest of human aspirations ander-nourishment, cold and ignorance and fear of old age of those who ha the will to work. We in America to-day are nearer to the inal trimph over poverty than ever before in the history of any land. Treorhouse is vanishing from ameng us. We have not yet reached the goal, but, given a chance to go forward with the policies
of the lat eight years, and we shall soon, with the help of God be in sight of the day when poverty will be banished from this nation. There is no gurantee against poverty equal to a job for every man. That the rimary purpose of the economic policies we advocate.
I een ally rejoice in the effect of our increased national efficiency upon th improvement of the American home. That is the sanctuary of bettere me surroundings of the spiritual energy of our people. The the enlars d leisure which have come with our economic progress have brought the average family a fuller life, a wider outlook, a stirred Eeor and a a a lift in aspirations.
Een co advancement is not an end in itself. Successful democracy upon the moral and spiritual quality of its people. Our spiritual achievements must keep pace with our growth in momplishments. Material prosperity and moral progress must ther if we would make the United States that commongrandly conceived by its founders. Our Government, to match tions of our people, must have constant regard for those .1ne that give dignity and nobility to life. Generosity of imation of mind, willingness to sacrifice, spaciousness of spirit the qualities whereby America growing bigger and richer nowerful, may become America great and noble. A people and $m$ nowerful, may become America great and noble. A people tangib in peril. Size, wealth, and power alone cannot fulfill the Imerica's opportunity.

## Parm Relief Problem.

The
cultur
culture urgent economic problem in our nation to-day is in agri ment $\quad$ third be solved if we are to bring prosperity and contentdirectl. have pledged ourselves to find a solution.
In n ind most agricultural discussions go wrong because of two "s The first is that agriculture is one industry. It is a $\begin{array}{ll}\text { dozen } & \text { industries incapable of the same organization. The second } \\ \text { false } & \text { is that rehabilitation will be complete when it has reached }\end{array}$ is that rehabilitation will be complete when it has reached
nparable with pre-war. Agriculture was not purable with pre-war. Agriculture was not upon a satis-
before the war. The abandoned farms of the Northeast : before the war. The abandoned farms of the Northeast
wn testimony. Generally there was but little profit in Midbear $t \quad$ own testimony. Generally there was but little profit in Mid-
 $\begin{array}{cc}\text { increas } \\ \text { advance } & \text { farm-land values. Even of more importance is the great } \\ \text { tandards of living of all occupations since the war. Some }\end{array}$ dvance tandards of living of all occupations since the war. Some it is meping pace with the onward march in other industries.
Ther many causes for failure of agriculture to win its full share natio al prosperity. The after-war deflation of prices not only brought loss indebted in moralizo through gluts in in deflated dollars. Prices are often demarized through gluts in our Thes imports from abreats is proving inadequate to protect him ir or onetitio often depress-
The whole tendency of
has been foward fifty years order to secure order flow or units musto
 can to-day producing $20 \%$ more than eight years ago with about the same acreage and personnel. Farming is and must continue to be an individuals units and independent ownership. The farm is more than a business; it is a state of living. We do not wish it converted into a mass production machine. Therefore, if the farmer's position is to be improved by larger operations it must be done not on the farm but in the field of distribution. Agriculture has partially advanced in this direction through co-operatives and pools. But the traditional co-operative is often not a complete solution.
Differences of opinion as to both causes and remedy have retarded the completion of a constructive program of relief. It is our plain duty to search out the common ground on which we may mobilize the sound ferces of agricultural reconstruction. Our platform lays a solid basis upon which we can build. It offers an affirmative program
An adequate tariff is the foundation of farm relief. Our consumers increase faster than our producers. The domestic market must be protected. Foreign products raised under lower standards of living are to-day competing in our home markets. I would use my office and influence to give the farmer the full benefit of our historic tariff Dolicy.

A large portion of the spread between what the farmer receives for dis producta and what the ultimate consumer pays is due to increased transportation charges. Increase in railway rates has been one of the penalities of the war. These increases have been added to the cost to the farmer of reaching seaboard and foreign markets and result therefore in reduction of his prices. The farmers of foreign countries have thus been indirectly aided in their competition with the American farmer. Nature has endowed us with a great system of inland waterways, Their modernization will comprise a most substantial contribution to Mid-West farm relief and to the development of twenty of our interior with its faining of the Great includes not only the great Mississippi aystem, agriculture of the Gulf, but also a shipways from the Great Lakes to
the Atlantic. These improvements would mean so large an increment in farmer's prices as to warrant their const
There is no more vital method of farm relief.
But we must not stop here.
An outstanding
pledge to undertake
under to this purpose by the acts supporting have already contributed greatly ment of intermediate credit banks, the regulation of stocks, the establish changes and the expansicn of the Depariment of Agriculture. Tha plat form proposes to go much further. It pledges the creation of a Federal arm board of representative farmers to be clothed with authority and and pools and to assist generally in solution of farm problems but entrolled to build up with Federal finance, farmer-owned and farmer the depressions and demoralization of seasonal gluts and periodical sur pluses.
Objection has been made that this program, as laid down by the pary platiorm, may require that several hundred millions of dollars of apital be advanced by the Federal Government without obligation upon indidual iarmer. With that objection I have penditure ich is spending ninety billions a year can well afford an ex ne their fair share of the nation's prosperity. Nor does this proposal put the Government into lusinss except so far as it is called upon to furnish initial capital with which to ariable problems of agriculture not only to-day but which will arise in the future 1 do mot believe that any single human being or any group of human beinus cun determine in advance all questions that will arise in so vast and complicated an industry over a term of years. The first step is to create an effective agency directly for these purposes and to give it authority and re sources. These are solemn pledges and they will be fullfilled by the Republican Party. It is a definite plan of relief. be fullifled by the detailed elaboration of legislation and appropriations to put it into force.
During co-operation Between Government and Business.
o build up a system secretary of Commerce I have steidly endeavored Under thp a system of co-operation between the Government and business. of a particular industry, such as manufacturer, distributor, worker, and consumer have been called into council together, not for a single beyond any work. These efforts have been successful beyond any expectation. They have been accomplished without interference or regulation by the Government. They have sectred progress in the industries, remedy for abuses, elimination of waste, ruduction of cost tableduction and distribution, lower prices to the consumer, and more at emplem profit. While the problem varies with every differthem eomery different part of our coumty, I should wish phase of same method to agriculture so that the landers, of every measure in constructive ther industries this consumer bligation of of agricultural relief constitutes the most importan The object of int Administration. I stand pledged to these proposals. he object of our policies is to establish for our farmers an income equal號, the farmer's wife the same comfort mer farm boys and girls the bilities manite firls. So -ar as my own and service, I dedicate them to help secure prosperity and early all morn and early all my family still obtain their livelihood.

## The Tariff and Immigration

Party has ever been the exponent of protection to al our people from competition with lower standards of living abroad. We have always fought for tariffs designed to establish this protection from the pros goods. We also have enacted restrictions on immigration for thsorb the inflow of workers faster than we can The Republicont breaking down our wage levels.
and of immigrati principle of an effective control of imported goods and migration has contributed greatly to the prosperity of our living Other iving if countries gain nothing if the high standards of America are level of admit a foriff would would fill our goods from abroad. It would injure every home. It our dairyme farmers. armers.
welcome will say that any immigration or tariff law is perfect. We nation; we new We shall upon families the immigration laws to relieve unnecessary hardships determine the as member of the commission whose duty it is to istermine the quota basis under the national original law I have found it in effect of that part of the law and I favor repeal We have pledge act as calling for a new basis of quotas.
may be necessary to provide to make such revisions in the tariff laws as nomic tides in our provide real protection against the shiftings of ecowould rather entrust the perfection of the tariff to the American people of the tariff than to our opponents, who have always reduced our tariffs, who voted against our present protection to the worker and the farmer tion of the protective price theory over generations has been the destruction of the protective principle.

> Republican Support of Labor.

Having earned my living with my own hands I cannot have other than the greatest sympathy with the aspirations of those who toil. It ha been my good fortune during the past twelve years to have received th co-operation of labor in many directions and in promotion of many public purposes.
from such movements in in our country has maintained two departures supporters of movents in all other countries. They have been stanch have steadfastly opposed individualism and American institutions. They from foreign social and economic diseases is in large degree due to this
resistance by our own Ihaor. Our trate ulonon, with tew exeoptions, have welcomed all basic improvement in industrial methods. living of the ness of mind has contributed to the advancing standards of inving of eby whole of our people. They properly have sougnts and savings which additions to wages-in
they have helped to make.
they have helped to make. we have grown greatly in the mutual under-
During these past years we During these past years we have grown greaty in the mrowing realizastanding between employer and empige. Wracticable wage is the road to tion by the employer and prosperity and we have seen a growing realiincreased consumption and prosperi use of machines, of effort and of skill zation by labor that the maximum rosts and in the end to higher real wages is ther these impulses and the Republican protective system our industrial Onder these increased as never before and our wages have grown steadily
output has in in buying power. Our workers with their average weekly wages can today buy two and often three times more bread and butter than any today buye two Europe. At one time we demanded for our workers a wage-earner or pail." We have now gone far beyond that conception.
"full dinner
Today we demand larger comfort and greater participation in life and Today
leicure.
The Republican platform gives the pledge of the party to the support of labor. It endorses the principle of collective bargaining and freedom in labor negotiations. We stand also pledge
sive use of the injunction in labor disputes.

## Development of Water Power

The war and the necessary curtailment of expenditure during the re construction years have suspended the construction of many needed public works. Moreover, the time has arrived when we must undertake a larger visioned development of our water resources. Every drop
runs to the sea without yielding its full economic service is a waste.
Nearly all of our greater drace irtigation, reclamation, ddmestic water of cheapened transportation, hydro-efectric power and frequently the necessities of flood consupply, hydro-efectric power and frequently the necessities of flood control. But this development of our waters requires more derinite nationach policies in the systematic coordination of those dinferent wojects undertaken drainage area. We have wasted scores of enins demands. not as a part of a whole, but as the colse We cannot develop We must develop transportation. We for more land. Wher irrigawith flood control, the in the past commit errors that wears and millions was authorized and has in process of millions to remedy. In addition to the works legislation great programs of public works. In addition to the works ings in public roads and the construction of public buildings.
all these projects will probably require an expenditure of upwards of one billion dollars within the next four years. It comprises the largest engineering construction ever undertaken by any government. It involves three times the expenditure lad wealth of our country. The organization justified by the growth, need and wealth of our country. The organization and administration of this construction is a responsibility of the first order. For it we must secure the utmost economy, honesty, and skill. These works which will provide jobs for an army of men should so far as practicable be adjusted to take up the slack of unemployment elsewhere. I rejoice in the completion of legislation providing adequate flood control of the Mississippi. It marks not alone the undertaking of a great national task, but it constitutes a contribution to the development of
the South. In encouragement of their economic growth lies one of the great national opportunities of the future.

## Prohibition.

I recently stated my position upon the Eighteenth Amendment which I

## again repeat

do not favor the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment. I stand for the efficient enforcement of the laws enacted thereunder. Whoever is course.
"Our country has deliberately undertaken a great social and economic experiment, noble in motive and far-reaching in purpose. It must be worked out constructively."

Common sense compels us to realize that grave abuses have occurredabuses which must be remedied. An organized searching investigation of fact and causes can alone determine the wise method of correcting them. Crime and disobedience of law cannot be permitted to break down the Constitution and laws of the United states.
Modification of the enforcement laws which would permit that which the Constitution forbids is nullification. This the American people will not countenance. Change in the Constitution can and must be brought about only by the straightforward methods provided in the Constitution itself. There are those who do not believe in the purposes of several provisions of the Constitution. No one denies their right to seek to amend it. They are not subject to criticism for asserting that right. But the Republican Party does deny the right to any one to seek to destroy the purposes of the Constitution by indirection.
Whoever is elected President takes that oath not only to faithfully execute the office of the President, but that oath provides still further that he will to the best of his ability preserve, protect and defend great traditions, untrue to my oath of office, were I to declare otherwise.

## Government Competition With Business Opposed.

With impressive proof on all sides of magnificent progress no one can rightly deny the fundamental correctness of our economic system. Nothing, however, is perfect but it works for progress. Our pre-eminent advance over nations in the last eight years has been due to distinctively American accomplishments. We do not owe these accomplishments to our vast natural resources. These we have always had. They have not increased. What has changed is our ability to utilize these resources more effectively. It is our human resources that have changed. Man for man and woman for woman we are today more capable whether in the work of farm, factory, or business than ever before. It lies in our magnificent educational system, in the hardworking character of our people, in the capacity for far-sighted leadership in industry, the ingenuity, the daring of the pioneers of new inventions, in the abolition of the saloon, and the wisdom of our national policies.
With the growth and increasing complexity of our economic life the relations of Government and business are multiplying daily. They are yearly more dependent upon each other. Where it is helpful and necessary,
this relation should be encouraged. Beyond this it should not go. It
is the duty of Government to avoid regulation as long as equal oppor tunity to all citizens is not invaded and public rights violated. Govern actions extinguish the enterprise and initiative which has been the glory of am which has been the root of its pre-minence among the of Amerion the earth. On the other hand, it is the duty of business nations of the earth. ion is unnecessary.
Business is practical, but it is founded upon faith-faith among our Business is practical, but in in masiness men, and faith that it will receive fair play from the Government. It is the duty of Government to maintain that faith. Our whole business system would break down in a day if there was not a high sense of moral responsibility in our business world. The whole practice and ethics of business has made great strides of improvement in the last quarter of a century, largely due to the effort of business and the professions themselves. One of the most helpful igns of recent years is the stronger growth of associations of workers, farmers, business men and professional men with a desire to cure their farmers, buses and a purpose to serve public interest. Many problems can be solved through eo-operation between Government and these self-governing associations to improve methods and practices. When business cures its own abuses
institutions.

Consolidation of Government Bureaus.
One of the greatest difficulties of business with Government is the multitude of unnecessary contacts with Government and the duplication of tainty and inconsistency of Government poicies, and the scattering of Governmental activities. A large part of this is in to Federal organizafunctions and the great confusion of responsibity bureaus or agencies tion. We have, for instance, fourteen different bureaus or agencies engaged in public works and construction, located in nine different departments of the Government. It brings about competition between parmenment agencies, inadequacy of control, and a total lack of coordinated policies in public works. We tave eight different bureaus and in agencies charged with conservation of our natural These conditions exist in five different departinents of the Government. These conditions exist in many other directions. Divided responsibility, witn the absence of centralized authority, prevent
broad National policies.
broad National policies. that it would not only greatly reduce expenses of business in their contacts with Government but that a.great reduction could be made in Governmental expenditure and more consistent and continued national policies could be developed if we could secure the grouping of these agencies, devoted to one major purpose, under single responsibility and authority. I have had the good fortune to be able to carry out such reorganization in respect to the Department of Commerce. The results have amply justified its expansion to other departments and I should consider it an obligation to enlist the support of Congress

Small can be of invaluable aid in the promotion of business. The Government can is freedom from those fluctuations from The ideal state of besins on hand the periods of unemployment boom to slump whe ore speculation and waste. Both are and benkruptcy and fraught with great hardship to every home. destructive to progress and fiscal finance it By economy in expens sound business and promote financial stacan relieve the burkiff wise it can protect our workmen, our farmers bility. By sound tariff policies it can protect living abroad. By scientific and our manufacturers from lower stand improvement in methods. By research it can promote economic research and tistribution. By of waste and contribute promotion of foreign tradity to stability and emturers and
ployment. large scale is not wrong. Many of the most improtant comforts of our people are only possible by mass production and distribution. Both small and big business have their full place. The test of business is not its size-the test is whether there is honest competition, whether there is freedom from domination, whether there is purpose. As Secretary of Commerce I have been the independent business fact that the foundation of American business is the independent by proman. The department, by encouragement of his associations a position of visions of special service, has endeavored to place him in a posith our equality in information and skill with larger operations. Alse sere that farmers his is the stronghold of American individuality. It is here that our loeal communities receive their leadership. It is here that we refresh our leadership for larger enterprise. We must maintain his opportunity and his individual service. He and the pubio any domination or from predatory business.
I have said that the problems before us are more than economic, that in a much greater degree they are moral and spiritual. I hold that there rests upon Government many responsibiities which affect the moral and spiritual welfare of our people. The participation of women it means means a keener realization of the importance of these questions. It means higher political standards.

> Responsibilities of Citizens in Making Use of Ballot

Oue-half of our citizens fail to exercise the responsibilities of the ballot box. I would wish that the women of our country could embrace this problem in eitizenship as peculiarly their own. If they could apply their higher sense of service and responsibinit, thelem, it would become, siasm, their capacity for organization to this problem, it would become, as it should become, and more of polit
In this land, dedicated to tolerance, we still find intolerance. I come of Quaker stock. My ancestors were persecuted for their beliefs. Here they sought and found religious freedom. By blood and conviction stand for religious tolerance both i nact and in spirship God according to the dictates of his own conscience.
In the past year there has been corruption participated in by individual In the affairs. Too often this corruption has been viewed with indifference by a great number of our people. It would seem unnecessary to state the elemental requirement that government must inspire confent, whether National, State or municipal, is a double wrong. It is treason to State.

It is destructive of self-government. Government in the United State
rests not only upon the consent of the governed but upon the consciencer rests not only upon the consent of the governed but upon the conscience of
the nation. Govermment weakens the moment that its intecrity is even doubted. Moral incompetency by those entrusted with integrity is even blighting wind upon private integrity. There must government is a cynicism in the creed of America.

## Civil Service.

Our civil service has proved a great national boon. Appointive office
both North, South, East and West, must be ber character and reputation in the community in which the appointee is to
serve ; as it is serve; as it is essential for the proper performance of their duties that they serve. For man
health for our children. been associated with efforts to save life and both at home and abroad have experiences with millions of children greatness of any nation, its freedom from poverty and crime, its inspirations and ideals are the direct quotient of the care of its childrenRacial progress marches upon the feet of healthy and instructed children. There should be no child in the feet of healthy and instructed children. under sound conditions of health; that does not have full opportunity of education from the beginning to the does not have full opportunity not free from injurious labor; that does not our institutions; that is accomplish the fullest of its capacities. Nothing in development of child life will ever replace the solicitude of parents in development of child home, but in many aspects both parents and children are dependent upon the vigilance of government, National, State and local.
I especially value the contribution that the local.
make to the success of our American ean the precious gift in enthnsiasm, witheriment in democracy. Theirs is be accomplished. A covernment, without which no great deeds can up to the ideals of its your American people have a ret the spirit of the the warmth of their enthusisem the spirit of our Government, to bring affairs of the nation is to and the flame of their idealism into the living force, a factor for greatness and nobility in the life of the nation.

## Foreign Policy.

I think I may say that I have witnessed as much of the horror and suffering of war as any other American. From it I have derived a deep passion for peace. Our foreign policy has one primary object, and that is peace. We have no hates; we wish no further possessions, wand that no military threats. The unspeakable experiences of the narrow margins by which civilization survived from the great war, the still vivid in men's minds. There is no nation in the world todion, is does not earnestly wish for peace-that is not striving for peacolay that There are two co-operating factors in the maintenanc peace. building of good-will by wise and sympathetic handling ef in peace-the lations, and the adequate preparedness for defense. We must national re just ; we must be respected. The experiences of We must not only be proof that we cannot isolate ourselves from the world the war afforded final of peace cannot be attained by negative action. Our offer of treaties open to the signature of all, renouncing war as an Our offer of treaties policy, proves that we have every desire to co-on instrument of national for peace. But our people have determined that we conte with other nations real help-both in times of tranquillity, and in times give the greatest maintain our independence from the political exigencies of the old World. In pursuance of this, our country has refused membership in the League of Nations, but we are glad to co-operate with the League in its endeavors to further scientific, economic and social welfare and o secure limitation of armament.
We believe that the foundation of peace can be strengthened by the creation of methods and agencies by which a multitude of incidents may be transierred from the realm of prejudice and force to arbitration and the determination of right and wrong based upon international law.
We have been and we are particularly desirous of furthering the limitation of armaments. But in the meantime we know that in an armed world there is only one certain guarantee of freedom-and that is pre paredness for defense. It is solely to defend ourselves, for the protec tion of our citizens, that we maintain armament. No clearer evidence of form today than the unique fact that we have fewer men in army unistanding invitation to the world that uniforms, and that we maintain a naval armament in proportion as the we are always ready to limit our We earnestly wish that the burdens and naval nations will do likewise home in the world might be lessene our naval defense and our merchant main which will yield to us at all times the primary assurance of liberty, that
is, of national safety.

## Equality of Opportunity.

time to lay especiol emphasis nomic, social and cormmental For we should constantly test our ecotrol them. The founders of sy sy certain ideals which must condoctrine that all men before the law . This are created equal and all should have equality these becininge has added and thind surely and aimost imperceptibly, this nation opportunity This all fearly portunity days in our Republic found but few limitations upon equal opplexity. By the crowaing of our people and the intensity and comEquality of activites it takes today a new importance.
oreign or native-born, irrespective of every individual to irrespective of faith or color. It is the right and character entitle to attain that position in life to which his ability the door of opportunity to By its maintenance we will alone hold open It tolerates no privileged every new generation, to every boy and girl. pportunity no privileged classes or castes or groups who would hold pportunity as their prerogative. Only from confidence that this right will be upheld can flow that unbounded courage and hope which stimuum each individual man and woman to endeavor and to achievement. The This ineir achievement is the gigantic harvest of national progress. This ideal of individualism based upon equal opportunity to every It is the negation of socialism. It is the negation of anarchy. race. We negation of despotism. It is as if we set a training of the runners and universal education, provide the provide in the runners; we give to them an equal start; we provide in the Government the umpire of fairness in the race. The
winner is he who shows the most conscientious training the
ability and the greatest character. Socialism bids all to end the race
equally. It holds back would provide neither training nor umpire. Despotism picks. Anarchy should run and those who should umpire. Despotism picks those who Conservative, progressive should win.
only real test in whesther they contribute tought and action have their only real test in whether they contribute to equal opportunity, whether
they hold open the door of opportunity. If they do not they are false it was Abraham mitter what their name may be.
chance. The Sherman law was firmly enunciated this ideal as the equal chance. The Sherman law was enacted to endeavor to hold open the of public utilities were creaty in business. The commissions for regulation prevent extortion in rates-and to prevent discrimination in service and tunity. Equality of opportunity thereby the destruction of equal opporWith it we must test all our policies. The success or failure of this Mr. Che is the test of our Government.
important questions. In the compass of many of waterways, hish. I chant marine the of our criminal laws, the of education, more effective administration and railways, the primary measures for furth necessity of conservation of natural resources, all of which afford problems in government and reduction of taxes-

## Prident cooliges first order.

President Coolidge's Administration Extolled
this occasion express apprecience and gratitude, I feel, did I not upon party to-day. President Coolidge of the great President who leads our ministration, he has left an imprint of not only given a memorable Adthe history of our country. His has of rectitude and statesmanship upon our country from the destruction of war the burden of reconstruction of principle of government. He has war. He has dignified economy to a our party over many years to course of our nation and part of statesmanship that we adhere It is not only a duty but it is the No man who stands before the mighty course
life has the right to promise an honest man can say is the soliths at his hand alone. All that his authority and in co-operation the extent of his abilities and of every element in our poration with the Congress and with leaders met and solution will be pourle these problems shall be courageously Our purpose is to build in thisiy attempted.
nomic system. We wish to in an ecocountry but its fingl purpes in eflciency and productivity of our the faith, the loyalty, the is happier homes. We shall succeed through which live to-day in every sedre, the devotion to eternal ideals The matters which I American
moral and spiritual welfare discussed directly and deeply affect the rations and hopes can our country. No one believes these aspioften enough at the hand awakening of the national state and local government. But the agency is indeed a functionscience and the stimulation of every remedial our Government great both as an instrument and a symbol of the nation's greatness.
The Presidency is more than an administrative office it me the symbol of American ideals. The high and the lowly must mest be the which national met in the same spirit. It must be the instrument by the Almighty interpience is livened and it must under the guidance of

Georgia's First Bale of Cotton Sold at Auction Bring 5,000.-Proceeds to Democratic Campaign Fund. The first 1928 bale of Georgia cotton was sold at auction at the Ziegfield Theatre, New York, on Aug. 15, the purchaser, Barron G. Collier paying $\$ 5,000$ for it. The proceeds will go to the Democratic campaign fund. Mayor Wher acted as auctioneer. The New York Cotton Exchange, as we indicated last week (page 775) declined to auction off the bale, indicating that auctions by it were confined to charitable objects.

## Offer of Pierre S. du Pont to Resign From General Motors Corporation in View of Political Activities DeclinedLeave of Absence Granted by Directors-Mr. du Pont's

 Contribution to Democratic Fund.Following the action of John J. Raskob, Chairman of the Democratic National Committee, who last month resigned as Chairman of the Finance Committee of the General Motors Corporation, Pierre S. du Pont, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation likewise presented his resignation to the latter because of his political activities. In the case of Mr . Raskob, his resignation, as noted in our issue of July 28, page 497, was accepted,-Alfred P. Sloan Jr. President in his letter of acceptance expressing the hope and expectation that Mr . Raskob would resume his duties with the conclusion of the Presidential Campaign. Mr. du Pont's resignation is not accepted, a leave of absence from his post being granted instead. The New York "Times" of Aug. 10 in referring to the action of the directors of the Corporation on Aug. 9 said-
believed to have patched was regarded as a compromise, the board is quarrel among the most important threatened to be a serious family poration. Mr. du Pont had determined to sever his groups in the corwith the corporation and thereby follow to sever his executive connection associate, Mr. Raskob, who resigned the example of his friend and Committee of General Motors after becoming Chairman of the Nait is understood. Committee. Other interests in the corporation, of absence, retain persuaded Mr. du Pont that he could take a leave
any political activity that he cared to without embarrassing General Motors.

Sloan Issues Statement.
That this is the solution reached was plainly indicated by the following statement by President Alfred P. Sloan Jr.:
"Mr. Pierre S. du Pont submitted to the directors his resignation s Chairman for the reason that he felt that his activities in connection with the Association Against the Prohibition Amendment might cause confusion in the public mind and give the impression that General Motors was involved in that movement. The board felt that the position of the corporation, having been stated, was activies in conand that all should appreciate that Mr. du Pont's activities in condinection with the association's work are ent ind and the resignation was, vidual and did not concern the corporation. The resignation leave of therefore, not act
No one connected with the corporation would amplify the state ment. Mr. du Pont left immediately after the directors' meeting for his home in Wilmington. No reference was made at the General Motors offices to Mr. du Pont's possible active participation in the Presidential campaign as a supporter of Govern in soritical and financial ircles here that he intended to resign so that he could take part in the campaign. He is understood to favor Governor Smith's election, in the campaign. En no intimation as to how active he will be in the but there has been no intimation a member of the Association Against the Prohibition Amendment, as is Mr. Raskob, and is known to have positive views on prohibition.

Fisher Opposition Rumored.
The Fisher brothers of Detroit, some of whom are reputed to be ardent supporters of Mr. Hoover's candidacy, are said to have taken the position at the time of Mr. Raskob's acceptance of the Democratic chairmanship that the corporation should not be involved in the political activities of its officers. According to reports in Wall Street, Mr. du Pont took sides with Mr. Raskob in whatever disagreement may have occured, and it has been rumored for some time that as a result of that situation a rift developed between the Fisher brothers and the du Pont interests. There has been no confirmation of any of the rumors, but they have been accepted in the financial district as indicating that some difcrences acull Wisher brothers and the du holders of General Motors stock. The Hisher
Pont interests have taken no notice of the rumors.
Mr. du Pont, as Chairman of the Board of E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co., which owns nearly $25 \%$ of the common stock of General Motors, has been looke corporation. Meming Mr. Re are also large holders of the du Ponts, including Mr. Raskob, are also large holders of the stock. According to wailing control of the corporation. The Fisher amounts virtually to brothers hold the largeest amount of stock of any group besides the du Ponts, it is understood, and they, like the du Ponts and their associates, are actively identified with the General Motors management. Charles T. Fisher, Fred J. Fisher, Lawrence Pe. Fisher and William A. Fisher are directors. yesterday's meeting could not be obtained
some of the Fisher brothers were present.

Minimize Talk of Friction
Persons in the confidence of various of the General Motors directors were inclined yesterday to minimize the importance of the reports of were inclined yesterday to minimize the Fisher brothers, saying they did not believe that anything like a serious quarrel had taken place. These persons said also that if there were any such differences
In a statement issued at Wilmington Aug. 10 regarding his resignation from the General Motors Corporation, Mr. du Pont said:
"It is true that some days ago I presented my resignation of the position of chairman of the Board of Directors and member of the Finance and Executive Committees of General Motors Corporation. "The board has requested that my withdrawal be made temporarily and in form of leave of absence. Recently I have taken much interest in the broad subject of the propriety and validity of the kind of legislation involved in the 18th amendment to the Constitution of the United States and in the enforcement of the Volstead act.
"This question is strictly political and, though not yet a matter of politics, may become a party issue of as great importance and contention as has ever arisen. The alignment may not become that of the existing party, but until a settlement is reached strongly opposed opinions will continue to be held.
"In order to avoid embarassment to General Motors Corporation and its officers and in order to adhere strictly to the rule that the corporation shall not become involved in political affairs it has seemed proper to offer to the board an opportunity of discussing my relations to the prohibition amendment. The decision reached is entirely satisfactory to me and is now in force."
The "Wall Street Journal" of Aug, 10 stating that Pierre S. du Pont had come out for Gov. Smith, Democratic candidate for President, with a declaration that modification of the prohibition law is "the real issue before the country" announced that Mr. du Pont in a statement to Every Evening, a Wilmington newspaper, said:
"The really important issue before the country, namely that of maintaining intact our original form of government and the liberties of the people, is not dealt with in either party platform. The issue has been raised by the Eighteenth Amendment of the Constitution. Nine years of experiment have proved that 'prohibition' does not prohibit, strong drink is still readily obtainable and the ill effects of its abuse remain with us. The real question involves the government itself-whether the machinery of our system, designed to promote individual liberty, can be twisted and abused so as to curtail liberty and to impose upon our peope, wiority or perbaps consent, laws that may be odious to a substantial minority or perhaps even to a minority.
"The parties in their platforms have ignored the question, but Governor Smith, both before and after his nomination, has spoken clearly in favor of modification. I belic platform until a change is law in accordance with the Democratic platform until a change is
brought about. However, his declaration in favor of modification gives opponent.
The "Wall Street Journal" added:
Mr . du Pont said he has never been wholly a "party man," having voted for President Wilson, though his other votes for President have uniformly been on the Republican side. It have always interested myself in the plans and policies involved and in the personaity of a candidate more than in the name of the party,
no intelligent voter can do otherwise," he said.
A contribution of $\$ 50,000$ by Pierre S. du Pont to the Democratic Campaign fund, was announced by Mr. Raskob on Aug 14.
Senator Norbeck and Henry Wallace See Governor Smith's Rejection of McNary-Haugen Equalization as Hurtful to His Cause.
Governor Smith's repudiation of the equalization fee of the McNary-Haugen formula of farm relief hurt his cause in the agricultural West, according to letters received at Washington on Aug. 10 from Senator Peter Norbeck, Republican, of South Dakota and Henry Wallace, Iowa Republican and farm editor, both of whom were bitterly opposed to Mr. Hoover's nomination. A Washington dispatch to the New York "Times," in indicating this, said:
In speeches in the Senate, Senator Norbeck predicted that Secretary Hoover if nominated for President, would lose the States of the agricultural Northwest, while, since the Kansas City convention, Mr. Wallace, whose father served in the Harding and Coolidge Cabinets with Mr. Hoover, has be
issue
While Hoover leaders were cheered by the news from the West that came from Senator Norbeck and Mr. Wallace, their concern over the sitcame from the East was evidenced by the fact that Earle S. Kinsley, Ver-
uation in mont National Committeeman, who is acting as Chairman Work's chief of headquarters, had been sent to make a survey of conditions in the New England States.

## Exgland State in Indiana, Says Watson.

Indiana farmers are going over to the support of Secretary Hoover, particularly since Governor Smith's announcen that he was opposed to the equalization fee, was made here to-day Senator James E. Watson of Indiana. Mr. Watson declared theiat ment among Hoosier farmers was antagonistic to Mr. Hoover immediately after the Kansas City convention, but that a change had been in evidenc in the past few weeks
The letters of Senator Norbeck and Mr. Wallace, written to friends here, stated in effect that Governor Smith's disapproval of the equalization fee had greatly disappointed corn belt farmers who now argue that in view of Mr . Smith's attitude there is no substantia of farm relief.
position of the two candidates onace expressed the opinion that Governor Messrs. Norbeck als in Smith's failure feeling of disappointment in the corn belt.
accentuatedt the Senator and editor wrote, the corn belt farmers, notably As a ris iscer to a discussion of other issues, with the result that sentiment for Hoover is developing rapidly.

Corn Belt Democrats and Republicans, Headed by George N. Peek, Confer With Gov. Smith, Democratic Presidential Nominee, on Farm Relief-Secretary Hoover's Views Considered Unsatisfactory.
Headed by George N. Peek of Moline, I11., a delegation of farm leaders in the corn belt, conferred at Albany, N. Y. on August 13 with Governor Smith, at the instance of the latter, who had arranged the conference with a view to seeking their ideas on the subject of legislative measures for farm relief. In a statement following the conference Gov. Smith indicated that he would discuss the subject fully in his speech, (August 22) accepting the nomination as President on the Democratic ticket. A dispatch from Albany on August 13 to the "Times" said:
The report of the Governor's visitors on the day's proceedings was given out late in the afternoon as the meeting broke up. It took the form of a joint statement distributed by Chester C. Davis, antana, who formerly Repubican Commissioner af moting co-operatives in has represented farm or
Chicago and Washington.
The statement reads as follows:
We came to Albany at the invitation of Governor Smith to disWuss the and to explain our view cuss the agricultural proch should be adopted toward its solution. of national policies which shs the political situation in our States or sections.

In ections. In general our position, afforded stability and protection equivalent to that developed for other groups an effective control of lent to that developed for other provided, which will permit the agriculiur of surplies must be in excess of seasonal or domestic handling of supples that are in requirements, independently of the portion needed asury subsidy is such surplus control is the costs involved in handing the surplus must be assessed against the units of the in handing the semmodity benefited.
We expressed the view that if the surplus crops of agriculture re to位 We were pleased with the Gover's interest in and understanding of the agricultural problem.
Gov. Smith issued the following statement:

I invitied these gentlemen here today, as among the foremost leaders of farm organizations and of farm thought, to secure their views first hand on necessary legislation and not to discuss politics. After hearing their views, I find we are agreed as to the necessity of legislation to help America's basic industry. I have assured them, in my opinion, the essentials of the relief they are seeking through legislation are covered in the Democratic platform upon which I stand. There remains but to determine the I shall discuss this subjent fals effective
shall discuss this subject fully in my acceptance speech
In its account of the conference the "Times" dispatch said in part:
Although politics was nominally eschewed by the conference, the first negotiations on an extended scale for an alliance between Governor Smith and the Republican Corn Belt were opened today ahen eleven farm leaders, seven of them more or less actively
affiliated with the Republican Party, spent the morning and afteraffiliated with the Republican Party, spent the morning and afte
noon with the Democratic catdidate in the Executive Mansion.
The delegation which met with the candidate represented some of the most powerful agricultural organizations of the West, which have memberships of thousands and have been politically influential. It included four members of the Committee of Twenty-two of the North Central States Agricultural Conference, a chairman of the Corn Belt Committee, and the Presidents of the leading farm organizations in Illinois and Indiana, in which States Governor Smith plans a special campaign drive.

## Peek Heads the Delegation.

Although the conference was represented by all concerned to be primarily informative and non-political, it was pointed out that the political angle, hinted at in the visitors' recognition of the Governor's "understanding" of their problem, was emphasized by the fact that they came shepherded by George N. Peek, Chairman of the Committee of Twenty-two, who declared his support of Governor Smith two weeks ago despite his Republican leanings.
One other Frank W. Murphy of Wheaton, Minn., Chairman the Legislative Committee of the Corn Belt Committee, which of made up of almost forty Midwest farm organizations, had is a bolter from Republican ranks, following Mr. Peek into the Smith camp. When Mr. Peek declared for the Democratic candidate he let it be known that he would enter actively into the campaign by rounding up other farm leaders.

Elaborating on the prepared statement of his colleagues, Mr Davis, as spokesman, disclosed a possible reason for the absence of a political pronouncement as well as a hint of action to come when he suggested that those present wanted to consult their associates. "Back men are Back of them are directors and subsidiary organizations would be based before any pronouncement. Any such declaration would be based on the acceptability of the platform and the stand of the candidate. Of course, the candidate has not formally detailed his stand, which must await the acceptance speech."

Says Platform Meets Wishes.
Refusing to say what the views of the others with him might be, Mr. Davis gave it as his personal opinion that the wishes of the farm leaders were covered by the Democratic plank on farm relief.
"It recognizes the problem and remedy in about the way the farm group sees it," he said.
Declaring that the conferences had limited itself to a discussion of the economics of the general agricultural situation, he added:
We came to impart our views rather than to get the Governor's We did not attempt to pin him down in any way. It would be out political imply that our purpose, or the Governor's, was to bring satisfacitical support. We did find that the Governor showed a tisfactory interest in the problem.'
a political stand, he said: poitical stand, he said:
peech, then every matched pretty closely. After the Governor's ter."
W. H. Settle President of
and a Republican, who, like the Indiana Farm Bureau Federation delegation, refused to say whe other unpledged members of the Smith admitted to say whether he would support Governor in a in a speech: "We won't support Herbert Hoover." With his colleagues, however, he refused to discuss a possible move to back the Democratic nominee.
"We might even have a third party," he suggested when in quirers sought to have him make his answers more definite.
Mr. Seu don't seriously mean that," Mr. Davis said quickly, and Mr. Settle nodded agreement.

Discuss Hoover's Speech.
If there was no public statement made for the Smith candidacy, dissatisfaction was openly voiced, however for Hoover's stand on farm relief as explained in his speech of acceptance of the Republican nomination.
"Hoover's pronouncement," said Mr. Davis, "on the national steps to restore agricultural equality are wholly inadequate to accomplish it."
"He failed to discuss the real question at all," said Mr. Settle, personal reactions to Hoover's inadequacy in the situation were expressed beforehand," said Mr. Peek, indicating that his Earl E. Smith Republican candidate was unchanged.
Ear1 E. Smith, President of the Illinois Agricultural Association, Republican, who was another member of the delegation, added that Mr. Hoover had entirely overlooked the problem of disposing of surplus crops. In a statement he handed out, which he prepared in Chicago before conferring with Governor Smith, Mr Smith said:
he Hoover in his acceptance speech frankly recognizes that
the most urgent economic reptance speech frank reognizes that
culture, and his general statement of the necessity to establish fo: farmers an income equal to that of other occupations is good. No
farm organization could ask for more in the way of general expression.

## Says Program Is Wanted.

## "The responsibility of a farm organization to its members, how-

 ever, requires that before a program can be accepted as satisfactory it must give assurance of the means that will be adequate to secure the ends promised. This, in my judgement, Mr. Hoover's statement fails to do. He promises higher tariffs, waterway improvement and a farm board to set up stabilization corporations financed by Government loans. This last proposal was the basis of the Crisp bill, which Congress rejected in the last session and which failed to secure farm support.nd promises to use his tarriff is the foundation of farm relief full benefit of full benefit of our historic tarriff policy.
agricultural tarriffs beatern farmers have demanded not only that such tural tarriffs be adequate but that a way be found to make at home. On the on that portion of our surplus crops consumed been to. On the latter Mr. Hoover is silent. This question has ignored. Fuch in the forefront of farm relief discussion to bego to the polls will want this question answered before they Although Mr. Peek was
others, he seemed please as silent on political predictions as the pointed out that threased with the results of the conference. He Two were present, and members of the Committee of Twentyclare for Governor Smith asked whether any more would desides the four in Albany ho gave an emphatic affirmative. BeMurphy, are now in the Smit an Ohio member of the Sil the Democratic candic Committee, has announced his support of the Democratic candidate.

Those Attending Conference.
In addition to Messrs. Peek, Murphy, Settle, Smith and Davis, X. Caverno, president of the Missouri Cotton Growers Association, and a member of the Committee of Twenty-two, and Mrs, Vernie Hatch, head of the Women's department of the Indiana Farm Burean Federation, were Republican members of the delegation.
Hirth, others present. Democrats or Independents, were William Committee of Twenty-two: Belt Committee and a member of the of the Burley Tobacco Growers Associoe of Kentucky, member of North Carolina, President of the American Cotton Growers Exchange, and Dr. Tait Butler of Tennessee, publisher of The Exchange, and Dr.
Progressive Farmer.
With the completion of the farm conference Governor Smith faces four more political conversations in the next four days tunes may have almost as large an effect on his political forOn Wednesdrow he is to see Senator Carter Glass of Virginia. tary Wednesday, Josephus Daniels of Raleigh, N. C., former Secreof Go the Navy, is to pay him a visit, Senator Walter F. George Come Thursday and Senator Thomas J. Walsh of Montana on Friday.
All of these visitors are drys and all are influential, the three for the having been in the running or memtioned prominently for the Democratic Presidential nomination. Prohibition and the Governor's stand in his speech of acceptance are naturally expected to be subjects of conversation. There also will be a discussion of political prospects in the South

An item relative to the intention of Mr. Peek to support Gov. Smith for President appeared in our issue of August 11, page 774 .

## G. N. Peek of Committee of Twenty-Two Requests Gov. Hamill to Call Conference of Governors of States in North Central Agricultural Conference.

Supplementing the correspondence published in our issue of August 11, page 774 between Gov. Hamill of Iowa and George N. Peek, chairman of the Executive Committee of TwentyTwo of the North Central States Agricultural Conference, a further letter has been addressed by Mr. Peek to Gov, Hamill; in his latest communication Mr. Peek asks that the same states represented at Gov. Hamill's conference in 1926 (at which the equalization fee was indorsed), again be called in conference for the purpose of redefining their position on the equalization fee of the McNary-Haugen farm bill. As we indicated in our issue of a week ago (page 774) Mr. Peek has declared himself in support of the candidacy of Gov. Smith for President; the fact that Gov. Smith is not committed to the equalization fee was likewise referred to on page 774 of our August 4 issue. An account of the latest letter of Mr . Peek to Gov. Hamill is taken as follows from the New York "Times" of August 13:
The Peek letter was in reply to a rather acrimonious communication from Governor Hamill in which the latter accused Mr. Peek of having gone beyond the power vested in the Executive Committee of Twenty-two in bolting the Republican Party and coming out for Governor Smith. Mr. Peek, when he announced several days ago, after a conference with Governor Smith, that he would support him for President, made it perfectly clear that he was speaking only for himself and not for his committee. He stresses this fact in his answer to Governor Hamill, which was made public Ghrough the Democratic National Committee.
Governor Hamill, following a conference of the Corn Belt Committee, another important agrarian group, which was held at Des.
Moinees on July 16, announced his own stand in support of Herbert

Hoover and the Republican national platform. Governor Hamill on this occasion delared that the Corn Belt Committee, which came out in support of the Democratic agrarian plank, was composed largely declarees that its Committee on Resolutions, which framed the resolution finally adopted, rejecting the Republican and endorsing the Democratic platform stand on agriculture, was composed of thirteen Republicans, one independent and only two Democrats.

Peek Blames Administration.
Governor Hamill in kis communication to Mr. Peek had said that "politics" had blocked farm relief legislation by Congress. Mr. Peek in his answer just made public said it was blocked Mr . Hoover the action of an "unsympathetic President, Mellon, the action being and Secretary of the three against any measure based upon opposition on the part on agricultural commodities in the that would stimulate the prices of the surplus products.
Thus, Mr. Peek wrote Governor Hamill, the Republican Party, first through the President and his advisers and subsequently in its natonal platform, had definitely rejected the program which the North Central States Agricultar Coll hime ill recently had been an Hamill himself until recently had been an aggressive exponent.

You say that the Democratic Party failed to endorse the equalization fee," Mr. Peek's letter goes on to say. "To be sure it did not by name endorse the equalization fee of the McNary Haugen bill, but it very definitely endorsed the principle of the equalization fee when it said: 'We pledge the party to an earnest endeavor to solve this problem of the distribution of the cost of dealing with crop surpluses over the marketed units of the crop whose producers are benefited by such assistance. The solution of this problem would avoid Government subsidy, to which the Democratic Party always has been opposed, and will, be a prime and immediate concern of a Democratic Administration.

Warns Against Compromise.
Mr. Peek went on to say in his letter that the Executive Committee of Twenty-two was bound through instructions from the North Central States Agricultural Conference not to compromise the very principles which the Republican Party/ had definitely rejected in its platform and could be released from those instructions only through action by the conference itself. The letter then goes on:
These principles have formed the basis of farm relief that twice passed Congress in legislation that would have furnished the opportunity for the farmers to get the benefit from tarriffs on crops meet twice with the veto of an unsympathetic President who never advanced a constructive proposal himself addressing the problem. And this in the face of the platform pledges of his party upon which he was elected 'to take whatever steps are necessary to bring whout a balanced condition between agriculture industry and about
"We were instructed 'under all circumstances' to work for the enactment of these principles into law. It should be apparent that if the enactment of these principles is to be secured by farmers they must help elect a President, regardless of party, who wil respect the pledges of his party and who will sign such a measure to give farmers the benerit of tariffs and orderly marketing; and cost of handing surpluses over the commodity benefited.

## Asks New Farm Conference.

"This does not mean that farmers should desert their friends in Congress, or turn against friendly candidates for State and other offices, unless such candidates go out of their way to try to carry with them a Presidential candidate known to be opposed to the principles for which they are striving and for which their organizations stand.

As to your charge that I have been attempting to mislead the people as to Governor Smith's attitude toward the equalization fee I have only this to say: In Governop Smith's authorized statemen ment he repeated his stand in support of the very principles for which we, and until lately you, have been working-effective surplus control, with the cost assessed against the units of the commodity benefited. You always pretended to believe that principle to be sound; Governor Smith has asserted his belief that it is sound; and if there is a better way to apply it than throush the equalization fee provisions of the McNary-Haugen bill, I for one want to see Governor Smith free to develop that better way with the aid of farm leaders and marketing economists.
"In conclusion I wish to reiterate the suggestion which was the purpose of my former letter to you. The Committee of Twenty two is bound by the instructions of your conference to the prin ciples of farm legislation which were rejected by the Republican Party at Kansas City and endorsed by the Democratic Party at Houston. If you desire the Committee of Twenty-two to follow the Republican example in repudiating this principle, then I repea my former suggestion that you may consider calling another con ference of Governors of the same States represented at your conference in 1926, for the purpose of keeping the record straight and of permitting them to redefine their position. Such a decision nvolving as it would a radical change of policy, is alearly beyon the scope of my Committee.'

## Strike Ballots Distributed Among Employees of Western

## Roads-Increased Wage Demands the Issue.

A vote on the question of a strike of trainmen and conductors of Western railroads is now under way, regional meetings having been held on Aug. 14 to distribute strike ballots approximately 70,000 employees of the roads. Wage disputes between the roads and the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen and the Order of Railway Conductors precipitated the action said Associated Press dispatches from Cleveland Aug. 14, from which we quote the following
A. F. Whitney President of the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, had he ballots distributed by ninety general Chairmen of the two Brotherhoods
 be announced Sept. 2
About eighty railroads, owning approximately $98 \%$ of the mileage wes Chicago are involved. Wage differences have been settled by arbitration in the East and South.
As a result of the failure of recent efforts to settle the wage question by rbitration in the West, the balloting is on the original demands of the unions for increases ranging from $10 \%$ for yardmen to $18 \%$ for trainme and conductors.
The labor organizations recently rejected an offer of a $71 / 2 \%$ increase because the union insisted on retaining certain existing working rules which the Western roads wished to abolish. Among the rultives and the numm those govening the restrictions on the
er of cars to be pulled by two enles.
The $71 / 2 \%$ offer was representatives of the union, the roads and John Williams of the Federal Board of Meditation. This increase was satisfactory to the labor organiza tions, but they cont Strike ballots were then prepared and the last of negotiations wiled Prom Chicago yesterday.
them were mailed from cicago sted July 16 and finally were dropped Aug. 88 The orinago conals for the 10 to $18 \%$ increases were made several months ago.
Whitney said acceptance by the unions of the $71 / 2 \%$ offer would have discriminated against Western conductors and trainmen, givi
lower wages than those in effect on Eastern and soun rates for conductors, train-
The head of the trainmen said standard basic rate men and yardmen established while the roads were under Government control had been upheld in a decision by the Federal Board of Arbitration on Mar 11927 that raised salaries of Western yardmen equal to those of similar employees in the East and South
Among the more important of the eighty Western roads involved are the Southern Pacific, Union Pacific, Atchison, Topeka \& Santa Fe, Rock Island. Southern Pacific, Union Pacinc, Atchison, Chicago, Milwaukee \& St. Paul,
Chicago \& Northwestern, Burlington, \& San Francisco.

On Aug. 15 J. W. Higgins, Chairman of the Conference Committee of Managers of the Western railways, issued a statement at Chicago representing therailroads' views on the strike vote. "In refusing to accept the offer of arbitration made the railways," Chairman Higgins said, " the union repsentatives have acted in disregard to the spirit and purpose of the Watson-Parker Labor Act and are imperiling its usefulness. The Watson Act passed only two years ago, was drafted by representatives of all railway labor organizations and the majority of the railways, and its passage was urged by both groups. Persistence by conductors and trainmen in their refusal to arbitrate would amount to a repudiation of this law," In June 1927, Higgins said, an arbitration board under this Act held that the fact that employees on Eastern and Southeastern roads were granted an increase was no reason why an advance should be granted on Western roads, because conductors and trainmen in the West prevously had been earning $61 / 2$ to $71 / 2 \%$ more than those in the East and Southeast.
It was stated in Associated Press dispatches from Washington yesterday (Aug. 17) that urgent pleas for an appeal to President Coolidge for the creation of a special Federal board to inquire into the threatened strike have reached the United States Board of Railroad Mediation from business and civic organizations all over the West and from a number of Governors of Western States.

Chairman Winslow of the Board to-day refused to say whether an appeal to the President had been or would be made, but in answer to a question said:

There is nothing different in this case from the usual orderly proceedings which take place when a strike vote is taken by a railroad employees organization or organizations acting in accordance with their estabished. methods, which are quite familiar to both parties immediately followed The railroad labor law clearly indicates the line of action to bo the Act. There event of any really threatened strike winin that the provisions of the law would the machinery interests of employees, carriers and the public.'

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, ETC.
The latest reports of new banking ventures in this city are to the effect that a move is under way to establish a new Wall Street bank. One of the newspaper accounts regarding this reported project appeared as follows in the "HeraldTribune" of Aug. 17:

Wall Street heard yesterday that John J. Raskob, Chairman of the Democratic National Committee, and William F. Kenny, Governor Smith's friend and princ pal backer in his pre-convention campaign, were among those interested in the organt with which any bank ever was organized $\$ 50,000,000$, wo
in this country.
 A. F. C. Fiske, one of those interested in the project. Mr. Fiske said that the enterprise had not advanced beyond the stage of informal discussion: although all were of the opinion that it must be a substantial one, and that it was altogether too early to speak of the selection of directors.
"I was much surprised," sald Mr. Fiske, "to see the announcement of the proposed formation of a new bank of $\$ 50,000,000$ capital and surplus on the front page of one of this evening's newspapers.
"There has been some informal discussion concerning the organizing of a
large new bank and the time has been considered opportune in view of the general confidence of the business community that which every way the "But the story appearing in this evening's
"But the story appearing in this evening's paper is erroneous in nearly overy detail. No sum has yet been decided upon as the capital and surplus very substantial size.
"Several men, well known in the financial world, have been approached only in the most informal way to assume their full knowledge and approval of the general plan of organization. No board of directors has and approval upon nor invited to participate."
Mr. Raskob said that he
anything about it. - Detroit who were mentioned as probable directors are the Fisher Brothers, Chairman of the Financial du Pont family; Ralph Jonas, of Brooklyn, Hasler, a Director of the Bank Industrial Securities Corp., and Fred trust was successfully centenk of America when the lega

Wall Strecessinly contested by the Jonas interests. Ralph and heard yesterday on good authority that the Jonas Brothers, Finan and Nathan, who control the Manufacturers Trust Co. and the t'theial \& Industrial Securities Corp., had been approached by organizers It is new bank and that they had consented to become actively interested. been understood that no application for a national bank charter has yet of the Currency, but this would constitute one of the final steps in the organization proceedings.

At a meeting of the board of directors of the International Union Bank of New York on Aug. 15, it was decided to call a meeting of stockholders for Aug. 27, to act upon a proposal to increase the capital and surplus from $\$ 500,000$ to $\$ 1,050,000$. The capital and surplus at present stand at $\$ 250,000$ each.

At a meeting of the board of trustees of the New York Trust Co. held Aug. 15, Cleveland Cobb and Arthur W. W. Lawless of the Fifth Ave. office were appointed Assistant Secretaries.

Edward S. Rothchild, President of Chelsea Exchange Bank of New York, returned this week on the Ile de France from an extended European trip. Lewis H. Rothchild, President of the Chelsea Exchange Corp., is sailing on the Ile de France for a business trip to Europe.

John David Beals, a director of the Bank of the Manhattan Co. of this city, died on Aug. 11 in Pontiac, Mich. Mr . Beals was President of the Bank of Washington Heights before its merger with the Bank of the Manhattan Co.

The Bank of America National Association on Aug. 11 opened its 29th office in Greater New York at Roosevelt and Alburtis Avenues, Corona, L. I. This is the second branch to be established since the consolidation of the Bowery and East River National Bank and the Commercial Exchange Bank with the Bank of America.

John J. Lewis was elected a Vice-President and Edward R. Manning as Assistant Treasurer of Municipal Bank and Trust Co., New York, on Aug. 13. Municipal Bank \& Trust Co. opened their Manhattan office at 70 Wall St. on Aug. 15.

The Guaranty Trust Company of New York announces the appointment of Stuart Robert Cockburn as Manager and Luigi Solaini as Assistant Manager of its Liverpool Office.

Guaranty Trust Company of New York also announces the appointment of Elmer G. Tewes as an Assistant Trust Officer.

The organization of a new large national bank on Broadway in the district between 34th and 42d Streets was formally brought under way on Aug. 7, when A. E. Lefcourt received the approval by the Comptroller of the Currency in Washington of his application for a charter to organize the Normandie National Bank. The bank will be located in especially designed quarters in the new Lefcourt-Normandie Building now in course of construction at the southeast corner of Broadway and 38th Street on the site of the Hotel Normandie. These upstairs banking quarters, which will contain a footage equivalent to two entire floors with a height of the same dimensions, will be the first of their kind to be introduced to Broadway. and will be reached by a marble stairway from the main lobby of the building. It is expected that the bank will commence to function with the official opening of the building on Jan. 2 of next year, and that when completed the new Normandie National Bank will have the most modern and commodious quarters of any financial instiisuelon An the mid-town section. Associated with Mr. Lef-
court on his entry into the banking field will be men who will be representative of a diversified number of trades. Apart from the confirmation of a report that the charter for the bank had been approved, Mr. Lefcourt's comment was to the effect that the new institution would naturally be intimately identified with the business of midManhattan, especially that between 34th and 42 d Streets and from Fifth to Eighth Avenues. It is reported that the new bank will apply for membership in the New York Clearing House Association. As a national bank, the Normandie National Bank will automatically become a member of the Federal Reserve System. Mr. Lefcourt stated that the directorate and officers of the bank have not as yet been determined but that an announcement would be forthcoming within the next month. He added that the president of the new institution will be an experienced banker and one who has been prominently identified with local financial institutions for many years. As a pioneer in the movement which called for the exodus of the women's garment manufacturing industry from the east to the west side of the city, Mr. Lefcourt is the owner of four corners on Broadway between 34th and 42d Streets. He is a director of the Harriman National Bank, and was the first President of the Manufacturers Association of the women's garment industry, which body, following the general strike in the industry in 1910, signed the protocol of peace calling for the abolition of the sweat shop in the garment trades promulgated by Justice Brandeis. It was immediately on his retirement from the women's garment trade that Mr. Lefcourt commenced the erection of modern fireproof loft buildings on the west side. Mr. Lefcourt is one of the foremost builders in the metropolitan area. He is now completing his twenty-first structure, a 40 -story office building at Fifth Avenue and 43d Street, on the site of the old Temple Emanu-El, to be known as the Lef-court-National Building.

A new national bank has been organized in Harlem in behalf of the negro population of the city. The new bank will be established under the name of the Dunbar National Bank of this city. The application to organize the bank was approved by the Comptroller of the Currency. The institution will have a capital of $\$ 500,000$, a surplus of $\$ 500,000$, and undivided profits of $\$ 40,000$, or a total at the start of $\$ 1,040,000$. The bank will locate in the Dunbar co-operative apartments for negroes erected by John D. Rockefeller Jr. at Eighth Avenue between 149th and 150th Streets; the institution will open for business on Sept. 17. The officers of the bank are : President, Joseph D. Higgins, formerly Vice-President of the American Exchange Irving Trust Co.; Vice-President, Arthur H. Thien, also of the American Exchange Irving Trust Company; Cashier, George C. Loomis, formerly Assistant Auditor of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. So far as possible the rest of the personnel will be negroes. The directors of the bank are: J. Howard Ardrey, Vice-President, National Bank of Commerce in New York; Edward L. Ballard, Chairman of the Board, Merchants' Fire Assurance Corporation; R. 0. Bruce, resident manager, Dunbar Apartments; Everett Colby, lawyer, Barry, Wainwright, Thacher \& Symmers; William R. Conklin, lawyer, Van Doren, Conklin \& McNevin; Henry E. Cooper, Vice-President, Equitable Trust Company; Bertram Cutler, trustee, Equitable Life Assurance Society; Frank A. Dillingham, President South Porto Rico Sugar Company; Charles O. Heydt, President Empire Mortgage Company; Joseph D. Higgins, President; Robert C. Hill, Chairman, Consolidated Coal Company; Charles C. Huitt, President, Ampere National Bank, Orange, N. J.; William Travers Jerome Jr., James B. Colgate \& Co.; George Leask, retired banker; John D. Rockefeller 3d, and Herbert L. Pratt, Chairman of the board of the Standard Oil Co. of N. Y. The stock of the new bank will be in shares of $\$ 25$, and the price at which it will be placed is $\$ 52$ per share- $\$ 25$ going to capital, $\$ 25$ to surplus, and $\$ 2$ to the undivided profit account.

The newly organized Plaza Trust Company of this city will open for business at Fifth Avenue and Fifty-second St. about Oct. 15. The institution will have a capital of $\$ 2$,000,000 and a surplus of $\$ 1,000,000$. The stock of the company is being disposed of at $\$ 170$ a share (par $\$ 100$ ). An item regarding the new company appeared in these columns: June 30, page 4032 .

The Pennsylvania Exchange Bank of New York announces the election of Joseph B. Mariani as a Director, and the appointment of Frank M. Davis Jr. as Assistant Vice-President.

From the Boston News Bureau of yesterday, Aug. 17, we learn that the Old Colony Associates, a subsidiary of the Old Colony Trust Co. of Boston, contemplates an investment in the Harvard Trust Co. of Cambridge, Mass. and are about to make an offer to shareholders of $\$ 475$ a share for as many shares of that company as may be offered. As the offer is for investment only, it is said, with no intention of controlling or directing the policies of the Cambridge institution, it is conditional upon the continuance of the present officers and directors in the management. The Old Colony has no idea of absorbing or dominating the Harvard Trust Co. The paper mentioned goes on to say:
Full board of directors of Harvard Trust approve the offer and are recommending its acceptance by shareholders on ground that the proposed association with larger financial interests will give impetus to the growth of trust and investment departments, will enlarge the sphere of usefulness to the Cambridge banking public and community and is a wise action in anticipation of the general trend of expansion among financial institutions in metropolitan Boston.
Harvard Trust Co. has a capital of $\$ 750,000$; surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 800,000$; deposits of approximately $\$ 13,000,000$ and resources of $\$ 15,000,000$. Sundry hidden qeuities are understood materially to $\$ 475$ a share, stock is understood to have changed hands at $\$ 350$ offer of 475 a share, prior to i
Proposed investment in Harvard Trust Co., if consummated will give Old Colony Associates control of eight suburban institutions, other acquisitions having been Menotomy Trust Co. of Arlington, Boulevard Trust Co. of Brookline, Union Market National of Watertown, Newton Trust Co., First National of West Newton, Needham Trust Co. and Dedham National. Total deposits of these seven were about $\$ 40,000,000$ and Harvard Trust will bring the total up to $\$ 53,000,000$.

Robert Cunningham Morse, for about twenty years a partner in the investment banking firm of Jackson \& Curtis, Boston, died at his home at Milton, Mass., on Aug. 7. Mr. Morse, who was born in Brookline, Mass., had been associated with the house of Jackson \& Curtis since about 1900 and a partner for about twenty years. Among his numerous other interests, he was a director of the Blue Hill National Bank of Milton, the Boston Manufacturing Company, Vice-President and director of the Boston Petroleum Company, a director of the Boston Gas Light Company, Electric Securities Corporation and the Flintkote Company; a director of the Gillette Safety Razor Company, the Thomson Electric Welding Company, United Electric Securities Company and the Wyman-Gordon Company; treasurer and director of the Gloucester Electric Company, \&c., \&c.

Directors of the Old Colony Trust Co. of Boston, Mass., have elected Charles B. Wetherbee of the transfer department of the institution a Vice-President, and John Coulson, Jr., Secretary, to fill the vacancy caused by Mr. Wetherbee's promotion. At the same meeting, Miss Martha L. Scally was made an Assistant Cashier and Miss Susan B. Sturgis, an Assistant Secretary. With regard to these promotions, the Boston "Transcript" of Aug. 11 said in part:

Mr. Wetherbee entered the Old Colony in July 1895 and has served thirty-three years in helping to build up one of the largest transfer departments in the country. When Mr. Wetherbee first went to the bank the department employed fifteen and now numbers well over one hundred persons.
Mr. Coulson joined the staff in 1912, as a messenger at the Temple place office. Later he was connected with the check tellers and trust departments. During the war he served as a first lieutenant in the 301st Machine Gun Battalion, returning to the trust department in 1919. He was appointed assistant trust officer in March 1920 and trust officer in June 1927. Later he entered the transfer department as assistant secretary.

Miss Scally has been in the employ of the company since 1910, when she entered as a stenographer. From 1917 to 1925 she did secretarial work for Francis Hart and Philip Stockton. She was also secretary to former Vice-President Wallace B. Donham. In 1925 Miss Scally was elected assistant secretary and is the first woman to hold office in any of the large Boston banks. At present she is New England Vice-President of the Association of Bank Women. She will be in charge of the new women's department to be opened at the Temple Place office in the fall. Miss Sturgis entered the Old Colony Trust Company in 1918 and has been connected with the Bay State branch ever since. She has acted as secretary of the women's advisory committee since it was organized and has been in charge of the lectures and teas given to women customers at the Temple place branch. For a number of years Miss Sturgis acted as technical director of the Vincent Club.

The Sons of Italy Bank, under the auspices of the Connecticut Grand Lodge of the Sons of Italy, opened for business at Wooster Place, New Haven, on July 31, according to the New Haven "Register" of that date, which stated
that the new bank was organized to handle the funds of the Grand Lodge and to care for the banking needs of Italian American citizens in and near New Haven. The institution is capitalized at $\$ 100,000$ in 1,000 shares of the par value of $\$ 100$ a share, all held by the Grand Lodge. The officers include officers and members of the lodge and are as follows: President, State Senator Joseph Cubelli of Bridgeport, Conn.; Vice-President, Dr. J. J. Costanzo of Stamford; Treasurer, Charles Sciullo of Waterbury, and Secretary and Cashier, A. Rosario Giaimo of New Haven.

Former Mayor H. Otto Wittpenn of Jersey City was elected a Vice-President of the First National Bank of Hoboken, N. J., on Aug. 7. Mr. Wittpenn is also a director of the bank.

William M. Beard was elected President of the Westfield Trust Company of Westfield, N. J., on Aug. 6, to succeed the late Joseph R. Connoly, who died July 24. Mr. Beard has been a director of the trust company for three years, and is completing his second term as Mayor of Westfield. Mr. Beard is also a Counselor-at-law.

The Philadelphia "Ledger" in its issue of Aug. 17 states that following a conference between officers of the Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Co. and Philadelphia National Bank with representatives of the Broad Street National Bank, National Bank of North Philadelphia, Queen Lane National Bank and Oak Lane Trust Co., which latter Philadelphia banks have announced their intention to consolidate under the name of the Philadelphia Bank \& Trust Co., the following statement was issued:
As a result of a conference held between officers of the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company and of the Philadelphia National Bank and representatives of the Broad Street National Bank, National Bank of North Philadelphia, Queen Lane National Bank and Oak Lane Trust Company, it was announced that the merging banks, upon completion or their consonidation will use the name Bank of Pmadelpha and rust coming The conference was entirciy frientel, those all the banks concerned.
Arthur Hamilton Vail, Philadelphia Manager for the investment brokerage firm of Halsey, Stuart \& Co. of this city, was killed, Aug. 9, when he toppled from a window of the company's offices on the fourteenth floor of the Packard Building at 15 th and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia. Death was instantaneous. Illness ascribed to the extreme heat was the explanation of Mr. Vail's fall, given by Philip C. Rider of the New York office of Halsey, Stuart \& Co. who went immediately to Philedelphia after being informed of the tragedy. Mr. Vail was 45 years of age and was born at Wisner, Neb. He attended the University of Chicago and Harvard University. He had been with the Philadelphia office of the brokerage house since 1916.

Arthur S. Arnold, of Arnold \& Wannemacher, was recently elected a director of the Aldine Trust Co. of Philadelphia, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Aug. 15.

A charter was issued by the Comptroller of the Currency on Aug. 1 for the Hyde Park National Bank of Scranton, Pa., with capital of $\$ 125,000$. The institution represents a conversion of the Hyde Park Deposit Bank of Scranton. Gomer C. Davis is President of the new bank and H. T. Harris, Cashier.

The following important changes were made in the personnel of the Commonwealth Bank of Baltimore, at a meeting of the directors, on Aug. 9, according to the Baltmore "Sun" of the following day; J. G. Valiant was elected Chairman of the Board, a newly created office; Bernard J. Barrett was made President, succeeeding A. J. Grape, who resigned; Frank H. Callaway was elected First VicePresident; Irvin D. Baxter, Second Vice-President; A. B. Crouch and W. H. Yeatman were appointed Assistant Cashiers, and William L. Galvin, Attorney. At the same meeeting W. H. Billingslea resigned as Cashier, but this office was left vacant temporarily, it was said. Mr. Grape and Mr. Billingslea have disposed of their holdings in the bank, it was stated, and plan to engage shortly in other pursuits.

Advices from Marion, Ind. on Aug. 6 to the Indianapolis "News" reported the merger of the Marion State Bank of Marion and the Marion National Bank, two of the oldest banking institutions in that city. The resulting institution will continue the name of the Marion National Bank and will occupy the home of that institution. The Marion State

Bank, as such, closed for business on Aug. 4 and moved its deposits and equipment to the Marion National Bank, the dispatch said. George A. Bell continues as Chairman of the Board of the enlarged bank and E. E. Blackburn as President. Milton Matter and Philip Matter formerly of the Marion State Bank, become Vice-Presidents of the new institution. Combined resources of the banks approximate $\$ 7,000,000$. The Marion National Bank was founded as the Jason Wilson Bank in 1862, while the Marion State Bank was organized by Philip Matter, now dead, in 1883.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Chicago Title \& Trust Company held on August 8, Hugo Sonnenschein was elected a member of the Board to succeed the late Wyllys W. Baird.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Union Trust Company, Ohicago, on Aug. 14, Chairman of the Board Frederick H. Rawson announced that a resolution was passed to increase the capital stock by $\$ 1,000,000$ (raising the same from $\$ 3,000,000$ to $\$ 4,000,000$ ). The stockholders will vote on the plan to increase the stock at a meeting to be held in September. If the plan is approved, the new stock will be offered to stockholders of record on a date to be announced later at $\$ 400$ a share, and each stockholder will have the right to buy one new share for each three shares held.

On Aug. 7 Homer A. Miller tendered his resignation as President of the Iowa National Bank of Des Moines and of its affiliated institution, the Des Moines Savings Bank \& Trust Co., and was succeeded by Clyde E. Brenton, heretofore First Vice-President of the banks, according to the Des Moines "Register" of Aug. 8. In announcing his resignation, Mr. Miller stated that he was acting on the advice of his doctor. He will continue as a director and stockholder of the institutions. In regard to Mr. Miller's career, the paper mentioned said:
Mr. Miller started in the banking brsiness with his father, B. F. Miller, at Webster City, in 1882. His father had founded the Farm-
ers National bank in Webeter City ers National bank in Webster City before the Illinois Central aad ex-
tended its line to the town. As quite a young man, Mr. Miller went tended its line to the town. As quite a young man, Mr. Miller went
to Eagle Grove, where he started the First National banks. His succass. ful record there caused him to be made a state bank examiner, in which work he continued for several years.
While still in Eagle Grove, he joined with twenty-eight other bankers in starting the Iowa Bankers association, of which he was the seventeenth president in 1903.
He came
He came to Des Moins to join the old Des Moines Savings bank. This bank consolidated its interests with the Iowa National bank twenty years ago and Mr. Miller has for many years been president of both
banks, which are operated under separate charters, although the same officers and directors serve both banks. He has watched the banks' deposits grow in the thirty years he has been there from about $\$ 1,000,000$ to nearly $\$ 25,000,000$.
Mr. Miller is a member of the state banking board, which post
he will continue to hold as he does his place as director in the banks During the war he was drrector of war savings stamps sales for this
state when Iowans baught state when Iowans bought $\$ 47,000,000$ warth of stamps in in one year.
He has been He has been a member of the executive council of the American Bankere association and has served on many of its committees.

The Bank of Oommerce \& Trust Co. of Memphis will start construction in the early fall of a new million-dollar banking home at the corner of Second Street and Monroe Avenue. It will be the largest building in the South, it is stated, used exclusively for banking purposes, and one of the largest in the country. The following outline of the plans is given by W. J. Hanker of the firm of Hanker and Cairns, architects:
The building is to be 150 feet square, with an exterior height of 60 feet from the street level. It will include three stories and basement with the set-back type of architecture used. It will provide 75,000 square feet of working space.
The exterior of the building will be of polished granite with heavy ornamental bronze doors for both the Second Street and the Monroe Avenue entrances. All exterior windows and frames will be of cast iron, steel and plate glass.
The first floor plan provides for a public lobby $56 \times 90$ feet with a 48 -foot ceiling, and a skylight $40 \times 80$. There will be office space for executive officers of the banking and trust departments and the Commerce Securities Company.
The basement will have a twelve-foot ceiling. It will include the safe deposit vaults and lobbies with capacity for 15,000 boxes. The safe deposit department will be equipped with coupon rooms.
The bank vault will be the largest in the country, 25 by 90 feet, with cash and securities departments. There will be one circular door 84 inches in diameter and 24 inches thick and ore rectangular door 48 inches wide, 84 inches high and 12 inches thiok. The vault wall will be 27 inches thick of re-enforced concrete with steel lining.
The impressive beauty of the exterior of the building will be repeated in the interior. On the first floor and in the basement, marble floors spaces.
The wall treatment of the first floor will be of marble with marble will be of bronze and plate glass. elevator enclosures and bank screens

The Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co. is among the largest and strongest banks of the South. It has been identified with the progress and prosperity of Memphis for over half a century. It was established more than fifty-five years ago. Its capital investment is in excess of $\$ 5,000,000$, including the bank capital of $\$ 3,000,000$ and real estate and other holdings amounting to more than $\$ 2,000,000$. Its deposits aggregate $\$ 30,148,778$, and its total resources approximate $\$ 36,000,000$. Ownership of the Memphis Abstract Co. is vested in the Bank of Commerce, which also owns the Commerce Securities Co., the Mississippi Joint Stock Land Bank, and the Tennessee Joint Stock Land Bank. The officers are: T. O. Vinton, President; S. J. Shepherd, (and general counsel), R. Brinkley Snowden, L. A. Thornton, A. B. Lewis, and R. B. Barton, Vice-Presidents; A. C. Burchett, Gashier; Lew Price, John T. Wilkerson, Frank F. Sturm, H. D. Burkett, E. C. Lewis and A. Y. Forbes, Assistant Cashiers; James H. Fisher, Secretary; J. R. Pipes, Treasurer; T. W. Vinton, Trust Officer; J. L. Ross, Assistant Trust Officer, and L. E. Wittenberg, Auditor.

From the Tulsa "World" of Aug. 8 it is learned that the Tulsa National Bank and the Tulsa Trust Co., its subsidiary institution, have been consolidated under one management, according to an announcement the previous Saturday, Aug. 4, by J. M. Berry, former President of the Tulsa National Bank and now Chairman of the Board of Directors under the new arrangement. In order that the management of the two institutions could be co-ordinated, Johnson D. Hill resigned as President of the Tulsa Trust Co. and as a director and a stockholder of the Tulsa National Bank voted for the merger of the two institutions. Fred L. Dunn, a former Tulsa banker and later head of the First National Bank at Bartlesville, Okla., has succeeded Mr. Berry and Mr. Hill as President of both institutions, which will function as formerly except that they will now be under the same management.

The following details have been received from the Hamilton National Bank of Chattanooga, Tenn. in regard to the proposed consolidation of that bank and its affiliated institution, the Hamilton Trust \& Savings Bank, reference to which appeared in our issue of Aug. 11, page 781:
Hamilton Trust \& Savings Boank the Hamilton National Bank and the Hamilton Trust \& Savings Bank have for some time had under consideration increasing the capital stock of the Hamilton National Bank to
$\$ 2,000,000$ and consolideting $\$ 2,000,000$ and consolidating the two banks under the name and charter
of the Hamilton National of the Hamilton National Bank, allowing the Main Street Office, the
Rossville and East Chattana Rossville and East Chattanooga Offices to become branches of the
Hamilton National Bank. The upon by both Boards of The matter has now been unanimously agreed has tentatively Boards of Directors, the Comptroller of the Currency Washington has already granted to, and the Federal Reserve Board at powers, which was the first sted to the Hamilton National Bank fiduciary stockholders has been called step in the consolidation. A meeting of the fying the recommend called for October 24th, for the purpose of ratiof the two banks and the of the two Boards. The actual physical union soon after the first of January 1929 as all details can be arcanged. The $\$ 500,000$ new stock will be offered to the stockholders at $\$ 220$ per share, each old shareholder being allowed to subscribe for one share
of new of new for each three shares of his present holdings. Stock which is Board of Directors stockholders will be offered by a Committee of the Board of Directors of the Hamilton National Bank to the public at
not less than $\$ 250$ not less than $\$ 250$ per share, all premiums going to the surplus and
profit account. The Hamilton
consequently 39 years old. It's Savings Bank was organized in 1889, and is consequently 39 years old. It's main banking house has always been at
the corner of Market and Main Streets. The capital, which was original. ly but $\$ 10,000$, has been five times increased, the last ind incease being to $\$ 500,000$, which was made by the increased, the last increase being dividend.
The Hamilton National Bank, with a capital of $\$ 250,000$ was orhas been increased four tim nearly twenty-four years of existence, this holders on Oceased four times, and the special meeting of the stockholders on October 24th will provide an amendment to the articles $\$ 1,500,000$ to $\$ 2,000,000$, so as to increase the capital stock from of the Hamilton Nationo, and also to provide for the consolidation under the title of National Bank and the Hamilton Trust \& Savings Bank under the title of The Hamilton National Bank of Chattanooga, the
principal office of where it has always beo will continue at Market and Seventh Streets, This will give the
city, all with facilities, supervision and the four banking points in the tional Bank, with invested capital of nearly advantages of a large Nasources, including trust funds of more than $\$ 4,000,000$, and total resources, including trust funds of more than $\$ 30,000,000$, and, with
the exception of a bank in Nashville it will be in point largest National Bank in Tennessee and will be, in point of capital, the The Hamilton National Benk and the Hamilton Trust in the South. have for many years been owned by the amilton Trust \& Savings Bank the passage of the McFadden Bill, liberalizing thareholders, and since the passage of the McFadđen Bill, liberalizing the eharters of National
Banks, the Directors of the two Banks did Banks, the bentinue the Banks did not deem it necessary to The Directors of the Hons under separate charters.
present, except of Hamilton Trust \& Savings Bank remain as at present, except that they will constitute the Advisory Board of the hold correspon of the Hamilton National Bank, and their officers will will be no change positions with the Hamilton National Bank. There will be no change in the Board of Directors of the latter bank.

A securities company, to be known as the Hamilton Securities ComA securities company, to will be organized for the purpose of dealing in high class securpany, will be organized for be done under the National Bank Oharter. ities. All trust business will be done ander capital of $\$ 500,000$, and will be This Securities Company whed by the shareholders of the Hamilton National Bank in the proportion of four shares of Hamilton National Bank stock for each share of Hamilton Securities stock, and this will be a part of the invisible surplus of the Hamilton National Bank.
While no definite plans have yet been agreed upon, the Board of Directors contemplates erecting a building in the near future at the corner of Broad and Seventh Streets, fronting 661 feet on Broad Street and 100 feet on Seventh Street. They have not yet determined whether the building will be 15 stories high, matching the present Hamilton National Bank Building, or whether it will be five or seven stories, though it is quite likely it will not exceed seven stories. The Bank will occupy the first and second floors of both the old and the new buildings, besides giving over a large part of the basement to safe deposit vaults.
The Crystal Springs Bank, Crystal Springs, Miss., failed to open for business on Aug. 10, according to a press dispatch from that place on the same date appearing in the New Orleans "Times-Picayune" of the following day. Losses suffered by truck farmers through unfavorable weather were assigned as the cause of the failure. The last statement of the institution, July 11 last, showed, it was said, a capital of $\$ 50,000$, surplus of $\$ 40,000$, deposits of $\$ 722,024$, and total resources of $\$ 1,109,759$. The advices furthermore said:

Plans for organizing a new bank were being shaped, while a representative of the State bankng department is in charge of the closed bank's affairs. L. M. Dampeer, considered one of the leading bankers of this section, is president of the Orystal Springs bank. No statement has been made as to its present condition.
No run was made on the bank but after a lengthy session of the direc ors yesterday it was decided not to open for business today, this being in the interest of the depositors.
The proposed new institution will, in all probability, buy the handsome banking building occupied by the old bank and will in a large measure assist in liquidating the affairs of the closed bank.

The Citizens National Bank of Denison, Texas, and the National Bank of Denison, both capitalized at $\$ 100,000$, were consolidated on July 31 under the title of the Citizens' National Bank of Denison with capital of $\$ 150,000$.

Advices from San Francisco on Aug. 14, appearing in the "Wall Street News" of the same date, stated that the United Security Bank \& Trust Co. (headquarters San Francisco) had purchased the Golden State Bank of Walnut Park, Los Angeles County, Cal. Present ownership of the bank, the dispatch said, is vested in the FrenchAmerican Corporation, which is owned share for share by the stockholders of the United Security Bank \& Trust Co. It was furthermore reported that the Golden State Bank has been in operation a year and has combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 56,536$.
J. Dabney Day, President Citizens National Trust \& Savings Bank of Los Angeles, announces the election of Robert E. M. Cowie of New York City, President of the American Railroad Express Company, as a director of the Citizens National Trust \& Savings Bank. Mr. Cowie who has extensive property interests in and around Los Angeles began his career with the American Express Co. in 1883 at Cleveland and worked his way forward until in 1915 he became vice-president and general manager. Under the United States railroad administration the express business of the older companies was consolidated into the American Railway Express Co. and in 1923 Mr . Cowie succeeded the late George C. Taylor as president. The American Railway Express Co. is one of the largest employers of labor in the United States with a total staff of 125,000 and a monthly payroll of $\$ 14,000,000$. It has pioneered in a specialized field of transportation and has agents in every part of the world. The Citizens' National Trust \& Savings Bank held a reception on Aug. 11 upon the opening of new and enlarged banking quarters. Resources of this bank now amount to $\$ 120,000,000$.

Acquisition of the Northern California National Bank of Redding, Cal. and the Redding Savings Bank, affiliated institutions, by the Anglo Corporation, a subsidiary of the Anglo London Paris National Bank of San Francisco (of which Herbert Fleischhacker is President), thus further expanding the Fleischhacker interests in the California banking field, was reported in the San Francisco "Chronicle" of July 28, which in continuation said:
Confirmation of the deal was made by E. C. Frisbie, president of both banks, who was in San Francisco yesterday to close the $\$ 500,000$ deal that has been under way for several weeks. The two Redding banks have total assets of approximately $\$ 3,000,000$, the June 30 bank call statement showing combined assets of $\$ 2,969,172.83$.
As of June 30 the Redding Savings Bank had deposits of $\$ 1,576,016.25$ and the Northern California National $\$ 789,672.89$. The two banks have capital, surplus and undivided profits of $\$ 345,920$.

According to the statement released yesterday (July 27), the purchase is not a deal in chain banking, as the term is commonly used. he Northern California National and the Redd Savings will remain, $s$ in the past, independent institutions.
It is reported no essentia con policy or management is con templated. E. C. Frisble is president and
and directors will remain in active charge. The Anglo and London Paris National owns the Consolidated Securities Company, which owns the capital stock of the Anglo London Paris Company, investment arm of the bank, and the Anglo Corporation side the State.
The Anglo London Paris banking interests already have control of institutions in the following cities: Longview, Wash.; Weed, Red Bluff, Suisun, Fairfield, Hanford and Lemoore, Cal.
The acquisition of the Redding banks by the Anglo brings to light the interesting history of the family which founded the Northern Cailfornia and the Redding Savings, Edward Frisbie, who organized the Northern California in 1888 was the pioneer owner of the original townsite of Redding. Included in the original directorate of the bank were Fred H. Dakin, James McCormick, Edward Sweeny and Dudley Andrews, all Sacramento valley pioneers.
The Northern California National ownership and management has remained in the hands of the Frisbie family for three generations. In 1910 the Redding Savings was chartered as an affiliated State bank, while the Northern California was nationalized in 1911. The original investment was $\$ 76,000$.

That the directors of the Bank of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Canada, on Aug. 15, voted to increase the bank's capital by $\$ 1,000,000$ (raising the same from $\$ 5,000,000$ to $\$ 6,000,000$ ) by the issuance of 10,000 shares of new stock of the par value of $\$ 100$ a share, was reported in advices from Toronto on that date to the New York "Times," which continuing said:
These will be offered to shareholders of to-day's (Aug. 15) record at $\$ 200$ per share, adding $\$ 1,000,000$ to the capital and a like amount to the rest account. The offer is of one new share for five old ones. This The mank's the bonus approximately $\$ 20$ per share at to-night's price. its rest account wil lbe $\$ 8,000,000$. The stock was quoted to-day on the Toronto Exchange at 300.

## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

There has been a considerable revival of speculation on the Stock Exchange the present week due to the easing of money rates. During the early days the course of the market was quite irregular and on Tuesday it was decidedly weak, as a result of continued tension in money, together with a sharp break in General Motors shares, which served to carry the whole list of stocks downward. But, on Wedneday, the situation changed with a decline in call money on the Stock Exchange to $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$, while on Thursday the call loan rate dipped as low as $41 / 2 \%$. This marked a great change from money conditions in the early part of the week, the renewal rate for call loans on both Monday and Tuesday having been $71 / 2 \%$, and even on Wednesday the renewal charge was still $7 \%$, though in the afternoon of that day the rate on new loans declined to $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$, as already stated. On Thursday the renewal charge was only $6 \%$, and Friday renewals were effected at $5 \%$, though in the afternoon there was a spurt again to $7 \%$. The great desline in money rates met with quick response on the Steck Exchange, and beginning with Wednesday stocks moved steadily upward with a large and general rise in prices, though there was somewhat of a reaction on realizing sales at the close on Friday. Favorable statements of the Federal Reserve banks issued after the close of business on Thursday helped the upward movement of prices on Friday, brokers' loans showing a reduction of over $\$ 50,000,000$ for the week, though the spurt in call loan rates to $7 \%$ served to dampen the speculative ardor again at the close.

The three conspicuous features in fluctuations of prices during the week have been the weakness at one time of General Motors shares and the sharp rise in Chrysler stock along with the marked strength of U. S. Steel Corporation shares. General Motor stock sold down to $1761 / 2$ on Tuesday, against $1843 / 8$ on Monday, but recovered to $1871 / 2$ on Thursday and rose as high as $1873 / 4$ on Friday. Chrysler stock was strong the early part of the week, touching $983 / 4$ on Wednesday, against $913 / 4$ on Saturday, but sold off again to 94 on Thursday and to $921 / 2$ on Friday with the close on the latter day at $941 / 8$. The early weakness in General Motors was ascribed by the Stock Exchange fraternity to rumors, for which no confirmation could be found, that Mr. Raskob was disposing of some of his holdings in the company and rumor also had it that the rise in Chrysler reflected Raskob buying. The advance in Steel Corporation shares was attributed to the generally satisfactory condition of the steel trade. As against $1393 / 8$ on Saturday last, Steel common advanced to $1471 / 8$ on Thursday, and to $1491 / 2$ on Friday.
In the half day session on Saturday, the advance of Steel common was the feature, the stock establishing a net gain of $23 / 8$. Bethlehem Steel advanced $17 / 8$ in sympathy. Loose-Wiles Biscuit was also conspicuous on the upside of the market, showing a gain for the day of $37 / 8$. On this day Chrysler was depressed and recorded a net decline of
$21 / 4$. Montgomery-Ward also moved down $15 / 8$. On Monday the market was irregular notwithstanding that Mr Hoover's acceptance speech seemed to be regarded favorably in Stock Exchange circles. Montgomery-Ward deolined a further $23 / 4$. Chrysler, however, recovered $13 / 8$ of its Saturday loss, and Warner Bros. A stock gained seven points. U. S. Steel showed a fractional further advance of $7 / 8$, while Bethlehem Steel declined $3 / 4$. On Tuesday, the market was weak all around, as already indicated owing to the continued high money rates and the break in General Motors. General Motors lost $53 / 4$ on that day, Hudson Motor 21/8, Montgomery-Ward 51/2, U. S. Steel $15 / 8$ and Warner Bros. "A" 11/4. Chrysler, however, rose 23/8 and Atlantic Refining, another one of the strong features of the week, moved up $53 / 4$. The latter stock ranged during the week from 153 on Tuesday to $1671 / 2$ on Friday, closing on the latter day at $1653 / 4$ against 154 on Friday of last
week. On Wednesday, the market moved upward with week. On Wednesday, the market moved upward with great rapidity, as already stated. Among the sharp advances were $103 / 8$ in Radio Corporation, 8 in General Motors,
$67 / 8$ in American Can, $45 / 8$ in General Electric, 5 in Mont$61 / 8$ in American Can, $45 / 8$ in General Electric, 5 in Mont-
gomery-Ward, $33 / 4$ in Packard Motor, $31 / 2$ in Paramount gomery-Ward, $33 / 4$ in Packard Motor, $31 / 2$ in Paramount
Famous Lasky, $25 / 8$ in U. S. Steel, and $17 / 8$ in Hudson Motor. On Thursday there were further pretty general advances, but of more moderate proportions, and Chrysler declined, while Packard Motors also showed a fractional downward reaction. The net gain for the day in Mont-gomery-Ward was $21 / 2$, in Corn Products $25 / 8$, in General Motors 11/4, in Radio Corp. 1, in American Can $15 / 8$, while American Smelting \& Refining made a jump of full 8 points. International Nickel was also actively bought and showed a net gain of $15 / 8$. There was likewise a revival of activity in the railroad list on that day, apparently in investment buying, the stocks particularly conspicuous in that respect being New York Central with a net advance of $11 / 2$, Baltimore \& Ohio with a fractional advance, Rock Island with a net gain of $31 / 4$, while Western Maryland common on large dealings advanced $21 / 2$. On Friday, the railroad stocks were again leaders in the upward movement, some of the noteworthy instances of advances being Pittsburgh $\&$ West Va. with a net gain of 3 points, Central RR. of N. J. $23 / 4$, Texas \& Pacific 21/2, Pere Marquette 2 , Denver \& Rio
Grande Western pfd 2, Western Pacifie pfd. $11 / 2$ and Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe $11 / 8$. Illinois Central on the other hand declined $13 / 4$ points, Bangor \& Aroostok $11 / 4$ and N. Y. Ont. \& Western $11 / 8$. In the general list some of the noteworthy advances for the day were $41 / 8$ in Westinghouse Elec. \& Mrg. 21/4 in General Elec., $11 / 4$ in General Motors and $11 / 8$ in U. S. Steel. The rise might have attained much larger proportions except for the downward reaction occasioned by the renewed upward spurt in call loans, to which reference has already been made. Radio Corp. of Amer, suffered a net loss for the day of $21 / 4$.

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
DAILY, WEEKLY DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

| Week Ended Aug. 17. | Stocks. Number of shares. | Rallioad; \&ec., Boriss. | State, <br> Murtchpal \& Foretgn Bonds. | United Bonds. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday | 795,700 | \$1,639,000 | \$1,148,000 | \$147,000 |
| Tuesday- | $1,665,310$ $2,189,831$ | $3,524,000$ $4,387,500$ | 1,614,000 | 213,000 |
| Wednesday | 2,598,900 | 4,579,500 | $1,770,000$ $1,947,000$ | 373.000 |
| Thursdsy | 2,877,340 | $5.914,000$ | $1,947,000$ $2,024,000$ | 722,000 316,000 |
| Friday | 2,899,800 | 7,408,000 | 1,797,000 | 316,000 869,000 |
| Total | 13,026,881 | \$27,512,000 | \$10,300,000 | \$2,640,000 |

$\qquad$

Week Encted Aug. 17

| Wer |
| ---: |
| 192 |
| 13,0 |
| $\$ 2,6$ |
| 10,3 |
| 27,5 |
| $\$ 40,4$ |

Total bonds.
1928.
$13,026,881$
$\$ 2,640,000$
10

DATLY
baltimore exchanges.

| Week Ended Aug. 171928. | Boston. |  | Phaadelphia. |  | Balusmore: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Shares. | Bond Sales. | Shates. | Bond Sales. | Shares. | Bond Salea: |
| Saturday | $\begin{array}{r}14,707 \\ * 24 \\ \hline 27\end{array}$ | \$6,000 | a9,771 | \$6,000 | 841 | \$13,300 |
| Tuesday. | *24,299 | 2,450 1,000 |  | 32,500 41,500 | 1,228 | 22.100 |
| Wednesday | 28,475 | 14,100 | ${ }_{a 21,438}^{a 12,851}$ | 41,500 4,500 | 1,184 | 29,500 16,200 |
| Thursday | 36,157 <br> 13,998 | 8,000 | a26,980 | 24,200 | 1,601 | 7,000 |
| Erid | 13,998 | 2,000 | a12,835 | 20,000 | 2,182 | 16,000 |
| Total. | 144,729 | \$33,550 | 93,364 | \$128,700 | 8,568 | \$104,100 |
| Prev. week revised | 138,423 | \$23,300 | 82,153 | \$95,500 | 8,116 | \$106,900 |

## THE CURB MARKET.

Prices in the Curb Market in the beginning of the week were generally off on a small volume of business. A broader demand developed later and some strength was shown though gains as a rule were small. Warner Bros. Pictures sold up from 70 to 81, a new high record, reacted to 75 and closed to-day at 753/4. Amer. Arch. sold off at first from $495 / 8$ to $491 / 8$ then up to $557 / 8$, the final transaction to-day being at $541 / 2$. Auburn Automobile advanced from $911 / 2$ to $1011 / 2$ and reacted finally to $991 / 4$. Bancitaly Corp. after a loss of about two points to $1101 / 8$ moved up to $1177 / 8$, the close to-day being at $1151 / 2$. Checker Cab Mfg. com. improved from 39 to $433 / 4$ and sold finally at $433 / 8$. Sanitary Grocery Co. eased off at first from 355 to $3511 / 2$, advanced to 367 and ends the week at 361 . Sparks, Withington Co. jumped from $981 / 4$ to 118 and sold finally at 110 . Public Utilities were quiet and showed few changes of importance. There was light trading in oil shares with prices holding fairly well. Humble Oil \& Ref. sold up from $791 / 2$ to 81 , the close to-day being at 80 . Prairie Pipe Line eased off from 191 to 186 and recovered to $1881 / 2$.
A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 941.
daily tranśactions at the new york curb market.

| Week Ended Aug. 17. | *STOCKS (No. Shates). |  |  |  | BONDS (Par Value): |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Indus. }{ }^{\&} \\ \text { Miscell. } \end{array}\right\|$ | On: | Mining. | Total.* | Domestic. | Foreton Government. |
| Saturday | 80,835 155,640 | 45,160 | 16,900 | 142,895 | \$393,000 | \$281,000 |
| Tuesday | 223,045 | 90,750 90,250 | 58,660 40,400 | 305,050 353,695 | 1,201,000 | 557,000 |
| Wednesday | 214,855 | 66,910 | 100, 310 | 353,695 382,075 | $1,321,000$ $1,291,000$ | 697.000 411.000 |
| Thursday | 212.935 | 60,300 | 90,510 | ${ }_{364,745}$ | 1,586,000 | 761,000 |
|  | 231,505 | 52,800 | 62,800 | 347,105 | 2,156,000 | 400,000 |
|  | 1,118,815 | 406,170 | 369,580 | 1,895,565 | 87,948,000 | \$3,107,000 |

*In addition, rights were sold as follows: Saturday, 700; Monday, 3,500; Tuesday;
8,100; Wednesday, 9,200 ; Thursday, 1,100; Friday, 1,900.

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings the present week will again show a decrease as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ending to-day (Saturday, Aug. 18) bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $5.5 \%$ smaller than for the corresponding $\$ 9,690,353,096$ for the tal stands at $\$ 9,160,474,923$, against. $\$ 9,690,353,096$ for the same week in 1927 . At this centre, there is a loss for the five days ending Friday of $6.0 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Cleartngs-Re } \\ \text { Week End } \end{gathered}$ | 102 s . | 1927. | ${ }_{\text {Perrt. }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| w York. | 34,407, .00,000 | \$4,783,000.000 |  |
| lagelph | $2_{0}^{2 n}$ | $04,625.591$ <br> 27000.000 |  |
| Kanses | $10$ | ${ }_{3}^{3,1005,6000}$ | +17.9 |
| Son Franciso | 300.000 | 9,900,000 | +8. |
| Pittsburgh. | $0$ | 141,317 <br> 135,668 | $\pm+27.8$ |
| Ciereland: |  |  | +18.2 <br> +108 <br> 188 |
| ${ }_{\text {Naw }}$ Natit Ori | 81.785 .586 <br> $40.582: 560$ |  |  |
| Thirteen eitles, | S6,918,249,206 | 37,317 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| A. eittes, 1 day...... | ( $57.842,02,426$ |  | $-^{-5.5}$ |
| Total all ctites for week. | 59,160,474,9 | 50,600,353, | - |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday), and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated.
In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete
results for the week results for the week previous-the week ended Aug. 11. For that week there is a decrease of $4.7 \%$, the 1928 aggregate of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 9,285,782,476$, against $\$ 9,739,190,578$ in the same week of 1927 . Outside of this city, the clearings show a decrease of $6.6 \%$, the bank exchanges at this centre recording ${ }_{1} \mathrm{a}$ loss of $3.3 \%$. We group
the cities now according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District (including this city) there is a falling off of $3.3 \%$, in the Boston Reserve District of $7.2 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District of $10.9 \%$. In the Cleveland Reserve District the totals show a diminuation of $5.5 \%$, in the Richmond Reserve District of $13.2 \%$ and in the Atlanta Reserve District decreased $12.8 \%$, in the St. serve District, ceuis district $3.7 \%$, and in the Minneapolis Reserve District $0.6 \%$. The Kansas City Reserve District has to its credit a gain of $4.2 \%$, the Dallas Reserve District of $5.1 \%$ and the San Francisco Reserve District of $2.6 \%$.

In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:
 figures for each city separately, for the four years:

| Cleartns at- | eek Ended Augus |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 927 | $\begin{gathered} e .0 r \\ e c . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 1926. | 1925. |
| First Federal Maine-Bangor Portland-Mass.-Boston. |  |  | \% | s | s |
|  |  |  | -30.3 |  |  |
|  | 3,409 |  | 0.3 | $3,941,4$ 48.000, | $\begin{array}{r}3,505,745 \\ 402,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
|  | , | 2,149,486 |  | 2,092 |  |
|  | 1,082,214 | 1,165,454 |  | 1 | 44 |
| New BedfordSpringfield. Worcester |  | $1,290,498$ $4.835,839$ | -30.0 | ${ }_{5,22}^{1,29}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{2}^{4,949}$ | ${ }_{3,413,357}^{4,835,89}$ | -12 |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{1}^{11} 5$ | $15,214,163$ $7,140,325$ |  | 13,03 | 6,8 |
|  | ${ }_{12,586}$ | 12,527,700 |  | 11,51 | 11,9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N.H. - Manches't | ,98 | 473,026,273 | -7.2 | 497,970,906 | 454,574,035 |
|  | al |  |  |  | 5,503,481 |
|  |  | S.245, | -43.7 | +1,857.396 | \%999,600 |
|  |  |  | +7.0+2.2 | $\underset{\substack{1.117,138 \\ 1,355,362}}{ }$ |  |
|  | [ $\begin{array}{r}1,072,421 \\ 1,301,003\end{array}$ | , 1,272,669 |  |  |  |
|  | 5,539,204, ${ }_{12}$ | 5,726,589,760 |  | ${ }_{12,545,054}$ |  |
|  | (12,729,341 |  |  |  | 5,462 |
|  | - $4,0003,807$ | $\begin{array}{r} , 087,808 \\ 36,864,870 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4. } \\ \hline+18.0\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \begin{array}{r} 0,015,171 \\ 32,386.597 \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,575,256 \\ 488.148 \\ 30,254,402 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  | -11.2 |  |  |
| 5, | 5,651,575,599 | 5,845,223,1 | -3.3 | 5,254,235,105 | 4,771,525,3 |
| Ird Federal R |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lancast |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reading-.-.-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 532,044,934 \\ \text { istrict-clev } \end{array}$ | -10.9 | 524,577,840 | 561,749,760 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { Istrict——Clev } \\ 0 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2 |  | 6,078 | ${ }^{66,942,596}$ |
|  |  | $1{ }^{122,3}$ | -14 | 118.848. | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 10 |  |  | 161,045,464 |
|  | 368,760, | 390,392,743 | -5 |  | 85,3 |
| Fifth F |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r\|r} 5 & 1,633,383 \\ \hline & 7,390,204 \\ \hline & 43,912,000 \\ \hline & 11,651,392 \\ \hline & 114,720,512 \\ 1 & 26,080,347 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,49,791 \\ 6.991,226 \\ 54118.000 \\ 1.66 .518 \\ 118.987 .138 \\ 24,148.323 \end{array}$ |
| Va.- Hu |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Richmond |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S. O.-Charleston |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Md.-Battrimore ${ }_{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $158,555,912$ | $12182,765,036$ | -13.2 | 195,387,8 | 207,311,996 |
| ixth Fed |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 6,830,130 \\ +4,800,000 \\ 23,044,801 \end{array}$ |  |
| Tenn.-CCat | -$8,298.732$ <br> $3,152.436$ <br> 1 |  |  |  |  | [ $\begin{array}{r}7,183.237 \\ 3.933 \\ 2\end{array}$ |
| Knosville- |  | (er | - |  | - $21.451,05000$ |
| Ga.-Atlant |  | (er |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $1{ }^{1} 852484$ | 1, $1,71,309$ |
| Ma.-Jacks | 12,868.983 |  | 二 $=16.4$ | $21,547.996$ $6,846,823$ | 326,637,154 <br> $33,194.163$ <br> 3 |
| Mlaml |  |  |  |  |  |
| -Bir | ${ }_{1}^{21,537,823}$ | (er |  | ( $\begin{array}{r}2,303,392 \\ 1,438.000\end{array}$ | $23,108.895$ <br> $1.720,130$ |
| iss. -J |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vicksburg | $\begin{array}{r} 1,10,080 \\ 48,225,015 \end{array}$ | 5 51,121,797 | $\begin{array}{r} +62.8 \\ -5.7 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 363,472 \\ 50,249,331 \end{array}$ |
| La.-New Orleans Total ( 13 elties) | 3) $166,206,647$ | $7{ }_{7} 177.413 .402$ |  | 195,293,662 | 2 238,015.957 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Cleartngs at-
$\qquad$

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.
We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Aug. 1 1928:

## GOLD.

The Bank of England gold reserve aga constituted a resh high record, namely $\varepsilon$ :
the 25th ultimo £173,153,805 on the previous Wednesday), anu \&19,316,190 since the 29th April 1925, when an effective golu was resumed.
The small amount of gold available in the open market this week-about 545,000 -was absorbed by the requirements of India and the Trade.
The following movements of gold to and from the Bank of England have been announced, showing a net efflux of $£ 2,331,000$ during the week under review:

The receipt on the 30th instant was in soverigns from South Africa, and of the $£ 1,107,000$ withdrawn on the 31 st ultimo, $£ 500,000$ was in sovereigns set aside on account of South Africa; all other withdrawals were in gold for Germany.
The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports of gold registered in the week ended noon on the 26th ultimo

| Imports. | Exports. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| British South Africa.--.-. 1744,718 | Germany-.-----.-- | £658,125 |
| Other countries ---.------ 1,471 | Belgium | 101,063 |
|  | Switzerland | 20,400 |
|  | Austria | 12,950 |
|  | Colombia | 200,000 |
|  | India | 13.750 |
|  | Other countries | 10,943 |

## $\overline{2746,189}$

The Southern Rhodesian gold ouput for the month of June 1928, to 51,762 ounces, as compared with 47,323 ounces for May, 1928, and 52,910 ounces for June, 1927.

SILVER.
The tendency of the market has been good. Persistent China buying, broadening each day, carried prices on the 27 th ultimo to $271 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$ for both deliveries. Next day pressure relaxed and a fall of $1 / 1 /$ d. ensued owing to the market maintained a steady tone as America was not muct of further, and the Indian Bazaars were buyers at the lower levels Contseller, supplies continue, though on a reduced scale. supplies continue, though on a reduced scale.
On the 28th ultimo, 128 silver bars were shipped from Marseilles to
The following were the Unit
registered in the week ended noon Kingdom imports and exports of silver France-..........


The stock in Shanghai on the 28 th ultimo consisted of about $47,500,000$ ounces in sycee, $\$ 80,600,000$ and 7,460 silver bars, as compared with about $45,100,000$ ounces in sycee, $\$ 78,500,000$ and 7,800 silver bars on the 21 st
ultimo.

Statistics for the month of July last are appended:


Quotations during the week:-
$\qquad$ Cash. Silver per oz. std.- Bar Gold




 | Average---------------------------------27.375d. | $271 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. | 84s. $113 / \mathrm{d}$. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

The silver quotations today for cash and two months' delivery are each $1-16 \mathrm{~d}$. below those fixed a week ago.

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS-PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&e., at London as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:
 Gold, Der tine

 Britsh, 5s.--British, 43/3s.$\begin{array}{ccccc}1021 / 8 & 1021 / 8 & 1021 / 8 & 555 / 3 & 5511-1 \\ 983 / 6 & 981 / 8 & 983 / 3 & 983 / 8 & 1021 / 2 \\ & & & & 981 / 2\end{array}$ | (In Parls) fr. | 68.15 | 68.15 | 68.20 | Hollday | 68.50 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | rench War L'n

$93.45 \quad 93.75$
Hollday 93.7
93.90

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been sllver in N. Y., Der oz. (ets.):
Forelgn...... 59
59
$587 / 8 \quad 587 / 8$
$591 / 8$
591/3

Treasury Money Holdings.
The following compilation, made up from the daily Government statements, shows the money holdings of the Treasury at the beginning of business on the first of May, June, July and August 1928:

| anos in $U$ | May 11928. | Jund 11928. | July 11928. | Aug. 110 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net gold coin and bullio |  |  | $\stackrel{\$}{\mathbf{\$}}$ | \$ |
| Net silver coin and bulli | 14,297 | 18,574,705 |  | 330,130,615 |
| Net United States notes | 4,409,614 | 4,499,870 | 19,526,096 | 12,725,164 |
| Net national bank notes | 15,054,023 | 18,075,45 |  | 22,093,921 |
| Net Federal Reserve not | 983,930 | 1,321,44 | 1,576,535 | $1,076,462$150,110 |
| et Fed'l Res, bank notes | 33,722 | 64,96 | 101,210 |  |
| Net subsidiary silver | 449,8 | 3,308,63 | 2,802,145 | $2,742,050$$6,388,867$ |
|  | 4,648,4 | 4,926,11 | 16,196,2 |  |
| cash in Treasury . reserve fund .- |  |  | 372,248,993 | $\begin{aligned} & 378,234,790 \\ & 156,039,088 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | , |  |  |
| Cash balance in Treas'y Dep. in spec'1 depositorles, acct. Treasury bonds, Treasury notes and certificates of indebtedn'ss | 218,560,35 |  | 6,209,905 | *222,195,70 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 172,841,00 | ,7 | $\begin{array}{r} 245,754,000 \\ 23,959,959 \end{array}$ |  |
| Dep. in Fed'I Res. banks <br> Dep. in nattonal banks: $36,184,130$ $56,679,695$ $23,959,959$ $28,331,641$ |  |  |  |  |
| To credit Treas. U. S. | 6,927,574 | 7.11 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,043,957 \\ 19,902,070 \\ 760,834 \\ 526,122 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,128,950 \\ 19,101,288 \\ 897,436 \\ \mathbf{4 6 9 , 8 4 5} \end{array}$ |
| To credit disb offlcer | ,631,410 | 19,553 |  |  |
| Cash in Phillippine | 473,830 | 623,620 |  |  |
| eposits in fore | 522,875 | 431,188 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net cash in Treasury and in banks. Deduct current liabilities. <br> Avallable cash balance_ | $\begin{aligned} & 456,141,172 \\ & 257,190,650 \end{aligned}$ |  | $514,156,847 \mid$ | $\begin{aligned} & 374,851,865 \\ & 258.101 .580 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 198,950,5 |  |  |  |

* Includes Aug. $1 \$ 7,858,881.52$ silver bullion and $\$ 2,592,415.67$ minor coin, \&c.
not Included not included in statement "Stock of Money.


## (1) mmorcial andzuiscellaneons texos

BANK NOTES-CHANGES IN TOTALS OF, AND IN DEPOSITED BONDS, \&e.-We give below tables which show all the monthly changes in national bank notes and in bonds and legal tenders on deposit therefor:

|  | Amount Bonds on Deposit to Secure Ctrculation for Nattonal Bank Notes. | Nattonal Bank Clrculation. Afloat on- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Bonds. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Legal } \\ \text { Tenders. } \end{gathered}$ | Total. |
| July 311928 | $666,643,200$ | 658,463,423 | $38,926,224$ | $697,389,647$ |
| June 301928 | 665,658,650 | 658,732,988 | $\begin{aligned} & 38,926,224 \\ & 40,887,664 \end{aligned}$ | 699,620,652 |
| May 311928. | 667,491,900 | 661,522,450 | 39,757,992 | 701,280,442 |
| Apr. 301928 | $666,196,460$ $666,866,710$ | $661,127,660$ $662,412,992$ | $38,814,509$ $36,802,227$ | 699,942,169 |
| Feb. 291928 | 667,011,210 | 661,481,322 | $36,802,227$ $38,250,372$ | $699,215,219$ $699,731,694$ |
| Jan. 311928 | 668,230,710 | 659,332,017 | 38,407,517 | 697,739,534 |
| Dee. 311927 | 667,127,710 | 662,380,082 | 38,623,507 | 701,003,589 |
| Nov 301927 | $666,830,210$ | $663,340,675$ | 39,060,424 | 702,401,099 |
| Sept. 301927 | $666,873,290$ 666,985 | $663,167.030$ | 39,825,664 | 702.992. |
| Aug. 311927 | 667,143,790 | 662, 6 ,747,178 | 40,537,019 $41,052,614$ | $703,279,612$ 704,799792 |
| July 311927 | 667,156,290 | 661,550,768 | 42,967,269 | 704,518,037 |
| June 301927 | 666,991,130 | 661,288,545 | 42,857,722 | 704,146,267 |
| May 311927 | 667,095,680 | 663,156,720 | 42,777,217 | 705,933,937 |
| $\text { Apr. } 301927$ | 665,724,930 | $662,238,833$ | 39,074.404 | 701,313,237 |
| Feb. 281927 | 665,641,990 | 661,673,603 | 38,251,364 | 699,924,987 |
| Jan. 311927 | 664,503,9 | 657,364,790 | $36,825.184$ $37,858,759$ | 697,191,424 |
| Deo 311926 | 666,211,440 | 661,046,465 | 36,721,464 | 697,767,929 |
| Nov. 301926 | 666,278,180 | 662,764,613 | 37,927,974 | 700,692,587 |
| Oct. 311926 | 665,492,880 | 661,742,830 | 38,971,702 | 700,714,532 |
| Sept. 301926 | 665,830,440 | 660,555,797 | 39,178,467 | 699,734,264 |
| Aug. 311926 | 665,889,940 | 659,760,467 | 39,768,777 | 699,529,244 |
| July 311926 | 665,941,890 | 661,434,195 | 40,714,779 | 702,148,974 |

\$4,154,618 Federal Reserve bank notes outstanding Aug. 1 1928, secured by lawful money, against $\$ 4,638,468$ on

The following shows the amount of each class of United States bonds and certificates on deposit to secure Federal Reserve bank notes and national bank notes on July 31:

| Bonds on Doposit July 311928. | U. S. Bonds Held July 311928 to Secure- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | On Deposit to Secura Pederal Reserve Bank Notes | On Doyostt to Nationure Notes. | Total Hold. |
| 2s, U. S. Consols of 1930 | 3 | ${ }_{592,186,800}^{\text {s }}$ | 592,186,800 |
| 2s, U. S. Panama of 1936 |  | 48,700,080 | 48,700,080 |
| 2s, U. S. Panama of 1938 |  | 25,756,320 | 25,756,320 |
| Tota |  | 666,643,200 | 666,643,200 |

The following shows the amount of national bank notes afloat and the amount of legal tender deposits July 21928 and Aug. 11928 and their increase or decrease during the month of July:
National Bank Notes-Total Afloat-
Amount afloat July 21928

Amount of bank notes afloat Aug. 1.........................................-s697,389,647
Leaal Tender Notes-
Amount on deposit to redeem national bank notes July 2................ $\$ 40,887,664$
Net amount of bank notes redeemed in July ......................................... $1,961,440$
Amount on deposit to redeem national bank notes Aug. 1 1928_..... \$38,926,224

FOREIGN TRADE OF NEW YORK-MONTHLY STATEMENT.

| Month. | Merchandise Movement at Newo York. |  |  |  | Customs Recerpts at New York. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Imports. |  | Exports. |  |  |  |
|  | 1927. | 1926. | 1927. | 1926. | 1927. | 1926. |
| July-.-.-- <br> August.-October... November December. | $158,169,597164,794,382$ 166,332,013 161,973,351 172.707,698 182,914,678 175,855,280 177,239,667 $179,611,688185,959,035$$157,075,741178,172,967$ |  | $138,{ }^{\$} 84,513132,903,105$ 142,661,747 116,821,090 126,772,088 151,629,613 137,849,733 123,823.326 156,060,057 149,662,955 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { s } \\ 26,620,038 \\ 30,852,625 \\ 32,59,222 \\ 31,626, .4201 \\ 29,487,856 \\ 24,267,557 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \mathbf{8} \\ 24,819,552 \\ 29,183,549 \\ 32.000999 \\ 31,369,9820 \\ 30,431,596 \\ 26,823,969 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\stackrel{1928 .}{168.712 .467}{ }^{176,319,795}$ |  |  | 1927. |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\stackrel{148,120,044}{ }$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 1928 . \\ 25.495,31 \\ 25.128,590 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| January - <br> February <br> March <br> April. <br> May | 173,826,482 154,108,688 135,898,816 129,846,153 |  |  |  |  | 1927. <br> 24.850.299 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $26,742,317$ | 23,681,705 |
|  |  |  |  | May --.-- 157,560,673 163,149,501 $150,186,285139,497,479$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 24,102,748 \\ & 23,853,273 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 26,635,472 \\ & 24,059,482 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Total_-18612356501918567871 15933845341565030938 300,769,938 300,331,901 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Movement of gold and silver for the eleven monthe |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monta. | Gold Movement at Neto York. |  |  |  | Suver-New York. |  |
|  | Imports. |  |  | Exports. |  | Imports. | Exports. |
|  | 927. | 1926. | 927. | 1926. | 192 | 1926 |
| July. | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ 5,215,929 \\ 6,107,889 \\ 1,714,313 \\ 495,910 \\ 727,412 \\ 487,049 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 846,762 \\ 662,466 \\ 972,617 \\ 523,979 \\ 652,888 \\ 6,622,900 \end{array}$ | $\$$$1,090,730$883,618$24,166,681$$94.147,118$$31,200,361$$71,982,903$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,5 \\ 1,598,540 \\ 21,154,974 \\ 21,675.322 \\ 1, .013,790 \\ 1,463,905 \\ 6,756,464 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{5} \\ 1,554,118 \\ 1,492,026 \\ 2,154,705 \\ 1,796,403 \\ 2,007,426 \\ 7 \\ 78,777 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & \mathbf{3 , 4 7 0 , 0 0 3} \\ & 2,727,989 \\ & 4,450,040 \\ & 2,402,526 \\ & 2,988,634 \\ & 4,804,479 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r\|} \hline 1928 . \\ 795,991 \\ 5.763,918 \\ 899.714 \\ 3,873,068 \\ 551,762 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1927 . \\ 17,840,86 \\ 14,060,641 \\ 1,512,363 \\ 3,853,056 \\ 27,257,660 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| January -- |  |  | 1928.$50,866,191$$24,536,938$$96.975,664$$94,843,616$$82,603,409$ | 1927.$14,466,637$$2,084,371$$1,628,544$$1,928,638$756,245 | 1928$2,819.736$$1,652,499$$2,050,259$$1,819,080$$1,127,725$ | 1928.$3,13,573$$4,325,121$$3,769,747$$4.049,989$$3,724,039$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maroh |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 26,632,945 | 74,806.758 491,296,929 |  | 74,527,430 | 19,182,754 | 40,626,040 |

National Banks.-The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department: APPLICATIONS TO ORGANIZE APPROVED.
Aug. 7-National Kingsboro Bank of Brooklyn in New York Correspondent, John J. Bennett Jr., $11594 t h$ St.,
Brooklyn, N.

Capital.
\$500,000
Aug. $10-$ The Commercial National Bank \& Trust Co. of New Correspondent, Elmer Schiesinger, 120 Broadway,
New York Oity.
Aug. 10-The Normandie National Bank of New York, N. Y Correspondent, A. E . Lefcourt, care of Lefo. Lart:-
Marlboro Bldg., 1359 Broadway, New York, N. Y. CHARTERS ISSUED.
Aug. 6-The First National Bank of Douglasville, Ga-
Aug. 8-The Eastport National Bank, Eastport, N. Y-N. VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATIONS
Aug. 6-The Arizona National Bznk of Tucson, Ariz-

Aug. 6-The First National Bank of Shoshone Effective June 22 1928. Liq. Agent, the First Secur-
ity Bank of Shoshone, Idaho. ity Bank of Shoshone, Idaho. Succeeded by the
Aug. 6- The Union National Bank of Johnstown, Pa
 Absorbed by the First National Bank of Johns-
town, No. 51.

BRANCHES AUTHORIZED UNDER ACT OF FEB. 251927.
Aug. 6-Hudson County National Bank, Jersey City, N. J. Location Aug. 6-The Melrose Nat


Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Buffalo on Wednes day of this week:

By Adrian H. Muller \& Sons, New York:
$\left.\begin{aligned} & \text { Shares. Stocks. } \\ & 125 \text { Iroquols Transit Corp., class } \\ & \text { per sh. } \mid\end{aligned} \right\rvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Shares. Stocks. } \\ & 380 \text { Phoenix Fs. }\end{aligned}$
A: 125 class B 80 TInt Holding Corp.............- 540 lot 100 Pubilo Light \& Power Co., com. $151 / 2$

 1.140 Phoenix Factors Corp... $8 \%$ \%

By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston

 ${ }^{5}$ Beacon Trust Arust Co.....
42 Arilngton Mills.
275 U . 8 . Worsted Corp-............-12.-13 40 U.S. Worsted Corp., 1st pt. 80 ou..-1.0

 Bonds.
33,000 Collateral Bankers Co., Per Cent 6s, Oct. 1952, ser. A A, and 8120
$\mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S}$. Worsted Corp. 1st S. S. Worsted Corp. 1st pret.

By Wise, Hobbs \& Arnold, Bosioni:



 10 Arlington Mills.5 Grante Mills, pret Grante Mills, pret --........
14 Naumkeag Steam Cotto Co..-
80 Fall River Electric Light Co. 5 undepositer, par stric Light Co., 5 Frreterreational Stores, Inc.1 1 st
8 Contecticut \& Passumpsic R1v${ }_{n}$ ers By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia:

## Shares. Stocks. Mortrage deed on lot 4, block \& ${ }^{\text {s. }}$ per Central Park Subaivision. St. Petersburg, Fla.; amt. due, s3. 425 and acerued int. from Oct 27 1927. Mortage deed on 80 acres in east halr of the southwest guarter of Sec. 20, TwD. 2, Range 17, Her nando County, Fla  Fla.: subject to a morta Co . Lots Nos. 71 and 72 of Harbordale Subdives Lots. Nos. . 1 and Subiv. St. Petersburg. Fla Har. $\$ 500$ 5 National Bank of 5 National Bank of No. Phila 21 National Bank of No. Phil 30 verbroak National Bank. 30 Overbrook Nat 30 verbrook National Bank- 3 Northwestern National Bank 3 Second Nat  gomery Cationa Bank, Mont- gounty, Pa-a, 10 Unen Bank \& PTrust Co........ ${ }^{6923}$ 51 Milten M. \& M. Bank \& Trust Cot, stamped  10 Susquehanna Titie \& Trust Co.,  <br> By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo:

Shares. Stocks.
10 Labor Themple Assn. of Butralo



## DIVIDENDS

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.
The dividends announced this week are:







- From unoffictal sources. ${ }^{\dagger}$ The New York Stock Exchange has ruled that stock New not be quoted ex-dividend on this date and not untll further notlce. ${ }^{\ddagger}$ The The
New dividend on this date and not until further notice.
$\boldsymbol{a}$ Transfer books not closed for this dividend.
$f \begin{aligned} & a \text { Transfer books not closed for this divldend, } d \text { Correction. ef Payable in stock. }\end{aligned}$ dividends. ${ }^{\circ}$ Payable in preferred stock.
I Assoclated Gas \& Electric dividends payable in cash or in class A stock as
follows: On 36 pref $3.33-100$ shares class A stock: on 86.50 pref., $3.61-100$ shares follows: On $\$ 6$ pref $3.33-100$ shares class A stock: on 86.50 pref., $3.61-100$ shares
class A stock; on orignal preferred, $2.26-100$ of a share of class A stock; on $\$ 7$ preferred, $3.95-100$ of a share of class $A$ stock.
${ }_{n}^{m} \$ 1.50$ for each $\$ 100$ pald in.
$n$ Payable elther in cash or class A stock at rate of one-fortieth of a share.
o
0 Dividend is one shilling six pence, less deduction for expenses of depositary.
$p$ Reagan County Purchasing Co. dividend is $\$ 1500,000$.
r Patino Mines \& Enterprises dividend is four shillings per share, equal to $\$ 0.9733$
a basis of $\$ 4.8665$ to the $£$.
u Shulte Retall Stores declared $2 \%$ in stock, payable $1 / 2 \%$ quarterly.
Note.-Old preferred stock of St. Louls-San Francisco Ry. Was called June 1
1928, a one-month (May to June) dividend of 50 cents being pald. All subsequent on this stock was cancelled.

Weekly Return of New York City Clearing House. Beginning with Mar. 31, the New York City Clearing House Association discontinued giving out all statements previously issued and now makes only the barest kind of a report. The now \& return shows nothing but the deposits, along with the capital and surplus. We give it below in full:
STATEMENT OF THE MEMBERS OF THE NEW YORK CLEARING HOUSE ASSOCIATION FOR THE WEEK ENDING SATURDAY AUG. 111928.

| learing House Members. | *Capilal. | * Surplus \& Undiolded Profits. | Net Demand Deposits Average. | Time <br> Deposits Average. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $6,000,0$ | 12,875, |  |  |
| ank of the Manh | 12,500,000 | 19,228,500 | 139 | 0 |
| Bank of America Nat. | 25,000,000 | 37,009,900 | 128,942,000 |  |
| National City Bank | 90,000,000 | 73,961,00 | a869,353,000 | 56,233,000 |
| Chemical Nattonal Bank | $\begin{array}{r} 6,000,000 \\ 25,000,000 \end{array}$ | 20,014,500 46,295 | 127,462,000 | 5,959,000 |
| National Bank of Comme Chat. Phenix Nat. Bk. \&Tr | $\begin{aligned} & 25,000,000 \\ & 13,500,000 \end{aligned}$ | $46,295,2$ $14,868,4$ |  |  |
| Hanover Nationa | 5,000,000 | 26,702,400 | 116,020, |  |
| Corn Exchang | 11,000,00 | 17,762.70 | 168,302,00 |  |
| ational Park | 10 | 25,069,500 | 119,757,0 |  |
| First National Ban | 10,000,0 | 87,588,200 | 238,7 |  |
| Amer. Exchange Irvi Continental Bank.- | $\begin{aligned} & 40,000 \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | 52,522,200 | 359,1 | 0,304,000 |
| Chase National | 60,000,00 | 77,826,700 | b525,939,000 | 6, 600,000 |
| Fifth Avenue Ba |  | 3,158,700 |  | 832,000 |
| Garfield Natio | 1,000,0 | 899,000 | 14,769, |  |
| eaboard Nationa |  | 12,351,1 |  |  |
| tate Bank \& | 5,000,000 | 6,631,700 |  |  |
| , | 25,000,000 |  | c317,758 |  |
| U. S. Mortgage \& |  | 5,951,400 |  | 4,272,000 |
| Title Guarantee \& | 10, | 21,857,400 | 37. | 1,980,000 |
| Guaranty Trust |  | $59,231,700$ | d 4 | 80,953,000 |
| Fidellty Tru | 4,000,000 | .648,500 | , | 4,421,000 |
| Lawyers Tr | 10.0 |  | $20,181,000$ $137.588,000$ | 2.637,000 |
| Farmers Loan | 10,000,000 |  |  | 28,766,000 |
| Cug | 30,000,000 | 25.581,000 | $f 317$, |  |
| Colo | 1,400,000 | 3,705, | 26,810,0 |  |
| Mecha | 500,000 | 90 | ,0 | 5.747,000 |
|  | 400,00 | 2,967,200 | 06,690,00 | 2.719.000 |
| *As per officlal reports: National, June 30 1928; State, June 30 1928; trust companies, June 301928. <br> Includes deposits in foreign branches, (a) \$286,940,000; (b) $\$ 14,015,000$; (c) \$49,602,000; (d) \$86,566,000; (e) \$2,390,000; (d) \$112,334,000. |  |  |  |  |

The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ending Aug. 10:

INSTITUTIONS NOT IN CLEARING HOUSE WITH CLOSING OF BUSINESS FOR WEEK ENDED FRIDAY, AUG. 101928.
NATIONAL AND STATE BANKS-Average Figures.

|  | Loans. | Gold. | OtherCash Including Bk. Notes. | Res. Dep., N. Y. and Elserohere. | Dep.Other Banks and Trust Cos. | Gross Deposits. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan | 142,820,300 | 9,600 | 1,741,200 |  |  |  |
| Bronx Borough | 120,600,000 | 5,500 | 1,741,200 | $15,604,600$ 668,000 | 1,207,400 | $\begin{array}{r} 136,361,600 \\ 21,179,000 \end{array}$ |
| Bryant Park Bank | 2,026,700 | 70,900 | 159,400 | 99,600 |  | 2,031,000 |
| Chelsea Exch. Bk- | 20,680,000 |  | 1,540,000 | 647,000 |  | 19,936,000 |
| Cosmopolitan. | 8,474,735 | 1,440 | 285,528 | 2,480,284 |  | 10,279,122 |
| *Grace National | 17,809,072 | 5,000 | 88,909 | 1,367,432 | 1,055,668 | 14,903,290 |
| Port Morris. | 4,485,000 | 20,700 | 860.000 | 4,160,000 | 713,000 | 36,109,000 |
| Public National | 112,921,000 | 21,000 | 1,858,000 | 6,802,000 | 2,686,000 | $4,000.600$ $105,945,000$ |
| Brooklyn- | 0 |  | 431,600 |  |  |  |
| Mechantes | 54,340,000 | 256,000 | 1,465,000 | 12,590,000 | 84,000 | 17,378,200 |
| Municipal | 46,316,300 | 23,300 | 1,398,500 | 3,119,000 | 36,600 | 42,045,100 |
| Nassau National- | 22,752,000 | 90,000 | 297,000 | 1,727,000 | 318,000 | 19,408,000 |
| Peoples National- | $8,280.000$ | 3,500 | 134,500 | 593,000 | 53,000 | 8,464,000 |
| Traders National. | 2,931,200 |  | 49,30 | 294,80 | 10,80 | 2,310,400 |

* Clearing non-member.

|  | Loans. | Cash. | Res. Dep., N. Y. and Elsewhere. | Dep. Other Banks and Trust cos. | Gross Deposits. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- | ${ }_{5} 8$ | 8 | \$ |  | 52.5 |
| American- | 50,853,256 | 732,235 | 9,444,964 | 52,941 | 52,556,822 |
| Bronx Count | 22,765,197 | +349,966 | $1,406,882$ |  | 21,201,287 |
| Empire. | 242,749,000 | *30,196,000 | 4,810,000 | $3,111,000$ | 252,639,000 |
| Bank of Eurod | 16,410,700 | +4,560,800 829,375 | $2,735,600$ 52,226 | 3,241,500 | 71,855,300 |
| Federatio | 17,712,868 | 202,502 | 1,336,818 | 239,495 | 17,868,614 |
| Fulton | 16,414,700 | 2,081,700 | 334,100 | , | 16,329,400 |
| Manufacturers | 276,486,000 | 2,480,000 | 33,282,000 | 1,495,000 | 252,512,000 |
| United States Brooklyn- | 81,291,908 | 4,300,000 | 7,143,784 |  | 68,171,607 |
| Brooklyn | 61,905,700 | 1,435,100 | 10,690,700 |  | 65,934 |
| Kings County | 26,777,769 | 1,852,249 | 2,158,401 |  | 24,776,472 |
| Mechanics | 9,479,605 | 255,050 | 734,324 | 279,004 | 9,488,964 |

* Includes amount with Federal Reserve Bank as follows: Central Union, $\$ 29$,
472,000 ; Empire, $\$ 2.946,000$; Fulton, $\$ 1,968,800$.

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks BOSTON CLEARING HOUSE MEMBERS.

|  | $\begin{gathered} A u g .15 \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | Changes from Preoious Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Auf. } 8 \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} A u \rho .{ }_{1928 .}{ }^{1} . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital | $\stackrel{\mathrm{S}}{84,150,000}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ \text { Unchanged } \end{gathered}$ | 84,150,000 |  |
| Surplus and profits........ | 108,448,000 | Unchanged | 108,448,000 | 108,448,000 |
| Loans, disc'ts \& invest'ts. | 1,131,369,000 | -5,096,000 | 1,136,465,000 | 1,116,696,000 |
| Individual deposits. | $660,274,000$ 133 | +235,000 | 660,039,000 | 671,470,000 |
| Due to banks. | 133,091,000 | -5,858,000 | 138,949,000 | 133,396,000 |
| Time deposits. .-.-. | 283,644,000 | +191,000 | 283,453,000 | 285,891,000 |
| United States deposits...- | 35,170,000 | -1,299,000 | 36,469,000 | 29,272,000 |
| Fixchanges for Clg. House | $23,422,000$ $78,902,000$ | -2,773,000 | 26,195,000 | 27,107,000 |
| Res've in legal deposit'les | 80,429,000 | $+649,000$ $-1,082,000$ | 78,253,000 | $88,974,000$ |
| Cash in bank ...........- | 9,318,000 | + $+362,000$ | $81,511,000$ $8,956,000$ | $81,515,000$ $8,742,000$ |
| Res've excess in F.r.B.B_- | 214,000 | -808,000 | 1.022 .000 | 528.000 |

Philadelphia Banks.-The Philadelphia Clearing House return for the week ending Aug.11, with comparative figureB for the two weeks preceding, is given below. Reserve requirements for members of the Federal Reserve System are $10 \%$ on demand deposits and $3 \%$ on time deposits, all to be kept with the Federal Reserve Bank. "Cash in vaults" is not a part of legal reserve. For trust companies not members of the Federal Reserve System the reserve required is $10 \%$ on demand deposits and includes "Reserve with legal depositaries" and "Cash in vaults."

Beginning with the return for the week ending May 14, the Philadelphia Clearing House Association discontinued showing the reserves and whether reserves held are above or below requirements. This will account for the queries at the end of the table.

| Two Ciphers (00) omitted. | Week Ended Aug. 111928. |  |  | ${ }^{\text {A }} 1928.4 .4$ | Suly 28 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Members of F.R.System | Trust <br> Companies. | $\begin{aligned} & 1928 . \\ & \text { Total. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Capital -........- | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8}, 790,0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8} \\ 9,500,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{5} \\ 64,290,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{8}{64,290,0}$ | $\underset{\text { ¢ }}{\text { ¢ }}$, 290,0 |
| Surplus and proits...-. Loans, discts. \& invest. | 1,034,254,0 | $18,293,0$ $106,390,0$ | 191,100,0 | 1.191,100,0 | 1,121,100,0 |
| Exch. for Clear. House | 30,495,0 | 803,0 | 31,298,0 | -35,128,0 | 1,120,875,0 |
| Due from banks | 78,939,0 | 510,0 | 79,449,0 | 87,111,0 | 83,760,0 |
| Bank deposits. | 119,549,0 | 3,600,0 | 123,149,0 | 123,988,0 | 122,081,0 |
| Individual deposits | 598,645.0 | 49,518,0 | 648.163,0 | 653,650,0 | 639,887,0 |
| Time deposits. | 207,982,0 | 29,817,0 | 1,00971110 | 239,992,0 | 240,015,0 |
| Res, with legal depos.- | 926,176,0 | 82,935,0 | $1,009,111,0$ $8,123,0$ | 1,017,630.0 | 1.001.983,0 |
| Res. with F. R. Bank. | 66,279,0 |  | 66,279,0 | $66,882,0$ | 7, 6884,0 |
| Cash in vault | 9,003,0 | 2,611,0 | 11,614,0 | 11,364,0 | $67,457,0$ 11,510 |
| Total res, \& cash held- | 75,282,0 | 10,734,0 | 86,016,0 | 86,834,0 | 75,041,0 |
| Excess reserve and cash | ? | ? |  |  |  |

Cash in vault not counted as reserve for Federal Reserve members.

## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Aug. 16, and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the system as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year; The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agents Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appear on page 895 . being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."
combined resourges and liablitites of the federal reserve banks at the close of business aug. 151928

|  | Aug. 151928. |  |  |  |  | suly 111928. | July 3 1928. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ia with Feceran Reserv | $x_{1,117,45}^{71,55}$ | .1072,601,000 | $\left\|\begin{array}{r\|} 1,1177.466,000 \\ 63,309,000 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pool } \\ & \hline 000 \mid \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \mathrm{s} \\ 1,1030,00 \\ 73,465,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,161,160,000 \\ 67,361,000 \end{array}$ | 1,1299.584,000 | $0001$ |  |
| Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes d and gold certificaztes heid by bannks. |  | $\begin{gathered} 1,180,1646,000 \\ 799,50,000 \\ 729,702000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1,180,775,000 \\ \hline 680.041 .000 \\ 728,715000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $1,191,123,000$ <br> $680.561,000$ <br> $732,347,000$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 666,9 \\ & \hline 69,3 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|} 1,100,753.000 \\ 791,379000 \\ 6901,079 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 618 \\ & 706 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | $\frac{\text { 2,605,416.000 }}{150,042,00}$ | 2 |  | ${ }^{2,559,592}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 566 \\ & 435 \end{aligned}$ | $603,944,000$ $457,341,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 655,500,000 \\ & 430,276,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 596,385,000 \\ & 428,724,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 615,027,000 \\ & 396,730,000 \end{aligned}$ | $713,372,000$ $375,996,000$ | ${ }_{413,530,000}^{7172000}$ |  | ${ }_{1}^{220}$ |
| Totsl bills discounted. Bills bought in open mark |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{1.19101010 .000}{1209664,000}$ |  | 390,433,000 $170,932,000$ |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 259,000 \\ & \hline 6010,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 55,044,000 \\ & 87,200,000 \\ & 65,391,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56,024,000 \\ & 89,505,000 \\ & 63,813,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60,968.000 \\ & 87,720,000 \\ & 69,077,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 95,78 \\ 9 ., 68 \\ 7,172 \end{gathered}$ |  | $167,2$ |
| Total U. S. G | .413,0 | 207.888.0 | $\xrightarrow[\substack{211.663,00 \\ 490,000}]{ }$ | ${ }_{\text {207,641 }}^{40}$ | ${ }^{209,342,000} 4$ | ${ }^{217,765}$ | ${ }^{219,665.000} 40000000$ | 1,937, | $441,528,000$ 300,000 |
|  |  | 1,431,400,000 | 1,463,808.00 | 2,323,000 1 | 1,402,624, |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 758,391,000 \\ 60,047,000 \\ 8,520,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dinestes |  |  |  |  |  | 1,640,150,000 | 1,660,132 |  |  |
| Member banks Government... | 53,000 |  | $9,523,000$ $19,197,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| pital paid in |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| other Iİabilitie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4,907,779, | 5,000,197 | 4,924,182,000 | 5.036,074,000 | 5,062,523,000 5 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. R. note llabiltes comb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contingent liainter | 290,180.000 | 305,018,000 | 300,285,000 | 055,452,00 | 305,186,00 | 310,888,00 | -09,0ss,000 | 00,065,000 |  |
|  |  | $\underset{\substack{5,565,00 \\ 883,129,000 \\ 1,2350,000}}{\substack{2}}=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3i, 31.518 .0000 |  | 30, 3 34, 0.000 $41,986.000$ | 36,30.0.000 <br> $38,675,000$ |  | ci37.39.000 | -37.11.4.000 | - |  |
|  | $39,414,000$ $79,650,000$ |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
|  |  | $7,7,76000$ $80,142,000$ | $42.714,000$ $81,51,600$ | $74,314,000$ <br> $71,495,000$ | $44,012,000$ $68,759,000$ |  | $\substack{37,931.0000 \\ 52,506,000}$ | ${ }_{4}^{42,7,764,000}$ | 22,44,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | -25,51.0.000 <br> $51,540.000$ | 25,40,00 <br> $57,393,000$ | $\stackrel{724,602,000}{59}$ |  | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 6,-27.000 \\ \begin{array}{c} 64,630.0000 \\ 67,767,000 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,593,000 \\ 12,903,000 \\ 64,586,000 \end{array}$ | 7.329 .00013,888,000 <br> $63,408,000$$\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| notes |  |  | 806,970,00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| resuea to Federal Reserve B |  |  | 2,018,812,000 |  |  | 2,011,515,000 | ,020,4 | 1,999,955.000 |  |
| By gold and gold certifieates Gold fund-Federal Reserve Board By ellgible paper | $\begin{array}{r} 88,153,000 \\ 676.70,000 \\ 1,155,853,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|} 104,50,000 \\ 1,188,38,000 \\ 539,087,000 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Two cophers (00) onittead. Teecrail Reseree Bank of- | Total. | ston. | Net York. | prla. | Cleoclana. | Rekmond | Alarta. | Creazo. | St. Louts. | M | Kan.ctut. | Dalas. | an? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { RESOURCRS. } \\ & \text { Gold w wher Federal Reserve Agents } \\ & \text { Gold red'n fund with U.S.Treas. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ 1,117,450,0 \\ 71,555,0 \end{array}$ |  | $\underset{\substack{175,2844,0 \\ 17,98,9}}{\mathrm{~s}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 815.54,0 \\ & \substack{8 \\ 8,136,0} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \substack{12,204,0 \\ \text { s } 5,3890} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 14,6,63,0 \\ 7,957,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\underset{\substack{22,0990 \\ 5,700,0}}{\mathbf{8}}$ | $\underset{\substack{43.509,0 \\ 3,588,0}}{\mathbf{s}}$ | $\underset{\substack{47.063,0 \\ 2,781,0}}{\mathbf{s}}$ | $\overline{\substack{15.807,0 \\ 1,532 ; 0}}$ |  |
| Gold held excl. agst. F. R. notes Gold settie furd certificates. | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1,189,005,0 \\ 7894,976,0 \\ 7 \\ 728,611,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 117,117,0 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 96,523,0 \\ 26,87,0 \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline 87450 \\ 399888,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 71,707,0 \\ 8,815, \\ 5 \\ 5,215,0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 27,7990 \\ \text { 18, } \\ 11,5276,0 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Reserrve other thang goid | $=2,2,612,592,02$ |  | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {903,797, }}$ |  | ${ }^{261,900,0} 15$ | ( $54,141,0$ | $85,736.0$ $17,284,0$ |  | 57,807,0 | $\underset{\substack{\text { 66,672,0 } \\ 2,451,0}}{ }$ | ${ }_{5,505,0}^{99,390}$ | ${ }_{\substack{40.021, 5,822,0}}$ | $\xrightarrow{248,682,0} 1$ |
|  Sec. by U. S. Govt. ob Other bills discounted |  |  | $932,095,0$ <br> $18.535,0$ $154,961,0$$119,614,0$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 276,973,0 \\ & 38,66,0 \\ & 48.14,0 \\ & 31+101,0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $103,020,0$ <br> $5.045,0$ <br> $19.68,0$ <br> $77,53,0$ |  | ${ }_{35,28}^{19,28}$ | ${ }_{\text {c, }}^{\substack{10,235,0 \\ 8,125,0}}$ |  |  | $55,854,0$ $3,156,0$ $51.94,0$ $23,35,0$ 2.350 |
| 隹 | 1, $189,02,532,0$ | $\xrightarrow[\text { 67,738, }]{18,899}$ |  | 98,07 | 79,244, | $\xrightarrow{53,442,0}$ | ${ }^{77,241}$ | 52, 579, <br> 12,569 | 54,493 <br> 11,0 <br> 10 | $\underset{\substack{18,363 \\ 9,932,0}}{ }$ | $\underset{\substack{21.813,0}}{\text { 8,87,0 }}$ |  |  |
| Bilis bought in open market.- U. S. Government securitles: <br> Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9,500,0 | ${ }_{\text {4, }}^{\substack{4,529,0 \\ 3,25,0}}$ |  |  |  |
|  | 85,622,0 <br> $6.922,0$ | 4,427,0 | 16,34,0 | 11,340,0 | 5,550,0 | 1,529,0 | 3,094; | ${ }_{\text {c }}^{4,2827,0}$ |  | ${ }_{2,224,0}^{3,29,0}$ | 4,327,0 | 3,9 | , |
| otal U. s. Gor't securites.- | 200,413,0 | 6,843,0 | 25,691,0 | 20,927,0 | 3.10 | 3,276.0 | 5,173,0 | 34,186,0 | 16,625,0 | 10,65 | 18,129,0 | 15,276.0 | 16.522,0 |


| RESOURCES (Concluaded)- <br> Twoo Ciphers (00) omitted. | Total. | Boston. | Neto York. | Phila. | Cleveland. | Richmond | Atlanta. | Chrcago. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.Csty. | Dallas. | San Framı |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Otherse | $\underset{990,0}{\mathbf{s}}$ | S | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 800,0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | S | S | \$ | \$ 490,0 | S | S | \$ |
| Total bills and secur | 1,399,839,0 | 93,420,0 | 351,159,0 | 134,198,0 | 132,436,0 | 64,511,0 | 95,414,0 | 199,334,0 |  |  | 48,820,0 |  |  |
| Due from forelgn bank Uncollecteditems..-- | 735,573,0 | 71,655,0 | 201,013,0 | 59,875,0 | 65,651,0 | 25,0 $57,218,0$ | 24,515,0 | 69,0 $96.383,0$ | 33, 21,0 | 30,44,0 14.0 | 48,820,0 | 57,400, 17.0 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 112,575,0 \\ 35,0 \end{array}\right.$ |
| Bank premises. | 60,125,0 | 3,824,0 | $20,568,0$ 16 | - ${ }^{1,752,0}$ | 65,606,0 | 3,483,0 | $24,515,0$ $2,833,0$ | $96,383,0$ $8,720,0$ | $3,887,0$ <br> $3,901,0$ | $14,637,0$ $2,202,0$ | $44,949,1$ $4,308,0$ | $27.312,0$ $1,894,0$ | $38,478,0$ $3,834,0$ |
| All other resour | 8,993,0 | 79,0 | 1,440,0 | 256,0 | 1,297,0 | 393,0 | 1,278,0 | 1,000,0 | 682,0 | 1,043,0 | 420,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,894,0 \\ 506,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,834,0 \\ 599,0 \end{array}$ |
| Total resources LIABILITIES. | 5,028,750,0 | 391,788,0 | 1,521,029,0 | 359,051,0 | 486,831,0 | 194,301,0 | 232,126,0 | 769,075,0 | 188,095,0 | 127,758,0 | 205,804,0 | 135,361,0 | 417,531;0 |
| F. R. notes in actual circulation. Deposits: | 1,638,622,0 | 142,892,0 | 344,739,0 | 131,219,0 | 196,607,0 | 53,543,0 | 128,240,0 | 276,194,0 | 57,394,0 | 53,342,0 | 58,802,0 | 30,320,0 | 165,330,0 |
| Member bank-reserve acc't.- | 2,285,180,0 | 149,458,0 | 877,781,0 | 134,340,0 | 185,277,0 | 67,689,0 | 63,615,0 | 346,540,0 | 78,844,0 | 49,668,0 | 92,123,0 | 62,427,0 | , 0 |
| Government | $9,307,0$ $8,953,0$ | $349,0$ |  | 154,0 835,0 |  | $1,715.0$ 448.0 | $1,156,0$ 369,0 | 1,701,0 1 | 499,0 378,0 | 566,0 | 678,0 | 1,030,0 | 832,0 |
| Other depos | 20,053,0 | 482,0 | $9,574,0$ | 835,0 315,0 | 1,374,0 | 195,0 | 369,0 127,0 | 1,222,0 | $\begin{aligned} & 378,0 \\ & 529,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 237,0 \\ & 328,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 317,0 \\ & 472,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 308,0 \\ 76,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 624,0 \\ 5,604,0 \end{array}$ |
| Total de | 2,323,493,0 | 150,949,0 | 890,624,0 | 135,644,0 | 187,573,0 | 70,047,0 | 65,267,0 | 350,440,0 | 80,241,0 | 50,799,0 | 93,590,0 | 63,841,0 | 184,478,0 |
| Deferred a | $665,639,0$ $144,695,0$ | $68,561,0$ $10,039,0$ | 167,086,0 | 54,693,0 | 61,941,0 | 51,095,0 | 22,086,0 | 87,626,0 | 33,269,0 | 12,457,0 | 39,464,0 | 27,820,0 | 189,541;0 |
| Surplus. | 1433,319,0 | $17,893,0$ | 63,792,0 | 14,368,0 | 14,301,0 | $6,075,0$ 12 12 | $5,213,0$ 9 | 18,222,0 | 5,388.0 | 3,017,0 | 4,202,0 | 4,318,0 | 10,760,0 |
| Alloth | 22,982,0 | 1,454,0 | 6,781,0 | $21,465,0$ | 2,388,0 | $\begin{array}{r} 12,324,0 \\ 1,217,0 \end{array}$ | 1,324,0 | $32,788,0$ <br> $3,815,0$ | 10,397,0 | 7,039,0 | $9.046,0$ 700,0 | $8,527,0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,629,0- \\ 793,0 \end{array}$ |
| Memoranda. | 5,028,750,0 | 391,788,0 | 1,521,029,0 | 359,051,0 | 486,831,0 | 194.301,0 | 232,126,0 | 769,075,0 | 188,095,0 | 127,758,0 | 205,804,0 | 135,361,0 | 417,531,0 |
| Reserve ratio (per cent) Contingent liability on | 69.7 | 73.8 | 75.5 | 60.3 |  | 52.4 | 53.2 |  | 4.4 |  |  |  |  |
| chased for foretgn correspond'ts | 290,180,0 | 22,116,0 | 78,455,0 | 28,014,0 | 30,668,0 | 15,039,0 | 12,385,0 | 40,988,0 | 12,680,0 | 7,962,0 | 10,616 | 10,321,0 | 20,996 |
| F. R. notes on hand (notes rec'd from F. R. Agent less notes in |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| circulatlon......-- | 378,036,0 | 24,009,0 | 119,067,0 | 23,330,0 | 25,060,0 | 15,227,0 | 26,442,0 | 44,849,0 | 11,030,0 | 9,214,0 | $8,278,0$ | 5,887,0 | 65,643,0 |


| Federal Reserve Agent at- | Total. | Boston. | New York. | Phala. | Cleveland. | Rschmond | Atlanta. | Chscajo. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan.City. | Dallas. | San Frani |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Two esphers ( 00 ) omitted. <br> F.R. notes rec'd from Comptroller | $\stackrel{S}{2,816,638,0}$ |  |  | $179.949,0$ |  | , |  |  |  | ${ }^{\text {s }}$ |  | \% | \$ |
| F. R. notes held by F. R. Agent-- | $\begin{array}{r} 2,816,638,0 \\ 799,980,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 238,351,0 \\ 71,450,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 732,806,0 \\ & 269,000,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 179,949,0 \\ 24,400,0 \end{array}\right\|$ | $251,297,0$ $29,630,0$ | $94,419,0$ $25,649,0$ | $223,312,0$ $68,630,0$ | $449,543,0$ $128,500,0$ | $87,224,0$ $18,800,0$ | $79,095,0$ $16,539,0$ | $99.060,0$ 31,980 | $54,609,0$ $18,402,0$ | $326,973,0$ $96,000,0$ |
| F. R. notes issued to F. R. Bank. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18,402,0 | 96,000,0 |
| Collateral held as security for | 2,016,658,0 | 160 | 463,806,0 | 154,549,0 | 221,667,0 | 68,770,0 | 154,682,0 | 321,043,0 | 68,424,0 | 62,556,0 | 67,080,0 | 36,207,0 | 230,973,0 |
| F. R. notes issued to F. R. Bk. Gold and gold certificates..- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold redemption fund.-...---- | 882,153,0 | 13,964,0 | $153,161,0$ $17,123,0$ | 8,972,0 | 50,000,0 | $20,396,0$ $3,031,0$ | 24,600,0 |  | 7,900,0 | 14,167,0 |  | 12,303,0 | 35,000,0 |
| Gold fund-F. R. Boar | 676,470,0 | 58,000,0 | 5,000,0 | 72,577,0 | 70,000,0 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,199,0 \\ & 13,000,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,342,0 \\ & 28,000,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,803,0 \\ 43,860.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,504,0 \\ & 1,000,0 \end{aligned}$ | $15,576,0$ 136,033 |
| Eligible paper | 1,155,853,0 | 86,557,0 | 312,442,0 | $95,134,0$ | 98,808,0 | 58,674,0 | 90,158,0 | 165,004,0 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,000,0 \\ & 54,477,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,000,0 \\ & 25,903,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43,860,0 \\ & 30,570,0 \end{aligned}$ | 42,094,0 | 96,032,0 |
| Total collatera | 2,273,303,0 | 193,821,0 | 487,726,0 | 176,683,0 | 231,012,0 | 82,101,0 | 157,580,0 | 379.617.0 | 76,576,0 | 69,412,0 | 78,233,0 | 57,901,0 | 282,641,0 |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resource ${ }^{8}$ and liabilities of the 636 member banks from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a weel behin d of Deo 121917 published in the "Chronicle" " Dine for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on par of the Reserve Board upon the figures for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page 895. immediately following which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week pater.
pringipal resources and liabilities of all reporting member banks in each federal reserve district as at close of

Federal Reserve DistrictLoans and Investments-total.... Loans and discounts-total........ Secured by U.S. Gov't obliga'n
Secured by stocks and bonds... Secured by stocks and bonds..
All other loans and alscounts.
Investments-total...

## U. S. Government securities

 Reserve with $F$.
Net demand deposits
Time deposits. $\qquad$
Due from banks...................................
Borrowings from F. R. Bank-total
Secured by U. S. Gov't obliga'ns
All other
Number of reporting banks.

BUSINESS AUG. 81928 (In thousands of dollars).

| Total. | Boston. | Neto Yort | praa. | cleerana. | Rtchmond | Alarta. | Chreaoo. | St. Louts. | Manneap. | Kan.Cuty. | Dallas. | $\operatorname{San}$ F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,544,522 | $\frac{8,423,329}{}$ | 1,266,453 | ${ }_{2,205,732}$ | 675,304 | $\underset{643,464}{ }$ | 3.306,115 | ${ }_{717,699}$ | 367,998 | ${ }_{686,035}$ | 460,501 | 4,992 |
| 15,802,50 | 1.0 | 0,115,753 | 850,082 | 1,465 | 513,730 | 503,151 | 2,414, | 507,967 | 232,407 | 073 | 336.53 | 1,324 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\left.\begin{gathered} 7,642 \\ \text { anc.822 } \\ \hline 1020 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | ${ }_{\text {2, }}^{2,7801}$ | $\underset{126,142}{\substack{3.011}}$ | 3,681 | ${ }_{\text {\% }}^{266}$ |
| 6,459 | 450,914 | 2.307 | 406,371 | 740.706 | ,57 | 140,313 | 891,464 | 209,732 | 135,591 | 240,962 | 124,031 | 650,468 |
| ${ }_{\substack{2,940,158 \\ 3,519,544}}^{1,0}$ | 170,555 | $51,09,3642$ | $\xrightarrow{122,537}$ | 325.515 415,45 | ${ }_{88}^{72.9}$ | 71,084 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 73,483 \\ & 62: 108 \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{125,581}{115,281}$ | ${ }_{847}$ | ${ }_{\substack{395,684 \\ 296,784}}$ |
| 1,657,270 | 100,000 18.255 | 747.110 66,230 | 77,627 | ${ }_{28,1}^{125,1}$ | ${ }^{41,280}$ | 39,960 10,501 10, | 258,199 40,183 | ${ }_{\substack{4,4423 \\ 7,453}}$ | . 107 | 11,475 | ${ }_{\substack{3 \\ 9,187}}$ | ${ }_{\substack{115,113 \\ 21,814}}$ |
| 104 | ${ }_{\text {8 }}^{896,598}$ | ${ }_{\text {5 }}^{5.659}$ |  |  | 354,048 | 析 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,192,333 | ${ }_{\text {489,9731 }}$ | $1 \begin{aligned} & 1,697,854 \\ & \hline 939742 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 32,092 | ${ }_{723}$ | 4,6455 | 550 | 1,256,407 | $\begin{gathered} 241,572 \\ 4,535 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 128,771 \\ \substack{2,658} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 174,4,47 \\ 4,63 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 129,660 \\ 7,489 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1,011,769 \\ 13,810 \end{array}$ |
| ${ }_{\substack{1,025,51 \\ 3,049,61}}^{\text {a }}$ | - ${ }_{\text {41, }}^{131,7315}$ | 1118,709 | 50,707 | 85,656 <br> 208,441 | ${ }_{93,613}^{45,09}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66,900 \\ & 95,606 \end{aligned}$ | 214,639 <br> 488.004 | $\begin{gathered} 44,270 \\ 116,387 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4,245 \\ 82 ; 575 \end{gathered}$ |  | 53,634 |  |
| 297 | 41,178 | 288,243 | 60,425 | ,962 | 28,066 | 48.783 | 136,819 | 36.768 | 10,266 |  | 22,97 | ,271 |
|  | 17,650 23,528 36 | 1599,775 <br> 128,488 <br> 78 | [47\| | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline{ }^{41,545}, \\ 217 \\ 70 \end{array}$ | (11,292 | 12,280 <br> 36,503 | $\underset{\substack{10,869 \\ 25,950}}{ }$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,373 \\ & 25,395 \end{aligned}$ |  | $9,929$ |  | ${ }_{\substack{55,595 \\ 10,676}}^{\text {c, }}$ |

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.
The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Aug. 15 1928, in oomparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

| Resources Golid with Federal Reserve Agent....... Gold rectemp. fund with U. S. Treasury | $A u 0.151928$. $175,284,000$ $17,984,000$ | Aug. 8 1928. Aus. 171927. $\begin{array}{lll}175,367,000 & 346,368,000 \\ 10\end{array}$ <br> $\begin{array}{ll}19,661,000 & 12,174,000\end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold held exclusivel d settlement fund | 193,288,000 $211: 369 \% 000$ | 17 | 358,542.000 |
|  |  | 172 |  |
| Reserrve otherer than gol | - $903,797,000$ |  |  |
| Total reserves |  |  |  |
| Buls dileo | 18,535,000 |  |  |
| Secured by U.s. Govt. obllgations.-. | $154,961,000$ $119,614,000$ | $184,205,000$ | 79,050,000 |
| Total blls disoc | 2744.575.000 | $\frac{329,933,000}{}$ | 108 |
| U.8. Government |  |  |  |
| Treasury notes Certificateg of Ind |  |  | $23,698,000$ <br> $24,298,000$ |
| Total U.S. All other earn | ${ }^{25,691.000}$ | 01,000 | 84,881, |

$\begin{array}{lllll} & 351,159,000 & 390,064,000 & 262,914,000\end{array}$


[^0]
## 


#### Abstract

Wall Street, Friday Night, Aug. 171928. Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The reivew of the Stock Market is given this week on page 913. The following are sales made at the stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:




New York City Realty and Surety Companies.

| Allance R'ty | ${ }^{B 1 / 4}$ |  | Mtre Bond.- | ${ }_{165}^{\text {B4d }}$ | ${ }_{175}^{\text {A }{ }^{\text {a }} \text {, }}$ | Realty Assoc's] | ${ }^{\text {Bid }}$ | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bond \& M MG - | ${ }_{220}^{285}$ | ${ }_{45}^{295}$ | ${ }^{\text {N M M }}$ Mortage | 590 | 600 | 1 lst pret.-.. | ${ }_{96}^{28}$ | ${ }_{99}^{29}$ |
| Lawyers Mtge | 345 | 352 | U s Casualty | 380 | 395 | 2 d pref | 93 | 95 |
| LawyersTitie <br> \& Guarantee | 330 | 336 |  |  |  | Westle $\begin{aligned} & \text { ene } \\ & \text { Title }\end{aligned}$ | 650 |  |

Quotations for U. S. Treas. Ctfs. of Indebtedness, \&c.

| Maturky. | Int. Rate. | Bid. |  | Maturity. | ${ }_{\text {Rate }}^{\text {nit. }}$ | B4. | Asted. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ec. 151928 | 3\%\% | ${ }^{9944}$ | ${ }^{9911_{11}}$ | pt. 15 1930-32 | 33\%\% | 97 | ${ }^{98 \%}$ |
|  | 4\%\% |  |  |  | 3\%\% | ${ }^{977^{1414}}$ | ${ }^{98} 8^{1914}$ |

New York City Banks and Trust Companies.

|  |  | -N. |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c} \text { Tr. Cos. }-N . Y . & B 1 d \\ \text { Bronx Co Tr } & \\ \hline 00 \end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{450}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A |  | - ${ }_{\text {critis. }}$ N. | ${ }_{730}^{675}$ | ${ }^{\text {Br }}$ |  |  |  |
| A |  | Pubilo. |  |  |  |  |  |
| ryant Par |  |  | 25 |  |  |  |  |
| ntral | 195 | Semard--...- | 17 |  |  |  |  |
| ry |  |  |  | 71 | arm L |  |  |
| Chase-..... 545 |  | Trade* |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Nat }}$ Bth |  | Yorkvilie.-. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nelsea E |  | arktown*.-. |  |  |  |  |  |
| emteal | 915 | Brookly |  |  | erst |  |  |
|  |  |  | 475 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Globe Exch <br> Mechanics |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | New |  |  |
| mo |  | Mechantcs* Municlpal* |  | 450 | utual( |  |  |
| Fitth Avenue-22 | 00 | Peopsle ${ }^{\text {Nasal- }}$ |  |  | -t |  |  |
|  |  | Prospect-..-- | 170 | 100 | Y Tr |  |  |
|  |  | rust |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hanover-...-- ${ }^{1290}$ | 130 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Neto York. } \\ \text { Am Ex Irv Tr } \\ \text { Banca Com'le } \end{gathered}$ | 424 | 430 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Italiana Tr |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 88 | Bank or ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Penn Exch.:-1 175 | 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *State banks. $t$ New stock. $x$ Ex-divi lend. EEx-ttock div. y Ex-right |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan bonds and Treasury certificates on the New York |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Datly Record of U. S. Bond |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units. |  | ${ }_{\text {ctigh }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $100^{272132}$ |  | 100103 |  |  |
| Converted $41 / \%$ bonds of 1932-47 (First 41/8) |  |  | ( $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low. } \\ & \text { Cose } \\ & \text { close }\end{aligned}$ |  | 100 |  |  |  |
| Total sales in 81.000 uni |  | close |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Close |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44\% bonds of 19 |  |  | 100 | 100100 |  |  |  |
| (Thtrd 4 4 (8) $\qquad$ Close Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ untus.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $100{ }^{213}$ | $100{ }^{45}$ | ${ }_{10126}^{126}$ |  |  |
| Oourth Liberty Loan High |  | High 10023 |  |  |  | $100{ }^{3,} 8$$100_{32}$1 | $\begin{aligned} & 1011_{32}^{21} \\ & 1011_{32} \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | (100243 | 100 ${ }^{1024}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ untls. |  |  | ${ }_{110}^{1100^{12183}}$ |  |  | ${ }^{1111^{32}}$ | 111 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1090^{1021212} \\ & 10^{2} 12 \\ & 62 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in 31,000 units |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10430,12 |  |  |  | 106103550 |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 103 \\ & 103 \\ & 103 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 10310^{20} \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - | ${ }_{140}^{1034}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units... |  |  | ${ }_{98}{ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 77_{21}^{7} \\ 98120 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 981 i_{32} \\ & 98142 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{98824}$ |  |
| 35/8, 1943-1947........... $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low. } \\ & \text { Close }\end{aligned}$ Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units |  |  | ${ }^{98}{ }^{312}$ | ${ }_{9}^{98}{ }_{9}{ }^{312}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9811^{912}, 12 \\ & 982 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| $33 / 6 \mathrm{~s}, 1940-1943 \ldots \ldots . \begin{aligned} & \text { High } \\ & \text { Low- } \\ & \text { Close }\end{aligned}$Total sales in 81,000 untits. |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 98 \\ & 98 \\ & 98 \\ & 98 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:
 $\qquad$
 -10023, to
-101
to
to

## Foreign Exchange. -

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were $4.85 @ 4.851 / 4$ for checks and $4.853 / 64.859-16$ for cables. Commercial on banks, sight 4.84 13-16@4.85; sixty days, 4.81 @4.81 3-16; ninety days, 4.795 -16@ $4.791 / 2$, and documents for payment, $4.801 / 2 \times 4.811 / 4$; cotton for payment 4.84, and grain for payment, $4.84 \%$.
(1) $3.90 \%$ for shay's) actual rates for Paris bankers francs were 3.90 7-16 @ $3.90 \%$ for short. Amsterdam bankers gullders were $40.071 / 2 @ 40.091 / 2$ for short.
Erancs high at Paris on London, 124.21 francs; week's range, 124.24 francs high and 124.21 francs low.
The range for forelgn exchange for the week follows: Sterlino, Actual- Checks.
High for the week

Cables.
Paris Bankers Francs-
 $4.85 \%{ }^{4.16}$

Amsterdam Bankers Guilders-
High for the week..........................................05
${ }_{3.90}^{3.90} 7-16$

Germany Bankers Marks-

The Curb Market.-The review of the Curb Market is given this week on page 914.

A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 941.

# Report of Stock Sales-New York Stock Exchange 

DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY
Occupying Altogether Seven Pages-Page One





[^1]New York Stock Record-Continued - Page 5





| PER SH ARH Ranoe Since Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Lowest | H6anest |

$\qquad$
 ${ }^{2}$







Bid and saked prices: no asies on this dsy $s$ Ex-dividend, $a$ Ex-rights。 $b$ Ex-dividend and ex-rightsa

932 New York Stock Exchange-Bond Record. Friday, Weekly and Yearly


$l$ Due Feb. $\epsilon$ Due May. $p$ Due Deo.

New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 3


New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 4



 Alaska Gold M deb 6s A 8s＿1936 J | Allls－Chalmers M1g deb $5 \mathrm{Fs}-1937$ |
| :--- |
| Alplne－M |

 Amerlcan Chain debs 16 s ．．．
 Deb $61 / \mathrm{s}$（with pu
Am $\operatorname{sm} \& \mathrm{R}$ R $\mathrm{st} 30-\mathrm{y}$ 1st M 68 se Convertible 4s
20－year conv 415 s
30－year coll tr 5 s ．
Registered．．．．．
 Am Type Found deb 6 s．－．－． $1940 \mid$ A

 Andlo－Chillean 8 d deb 7 s ． 1945 Antilla（Comp Azue）71／ss－1939 I Armour \＆Co 1st 4，58 Associated Oill $6 \%$ gold notes 1935 M
Atlanta Gas L 1st 5s＿．．．．．－1947 Atlantic Fruit 7 s ctfs dep．－－1934
Stamped ctis of deposit．－．．．．．．．
AtI Gult \＆W I SS L coltr 5s－1959 Atlantic Refg deb 5s－－．．．．．1937
Baldw Loco Works 1st 5 s Baragua（Comp Az） $71 / \mathrm{sis}-.-1937$
Barnsdall Corp 6s with warr－1940 J Deb 6s（without warrant）
Batavian Pete gen deb 41940



 Cons 30 －year 6 s serles
Cons 30 －year $51 / 5$ ser B
Bing \＆Bing deb $61 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ Bing \＆Bing deb $61 / 3 \mathrm{~s}$ ． Botany Cons Mills $61 / \mathrm{s}$ s．

Bowman－Bilt Hotels 78 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bowman－Bilt Hotels 78．．．．．－1934 |
| B＇way \＆7th Av 1st |
| A | B way \＆7th Av 1st con 5s．－1943

Brooklyn City RR 1st 5 s ．．． 1941
Bklyn Edison Inc gen 58.
 Bklyn－Man R T sec 6s．．．．．．． 1968 J
Bklyn Qu Co \＆Sub
 3－yr $7 \%$ secured notes．．． Bklyn Un E1 1st g 4 －5s
Stamped guar
4－5s．
$\qquad$
Conv deb 51／5s．－．－．
Buff \＆Susq Iron 1st if 5 s
 Bush Term Bldgs 5 g gu tax－ex 60 A
 Cal Petroleum conv deb s 1581939
Conv deb s $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ ．
F Camaguey Sug 1st s $1 \mathrm{~g} 7 \mathrm{~s} .-$
 Central Steel 1st g s f 8s．．．．－ 1941 M N Certaln－teed Prod $51 / 58$ A $\quad-1948$ M S Chic City \＆Conn Rys $5 \mathrm{sJan} 1927 \mathrm{~A}^{\text {A }}$
 Chile Copper Co deb 5 s ．－
Clearfleld Bit Coal 1st 4 s ． Colo F \＆I Co gens 15 s
$\qquad$
Columbus Gas 1st gold 5 S
Columbus Ry P \＆L 1st 43／28 1932 J J Commercial Cable 1st g 4s＿－ 23974 Coltr Consolldated $41 / 28$ ．．．．．．－1951 J Cof Upper Wuertemberg 7s＿1956
of Usith
Cons Coal Cons Coal of Md 1st \＆ret 5s＿1950 J
Consol Gas（N Y）deb 51／2s＿1945 F Consumers Gas of Chite gu 5 s

15－yr deb gold 68 ．
Cont Pap \＆Bag Milis $63 / 5$
Copenhagen Telep ext 68
Copenhagen Telep ext 6s＿－1950 A






 ゅo



 ＂ํㅜํ ํ．




 a！！！
re

Ed El
Ed Elec
Edec Po
Elik Ho
Deb

Federal
1st
1st
3 11
3－ 
Fren
Gas
Gen
Gen
Gen
Ge$\frac{\substack{\text { Rano } \\ \text { Sinc } \\ \text { Jan．}}}{\text { Lown }}$Ranje
Snnce
fan． 1.


が一𧰨33＞＞いをธธّ
ริํํํ


®ঞ్ํ
ะะร纪

ำ

ప్రః్ㄲ 



New York Bond Record－Concluded－Page 6 |  | BONDS |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fi Y．STOCK EXCHANGE |  |
| Week Ended Aug．17． |  |


 Manhat Ry（N Y）cons g 4s－2013
2d 4s．
Manila Elec Ry \＆Lt Marion Steam Shovel si 8 s ．
Mfrs Co ctis of partic in A 1 Namm \＆Son $18 t 6 \mathrm{~s}$ ． 1943 J J Market St Ry 7s ser A April 1940 A
Meridional E1 1st 78．．．．－1957
A Metr Ed 1st \＆
Metr West Slde El（Chic）4s－1938
Mlag Mill Mach 7s with war＿1956 Without warrants Midvale Steel \＆O convs s 581936 M
Milw El Ry \＆Lt ret \＆ General \＆ref 5 s series $\mathrm{A}^{1 / 2 s^{\prime} 31}{ }^{\mathrm{J}}$ Ist \＆ref 5 s series B．．．．．．
Montana Power 1st 5 s A．．．．
Deb 5 s series A Deb 5 s series A
Montecatini Min Anio－ Montecatini Min \＆Agrio－
Deb 7s with warrants．．．． 1937
Without warrants＿－－－ Montreal Tram 1st \＆ref 5 s ．
Gen \＆ref s I 5 s series A ． Morris \＆Co 1st 8 1 $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$－
Mortgage－Bond Co 4 s ser 2 10－25－year 5 s serles 3
 Mut Un Tel gtd 6s ext at $5 \% 1941$ M
Namm（A D $\&$ Son－See Mfrs Tr Nassau Elec guar gold 4s＿．． 1951 ， Nat Dalry Prod deb 51／s $\mathrm{s}-1948$ F
Nat Enam \＆Stampg 1st $5 \mathrm{~s}-1929$ I
 Newark Consol Gas cons 5s．1948
New England Tel \＆Tel 5 A A 1952
 First \＆ref 5 s series B＿－．－1955 S Yerial $5 \%$ notes．－

 NY \＆\＆ElL \＆P 1stg 5s
 N Y Rys Corp inc 6s．＿－Jan 1965 Apr



 N Y Trap Rock 1st gold
 20 yr \＆ 16 s
Nor Amer Cem deb $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ A－1947 1940 M No Am Edison deb 5 ser A． 1957 M Nor Oho Trac \＆Light 6s - － $1947 / \mathrm{M}$
Nor States Pow $25-\mathrm{yr} 5 \mathrm{~A}$ A
 Norweg Hydro－EI Nit 51／28＿1957 1st \＆ret 7 s serles B． Ohio River Edison 1st 6
 Ontario Power N F 1st 5s＿－． $1943 / \mathrm{F}$
Ontario Transmission 1st 5s＿1945
 Pacific Gas \＆E1 gen \＆ref 5s 1942 J Pac Pow \＆Lt 1st \＆ref 20－yr 5s＇30 F Ref melge 5 s serles $\mathbf{A}$ ．．．．
 Pan－Am Pet Co（of Cal）conv 6s＇40
 Paramount－Fam＇s－Lasky 68－1947
Park－Lex 1st leasehold 61／s＿1953 J Pat \＆Passat G G \＆El cons 581949 M
Pathe Exch deb 7 s with warr 1937 M Peop Gas \＆C 1st cons g bs．－19 Refunding gold $5 \mathrm{~s} \ldots \ldots .-19$
Registered Philladelphia Co sec Phila Elec Co 1st 41／28．－－1．－1967
Phill \＆Reading C \＆I rei 5s． 1973
Phillips Petrol Phillips Petrol deb 51／8．．．1939
Plerce－Arrow Mot Car deb 81943 Plierce Oil deb s 18 8＿．＿Dec 151931 J Plilsbury F1 Mills 20－yr 68 ．
Prell Co（Italy）cony Pleasant Val Coal 1st gs 15 s 1928
Pocah Con Collierles 1st $15 \mathrm{ss1957}$ Port Arthur Can \＆Dk 6s A． 1953 1st M 68 serles $B$ Portland Elec Pow 1st 68 B El．． 1947
Portland Ry Elec 1st 5s．．． 1935 Portland Ry 1st \＆ret $5 \mathrm{~s}=-1930$
Portland Ry L \＆P 1st ref 5 s .1942
 Porto Rtcan Am Tob conv 6s 1942
Postal Teleg \＆Cable coll 5 s .1953 Pressed Steel Car conv g 5s．－193
Prod \＆Ref s 18 s （with war） 193
Witheut win PubServ Corp NJ deb 4168 －194
Pub Serv Elec \＆Gas 1st $51 / 1959$ 1st \＆ref 5 s ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．1965
Punta Alegre Subar deb 7s．＿1937





 ลิ



 5aㅌ．\％š ． マan多z ZZ《ロー クロのある亿no | s | 101 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | 101 |
| $\mathbf{D}$ | 98 |
| N | 98 | ロスク

 レZO | A | 93 |
| :--- | ---: |
| $\mathbf{A}$ | 103 | －2レ った

 J． $1025_{8} 10412$


## Outside Stock Exchanges.

Boston Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at the Boston Stock Exchange, Aug. 11 to Aug. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

$\frac{\text { Bonds (Concluded) - }}{\text { Maine Cent 43/2s Ser B } 19}$ $\frac{\text { Malne Cent 43 4s Ser B } 1935}{}$



Chicago Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Chicago Stock Exchange, Aug. 11 to Aug. 17, both inclusive compiled from official sales lists:

$\frac{\text { Stocks- }}{$|  Acme Steel Co-  |
| :--- |
|  Adams Royalty  |
|  All-Amer Moha  |}

## $=$

##  <br> Am F Amer Amer Amer Cla Wa Armo Arm



## 触品





FINANCIAL CHRONICLE


| Stocks (Concluded) Par | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Lasat } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. | Sales for <br> Week. <br> Shares | Range Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Hit | h. |
| Commercial Credit | 31 | $301 / 2311 / 2$ | 453 |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred. <br> Preterred B |  | $\begin{array}{ll}241 / 4 & 241 / 4\end{array}$ | 30 | $23 / 4$ |  | 26 | Jan |
| ${ }_{6}$ Preferred B_-_-.-.-- 25 |  | 25.26 | 35 | 23 |  |  |  |
| 63/\% 1st preferred.-100 |  | 881/2 $881 / 2$ | 25 | 88 | July |  | May |
| Consol Gas, E L \& Power-* | $801 / 2$ | $\begin{array}{ll}25 & 25 \\ 801 / 8 & 80\end{array}$ | 10 | 25 | Aug |  | July |
| $6 \%$ preferred ser D_100 |  | $11034110 \%$ | 515 | 1091/2 |  | 1141/2 | May |
| $51 / 2 \%$ pref w 1 ser E- 100 |  | 10734 1073/4 | 19 | $1071 / 2$ |  | 111 | Apr |
| $5 \%$ preferred ser A . 100 | 102 | $1011 / 21021 / 2$ | 333 | 100 | June | 1053/4 | Mar |
| Consolidation Coal | 263/4 | 26\%/4 $271 / 8$ | 289 | 255/8 | June | $333 / 2$ | Jan |
| Continental Trust |  | $280 \quad 280$ | 200 | 280 |  |  | May |
| Delion Tire \& Rubb <br> Eastern Rolling Mill | 28 | $41 / 25$ | 100 |  | June | $193 / 2$ | June |
| Farmers \& Mer Bank. 40 |  | $\begin{array}{lll}261 / 2 & 2831 / 2\end{array}$ | 790 10 | $241 / 2$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Mar} \\ \mathrm{Feb} \end{gathered}$ |  | May |
| Fidelity \& Deposit..-. 50 | 271 | $270342713 / 4$ | 182 | 260 | June | 326 | May |
| Finance Co of America A.* |  | $101 / 311$ | 75 | 103/8 | July | 113/8 | May |
| First Nat Bank W I | 61 | $601 / 262$ | 607 | 601/2 | Aug |  | July |
| Houston Oil pref v t ctrs 100 |  | 9595 | 25 |  |  | $1031 / 2$ | Mar |
| Lorraine Pete Co.....-- 1 l | 50 c | 50 c 50c | 20 |  | Jan | 50 c | Aug |
| Mfrs Fin 1 st pref |  | $1931 / 20$ | 50 | 1914 | Aug |  | June |
| 2 d preferred.------25 |  | 173/4 18 | 25 | 173/4 | Aug | 26 | June |
| Maryland Casualty Co.-25 |  | 150155 | 109 | 150 | Aug | 195 | May |
| Merch \& Miners Tran | $43 / 4$ | 443/4 45 | 149 | 443/4 | Aug | 50 | May |
| Monon W Penn P S pref 25 |  | $253 / 86$ | 75 | 25 | Jan | ${ }_{21}^{27}$ | Jan |
| Mortgage Security com.-* |  | $81 / 2 \quad 81 / 2$ | 25 |  | Aug | 213/4 |  |
| New Amsterdam Cas Co 10 | 73 |  | 52 |  | Aug |  | May |
| Northern Central Ry .-. 50 |  | 841/4 841/4 |  | 841/4 | Aug |  |  |
| Penna Water \& Power | 811/4 | $80 \quad 811 / 4$ | 370 | 68 | Jan | 8114 |  |
| Roland Pk Homeld |  | $22 \quad 22$ |  | 22 | July | 221/2 | July |
| 1st preferred.-.-.- 100 | $1001 / 2$ | $1001 / 21003 / 4$ | 20 | 100 | Feb | 1011/2 | Apr |
| Sharpe \& Dohme pref _ 100 |  | 110110 | 10 | $10931 / 2$ | June |  | Jan |
| Silica Gel Corp |  | $24 \quad 24$ | 150 | 17 | Mar | 28\%/4 | Apr |
| Sun Mtge com. |  | $15 \quad 151 / 4$ | 195 | 15 | July | 20 | Mar |
| Un Porto Rican | 52 | 5253 | 95 | 381/2 | Mar |  | May |
| Preferred. | 53 | 5354 | 115 | 481/2 | Mar |  | May |
| United Rys \& Electric.. 50 |  | 121/4 131/8 | 322 | 12 | Apr | 20 | Jan |
| U S Fidelity Guar..... 50 |  | 415 | 86 | 3481/2 | Jan | 475 | May |
| Wash Balt \& Annapolls_50 |  | $10^{1 / 2} 101 / 2$ | 65 |  | Feb | 171/4 | Jan |
| Preferred.-.-.-.-.-. 50 |  | 1616 | 71 |  | Apr |  | Feb |
| West Md Dairy Inc pr pi50 |  | $541 / 2$ 541/2 | 56 | 523 | Jan |  |  |
| West National Bank-.. 20 |  | 391/4 391/4 | 4 | 3914 | Aug |  | May |
| Bonds- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| itimore |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4s Sewer loan_---- 1961 | 98 | 98 983/2 | 3,900 | 98 | Aug | 1031/8 | Feb |
| 4 s School house --- 1961 |  | 981/2 $981 / 2$ | 2,400 | 98 | June | 102\% | Jan |
| 4s Dock impr'm't.--1961 |  | $981 / 2981 / 2$ | 1,000 | $981 / 2$ | Aug | $1031 / 8$ | Feb |
| 4 S Water loan .-.-. 1958 |  | 981/2 981/2 | 700 | 98 | June | 103 | Jan |
| 4s Annex impt.... 1951 |  | $981 / 2981 / 2$ | 200 | $981 / 2$ | June | 102 | Mar |
| 31/5s consolidated.-- 1930 |  | 101101 | 11,400 | $991 / 2$ | May | 101 | July |
| Black \& Decker 61/5s-1937 | 114 | 114114 | 6,500 | 1061/2 | Jan | 127 | Apr |
| Consol GE L \& P $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s} 1935$ |  | 9898 | 1,000 | 98 | Aug | 1013/4 | Mar |
| ElkhornCoalCorp6 1/28 1931 |  | $93 \quad 93$ | 1,000 | 93 | July | 981/2 | Jan |
| HoustonOil5 $1 / 2 \%$ notes 1938 |  | 100101 | 12,000 | 100 | Aug | 10114 | July |
| Maryland 4s ......- 1935 |  | 983/4 $983 / 4$ | 1,000 | 983/4 | Aug | $98 \%$ | Aug |
| Md Elec Ry 1st 5s_.... 1931 |  | $97 \quad 97$ | 1,000 |  | Aug | $993 / 4$ | Jan |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Un Porto Rican Sugar } \\ & 63 / 2 \% \text { notes_......... } 1937 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Ry \& E 1st 4s - 1949 | 67 | $663 / 871 / 8$ | 25,000 | 66 | Fug |  |  |
| Income 4s-.-.-.-. 1949 | 45 | $45 \quad 457 / 8$ | 16,000 | 44 | Aug |  |  |
| Funding 5s ........- 1936 | 71 | 7171 | 5,000 | 71 | Aug | $841 / 2$ | Jan |
| 6\% notes_-.-------1930 | 94 | 9495 | 2,000 | 94 | Aug | $991 / 4$ | Jan |
| 1st 6s----------1949 | 87 | 8687 | 4,000 | 85 | Aug | 98 | Ja |
| Wash Balt \& Annap 5s 1941 |  | 8181 | 1,000 | 81 | Aug | 90 |  |
| Wash Consol Title 6\% 1951 |  | 100100 | 1,000 | 100 | Jan | 100 | Jan |

Cleveland Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Cleveland Stock Exchange, Aug. 11 to Aug. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | FridayLastSalePrice. | Week's Range of Prices. Lono. High | Sales <br> for <br> Week. <br> Shares. | Range Stace Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Lor |  |  | gh. |
| Akron Rubber | 1713 | $171 / 2171 / 2$ | 230 |  |  |  |  |
| Allen Industries | 121/2 | 111/2 $121 / 2$ | 945 | $101 / 2$ |  |  | eb |
| Fred G Clark com.-.-.-- ${ }^{\text {B }}$ * |  | $71 / 8$ | +100 |  | Jan |  | May |
| Central Alloy Steel pref 100 |  | $1111 / 21111^{1 / 2}$ | 2,150 33 | 1091/4 |  |  | Aug |
| Clty Ice \& Fuel com-.-.-* | $547 / 8$ | $531 / 4847 / 8$ | 1,435 | 1031/2 | Feb | 112 $54 / 8$ | May |
| Cleve Bldrs Sup \& Br com * |  | 27 2713/2 | 140 |  | Aug |  | Feb |
| Cleve-Cliffs Iron com---* |  | 109115 | 197 | 104 | Jan | 120 | Mar |
| Cleve Elect Illum pref 100 | $1103 / 2$ | 1101/4 111 | 55 | 110 | June | 115 | May |
| Cleveland Ry com... 100 |  | 103103 | 105 | 102 | May | 109 | Mar |
| Cleve Securities P L pfd 10 |  | ${ }_{366}{ }^{2} 121 / 8$ | 452 | 1598 | July | $31 / 8$ | Apr |
| Cleveland Trust -....- 100 |  | $\begin{array}{cc}366 & 366 \\ 25 & 25\end{array}$ | 35 | ${ }_{25}{ }^{2}$ | Jan |  | Mar |
| Cleve Worst Mills com- 100 |  | 181/2 19 | 225 | $25181 / 2$ | Aug |  | $\mathrm{Apr}^{\text {Mar }}$ |
| Dow Chemical com. |  | 156156 | 15 | 1121 | Jan | 175 | Mar |
| Preferred.-. -- - . - 100 | 1035/3 | 1035/8 103\%/8 | 25 | 103\%/3 |  | 107 | Feb |
| Eaton Axle |  | 453/4 46 | 300 |  | eb | 46 | Aug |
| Elec Control \& M |  | 62.62 | 23 | 54\% |  | 66 |  |
| Falls Rubber com |  | $121 / 43$ | 260 | $41 / 2$ |  | 13 | Aug |
| Preferred. |  | $161 / 2161 / 2$ | 100 | 15 | Apr | $161 / 2$ | Aug |
| Faultless Rubber |  | 33 33 | 50 | 30 | July |  | Jan |
| Firest Tire \& Rub com- 10 |  | 178178 | 10 | 168 | June | 232 | Jan |
| 7\% preferred...-.-. 100 |  | 108 1081/4 | 128 | 108 | Aug | 1111/2 | Jan |
|  | 95 | 9595 | 419 | 80 | Feb |  | July |
| "A" |  | $42 \quad 42$ | 45 | 25 | Feb | 42 | July |
| Godman Sho | 571/4 | $571 / 2577 / 8$ | 650 | 57 | Aug | 59 | July |
| General Tire \& Rub com - 25 |  | $167 \quad 167$ | 20 | 165 | Mar | 190 | Jan |
| Preferred.-. .- - .- 100 | 98 | $971 / 298$ | 30 | 95 | July | 103 | Mar |
| Glldden prior pref..... 100 |  | 101101 | 51 | 96 | Jan | 102 | June |
| Grasselll Chemical com_100 | $515 / 8$ | 48 51\% | 2,425 | 47 | July | 5158 | Aug |
| Greif Bros Cooperage com * | 41 |  | 203 |  | July | 451/2 | May |
| Halle Bros pref .....- - 100 |  | $1021 / 21021 / 2$ | 21 | 102 | Jan | 1041/2 | Feb |
| Hanna (M A) 1st pref.. 100 |  | 6969 | 10 |  |  |  |  |
| India Tire \& Rub com...-* | $391 / 2$ | 351/2 $401 / 6$ | 7,687 | 18 | Feb | 45 | Apr |
| Interlake Steamship com-* |  | 137137 | 65 | 123 | Feb | 137 | Aug |
| Jaeger Machine com |  | $37 \quad 378$ | 365 | 273/4 | Mar | 38 | May |
| Jordan Motor pref..... 100 |  |  | 25 |  | Aug |  | Mar |
| Kaynee com. | 293/4 | $29 \quad 293 / 4$ | 250 | 29 | Aug | 431/2 | May |
| Kelley Isl L \& T com_-100 |  | $52 \quad 52$ | 12 | 493/2 | Apr | 55 | Jan |
| LeMur com_ | 31 | 3031 | 1,010 | 27 | Mar | 35 | Mar |
| Metro Paving Brick com_* |  |  | 15 | 311/2 | Jan |  | May |
| Miller Rubber pref...- 100 |  | 79 791/2 | 393 | 70 | May | 98 | Jan |
| Mohawk Rubber co | 145 | 143155 | 3.696 | 2934 | Jan | 165 | May |
| Preferred.-.--.----100 |  |  | 204 | 55 | Jan | 90 | June |
| Miller Drug |  | $261 / 8261 / 2$ | 70 | 24 | July |  | July |
| Myers Pump |  | $351 / 236$ | 175 |  | Feb |  | Apr |
| National Acme com | 14 | $14 \quad 14$ | 58 |  | Jan |  | May |
| National Refining com_-25 | 35 | 35 | 100 |  | Apr |  |  |
| National Tile com |  | 303/4 30\%/4 | 300 |  | June | 353/4 | Jan |
| Common |  | $251 / 4241 / 4$ | 100 |  | Aug |  | Feb |
| Nor Ohio P \& L $6 \%$ pref100 | 96 | 96.96 | 10 |  | Jan | 100 | Feb |
| Ohio Bell Telep pret _-100 | 111 | 1103/2 1113/4 | 98 | 109 | June | 1143 | Apr |
| Packard Elec. | ${ }_{841 / 6}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}883 & 89 \\ 83 & 841\end{array}$ | 138 | 878/4 | Aug | $1001 / 2$ | Mar |
| Packer Cor |  |  | 165 |  | Feb |  |  |
| Paragon Refining com -25 | 161/2 | $161 / 4161 / 2$ | 2,063 |  | Jan | 16\% $/ 3$ | July |
| Richman Bros com | 308 | 295319 | 1,217 | 256 | Feb | 310 | Aug |
| Scherr Hirst |  |  | 145 |  |  |  | May |
| Selby Sho | 383/2 | $381 / 240$ | 440 | 381/2 | $\mathrm{Aug}_{\mathrm{Aug}}$ | $47$ | Apr |



| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price. } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High. | Sales <br> Week. <br> Shates | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Low. | Hid |
| 44 | 431/2 $441 / 2$ | 595 | $331 / 8 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 50 |
|  | 105105 |  | 1021/4 Aug | $1071 / 2 \mathrm{M}$ |
|  | $107^{3 / 81073 / 8}$ | 24 | 106 May | $1091 / 2 \mathrm{M}$ |
|  | 1161/2 1171/2 |  | 115 July | $1171 / 2$ |
| 54 | $501 / 254$ | 137 | $501 / 2 \mathrm{Aug}$ | 71 AD |
|  | 41/2 5 | 320 | 3 Mar |  |
| 150 | 136156 | 2,525 | 53 Jan | 156 A |
| 5136 | $51.513 / 2$ | 205 | $45 \quad \mathrm{Feb}$ | 543/ Apr |
| $351 / 2$ | $331 / 236$ | 1,420 | 22 Feb | 44 May |
|  | 104104 | 10 | 1001/2 July | 106 Mar |
|  |  | 100 | 423/4 June | 481/8 May |
|  | $287{ }^{1 / 4}{ }^{1 / 4}$ | 17 | /6 Aug |  |
| 2871/2 | $2871 / 2290$ | 45 | 285 Jan | 305 May |
|  |  | 20 | 35 Aug |  |
|  | 251/4 $251 / 4$ | 2 | 25 Mar | $273 / 4 \mathrm{May}$ |

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Pittsburgh Stock Exchange, Aug. 11 to Aug. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Sate } \\ & \text { Price. } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Lovo. High |  | Sales for Week. Shares. | Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | High. |  |
| mer Vitrifled Prod pf - 100 |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 86 & 86 \\ 25 / 3 & 278 \\ 71 / 4 & 73 / 5 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 7,137 \\ 1,522 \end{array}$ | b |  | 88 |  |
| Arkansas Gas Corp com |  |  |  |  |  | May |  |  |
| Pref |  |  |  |  |  |  | , 4 Ma |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 16077 | 54 Aug |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank of Pitt | 103 | $\begin{array}{ll} 210 & 210 \\ 1021 / 2 & 103 \end{array}$ |  |  | 180 | Jan | 249 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 160 |  | Ja | 108 |  |  |
| tizens Tracti |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 391 / 391 / 2 \\ 302 & 302 \\ 114 & 116 \end{array}$ |  | 162 |  |  | 1/2 Aug |  |  |
| olonial Trust Co-...- 100 |  |  |  |  |  | 310 | May |  |  |
| Columbia Gas \& Elec com * |  |  |  | 97 | 903 ${ }^{\text {20b }}$ |  | $\begin{array}{rrr}116 & \text { Aug } \\ 6 & \text { May }\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Consolidated Ice, com. 50 | 5 | $\begin{array}{rr} 302 & 116 \\ 114 & 116 \\ 58 & 5 \\ 28 & 28 \end{array}$ |  |  | 100100 | ${ }_{23}^{41 / 2}$ Mar |  |  |  |
| Preferred |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{rrr}6 & \text { May } \\ 30 & \text { Jan }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Devonian Oll | 391/2 | 71/2 |  | 130 |  | ${ }_{3}^{381 / 2}$ June |  | 10 Ja |  |
| orne (Joseph) Co com.-* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 45 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ne Star | 513/4 | 5/8521/3 |  | 842 | 48\% 8 Apr |  |  |  |  |
| Nat Fireprc |  | 9/4 63 |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { 61/2 } \\ 17 & \text { Feb } \\ 17 & \text { Aug }\end{array}$ |  | 10 | Mar |  |
| Preferred. | 17 |  | $17^{\prime \prime}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petroleum Exploration_-25 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}36 & 36 \\ 50 & 50\end{array}$ |  | - 25 | 36 Apr |  | $361 / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| Pittsburgh Coal, com _ 100 |  |  |  | 31/4 Jan |  | 45 Jan |  |  |  |
| Pittsburgh O11\& Gas .-. 5 |  | ${ }_{250}^{31 / 4}{ }^{356}{ }^{31 / 4}$ |  |  |  | 125 |  |  |  |
| Pittsburgh Plate Glass_100 | 256 |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}210 & \text { Jan } \\ 481 / 4 & \text { Feb }\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pitts Screw \& Bolt Corp |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{cc} 250 & 256 \\ 51 \\ 25 & 26 \\ 36 & 367 / 8 \end{array}\right\|$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 120 \\ 295 \\ 40 \end{array}$ | 256$591 / 4$Mar |  |  |
| Stand Plate GI, prior pf 100 |  |  |  | ${ }_{33}^{25} \mathrm{Aug}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}34 & \mathrm{Feb} \\ 421 / 2 & \mathrm{Mar}\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Stand Sanitary Mig com 25 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 176 \\ & 200 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nion National |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 36 & 367 / 8 \\ 171 / 2 & 171 / 2 \end{array}$ |  |  | ${ }_{475}^{17 / 2}$ July |  | ${ }^{19} 50$ July |  |  |
| United EngIne \& F |  | $\begin{array}{cc}505 & 505 \\ 43 & 43\end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 200 \\ 13 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| West'house Air Brake ne |  |  |  | 22540 | ${ }_{43}^{42 / 8}$ June |  | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 56 / / 3 \mathrm{Jan} \\ & 27 \mathrm{Jan} \\ & 52 \mathrm{Mar} \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Witherow Steel $\mathbf{c}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}44 & 44 \\ 20 & 20\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| er (William) Coc |  | 50 | 50 | 25 | 41 |  |  |  |  |  |

San Francisco Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at San Francisco Stock Exchange, Aug. 11 to Aug. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Friday } \\ & \text { Last } \\ & \text { Sale } \\ & \text { Price. } \end{aligned}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High | Sales for Week. Shares | Range Slince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. |  | High. |  |
| merl | 1441/2 | 139145 | 14,642 | 130 | Jan | 22 |  |
| Anglo Calir Trust |  | 4503/45034 |  | 400 | Ja | 470 |  |
| Anglo \& London P N | 252 | $250 \quad 252$ | 研 | 225 | Apr |  | une |
| tlas Im Diese | 80 | 7685 | 13,017 | 31 | , |  | Aug |
| Bank of Callf | 121 | 110 | 51,078 | 100 |  |  | May |
| Bank of Italy N | 1957/3 | 1733/4.496 | 16,736 | 125 | June | 452 311 | ay |
| Calamba Sugar, | 151 | 150151 | 16,75 | 97 | Jan | 170 | June |
| Prefe |  | $98 \quad 981 / 4$ | 111 | 915 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1051/2 $1121 / 6$ | 500285 |  | Mar | $81 / 2$ |  |
| Calif Cotton M | 110 $503 / 2$ |  |  |  |  | 1431/2 |  |
| California Ink |  | 49 511/2 | 1,23580 | 1081/6 Jan |  | 571/2 June |  |
| Calif Packing |  |  |  |  |  | 7914 Apr |  |
| Caterplllar | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & 717 / 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}701 / 2 & 751 / 2 \\ 68 \% 8 & 73\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,130 \\ 35,512 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coast Co G |  | 100\%18 $1001 / 8$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan } \\ & \text { Jan } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| airy |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 850 \\ 2.855 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}23 & \text { Jan } \\ 171 / 5 & \text { Jan }\end{array}$ |  | $323 / 4$ June$311 / 4 \mathrm{May}$ |  |
| Dairy Dale | $\begin{aligned} & 273 / 2 \\ & 253 / 4 \\ & 911 / 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| East Bay Water |  |  | , 170 | 841/3 July |  |  |  |
| Emporium Co |  | $\begin{array}{ccc}301 / 6 & 301 \\ 5 & 51\end{array}$ | 55 | 28 J |  | 341/4 Jan |  |
| Fageol Motor | 51/2 |  | 690 |  |  | 714 May |  |
|  |  |  | 150 |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll}87 & \text { May } \\ 127 & \text { Jan }\end{array}$ |  |
| man's Fund |  | 114115 | 145 | 110 |  |  |  |  |
| Foster \& Klelser, |  | $121 / 2$$101 \%$108102 | 1,61081 | 12.3 June |  | $19 \text { Jan }$ |  |
| Gt West Pwr Ser 'A'6\% ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102 \\ & 1053 / 8 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Great Western Power, pt |  | $\begin{aligned} & 101 \% \\ & 105 \% 102 \\ & 1057 / 8 \end{aligned}$ |  | 981/2 Jan |  |  |  |
| Hawailan Com'l\&Sug |  | 1059\%81057/8 | 315 | 46 June |  | $\begin{array}{cc}1067 / 8 & \mathrm{Apr} \\ 531 / 2 & \mathrm{Jan}\end{array}$ |  |
| Hale Bros Stores, Inc | $541 / 2$ | $\begin{array}{ll}251 / 26 \\ 521 / 4 & 541 / 2\end{array}$ | 1051,245 | 25 June |  |  |  |
| Hawalian Pineap |  |  |  | 41 Jan |  |  |  |  |
| Home Fire © Mar |  | 5214. $541 / 2$ | 1,225 | ${ }_{35}^{371 / 2}$ June |  | ${ }^{431 / 4} \mathrm{Jan}$ |  |
|  |  | 371/2 395 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,500 \\ 295 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| unt bros | $231 / 2$ | 23 231/6 |  | 22 Ju |  | 2814 Ap |  |
| LA Gas \& Elec | 3.10 | $1061 / 2107$ |  | 1051/4 Jan |  |  |  |
| Magnavox |  | $2.90 \quad 3.10$ | $\begin{array}{r}17,360 \\ \hline 25\end{array}$ | 30c Jan |  | $4{ }^{4}$ May |  |
| Magnin, I, co |  | 24 245/8 |  |  |  | 11012 May |  |
| A Investn |  | 108109 | 130 | 105 Jan |  |  |  |  |
| Preferr |  | 100 1001/8 | 302.470 | 99 |  | 103 May |  |
|  |  | 3940 |  | 36 Ju |  | ${ }^{43} \mathrm{Apr}$ |  |
| 1st preferre |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,470 \\ & 2,544 \\ & 0,200 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 294 Apr |  |
| acific Lightin | $\begin{aligned} & 2718 \\ & 771 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | $27,271$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,309 \\ 13,186 \end{array}$ | 261/8 Jan |  |  |  |  |
| $6 \%$ preferred | 10315 | 7531482314 | 130 | 106 |  | 963/8 May |  |
| Pacifle 01 |  | $\begin{array}{lll}1.30 & 1.30 \\ 147 & 1491 / 3\end{array}$ |  |  |  | 2.25 Apr |  |
| Pacific Tel \& | 1181/2 |  | 15 | 5 145 July |  | 125 May |  |
| Preferred |  | $1181 / 3120$ | 908,010 | 11312 Jan |  |  |  |  |
| Paraffine Co's I | 833259 | $\begin{array}{ll}803 / 8 & 84 \\ 24 & 26\end{array}$ |  | 79 21/3 June |  |  |  |
| Piggly Wlgg |  |  | 550 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1515 | 120 | 143/3 | Apr |  |  |  |
| Richfiel | 461/8 | $\begin{array}{ccc}451 / 8 & 47 \\ 321 / 4 & 33 \\ 99 & 99 \\ 115 \frac{15}{6} & 116\end{array}$ | 17,804 |  |  |  |  |
| Roos Bros, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferr |  |  | 10 | $971 / 2 \mathrm{July}$ |  |  |  |
| SJLt \& Pwr |  |  | 25 | 11314 | Jan |  | May |
| B F Schl |  | $21.21 \%$ | 21540 | 20 June |  | 271/mar |  |
| Preter |  | $93 \quad 94$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shell Unio | 263/8 | $251 / 2$$681 / 818$ | 2,708 | 24 Feb |  | 2936 May |  |
| Sperry Flour |  |  |  | 601/2 |  |  |  |
| Spring Valley W | $\begin{aligned} & 92 \\ & 571 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}91 & 921 / 8 \\ 563 & 58\end{array}$ | 55010,721 | 91 Aug |  | ${ }_{62}^{120}{ }^{1 / 3}$ May |  |
| Standard Oll of Calif |  |  |  | 22 July |  |  |  |  |
| Traung Investmen | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 50 \% 6 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}23 & 25 \\ 491 / 2 & 513 / 6\end{array}$ | 5705,889 |  |  | $261 / 5$ | May |
| Unton Ollasso |  |  |  | 413/2 | Feb | 571/2 | AprApr |
| Union Oil of Callf |  | 491/2 $51 / 4$ | 4,993 |  | Feb | 5714 |  |
| Wells Fargo Bk \& U | 3011/2 | $3011 / 2310$ |  | 293/3Mar$481 / 2$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3751 / \mathrm{May} \\ 8 \quad \text { Feb } \\ 583 / \mathrm{r}^{\text {Mar }} \end{gathered}$ |  |
| West Amer Finance |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 631 / 21 / 2 \\ 521 / 2 & 55 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 135 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yellow \& Checker Cab |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1581 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

St. Louis Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at St. Louis Stock Exchange, Aug. 11 to Aug. 17, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Stocks- | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week's Range <br> of Prices. |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Weed. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{array}$ | Range Stace Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | Hioh. |  |
| Bank- | 1601/2 | $\begin{aligned} & 325325 \\ & 1601 / 2169 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 108 | $\begin{aligned} & 320 \\ & 157 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\text { Appr }}{ }$ | 345236 | $\underset{\text { May }}{\text { Feb }}$ |
| Nat'1Bank of Com -..-100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trust Co.- <br> Mercantlle Trust_...... 100 |  | 545 | 545 | 50 | 533 | July | 570 | Jan |  |
| Stree |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preterr | 87 |  | 87 | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous- |  | $1021 / 2$ | 1023/2 | 20 | $1021 / 2$ | Aug | 104 | July |  |
| , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Best Clymer C |  | 20 | 20 | 1,371 | 20 |  | 27 | Apr Apr |  |
| Boyd-Welsh |  | 413/2 | 413/6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{21}^{13}$ | 20 |  | ${ }_{330}^{228}$ | 19 |  |  |  |  |
| Coca Cola Bot Sec -- 1 S1. 0 | ${ }_{-23}^{63}$ | ${ }_{62}^{62}$ | 63,4 | 695 | 21 | Mar | ${ }^{631}$ | Aug |  |
| Ely \& Walker D Gds com25 | 293/4 |  |  | 185 |  |  |  | , Jan |  |
|  |  | 77 | 77 | 30 | 72 |  | 90 |  |  |
| Fred Medart Mt |  | ${ }^{26}$ |  | 55 | 24 | July | 37 |  |  |
| Hamilton-Brown |  | 20 | 2013 | 20 |  |  | 30 |  |  |
| Hydraulic Pr Prick com 100 Preferred |  |  | 80 ${ }^{43 / 8}$ | 19 | $741 / 2$ |  | 88 |  |  |
| Independent Pkg pld - 100 |  |  | 95 | 15 | ${ }_{95}$ | ${ }_{\text {Auz }}$ | 105 | Jan |  |


| Stocks (Continued) Par. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline \text { Friday } \\ \text { Sast } \\ \text { Salce } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}\right.$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High. | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Wheek. } \\ \text { Shares. } \end{gathered}$ | Range Stuce Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low, |  | High. |  |
| Interna | ${ }^{81}$ |  | 656 <br> 20 <br> 20 <br> 705 <br> 150 <br> 945 <br> 1,115 <br> 140 <br> 100 <br> 335 <br> 285 <br> 285 <br> 35 <br> 300 <br> 403 <br> 45 <br> 35 <br> 202 <br> 20 <br> 50 <br> 453 <br> 28 <br> 28 <br> 275 <br> 27 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Koplar pre | 531/2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mo-Ills stores com |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OPortland Cement -25 | ${ }^{45}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nat Candy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plckrel Walnut | 223/6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 既edigo-Webersh |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rice-Stix Dry | 201/2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 1st preferred |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cruggs-V-BD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| effiel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sou Acid \& Sulphur |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 118 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L Carcom |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| agner Electri |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| eferred.........- 100 | 105 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | \%/8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| treet Ry. Bond | $\begin{aligned} & 951 / 8 \\ & 91 \\ & 84 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 951 / 8 & 951 / 8 \\ 91 & 91 \\ 84 & 84 \\ & \\ 993 / 4 & 1001 / 4 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| t L \& Sib Co, 5s... 1932 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ted Rys, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sculin, 6s............ 1941 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## New York Curb Market-Weekly and Yearly Record

In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Market for the week beginning on Saturday last (Aug. 11) and ending the present Friday (Aug. 17). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Market itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bonds, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered:

| Weak Ended Aug. 17. <br> Stocks- <br> Par | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fridaty } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. High. | Sates for Week. Shares | Range since Jan. 1. |  |  |  | Stocks (Concluded) Par. | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Week's Range of Prices. <br> Low. Hioh. | Sales Week. Shares. | Range Stince Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Loro |  | Hig |  |
| Indus. \& Miscellaneous. <br> Acetol Products Inc A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Clark Lighter co |  |  | $100$ |  | Aug |  | $\mathrm{Apr}$ |
| Acetol Products Inc A...* Adsms-Mills Corp |  | $\begin{array}{ll}26 & 281 / 4 \\ 251 / 8 & 281 / 4\end{array}$ | 5,200 6,000 | 22 | Aug | $313 / 2$ | Feb | Club Aluminum Uten |  | $\begin{aligned} & 283 / 6 \\ & 331 / 8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $1 \begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 900 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 231 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & \text { Jan } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 383 / 4 \\ & 3576 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan } \\ & \text { Mar } \end{aligned}$ |
| Adams-Mills CorD <br> Aero Supply Mig el | 27 | $\begin{array}{ll} 251 / 8 & 281 / 6 \\ 33 & 33 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,000 \\ 300 \end{array}$ | 14 | July |  | Mav | Cohen-Hall-Marx Co. | $\begin{gathered} 337 / 8 \\ 11 / 4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 331 / 8 & 345 / 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 900 \\ 4,000 \end{array}$ | $231 / 2$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Jan} \\ & \mathrm{Mar} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Aero Supply M |  | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 305 / 8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 500 |  | Jan |  | May May | Colomblan Syndicate Columbla Graphoph I | $114$ | $11 / 4 \quad 1^{7_{16}}$ | 4,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Ala Gt South |  | 157159 | 190 | 155 | July | $1843 / 4$ | May | Am ded rets for ord | 73 | $683 / 2737 / 8$ | 42,300 | 34 | Jan | 815\% | Msy |
| Preferred |  | $1581 / 2159$ | 900 | 156 | July | 185 | Apr | Consol Automatic- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allied Pack |  | 12 12 | 900 | 12 | Mar | $33 / 5$ | June | Merchandisin | $71 / 2$ $471 / 2$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,450 \\ & 1.050 \end{aligned}$ | $471 / 2$ | $\stackrel{A u g}{A u g}$ |  | Aug |
| Allison Drug Class B | 127/8 | $\begin{array}{cc}12 & 127 \\ 4 & 41 / 2\end{array}$ | 500 | 12 | ${ }_{\text {Aug }}^{\text {Aug }}$ | $213 / 8$ | Jan | $\$ 3.50$ preferred | $\begin{gathered} 471 / 2 \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{rl} 471 / 2 & 48 \\ 7 & 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,050 \\ & 1,800 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 471 / 2 \\ & 51 / 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\text { July }}{\text { Aug }}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug } \\ & \text { Aug } \end{aligned}$ |
| Alpha Portl |  | $45 \quad 46$ | 600 | 36 | Feb | 487/8 | June | Consol Dairy Prod | $431 / 2$ | 43 | 5,900 |  | Jan | 501 | June |
| Aluminum Co, com | 138 | 136140 | 300 |  | Jan | 197\% | May | Consol Fim Indu | 13 | $125 / 8131$ | 2,000 | 12 | Aug |  | Feb |
| Preferred. |  | 1073/4 108 | 20 | 1053/ | Jan | 110\% | May | Consol Laundries |  | $\begin{array}{lll}141 / 4 & 16 \\ 273 & 28\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,200 \\ 200 \end{array}$ |  | July |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Apr} \\ & \mathrm{May} \end{aligned}$ |
| Aluminum, |  | 118130 |  | 80 | June | 130 | Aug | Cons Ret Stores Inc. ${ }^{\text {cos }}$ |  | 27\% 28 | 200 | 271/8 |  |  | May |
| Amer Arch Co_...... 100 | 541/2 | $491 / 8551 / 8$ | 2,000 |  | une |  | Jan |  | 13 | 123/8 13 | 1,2 |  |  | 201/2 |  |
| Am Brown BoveriElecCorp Founders shares | 8 |  | 400 |  |  |  |  | Class A with warr Courtaulds Ltd Am | 13 | 12\% 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Am Cyan com |  | $331 / 8353$ | 2,200 | v30 | July |  |  | rects for ord stk |  | $211 / 2 \quad 213$ | 700 | 21 | ug | 247/8 | May |
| 4 mer Dept Stores Cord | 1010 | 193/6 203 | 3,700 | 131/6 | Jan | $24 \%$ |  | Crosse \& Blackwell |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American Hawailan SS.. | 191/8 | s19 193 | 1,400 | 15\%/8 | Jan | 231/6 | Apr | Pref with warra |  | $\begin{array}{lll}52 & 52 \\ 481 / 2 & 49\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 400 \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{34} 2$ |  |  | July |
| Amer Laundry Mach con |  | 9294 | 325 |  | Aug |  | Jan | Crow Milner \& |  | 42 22 | 200 |  | Aug |  |  |
| Amer Manufac com_... 100 Preferred |  | $\begin{array}{ll}45 & 47 \\ 62 & 62\end{array}$ | 125 | 45 60 | June | 805\% | Jan | Curtis Aeropl Curtis Pub Co |  | $1731 / 41761 / 2$ | 300 | 1713 | June | 189 | Jan |
| Amer Rayon P |  | 153/8 181 | 10,500 | 13 | Mar |  | e |  |  | $1167 / 81163$ | 100 | 115 | June | 1191/4 | Feb |
| Amer Rolling Mill, com | 86 | $85 \quad 871 /$ | 3,600 | 823/6 | June | 114 | Jan | Davega, Inc | 3414 | $30 \quad 34$ | 5,900 | 30 | Ma | 51 | Jan |
| Amsolvents \& Chem, vt $0^{*}$ | 21 | 2114 | 800 | 11\% | Jan |  |  | Davenport H |  | $181 / 2$ | 100 | 10 | Mar | 19 | July |
| Conv partio pref | 34 | $341 / 235$ | 900 | 25\% | Mar | $417 / 6$ |  | Deere \& Co, | 400 | 393400 | 1,175 | 2203/ | Jan | 416 | May |
| Amer Thread pret | 7 | $3{ }^{1 / 2} 2331 / 2$ | 1,800 |  | Jan |  |  | De Forest | 11 | 11 | 15,200 | 14 | Jan | 16 | June |
| Anchor Post Fence | 27 | $24 \quad 27$ | 1,200 | 1214 | June | 27 | Aug | Doehler | 37 | 3618 37 | 2,500 | 159\% | Feb | 441/2 | June |
| Anglo-Chlle Nitrate | 415 | 411/8 415 | 1,100 | 261/2 | Feb |  | June | Dominion Bridge |  | 123/4 725 |  | 68\%1/4 | Jan |  | May |
| Apponaug Co con | 307/8 | $30 \quad 307$ | 900 |  | Aug |  | July | Dominion Stores |  | $\begin{array}{ccc}123 & 1253\end{array}$ | 200 300 | 1041/2 | Jan |  | May |
| Assoclated Dy. |  | $\begin{array}{ll}28 & 281 / 4 \\ 81 \mathrm{c} & 81 \mathrm{c}\end{array}$ | 300 | 27\% | July |  |  | Dubllier Condens | ${ }_{20}$ | ${ }_{20}^{23 / 4} \quad 20$ | 300 200 | 20 | Apr | 281/3 | May |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Atlantic Fruit } \\ & \text { Atlas Plywood } \end{aligned}$ |  | 818 | 10 | 703 | June | 1 | Jan | Duplan Prefer |  | 1051/4 1051/4 | 100 | 1053/2 | July | 110\% | June |
| las Portland |  | $40 \quad 40$ | 200 | 38 | Feb |  |  | Dupont Moto |  | 33 | 100 | 500 | Jan | 4 | Apr |
| Auburn Automobile | 9914 | $911 / 21011 / 2$ | 6,000 | 85 | Aug | 143 | Mar | Durant Moto | 13 | $121 / 8 \quad 137$ | 8,700 | $931 / 8$ | Mar |  | July |
| Axton-Ftshe |  | 29 9 | 100 |  | July | 513/4 | Apr | Duz Co I | 9 | $83 / 9$ | 1,500 |  | May |  | June |
| co |  | 120 | 50 | 1171/2 | ar | 128 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bahla Cord co | 2 | $12.121 / 2$ | 1,900 |  | Feb |  |  | Eastern Rolli |  |  | 200 | 223 | Feb |  |  |
| Preferred. |  | $153 / 2163$ | 00 |  | Feb |  |  | Eastern SS Lines |  | $941 / 2 \quad 94$ |  |  | Mar |  |  |
| Bancitaly Corporation ${ }^{25}$ | 1151/2 | 1101/31173/8 | 24,700 | 899\% | June | 223 | Apr | Elect shovel, Coal | 46 | $45 \quad 47$ | 1.300 |  | July |  |  |
| Baumann (Lud |  | $\begin{array}{lll}991 / 4 & 991 / 4\end{array}$ | 100 | 991/4 | Aug | 102 | June | Evans Auto Loadin | 88 | $871 / 8893.4$ | 2,700 | 531 | Feb | $923 /$ |  |
| Belding-Hall Elect |  | 26 c | 200 | 150 | July |  | May | Fageol Motors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class A |  | 1 | 0 |  | June |  |  | Fajardo Sugar |  | $1421 / 2144$ |  | $1421 / 8$ | $\mathrm{Feb}_{\text {Aug }}$ | ${ }_{35}^{1651 / 2}$ |  |
| m clas |  | Note | 2.200 | 12 |  |  |  | Fansteel Produ |  | ${ }_{41}^{203 / 8}{ }^{215}$ | , 800 | ${ }_{27}^{12}$ |  |  |  |
| Benson \& |  | 1515 |  | 15 | Aug |  |  | Federal Bus Pub |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cum conv prefer |  | $26 \quad 26$ | 300 | 26 | Aug |  |  | 1st pref witho | $301 / 2$ | $301 / 2301 / 2$ | 100 | 30 | Aug |  | $g$ |
| Bliss (E W) Coco | 26 | $241 / 2 \quad 271 / 2$ | 8,000 | 161/4 | Mar | 28 | Aug | Federated Metals tr ctfs.--* | 143 | 1435143 | 100 |  | Mar |  |  |
| Blumenthal (S) \& C | 41 | $393 / 8417 / 8$ | 1,100 | 26 | Mar |  |  | Film Inspection Machine - * |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blyn Shoes Inc com ..... 10 |  |  | 100 | 3 | Aug |  | Jan | Fire Assn of Phila -...- 10 |  | 487/8 48 | 200 | 16472 | July |  |  |
| Bohn Aluminum \& Brass * | 743/8 | 72 741 | 2,100 | 335/8 | Jan |  |  | Firestone T \& R, com... 10 |  | $175 \quad 1771 \frac{1}{2}$ |  |  |  |  | Jan |
| Bowman-Biltmore |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Florshelm Shoe Co |  | 441/8 45 | 500 |  |  |  | Apr ADr |
| Bridgepor |  |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 160 | 510 | Ja | 698 | May |
| Brillo Mig | 23 | 23.241 | 1,100 | 14 | Jan |  |  | Forhan Co. | 31 | 30311 | 3,600 | 23 | J |  | July |
| Bristol-Myers C |  | $733 / 461$ | 700 | 65 | May |  |  | Foundation C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| It-Am Tob ord |  | 291/2 291 | 100 | 253/8 | Jan |  | Aug | Foreign shares class A.-* |  | $101 / 8111 / 4$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ord registered. |  | $291 / 2 \quad 291 / 2$ | 500 |  |  |  | Aug | Fox Theatres class A |  | 2614 | 31,000 | $171 / 3$ | Mar |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ |
| ritish Celanese |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Franklin (H H) Mtg com.* | 22 | ${ }_{90}^{225 / 8}{ }_{95}^{225}$ | 350 | $85$ | May | 95 | Aug |
| Amer deposit re | 13 | 3/4 | 2, |  |  | 33\%/4 | May | Preferred. |  |  | 600 |  | To | 7 | May |
| 1 ist pref with wa |  |  |  |  | July | 11 |  | Freed-Eiseman Radio.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butler Brothers......... 20 |  | $231 / 4231 / 4$ | 200 | 201/2 | Apr |  |  | French Amer shs rep |  |  | 800 |  | July | 711/8 |  |
| Vamp. Wyant \& |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Freshman (Chas) | 391 | $\begin{array}{lll}71 / 8 & 75 \\ \\ 30\end{array}$ | 7,900 3,900 |  | Feb |  |  |
| Foundr |  | ${ }^{2445} 5$ | 2,000 | 38 | June |  |  | Fulton Sylphon | 65 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 271 / 3 \\ 561 / 2 \end{array}$ |  |  | May |
| Cannon Mills C | 46 | 46 | 3,100 | 45 30 | $\mathrm{Aug}_{\mathrm{Jan}}$ |  | July | General Am |  | $\begin{array}{ll}59 & 66 \\ 81 / 6 & 1076\end{array}$ | 1,300 45,200 | $61 / 2$ | Fed Abr | 17 | May |
| Caterplliar Tracto | -72 | $69 \quad 73$ | 800 | 53 | Jan |  |  | Preferre | 77 | $73 \%$ 771/8 | 6,200 | 73 | Au |  | May |
| Cavan-Dobbs, In |  | $35 \quad 351$ | 300 | 311/4 |  |  |  | Gen'1 Bronze Corp |  | 41 447 | 60 | 35 | Jan | 531/4 | y |
| 61/2\% pt with |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | General Cable war | 10 | $10 \quad 103$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| lonese Corpot |  | 107107 | 200 |  |  |  | June | Gen Elec Co of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Celanese Corp of A | 67 | $643 / 69$ | 3,300 | 643/4 | Aug |  | May | American Deposit |  | ${ }_{26}^{91 / 8}{ }^{93}$ |  |  |  |  | June |
| First preferred |  | 12111428 | 400 | 1214 | Aug | $1853 / 2$ | Jan | Gan'l Laundry Mach | $651 / 4$ | $\begin{array}{ll}26 & 26 \\ 65\end{array}$ | 1,900 | 65 | Jaly | 68 | June |
| Cellulotd Co co |  | 1011/2 $1021 / 2$ | 500 300 | ${ }^{101 / 1 / 2}$ | July |  |  | GIlbert (A C) C | 65 | 1315 | 900 | 13 | Aug | 203/8 | May |
| Celotex Co |  | $601 / 26$ | 900 | 49 | Feb |  | Apr | Pr |  | $441 / 444$ | 100 | 43 | June |  | Mar |
| entral Agulrre Sug...-50 | 148 | 148148 | 200 | 11614 | Feb | 164 | June | C G Spring \& Bum | 63 | 61/2 ${ }^{61 / 2}$ | 100 | 148 | Au | $123 / 2$ | Mar |
|  |  |  | 1,400 | 84 | June |  | Jan | Glen Alden C |  | $\begin{array}{ll}150 & 150 \% \\ 105 & 118\end{array}$ | 10,400 | 148 | Jan | 146 | Jan |
| haris |  | $30 \quad 33$ | 1,200 | 2715 | July | 33 | Aug | Gobel (A | $1151 / 2$ | 105118 |  | 44 |  | 退 | Aug |
| Checker Cab M | 106 | ${ }_{1061}^{39}$ 433/4 | 53,300 | 2031 | Mar |  | Aug | Golden Sta |  | $443 / 8$  <br> $71 / 4$ 48 <br> $1 / 2$  | 200 | 6 | Jun | 17 | Jan |
| OttesService, | 1653/8 | 1647/3 $651 / 2$ | 17,000 |  | Jan |  |  | Gorham Mf |  | 58 58 | 400 | 50 | Fe | 62 | Apr |
| Pres |  | $99.99 \%$ | 900 |  | Jan | 1031/2 | $5^{\text {May }}$ | Preferred |  | $1161 / 11614$ | 10 |  | Fe | 135 |  |
| Preferred B |  |  | 100 | 81/3 | Jan | 95/8 |  | Grant (W T) | 07 | 1074 107 | 5.500 | 10434 |  |  |  |
| y Ice \& Fuel (Cleve) .-* | 55 | $541 / 45$ | 50 | 361/2 | Jan | 55 | Aug | Grasselll Chemtcal new | 51 | 47\%/8 $517 / 8$ | 5,500 | 47 |  |  |  |





## Quotations of Sundry Securities



- Per share. + No par value. b Basts. d Purchaser also pays accrued dividend $n$ Nominal. $x$ Ex-dividend. v Ex-rights. r Canadlan quotation ale Price.

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-In the table which follows we complete our summary of the earnings for the first week of August. The table covers 9 roads and shows $10.06 \%$ increase over the same week last year.

| First Week of August. | 1928. | 1927. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Buffalo Rochester \& | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{3,727}$ | $\underset{336,163}{\mathbf{S}}$ | \$ | $\underset{32,436}{\mathbf{s}}$ |
| Canadian Nationa | 5,217,318 | $4,512,690$ | 704,628 |  |
| Georgia \& Florida | 4,118,000 38,400 | $3,590,000$ 36,400 | 528,000 2,000 |  |
| Minneapolis \& St Louis | 275,845 | 274,372 | 1,473 |  |
| Mobile \& Ohlo-..- | 298,740 | 334,534 |  | 35,794 |
| Southern Railway- | 3,795,675 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 435,893 } \\ 3 \\ \hline, 554,000\end{array}$ | 241,675 |  |
| Western Maryland | 3, 360,789 | - 413,811 | 241,675 | 53,022 |
| Total (9 roads) | 14,845,294 | 13,487,863 | 1,478,683 | 121,252 |
| Net increase (10.06\%) |  |  | 357,431 |  |

In the following table we show the weekly earnings for a number of weeks past:


We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive. They include all the Class A roads in the country, with a total mileage each month as stated in the footnote to the table:

| Month. | Gross Earnnng. |  |  | Net Earnings. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1927. | 1926. | Increase or <br> Decrease. | 1927. | 1926. | Increase or <br> Decrease. |







 \begin{tabular}{ll|l|l|}
April... \& $473,428,231$ \& $497,865,380$ \& $-24,437,149$ <br>
May \& $509,746,395$ \& $518,569,718$ \& $-8,823,323$ <br>
$128,780,453$ <br>
\hline

 

June $---501,576,771516,448,211$ \& $-14,871,440$ \& $127,284,367$ \& $129,111,754$ \& $+1,827,387$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} Note. - Percentage of increase or decrease In net for above months has been

1927-July, $22.03 \%$ dec.; Aug., $8.73 \%$ dec.; Sept., $7.14 \%$ dec.; Oct., $3.87 \%$ dea.: Nov., $20.53 \%$ dec.; Dee., $23.76 \%$ dec. 1928 -Jan., $5.58 \%$ dec.; Feb., $0.50 \%$ Inc.;
March, $2.96 \%$ dec.; April, $2.56 \%$ dec. May, $0.66 \%$ inc.: June, $1.41 \%$ dec. March, $2.96 \%$ dec.; April, $2.56 \%$ dec.: May, $0.66 \%$ inc.; June, $1.41 \%$ dec.
In the month of July the length of road covered was 238,316 miles in 1927, against 238,814 milles, against 237,854 miles in 1926: In Oct., 238,828 mlles, against 238,041 miles in 19266in Nov, 238,711 miles, against 238,142 miles in 1926; In Dec., 238,552 miles, against 237,711 miles in 1926; in Jan, 239,476 miles, against 238,608 milles in against 238,729 milles in 1927; in April, 239,852 milles, against 238,904 miles in 1927 ; In May, 240,120 miles, agalnst 239,079 miles in 1927; In June, 240,302 miles, agalnst
239,066 miles in 1927. 239,066 miles in 1927 .
Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.-The table following shows the gross and net earnings for STEAM railroads reported this week:

International Railways of Central America.


> *After preferred dividends and sinking fund.

Electric Railway and Other Public Utility Net Earnings.-The following table gives the returns of ELECTRIC railway and other public utility gross and net earnings with charges and surplus reported this week:

$\qquad$

$$
\sqrt{6}
$$

80
 Columbus Electric \& Power Co.
(And Subsidiary Companies)


Commonwealth Power Corporation.
(And Subsidiary Companies)


## Gross earnings

Operating expenses, incl.
taxes
Gixed chargese
Net income avail. for
divs. \& retire't res.
Dividend prep. stock.

Provision for retick $\qquad$ | $\frac{2,940,614}{3,815,385}$ | $\frac{2,2,206,573}{3,437,599}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Balance.
$\qquad$

$7,754,3 8 6 \longdiv { 6 , 0 8 0 , 5 4 6 }$ Note.-Includes interest, amortization or debt discount and expenses
and earnings accruing on stock of subsidiary companies not owned by Commonwealth Power Corp.


Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Brockton.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mon } \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & -12 \text { Mos.E } \\ & 1928 . \\ & \$ . \end{aligned}$ | June 30 <br> 1927. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross earnings Operation | $\begin{array}{r} 154,866 \\ 76,734 \end{array}$ | 144,342 76,117 | 1,975.130 | 62, ${ }^{\text {8255 }}$ |
| Maintenance. | 7.72 | 2,027 | 92,136 |  |
| Taxes | 25,172 | 26,020 | 263,420 | 290,071 |
| Net operating reven Inc. from other source | 45,235 | 40,176 | 661,138 | 48,286 |
| a |  |  |  |  |
| terest \& amortization |  |  | 670,756 43,010 | $\begin{array}{r} 649,766 \\ 13,398 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  | 627.7 |  |

Electric Light \& Power Co. of Abington \& Rockland.

| Gross earnings <br> Operation <br> Maintenance. <br> Taxes_ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Month } \\ \text { 1928. } \\ \$ 8 \\ 52,168 \\ 35,535 \\ 2,667 \\ 3,534 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June- } \\ & 1927 . \\ & 8 \\ & 45,544 \\ & 31,262 \\ & 2,814 \\ & 3,562 \end{aligned}$ | 12 Mos.End.June 30- 1927. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 639,863 | ${ }^{592}$ S.764 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 41,090 | $\begin{aligned} & 36,905 \\ & 42.854 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net operating revenue | 10,431 | 7,904 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10,616 | ,792 |
|  |  |  | 111,009 | 05,2 |

$-198$.


Net income from oper.
Interest and disoount...
Pref. stock dividends...
Cent.Ark. P. P. S. Corr.
Springfield G. \& E. .
Balance arter charges_ $\overline{148,054}-\frac{101,129}{1,683,803} \overline{1,688,667}$


## Hudson \& Manhattan RR. Co.

| Gross revenues Oper. expenses | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month o } \\ & \text { 1928. } \\ & \text { S } \\ & 53.070 \\ & 532,038 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July- } \\ & \text { 1927. } \\ & 972,978 \\ & 519,376 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -7 \text { Mos.En } \\ & 1928 . \\ & 7,232,934 \\ & 3,757,485 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1927 . \\ & \text { s. } \\ & 3,712,104 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bal, appli <br> harges_ | $\begin{aligned} & 431,032 \\ & 335,290 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 453,602 \\ & 335,868 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,475,449 \\ & 2,348,535 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,595,461 \\ & 2,350,908 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 95,742 | 117.734 | 1,126,914 |  |

## Illinois Power \& Light Corporation

| Gross earnings from operOper. exp. \& maint...- | ower \& Light Cor <br> (And Subsidiaries) <br> - Month of June- |  | 12 Mos. End. June 30- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2,749,043 |  | ${ }^{32,557,685}$ |  |
|  | 1,515,179 | 1,49,830 | 1,334,761 | 1,255,869 |
| Total expenses \& taxes | 1,623.597 | 1,531.328 | 19,128.423 | 19,149,837 |
| arnings from operation | 1,125.4 | 857,723 | 13,429, | 12,497,174 |
| Less rentals | 54,0 38.0 | $\overline{2}, 5 \overline{5} \overline{8}$ | 446 | 42,2 |
| otal net earnin | 1,108,744 | 860,261 | 13,367,174 | 12,539,421 |
| Less prior charges or |  |  | 1,139,206 | 901,13 |
|  |  |  | 1,109,20 | 001,18 |
| Total earnings avail. for bond interest. |  |  | 12,227,968 | 11,638,282 |
| 12 mos. int. on Hlinois |  |  | 5,153,511 | 4,895,376 |



> Jamaica Public Service, Ltd.
> (And Subsidiary Company)

| Gross earns. from operOper. exp. and taxes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { leans Pul } \\ & \text { Month of } \\ & 1928 . \\ & \mathbf{\$} .444,877 \\ & 924,575 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1927 \\ 1,46.558 \\ 1,406.558 \\ 908,213 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} -12 \text { Mos. } \mathrm{En} \\ 1928 . \\ \mathrm{S} . \\ 18,594,325 \\ 11,462,552 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { d.June 30- } \\ & 1927 . \\ & 18,027,258 \\ & 11,336,441 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 520,302 \\ 5,353 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 528,345 \\ 35.510 \end{array}$ | 130,157 | $6,690,817$ |
| Total income Interest on bonds Other int. \& deductions. | 226.546 12,868 | $\begin{array}{r} 563,855 \\ 227.648 \\ 12,802 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,261,930 \\ 2,728,162 \\ 162,690 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,909,225 \\ 2,48.950 \\ 197,488 \end{array}$ |
| Balance <br> ivs, on pref, stock | 286,241 | 323,40 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,371,078 \\ 554,243 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,222,747 \\ & 554,243 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | 3,816, |  |

## Northern Ohio Power \& Light Co.

| Gross earnin | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month } \\ & \text { 1928. } \\ & \text { S. } \\ & 1,023,417 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & \text { 1927. } \\ & 1,011,372 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -12 \text { Mos. En } \\ 1928 . \\ 12,769,226 \end{gathered}$ | . June 301927. 12,304,176 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating expenses, incl. taxes \& maintenance. | 670,667 | 728,809 | 8,536,518 | 8,888,206 |
| Gross income | $\begin{aligned} & 352,749 \\ & 141,115 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 282.563 \\ & 138,557 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,232,707 \\ & 1,712,358 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,415,969 \\ & 1,674,747 \end{aligned}$ |
| Net inc. avail. for divs and retirem't res've Divs. on pref. stock. | 211,634 | 144,006 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,520,348 \\ 539,699 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,741,221 \\ 494,223 \end{array}$ |

New York Westchester \& Boston.


Ponce Electric Co.


Public Service Corporation of New Jeresy
(And Subsidiary Companies)
Month of June
1928 . 1227.
1928. $\begin{array}{ccccc}198 . & \text { §. } \\ 10,324,253 & 9,091,048 & 120,453,868 & 110,427,255\end{array}$ Gross earnings.-...-.i.-.
oper. expenses, maiñ.
taxes \& depreciation.$\begin{aligned} & \text { Oper. expenses, maint.: } \\ & \text { taxes \& depreciation.- }\end{aligned} \quad 7,357,711 \quad 6,645,600 \quad \frac{86,028,499}{} \quad \frac{79,847,573}{}$

 Bal. for divs. \& surp. $\overline{1,853,489} \overline{1,120,178} \overline{17,600,416} \overline{12,775,710}$

Puget Sound Power \& Light Co.


Tampa Electric Co.
Tampa Electric Co.
And Subsidiary Companie
Gross earnings
Operating_-. Maintenance-....-. Net operating revenue
Inc from other sources rume Balance-_-_Balance.

July and August without loss. While our share of the crude rubber reserve
supply established by American rubber and automobile companies two years ago as a stabilization measure had not been delivered to us at June 30
and is therefore not reflected in the current position of that provision has not reflected in the current position of that date, full provision has nevertheless been made in this mid-year statement to write
down to market our entire share as well as all other commitments for After applying $\$ 2,500,000$ to the write-down of crude rubber, the balance of special raw material and contingency reserves set up in previous years
and not required for such purpose was $\$ 3.750,000$ which the company has deemed it advisable to carry forward for future contingencies. The current position of the company at June 30 was strong, the ratio
being 7 to 1 , with no current indebtedness to banks. With the removal of governmental restriction upon crude rubber pro-
duction and the decline of the market price of rubber more nearly to the cost of production, the menace of a highly fluctuating rubber market is largely removed for the time being; and the prospect is one for enjoyment, without undue sacrifice to inventory losses, of a normal operating
profit reasonably to be expected from the company's present flourisining
business.

## FINANCIAL REPORTS

Financial Reports.-An index to annual reports of steam railroads, public utility and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the first Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in the issue of Aug. 4. The next will appear in that of Sept. 1.

## General Motors Corp.

(Semi-Annual Report-Six Months Ended June 30 1928.)
A comparative income account for the first and second quarters of 1928 and 1927 as well as for the six months ended June 30 1928, together with the comparative balance sheet as of June 301928 and Dec. 31 1927, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on a subsequent page.

Our usual comparative income account, together with the remarks of President Alfred P. Sloan Jr. was published in V. 127, p. 816.-V. 127, p. 830, 816

## Davison Chemical Co.

(Annual Report-Year Ended June 30 1928.)
The remarks of President C. Wilbur Miller, together with the income account and balance sheet as of June 30 1928, will be found under "Reports and Documents" on a subsequent page.
CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT (CO. AND OPERATING SUBS.)
Period-
Gross income
Admin. $\&$ sell

Year Ended
June 30 '28.
$\times \$ 4,223,388$
Admin \& sell. expenses
Ancome charges (net)
Reserve for depreciation
Depreciation--- (Cuban
Non-op.
Premium, disc.-. \&c.,. in
connection with retire
Balance, surplus $\overline{\$ 2,930,062} \overline{\$ 10,252} \overline{\text { def } \$ 45,883} \overline{\text { der } \$ 409,847}$
Earns. per sho on $400,00 \overline{0}$
 x Includes gross manufact
other income of $\$ 1,914,070$.

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET


President P. W. Litchfield, Aug. 6, wrote as follows:
Your management is gratified to report that the volume of business done exceeded by a substantial mary period in the history of the company
244,231 for the first six months of 1927 , The increase in the ${ }^{244,231}$ for the first six months of 1927 . The one increase was considerably greater than indicated by the quane incease in doollar sales, because of lower selining prices prevailing this year. All plants, including the newly established plants in England and Australia, for Goodyear products.
$\$ 3,074$ not profits credited to surplus during the six months period were $\$ 3,074,200$, after providing $\$ 4,690,966$ for depreciation, after charging
to special reserves $\$ 2,500,000$ cost of crude rubber in excess of market price as of June 30, after taxes., interest. premium and discount, and after
deducting protits of subsidiary companies applicalle to stock not held
by your company.
by your company. your company labored by reason of the drastic decline in crude rubber
values incident to the iffting of restriction on rubber exportation from values incident to the lifting of restriction on rubber exportation from
the British producing area in the Far East-a decline of from 41c. in January the British prouncin
to 19 at at
Crune
30
Crude rubber inventories were written down to market as of June 30. The rubber content of finished product was carried at cost, it being esti-
mated that finished inventory can be substantially all liquidated during

CONSOL. INCOME ACCOUNT-SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 30. Net sales (returns, discounts, freights, allow-
ances and inter-company sales deducted)
Mfy. cost and charges Mrg. cost and charges (incl. deprec.). selling,
admin. \& gen. exp., and prov. for Fed. taxes-a120,172,628
$\quad 108,228,630$ Net profits
Other income

Total profits....-.
It. on miscellaneous and funded debt.-........
Proportion of discount on funded debt and prov. $\$ 5,604,920$

577,176 $\overline{\begin{array}{r}\$ 10,015,601 \\ 503,853\end{array}}$ | $\$ 6,182,096$ |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $2,117,661$ |  | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 10,519,454 \\ 2,114,771 \\ 171,071\end{array}$ |
|  | 599,609 |  |
| $\$ 3,893,363$ |  | $\$ 7,805,074$ |
| 679,518 |  |  |
| 139,645 | 505,219 |  |
| 185,850 |  |  |

 Deduct Profits on sub. cos. appl. to stocks not
held by co. Current divs.
Equity in pret.
undistributed earnings.

Balance- $\$ 3,074,199$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 7,114,005 \\ 750,000 \\ \hline 8,0,050\end{array}$

Balance of profits carried to surplus
Surplus Dec.
Total surplus -- disct. \& red. charges on 1st
Deduct- Prem.,

mtge. bonds, debs, and prior ree \begin{tabular}{ll}

$\$ 3,074,199$ \& | $\$ 6,364,005$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $25,589,105$ | $30,705,014$ | <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

$\$ 28,663,3 0 5 \longdiv { \$ 3 7 , 0 6 9 , 0 1 9 }$ mtge. Bonds, debs. and prior prer stock inci
other expenses .................................
Dividends paid by company $\qquad$
 g \$2,500,000 created therefo

CONSOLIDATED baLANCE SHEET JUNE 30.


Accts.
res. (less roes.


$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Other assets....a } 10,309,275 & 10,014,275 \\ \text { Deferred charges b4,041,482 } & 3,599,012\end{array}$


| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Empl. subscr. to } \\ & \text { common stock }\end{aligned} \quad 69,925$ 1 st mtge. \& coll.$\qquad$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| 3 -yr. $5 \%$ g. not | ${ }^{7}, 500,000$ | 15,000,000 |

3-yr. $5 \%$ g. ontes
Funded det or
subs, incl reat
subs. incl. real
est.
Dteses.
pur.
$11,039,591 \quad 9,393,606$


 Other reserves.-. $5.0 .03,92$
Surplus. Surplus.... 1 125,866,636 $24,408,283$
Total
$\overline{212,591,395} \overline{209,812,750}$ $-212,591,395 \quad 209,812,75$ a ncluding special account and securities held therein, good-will and pas funded debt and miscellaneous expense. con which $25 \%$ dividends ac crued. d Represented by 829,611 shares of no par value, eo Preforred
stocks, $\$ 16,918,800$ po common stocks, $\$ 1,424,839$. fincluding $\$ 15,309,27$ stocks, from appreciation of properties prior to 1921 and from the valuation placed on good-will and patents at March 1 1921. gAfter deducting $\$ 39,619,320$ for depreciation. h hrter reserves or $\$ 6,476,058$. $\begin{gathered}\text { Aeducting } \\ \text { i Repre- }\end{gathered}$
sented by 805,124 no par shares.-VV. 26 , p. 360 .

## Simms Petroleum Co., Inc., New York.

(Report for Three and Six Months Ended June 30 1928.)
Thomas W. Streeter, Chairman and Edward T. Moore, President, report in substance:
During the second quarter prices for crude oil remained at the low leve pre quarter. Due to an increase in. Prices for gasoline increased during ope quarter. Due to an increase in profits from your company's refinery
operations, the final deficit for the second quarter of 1928, after all chares decreased to $\$ 41,832$ compared with $\$ 168,010$ in the first quarter. Ne
der earnings before income charges for the second quarter were $\$ 736,834$ and During the 6 months period
$\$ 380,013$ and amounted to $\$ 4,553$ book value of net quick assets increased
at the beginning of the at the e beginning of the year and $\$ 3,959,231$ on June 30 1927. During the
last quarter all bank On July 1 a new proms ration plan was put into effect in the Yates pool in the company in that field.
On July 26 prices for crude oil were advanced generally throughout the cents a barrel, and the price of the company's increased by an average of about 10 cents a barrel. Prices for gasoline have
shown a further advance

COWD a further advance since July 1st.
CONDESED CONSOLDATED
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME,
|Including Simms Oil Co Including Simms Oil Co.-Trinity Drilling Co.]
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net prouction (bbls.). } & 1,040,617 & 1,091,317 & 2,307,232 & 1,988,958 \\ \text { Daily net average (bis.) } & 11,435 & 11,993 & 12,677 & 10,961 \\ \text { Daily refinery through } & 10, & 10,\end{array}$ Daily refinery through-
put (bbls.).
 Gross profit.-
Other income credits.-.
Total income-…
general taxese
Drilling contals
\&c.....
Drilling costs, \&c --...-
Deficit
a After deducting cost of raw material refined

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30

## Assets-


 Inv. In capitial stk.
of and advances
to other cosce.
tinking fund-...
Nosh,-1.- ace'ts, de.
recelvable.. Inventories.-....

$\begin{array}{rr}557,055 & 551,453 \\ 20,280 & 20,080\end{array}$ $\left.\begin{array}{cc}557,055 & 551,453 \\ 20,280 & 20,080 \\ 317,876 & 972,580\end{array} \right\rvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { D } \\ & \text { R }\end{aligned}$ | c., | 817,876 | 972,580 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 4,727 | $1,099,310$ |  | | 874,727 | $1,099,310$ | R |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $-\times 4,301,823$ | $2,893,506$ | R |

 $\begin{array}{lr}\text { acc'ts, \&c., pay'le. } & 3,313,500 \\ 721,211\end{array}$ Notes payable---
Accr.int., taxes, \&c Accr.int., taxes, \&c
Due arfiliated cos-
Reserve for abankeserve for aban-
donm't of leases,
\&c. \&c.-...................
Res. for Fed

Res. for curr. lease | abandonment.-- | 11,082 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Surplus........-. |  | $\begin{array}{rr}1,026,512 & 1,278,000 \\ 160,000 & 160,000\end{array}$ Total $\qquad$ a After deducting $\$ 5,479,585$ reserve for depreciation. ventory, $\$ 3,159,487$; materials and supplies inventory, $\$ 664,450$; refined proar value inventory, $\$ 10 ;$ issued, 720,808 shares; in treasury, 30,190 , shares: outstandsurplus from operations, $\$ 4,389,997$.-V. $\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{p} .2805$.

## Atlantic Refining Company.

(Semi-Annual Report-6 Months Ended June 30 1928.)
Chairman J. W. Van Dyke, Aug. 15, wrote in substance: The form and arrangement of the rinancial statements that are sub-
nitted is identita year 1927. The numerous items are essentially comparable, with the two duced by consolidating, for the first time, the accounts of the French
subsidiary, the Societe de la Mailleraye, with those of the parent and subsidiary, the Societe de la Mailleraye, with those of the parent and
ofher subsidiary companies, thus distributing the assets and liabilities of other subsidiary companies, thus distributing the assets and liabilities of
the French company among the numerous items of the consolidated balance sheet; also, "Investments in non-affiliated companies" has been re-
duced by the sale of the holdings of Superior Oil Corp. stock, a portion of ance sheet, ald
duced by the sale of the holdings of Superior Oil Corp. stock, a portion of
the proceeds of which had been received in cash, as of June 30, and the balance recorded as "Notes receivable" on the balance sheet. 30 , and the bal-
The income statement for the 6 months ended June 30 1928, exhibits a $\$ 1,477,419$ for the first 6 months of 1927 , net profits of $\$ 3,248,113$ of $\$ 1,477,419$ for the corresponding periods of 1926 and 1925 . $\$ 3,248,113$ and
$\$ 4,225,810$ for the colt
The semi-annual statement sumitted one year ago dealt at considerable The semi-annual statement submitted one year ago dealt at considerable conditions of the industre market value of crude petroleum and its product and that the report then submitted fully reflected those happenings. Because 1927 was so abnormal, we do not now suggest comparisons with it. However it is pertinent to point out that, following our custom, have not been written up as to value and that, therefore, the showing for this latter period has not been unduly favored. The experiences of the corresponding perion with the present. Such a comparison, made in some detail, reveals that the margin between the cost of crude oil consumed for manufacturing purposes and the prices realized for products sold was almost identical in 1928 with the average for the years 1925 and 1926: therefore ings enjoyed.
A further comparison, however, reveals a marked decrease in manu$56 \%$ of the improvement. This is very gratifying to your management as it is a vindication of their previous actions in making large investments for plant expansion and improvements. The remaining $44 \%$ of increased earnings is substantially traceable to the fortunate experience of your
subsidiary company, the Atlantic Oil Producing Co., in the Seminole Oklahoma and in Crane and Winkler Counties, Texas. This showing is particularly gratifying, since it covers a period when, to the best of our
information, the crude oil producing industry generally has been realizing insufficient returns.
The most important decision taken by your management this year has areas, above mentioned, with your tidewater oil handling terminal on the Neches River near Port Arthur, Texas. This line-approximately 500 day of your own and other oil, with a very considerable saving and profit. The construction work should be completed almost, if not entirely, during the current year so that returns from the investment may be anticipated

CONSOLIDATED EARNINGS STATEMENT, 6 MOS. ENDED JUNE 30.


 Interest--ar--...-Fed'1 taxes (estimated)inventory adjustment-1,201,380
$94 \overline{8}, 6 \overline{6} \overline{7}$
522,986
$4,610.803$
398,800

## GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

## STEAM RAILROADS.

 Surplus Freight Cars-Class I railroads on July 31 had 271,017 surplusfreight cars in good repair and inimediately available for service, the Cor
Service Division of the American Railway Association announced. This Service Division of the Ammerican Railway Association announced. This
was a decrease of 23.629 cars compared with July 23 at which time there
Sure were 294,646 cars. sin approximately an week while surplus box cars totaled
of 1,72 cars withed
137,618 , a decrease of 9,464 for the same period. Reports also showed 137,618 , a decrease of 9,464 decrease of 1,029 cars under the number re-
21,277 surplus stock cars, a dect ported on July 23, while surplus refrigerator cars totaled 12,816, a decrease Matters Covered in Chronicle of Aug. 11: (a) Readjustment of freigh
rates on iron and steel recommend in report to Inter-state Commerce

## Algoma Eastern Ry.-New President.-

Robert Dodd of Montreal, President of the Lake Superior Corp. has
been elected President of the Algoma Eastern Ry. to succeed the late Geen Norman J. Greene and Leonard E. Schlemm have been elected di
W. H. Ounningham has resigned from the board.-V. 123, p. 978 .

Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe Ry.-Bonds.-
The I.-S. C. Commission on July 21 authorized the company to procure the authentication and delivery of $\$ 14,691,000$ of California-Arizona Lines ject to the further order of the Commission. obligation and liability in respect of the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds.-V. 126, p. 3925,3586.

Atlantic \& North Carolina RR.-New President.Governor McLean of North Carolina has appointed W. B. Jones as
President of the road for one year to succeed Charles S. Wallace.-V. 125 ,
-Big Sandy \& Cumberland RR.-Construction and Operation of Lines. -
The I.-S. C. Commission on July 31 issued a certificate authorizing ing from a point on its main line at or near Hranch line of railroad extenderly and westerly direction to a point on the east bank of the Levisa Fork of the Big sandy from Grundy in a general northwesterly direction, a distance of 13.3 miles all in Buchanan County, V . Corporation is a subsidiary of the Norfol \& Westerion are parts of a plan of the N. \& W. for development of the coal deposits of Buchanan County

Butte Anaconda \& Pacific Ry.-Final Valuation. The I.-S. O. Commission has placed a final valuation of $\$ 7,105,000$ on
the owned and used property of the Company as of Dec 311920 .125, p. 1833.
California Western RR. \& Navigation Co.-Final Val. the owned and used properties of the company as of June $3019017 .-\mathrm{V}$ 109, p. 1179 .
Chesapeake Corp.-Earnings.-
Quar. End. Ouar. End. 6Mos. End

 Total income.-..................... | $\$ 1,537,161$ |
| :--- |
| $\$ 1,530,257$ |
| $\$ 3,067,418$ |


 Surplus .--
Cincinnati Northern RR.-Earnings.-
Period End. June 30- 1928-3 Mos.-1927 1928-6 Mos. 1927 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Ry. oper.revenues....- } & \$ 997,868 & \$ 1,122,036 & \$ 2,039,386 & \$ 2,294,677 \\ \text { Ry. oper. expenses.-.- } & 727,085 & 820,545 & 1,449,881 & 1,612,575\end{array}$

 Net ry oper. income
Miscell. \& non-op. inc-

| Gross income | \$139.738 | \$175,457 | \$271,289 | \$394,542 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Deduct. from gro | 24,667 | 26,133 | 50,963 | 52,822 |
|  | \$115,072 | \$149,323 | \$220.327 |  | Net income_-...- $\$ 115,072 \quad \$ 149,323 \quad \$ 220,327$

-V. 126, p. 3112 .
Cincinnati Chicago \& St. Louis Ry.-Earns

Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago \& St. Louis Ry.-Earns. Ry. oper. revenues....
Ry. oper. expe- $17,018,554$
Net rev. from ry.

Ry, tax accruals. | Uncoll. ry revenues.-.-- | $1,170,613$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Equip. \& foint facil.rents | 61274 |


 $\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { Net income--. } & & \$ 1,418,076 & \\ & & \$ 1,661,94 \\ \text { Shs. com.out. (par } \$ 100 \text { ) } & 470,287 & 470,28 \\ \text { Earns. per share on com- } & \$ 2.74 & \$ 3.27\end{array}$

| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,909,650 \\ 1,224,524 \\ 3,565 \\ 353,968 \end{array}$ | $\$ 9.902$ 2,446 1,132 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,327,593 \\ 376,666 \end{array}$ | \$6,31 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,704,259 \\ 2,042,316 \end{array}$ | \$7,12 4,30 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,661,943 \\ 470,287 \\ \$ 3.27 \end{array}$ | \$2,815 | $\frac{35,103,375}{\$ 10,315,949}$


$\begin{array}{rllll}\text { Balance, surplus } \\ \text { Previous surplus (adj).-- } & \$ 3,989,927 \mathrm{def} \$ 2677,770 & \$ 2,547,763 & \$ 3,524,761 \\ \text { P2,688,336 } & 33,358,363 & 27,533,745 & 21,709,498\end{array}$
Adj. of sur. not incident
to current period....- Cr. 425,826
Dr.161,352 Dr.695,665
P. \& L. sur. June 30_- $\$ 37,104,089 \$ 30,519,241 \$ 29,385,843 \gg \$ 25,234,259$
$\mathbf{x}$ The Atlantic Refining Co. interest, $\$ 37,165,293$, less deficit of minority interest, $\$ 61,204$.

COMPARATIVE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30.
Assets- $1928.1927 . \quad$ Llabruttes- 1928. Plant account_-x74,041,188 69,785,877 Common stock- $50,000,000$ \$ clated cos. Cash.......... Accrued interest receivable.... able.......-
able Votes recelvable
Due from empl.
Prepard and de-
ferred Items.-.
other current $\begin{array}{llll}8,048,338 & 8,513,575 & \text { Preferred stock- } \\ \text { 4,613,802 } & \begin{array}{ll}\text { Cap stk. of sub. }\end{array} \\ 3,445,488 & \text { cos. not held }\end{array}$

Total_-....-142,658,807 136,007,112 Total.......-142,658,807 136,007,112 x After deducting $\$ 50,183,164$ for depreciation and $\$ 5,182,885$ for deplex After andurtination. y Less reserve for bad debts, a After deducting
tion and amortiza
deficit of subsidiaries applicable to minority interests amounting to $\$ 47,172$.
-V. 127, p, 684 .

Consolidated Railroads of Cuba.-To Receive Dividend.
Cuba Northern Rys.-Initial Dividend of \$4.40.The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 4.40$ a share on the common
tock, payable Sept. 28 to holders of record the same day. Over $99 \%$ of

Denver \& Rio Grande Western RR.-New Directors.Finney J. Shepard, vice president of the Missouri Paciific RR., and
Arthur W. Loasby, president of the Equitable Trust Co., have been elected Arthur W. Loasby, president of the Equitable Trust Co. have been elected
directors to succeed John J. Raskob, resigned, and Alvin W. Krech, de-

Georgia \& Florida RR.-Bonds.-
The I.S. O. Commission on Aug. ${ }^{2}$ authorized the company to issue
temporary and definitive form $\$ 149,500$ of 1 st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds, series B, to reimburse it for capital expenditures not heretofore capitalized and to frinacce the additional cost of constructing its Greenwood extension said bonds to be pledged and repledged from
security for short-term notes.-V. 127, p. 104.
Indiana Harbor Belt RR. Co.-Earnings.-
 Net rev.from ry.oper.
Ry, tax acruals.......
 Net ry, oper. income-
Miscell. \&
Gross income-.-Net income-
-v . 127 , p. 543 .
International Rys. of Central America.-To Change Par.-
The stockholders will vote Aug. 30 on changing the authorized common The stockholde
stock from 300.000
V. 126, p. 2957.

## Kansas City \& Grandview Railway.-Bonds.-

 The I.-S. C. Commission on Aug 3 authorized the company to issueS3, 000 , 000 1st mtge. suaranteed goid bonds, series $A$; sald bonds to be sold in blocks of \$100.000, or multiples thereof, from time to time, to and nclucing sept. 3019 the proceeds used to finance the cost of constructing 13.24 miles of railroad in Jackson County, Mo. Southern Ry, to assume Authority was also granted the Kansas City Southern Ry. to assume
obligation and liabilitity, as guarantor and otherwiser. in respect of the payment of the principal of and and inter and on otherwise, in respect of the
pondono of Kansas City \&
Grandview Ry. ist mtge. guaranteed gold bonds, series A. The acquisition by the Kansas City Southern RY. of control of the
ailway and property of the Kansas City \& Grandview Railway Co, railway and property of the Kansas City
under lease was also approved and authorized.
The previous order of the Commission entered June 20 last was vacated.
Long Island RR.-Stock Issue Approved.The I.-S. O. Commission on Aug. 2 authorized the company to issue
$\$ 5,889,750$ capital stock (par $\$ 50$ ); said stock to be sold at not less than par and the proceeds applied in payment of existing indebtedness.
The report of the Commission says in par ments to its property, to meet maturing ooligations, and to provide for other corporate necessities, it has incurred indebtedness to the Pennsyl-
 respect of this amount of expenditures the applicant proposes to issue
55889,750 of stock and to use the proceeds to lo liquidate an equal amount of its indebtedness to the Pennsylvania. of which $\$ 34,110.250$ has been issued and is outstanding. Of the out-
standing stock, $99.92 \%$, is owned by the Pennsylvania RR. The proposed stock is to be offered for subscription at par to the applitheir holdings. Any stock not subscribed for by stockholders is to be sold at par to the Pennsylvania RR.-V. 127, p. 405.
Los Angeles \& Salt Lake RR.-Abandonment of Part of Branch Line.
The I.-S. O. Commission on July 28 issued a certificate authorizing the company to abandon part of a branch line
County, Calif., 0.4 mile.-V. 124, p. 2117 .

Louisiana \& Arkansas Ry.-Operation of Lines.-
The I.-s. C. Commission on July 31 issued a certificate authorizing the company (a) to abandon operation under trackage rights over the rail-
roads of the Missouri Pacific RR, and the Texas \& Pacific Ry, between Tioga and Alexandria, and (b) to operate that portion of its line between Louisiana Ry. \& Nav. Co, between Pineville and Alexandria, all in Rapides

Mahoning Coal RR. C
 Taxess-funded debt
Int. on for deductions.
Other der Net income

- V. 126 . p. 32

Co.-Earnings.



\$784,178
\$784,17
$\$ 837,210$

## Meridian \& Bigbee River Ry.-Notes.-

The I.-S. C. Commission on Aug. 7 authorized the company to issue
Time and reissude, from thime of promissory notes, to be sold at not less than par to
of this order $\$ 25$, ono
provide working catal for the operation of the completed portion of the provide worksing capital for
railroad.-V. 23, p. 1500 .
Michigan Central RR. Co.-Earnings.-


Midland Valley RR.-Int. on Adj. Mtge. Bonds.The directors have declared for the year ended June $301928,5 \%$ interest,
ayable Sept. 11928 , on the adjustment mortgage series $A$ and $\mathbf{B}$ bonds. The coupons are payable at the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., Phila..
on Sept. 1 1928. and interest on series A bondis is represented by coupoi
No. 12, and on series B bonds by coupon No. 8.-V. 127, p. 257 .
Muskogee Co.-Initial Dividend.-
The directors have declared an initial dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the no par value stock, payable Aug. 15 to holders of record Aug. 8 .
The company owns apporoximately
he $93 \%$ or all the outstanding stock of the Kansas, Oklahoma \&\% Gulf Ry. Coi, which on July 31 paid an initial
dividend of $3 \%$ on its $6 \%$ series A cumul. pref. stock.-V. 121 , p. 1566 .
Nevada County Narrow Gauge RR.-Final Valuation.The I.-s. C. Commission has placed a final valuation of $\$ 560,270$ on
the owned and used properties of the company, as of June 301916 .-V. 110 .
New York Central RR. Co.-Earnings.-
(Including Boston \& Albany RR. and Ohio Central Lines.)
Period End. June 30- $1928-3$ Mos.-1927
1928-6 Mos.

 Equip. \& joint facil. rent



 North Loui tion of Line.

## The I.-S. O. Commission on July 31 issued a certificate authorizing the

 accuisition and operation by the company of a line of railroad extending westerly from Hodge to Danville and thence northwesterly to Bienville, adistance of approximately 25.7 miles, in the parishes of Jackson and Bien-
Authority was also granted to issue $\$ 200,000$ of capital stock (par $\$ 100$ )
 The line of railroad which $t$
was formerly owned and operated by the North Louisiana \& Gulf RR., which was organized in 1906 under a charter that expired in 1916 . Atthough its charter was not renewed, the former company continued to operate the
railroad as though the charter were still in existence. The present company was organized in Sopt. 1927 in Louisiana, with the same name and having the same powers ast the former company, for the purpose of acquir-
ing and operating the line of railroad. The organization of the present ing and operating the line of railroad. The organization of the present.
company is practically a reincorporation of the former company.- V .

Pennsylvania Company.-Holdings of Securities of Railroads Transferred by Pennsylvania RR.-See Pennsylvania RR. below.-V. 125, p. 2259; V.126, p. 4077.

Pennsylvania Tunnel \& Terminal RR.-Acquisition of Control by Pennsylvania RR. Authorized.-
The I.-S. C. Commission on Aug. 4 approved the acquisition by the
Pennsylvania RR. of control of the Pennsylvania Tunnel \& Terminal RR. The line of the Tunnel company extends from the township of Kearney
Hudson County Hydson County N, J., to Hoboken, N J. Hence by tunnel to the Pennin the Borough and County or Queens, N. Y., approximately 12.68 miles.
It also has a branch extending from a point about 0.25 mile east of the It also has a branch extending from a point about 0.25 mile east of the
western end of the main line toward the town of Harrison, N. J., approximately 1
Constructile.
Construction of the Tunnel company's line was completed in 1910 ,
since which time it has been operated continuously by the Pennsylvania
as and as agent. At the western end connection is mado with the line of the
unified New Jersey RR. © Canal Co. and with the Lehigh Valley RR. and at the eastern end with the Now York Connecting RR, the Long
Island RR, and the New York New Haven \& Hartford RR, The line also is used to some extent by the two carriers last named and by the The balance sheet of the Tunnel company as of Dec. 31 1927, shows
investment in road $\$ 115,891,213$, general expenditures $\$ 81,910$. miscellan-
eous phyt in eous physical property $\$ 380,872$, morttyages receivable $\$ 131,500$, current
assets

non-negotionale, 798 und | non-negotiable debt to affiliated companies $\$ 61,429,321$, unadjusted credits |
| :--- |
| (acrued depreciation on road) |
| $4,049,625$, and profit and loss credit bal- | andance, to the Tunnel company represented by the item "non-negotiable

ady debt to arfiliated companeomes." where it is deemed that a more permanent arrangement for conducting Accordingly, under date of property of the Tunnel company is desirable.
ture of lease, effective July 1 1928, 1928, the parties executed an inden ind
inich the Pennsylvania will lease the properties of the Tunnel company for a term of 999 years, and
wil pay as annual rental therefor a sum equal to to $5 \%$ per annum the
outstanding canial
andal stock, the percentage to be paid on stock which may outsanais subsequent to July 11928 to be agreed upon by the parties: a
be issued
sum sufficient to enable the Tunnei company to pay all interest on its bonded or other indebtedness and taxes thereon; the cost of maintaining
the corporate organization of the Tumnel commany the corporate organization of the Tunnel company; all taxes, assessments
duties, \&ct, and
covenalil
ind make all payments and perform and dischargo ali covenatts and obligations assumed by or devolved upon the Pennsylvania
under the lease. The lease provides for operation and maintenance of the
properties by ments thereto, relmbursement for capital expenditures to be made by the issue of either stock or bonds by the Tunnel company. In the event of defauut under the lease by the Pennsylvania, the Tunnel company may
deelare the lease forferited and ended, and its reentry upon the property
will not pein of such prejudice its right of action against the Pennsylvania on account The Pennsylvania states that under the terms of the lease, the annual
rental will amount to approximately $\$ 5,250,000$. It further states that the acquisition of control proposed herein will strengthen the credit of the Tunnel company and enable it to secure directly the necessary funds for the improvement and extension of its property, The line of the Tunnel
company is described as a reservoir for traffic, not only for the Pennsylvania system but for the other using companies, notably the Long Island about $40,000.000$ persons annually. It is further alleged that the proposed acquisition of control will result in the simplification of operating
and accounting, will eliminate the leasing of motive power and other rachities by the Tunnel company, and will give to that company ad the
benefits that accrue from the operation of a large system as compared with a carrier attempting to keep its own separate equipment, facilities, mate-
rials, and supplies.-V. 126, p. 105.
Pennsylvania RR.-I.-S. C. Commission Studies Purchase of Lehigh and Wabash Stock.-
The following appeared in the Philadelphia "News Bureau" of July 28 : bocks of Lehirh Valley and Wabash stoc,
operating subsidiary of Pennsylvania RR.

Whether acquisition of these stocks constitutes an alleged violation of
the Clayton Act is a matter still to be determined. Situation is admittedly different from that of other trunk lines which have directly acquired an dirferent from that of other trunk innes which have directly acquired an
interest in competing roads but significance is attached to the close relation-
ship of the Penmsylvania Co. and the railroad in that the carrier owns all ship of the Pennsylvania Co and the railroad in that the carrier owns all
thes stock of the company and their boards of directors are tdentical.
Extent of Pensylvania Co.'s holdings of Letigh Valley and Wabash stocks as of July 181928 was reported to the commission as follows:
Lehigh Valley common of $\$ 18,251,950$ par value ( $\$ 50$ par), actual money cost
Wabash common of $\$ 36,290,000$ par value, actual money cost of which was $\$ 29,958,195$.
was $\$ 29,958,195$.
profit-sharing money cost of which was $\$ 33,083,353$.
These stocks are carried on books of Pennsylvania Co. at actual money
cost. Total cost of both Lehigh Valley and Wabash stocks is $\$ 106,592,757$. in connection with the purchases. These funds were used, it is understood to purchase the Delaware \& Hudson holdings of Lehigh Valley and Wabash
stocks to the extent of about $\$ 62,500,000$, and $\$ 19,000,000$ for purchases in the open market. Wabash preferred, but nothing on the Wabash common. Information on file with the Commission indicates that the railroad has
to transferred some. during 1928. As of July 181928 the Pennsylvania Co. held Norfolk \&
Co. Western common stock of $\$ 35,700,000$ par value acquired at an actual money cost of $\$ 44,625,000$ and carried on its books at cost. Reports to any Norfolk \& Western. However, same report shows that Pennsylvania
RR. itself owned $\$ 57,352,000$ par value of Norfolk \& Western common of $\$ 58,091,202$ book value and $\$ 12,238,000$ par value and $\$ 9,364,858$ book value of preferred. Of these stocks, $\$ 528,000$ par value of common and
with a book value of $\$ 1,004,720$, representing its cost, and $\$ 230,000$ par value of preferred of $\$ 195,148$ book value were acquired last year.
Holdings of Norfolk \& Western with a book value of $\$ 44,625,000$ make of $\$ 151,810,209$ in stocks listed as "other investments" and aside from the $\$ 95,620,592$ stock investment in affiliated companies. Assets of the Pennsylvania Co. totaled $\$ 266,826,453$ as of July 19, 1928
balance sheet filed with the commission discloses. balance steet fof $\$ 102.397 .071$ in affiliated
Company holds under this account stocks to extent of $\$ 95,620,592$; bonds, $\$ 5,146,792$ and $\$ 1,629,685$ in advances to affiliated companies. Notes are Other investments aside from those in affiliated companies totaled
$\$ 152,235,247$, consisting of $\$ 151,810,209$ in stocks, $\$ 421,001$ in bonds miscellaneous $\$ 24$ and $\$ 4,013$ in notes. Current assets totaled $\$ 7,116,806$, of which $\$ 4,124,004$ is cash, $\$ 2,706,745$
interest and dividends receivable, $\$ 258,454$ special deposits and $\$ 27,601$ miscellaneous accounts receivable.
Unadjusted debits representing accounts in process of adjustment total ing $\$ 661,345$ complete the assets. Securities issued or assumed unpledged in the total. Liabilities balancing the total assets of $\$ 226,826,453$ are principally made up of the $\$ 124,625,000$ common stock of $\$ 50$ par value which the railroad short term loans negotiated directly from banks and used in acquirin Wabash and Lehigh Valley stocks.
Total long term debt of company is $\$ 16,689,000$ and is made up of funded debt unmatured in the form of $4 \%$ collateral trust certificates 15-25-year
gold loan of 1906 due April 11931 , totaling $\$ 20,000,000$ but less $\$ 3,311,000$ gold loan of 1906 due Apria
held by Pennsylvania RR.
Current liabilites total
for unmatured interest accrued $\$ 53$, principal items of which are $\$ 399,220$ for unmatured interest accrued, $\$ 53,907$ in miscellaneous accounts payable matured and unpaid. Other deferrde liabilities of $\$ 5,602$ are shown.
Unadjusted credits total $\$ 2,661,612$, of which $\$ 813,412$ is tax liability and $\$ 1.848 .199$ accounts in process of adjustment. ${ }_{544 .}$

Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie RR.-Earnings.-

Period End, June 30-
Ry, oper, revenues...-
Ry, oper. expenses.--

 Net ry oper. income-
Miscell. \& non-op. inc-$\begin{gathered}\text { Gross income_------- } \\ \text { Deduct. from gross inc.- }\end{gathered} \quad 37977,859$


Rutland RR. Co.-Earnings.-

| End. | 19 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period End. J <br> Ry. oper. reven | 1.7 | \$1,547,723 | \$3,363,953 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{S} .-1927 \\ & \$ 3,054,694 \end{aligned}$ |
| Ry, oper, expen | 748 | 1,285,957 | 2,727,583 | 2,589,532 |
| Net rev.from r | \$374,970 | \$261,766 | \$636,370 | \$465,161 |
| Ry, tax accruals. | 85,656 | 80,740 | 163,155 | 155,407 |
| Uncoll. ry. revenues | 173 |  | 42 |  |
| Equip. \& joint facil. ren | 173 |  | 87 | r49,195 |
| Net ry, oper income. iscell, \& non-op. inc-- | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 289,138 \\ 25,450 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 201,236 \\ 24,383 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 472,886 \\ 47,612 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94 \\ & 93 \end{aligned}$ |
| Gross incom | \$314 | \$225,620 | 520 |  |
| duct. from gross | 115,813 | 18,670 | 228,99 | 239,08 |
| Net income | \$198,775 | \$106,949 | \$291,504 | \$172,10 |

-v.i. 127.
St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.-Definitive Bonds. 1978, are now ready for delivery at the office of Speyer \& Co., $24 \& 26$ Pine st., New York City, in exchange for and upon surrender of interim

Toronto Hamilton \& Buffalo Ry. Co. - Earnin
Period End. June 30- 1928-3 Mos.-1927. Co.-Earnings.Ry, oper. revenues...--
Ry, oper. expenses.-.--

|  | 533,408 | 549,401 | $1,059,445$ | $1,071,920$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Net rev, from ry. ope
Uncoll. ry, revenues.----
Equip. \& joint facil. rents
Net ry oper. income-
Gross income.-....--
Deduct. from gross

660,834
Virginia \& Carolina Southern RR.-Final Valuation.The 1.-s. C. Commission has placed a final valuation of $\$ 671,600$ on the
wned and used properties of the company, as of June $301918 .-\mathrm{V} .122$.

Wisconsin \& Michigan Ry.-Final Valuation.Thiscons. I. Commission has placed a final valuation of $\$ 2.61,636$ on the
Thned and used properties of the company as of June $301916 .-\mathrm{V} .119$ p. 3007 .

## PUBLIC UTILITIES.

American \& Foreign Power Co., Inc.- $10 \%$ Installment Called on $2 d$ Pref. Stock, Series A, Allotment Certificates.Notice is hereby given that the 2 d installment of the purchase price certificates, or $\$ 10$ per unit, has been and hereby is called for payment on
Sept. 14 The initial instailment of $40 \%$ was payable Jan. 251928 . would suffice to pay for at the allotment price, are entitled to cumulative dividends at the erate of $\$ 7$ per share per annum from Jan. 11928 . Payment should therefore include accrued dividends at the rate of \$.01944 per share
per day from Jan. 11928 , to the date on which payment is received at the office of the company, 2 Rector St., N. Y. City.
The holders may, it they so desire, at this time or at any time, anticipate payment of the balance of the allotment price in whole or in part. Upon payment of the entire balance due upon the 2 d pref. stock, series A, allot
ment certificate and upon surrender of same duly endorsed and witnessed ten units of securities (both 2d pref. stock, series A and option warrants).
due thereunder will be delivered. (See original offering in V. 125, p. 3344.). due thereunder wi
$-\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{p} .4080$.

American Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-H. B. Thayer Retires as Chairman of the Board.-The resignation of Harry B. Thayer as Chairman of the Board and a director of the company was accepted on Aug. 15 at a meeting of the board of directors at Boston, Mass., and an amendment to the bylaws was voted discontinuing the office of Chairman. Jeremiah Smith, Jr., of Boston was elected a director to succeed Mr. Thayer who retires after nearly 50 years of continuous service in the Bell system.-V. 127, p. 404, 105.

Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Output for July.The ouput of electricity of the Associated Gas \& Electric System for
July was $74,376,633$, an increase of over $5.000,000 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{h}$. for the same properties as compared with the same month last year or $7.3 \%$. This is the largest increase shown so far during the calendar year 1928 , the cor-
responding increase for the entire 12 months to date having been $4.2 \%$. The Associated System has been showing large increases in use of electricity for commercial and residential purposes on all of its properties but the depression in the coal industry in western Pennsldan wownere large until recently. There, however, the effects of this have been partially overcome, the
On Staten Island the loss because of power sold for discontinued street ranway lines has been argely In New Hampshire the incease was over $31 \%$, on Cape Cod $-26 \%$ and
 In Kentucky and Tennessee the increase is slightly below the average In Kentucky and tennesse the increase is silghtly below the average
for the year having been only $10.5 \%$ as compared with $13.2 \%$ for the

Birmingham (Ala.) Electric Co.-Annual Report.-

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Calendar Years- } \\ \text { Gross earnings from oper } \$ 10,083,864 & 1927, & \$ 9,472,159 & \$ 8,603.013 & \$ 7,854,660\end{array}$ | Gross earnings from oper $\$ 10,083,864$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Oper. exp., incl. taxes. | $6,651,939$ |

 Total income-
Interest on bonds Other int. and deduc Renewal \& replace. res.

 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { shares or commar out. } & 80,000 & 800,000 & 800,000 & 800,000 \\ \text { standing no par } \\ \text { Earns. } & 81.69 & \$ 1.37 & \$ 1.20\end{array}$

Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp.-Notes Sold.-A banking group comprising the Chase Securities Corp. J. \& W. Seligman \& Co., and Hayden, Stone \& Co., offered Aug. $15 \$ 10,000,0001$-year $6 \%$ gold notes at 100 and int. The issue has been oversubscribed.
Dated Aug. 15 1928: due Aug. 15 1929. Authorized $\$ 100000.000$. Interest payable (F. \& A.) at Chase National Bank, New York, trustee,
without deduction for normal Federal income tax not exceeding $2 \%$. Pa. and Con. 4 milis taxes and Massachusetts $6 \%$ income tax on interest
refundable. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Red. all or part on Feb. 15 1929, on at refundable. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Red.
least 30 days' notice, at 100 and int.
Data from Letter of Gerhard M. Dah1, Chairman of the Board.
Property.-Corporation operates, through subsidiaries, 219 miles of
apid transit (subway and elevated) line track and 294 miles of surface line track in N. Y. City. Corporation's interest in the rapid transit lines is through New York Rapid Transit Corp., a subsidiary, which owns tne original rapid transit lines and their equipment, and the lease (mentioned
below) of the city-owned rapid transit lines ad their equipment. The Williamsburgh Power Plant Corp, another subsidiary, owns electric power plants with an aggegate generating capaciy of the Brooklyn-
which largely provide the present power recuirements of the Manhattan Transit system. The properties of the system are being maintained in excellent operating condition
Traffic Increase.
Since 1918 the Traffic Increase. - Since 1918 the number of passengers carried by the
rapid transit lines has increased over $152 \%$. Total traffic of the system has increased over $81 \%$ in the same period
Security. Notes are secured by deposit with the trustee of $\$ 12,000,000$ New York Rapid Transit Corp, ref. mtge. $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, series B, due or New York has an investment of over $\$ 180,000,000$ in the city-owned lines operated by the New York Rapid Transit Corp., the interest and sinking fund on which, under the contract mentioned below is suborcinated tresent interest and sinking fund requirements on New Yori Rapid Transit ref. mtge, bonds.
Earnings.- For the year ended June 301928 , fixed charges of Brooklyn-
Manhattan During the last three fiscal years maintenance and depreciation hav averaged approximately $24.4 \%$ of total operating revenues. Consolidated
earnings of Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit System for the past four fiscal

 Int. applic, to interest,
rentals, etc.
Int
 corporation including indebtedn the cord series B bonds, the proceeds of which hare been and are bein used for the construction and equipment of rapid transit lines under said contract with the city Contract with the City. The lease of the city-owned lines containod in the contract with the eity, subiect to earlier termination as therein pro-
vided. rans to 1969 This contract provides in substance that from the
pooled revenues derived from the operation of the city-owned and the
company-owned rapid transit lines, New York Rapid Transit Corp. is operating expenses, maintenance, rentals and taxes. (b) depreciation as determine a annually, (c) a fixed preferential of $\$ 3,50,0000$ and (d) a fur--
ther preferential representing interest and sinking fund in the amount of the cost to the New York Rapid Transit Corp, and predecossors for construction and equipment under the contract, all before the city is
entitled to receive any return on its investment. After the city has received interect and singring fund on its costs of construction under the contract and after provision is made for a smal contingent reserve fund,
the balance of the revenues is to be divided between the city and New The current annual earnings of New York Rapid Transit Corp. exceed by a surstant annual amount alins of its current annupal Transit Corp. exceeed
the terms of the contract the accumulated arrears of its preferentials must the terms of the contract the accumulated arrears of its preferentials must
be pald before the city is entitled to receive any part of the earnings. The
 termination objections fied on behair or the city. ferred and common stocks of Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp. Which



California Oregon Power Co.-Earnings.-

## Gross earnings Other income. <br>  \$1,930,121 $\overline{\$ 1,613,854}$

Central States Power \& Light Corp.-Additional Pref. Stock Sold.-Chase Securities Corp., Pynchon \& Co., West \& Co., Federal Securities Corp. and W. S. Hammons \& Co. announce the sale of $\$ 98.50$ and div., to yield $7.10 \%, 22,000$ shares $\$ 7$ dividend pref. stock. Preferred as to both assets and cumulative dividends. (See original offering and description in V. 125, p. 3479 .)
Data from Letter of H. C. Orton, President of the Corporation. Company.-Organized in Delaware in 1925. Furnishes electric light and
power, and(or) gas and (or) other public utility services to 97 cities and communities located in the States of Iowa, Kentucky, Louisiana, Minnesota, Mississippi, Oklahoma and Texas. Through subsidiaries, controlled
through ownership of more than $99 \%$ of all outstanding stocks, it also serves 92 communities in the States of Alabama, Arkansas, Michigigan
Missouri, North Dakota and in New Brunswick, Canada. The totai population of the territories served by the system is approximately 331,000 and the customers total more than 49,00. The combined annual electric output is about 26,000,000 k.w.h., the electric properties including 9 steam
electric generating stations, 11 hydro-electric generating stations, and 1,397 miles of electric transmission lines.
As a result of present financing the corporation will acquire directly and through and sale of natural gas at wholesale and retail to action, transmunities in the eastern and northeastern part of Oklahoma, Total sales of these properties for the
$10,133,000,000$ cubic feet.
1 st mtge. \& 1 st lien gold bonds, $51 / 2 \%$ series, due ' 53 Authorized. Outstanding
 a Issuance of additional bonds restricted by provisions of the mortgage.
Earnings. T The following statement of corporation and its subsidiaries now or presently to be owned, for the year
ended March 311928 , has been prepared by F. W. Lafrentz \& Co., certified public accountants. based upon their audits of the properties. presently
to be acquired, and, in respect of the property heretofore owned or con trolled, upon audits of Haskins and Sells, certified public accountants,
Thulin \& Co., public accountants, and the records of the corporation:
 Net earnings (before interest, reserves, \&c.)
Annual int. requirements on $\$ 10.500,000$ lst mtge. \& 1 st lie $\$ 1,760,052$ gold bonds. $51 / 2 \%$ series, due 1953
 Reserves for maint., renewals replacements at
operating revenues (less actual maintenance expenditures above deducted) as required by the mortgage indenture..............
 293,252 Purpose. - Proceeds of the present financing will be used to provide 420,000 being acquired and for other corporate purnoses the properties and leases Manajement. - Corporation has the benefit of the management of Utilities Power \& Light CorD. througn, hat had an extensive and successful experience in the management of public utility properties.-V. 126, p. 3114.

## Cities Service Co.-Dividends.-

 Cash directors have declared the regular monthly dividends of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ the preferred and preference "BB" stocks and sck per share. on the pren-erence e ${ }^{\text {B }}$ "stock, all payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 15. Like

## Cities Service Power \& Light Co.-Preferred Stock Of-

 fered.-Henry L. Doherty \& Co. are offering 50,000 shares $\$ 5$ dividend cumulative preferred stock.Preferred stock authorized 500,000 shares, issuable in one or more series indenention outstanding 185,00 shares, of which 60,000 shares are $\$ 7$
dividend cumulative preferred stock and 75,000 shares of $\$ 6$ dividend cumulative preferred d tock heretofore issued. To be presently issued 50,000 all other preferred stock) over commonn stock as to assetsed and cumethulative dividends: redeemate as a whole or in part, at any time upon 30 days'
notice at $\$ 105$ per share and divs. It is the company's policy to pay divs. on its preferred stock on the fifteenth of each month to stockholders of normal income tax.
Registrars. Bank of the Manhattan Co., New York: Union Trust Co.,
 First Nationai Bank of Boston.
Company.- Incorp. in Delaware. Is a public utility holding company owning principally stocks of electric power and light, gas distributing and
street railway companies. The following comprise the company's major operating groups
Tohio Public Service Co. Toledo Traction, Light \& Power Co.: (The
Toledo Edison Co. subsidiary); Public Service Co. of Cowrado: Empire
 The operating subsidiaries of the company comprise a diversified group
of public utility operations in 17 States, serving directly or indirectly, a

 gas properties, -income from these sources representing more than $78 \%$ and $15 \%$, respectively, of the combined gross earnings from operations for
the 12 months ended May 31 1928.
the year ended May 311928 (not including thpany and its subsidiaries for Cities Service Co. subsidiary, but including the Ohio gas properties for the Gross earnings, including other incom 1928) were as follows: $\$ 47,499,409$ ity common stocks, and taxes (except Federal income taxes) 26,883,735 Net earns. before replacement reserves, amort. and divs $-\ldots \$ 20,615,674$ and pref. stocks of subsidiaries, interest on the funded and floatins debt of the company, Federal income taxes, and
amortization
 stock to be presently outstanding including this issue or pref. 1,120,000 The balance of $\$ 7,402,053$ available for dividends and reserves is over 6.6 of preferred stock presently to Reserves for renewals and replacements as required by the debenture indenture of the company for the year ended May 311928 amounted to
$\$ 2,248,895$. Purpose.- Proceeds from the sale of this issue of preferred stock will be
for the retirement of $\$ 7$ and $\$ 6$ dividend cumulative preferred stock. agrezating 35,0000 shares, for the increase of working capital, and for other
corporate purposes corporate purposes.
 the provisions of the indenture under which said 51 tho g old debentures are stock to be presently issued and 60,000 shares of $\$ 7$ dividend cumulative
preferred stock and preferred stock and 75,000 shares of $\mathbf{S} 6$ dividend cumulative preferred stock heretofore issued and to be presently outstanding is followed by total
authorized issue of 650,000 shares of of which is outstanding and, except qualifying directors' shares, is directly
or indite with subsidiaries of Cities Service Power \& Light Oo. had outstanding preferred stocks ( $04,385,262$ funded debt (principal amount), $\$ 44,674,537$
whe preferred stocks (par value and-or stated capital) and $\$ 1,232,802$ common
stocks (par value and-or stated capital) as of June 1 1928.-V. 127, p. 820.
Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.-Acquisition.The city of Ashtabula, Ohio, has sold its electric plant to the above
company for $\$ 2,356,000$, it is stated. The transfer from public to private Common
Commonwealth Power Corp.-Electric Sales.-
Sales of Commonwealth subsidiaries for the month of July amounted to
$146,00.452 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{h}$. as compared with $124,184,313 \mathrm{~h}$.w.h. in July 1927 an increase of $17.89 \%$.
For the 7 Fonths
k.w.h. as compuly 31 1928, electric sales were 1,028,316.559 311927 , an increase sales were $1,69,289,779 \mathrm{k} . \mathrm{w}$.h. as compared with $1,507,077,704 \mathrm{k}$. w.h.
for the year ended July 311927 , an increase of $12.75 \%$. -V. 127 p. 820,407 .

## Connecticut Power Co.-Probable Merger.-

Permission for the merger of the Manchester Electric Co. with the above
company, a subsidiary of the Hartford Electric Light Co., through an exchange of common stock was requested in a petition entered with the made by Samuel Ferguson, president of the Hartford company. The tentative agreement between Cheney Brothers, owners of the Manchester company, and the Hartford company calls for an exchange of 11,500 (par
$\$ 25)$ of the Connecticut Power's for 4,000 shares (par $\$ 25$ ) of the Manchester Electric Co.
The Manchester
The Manchester company at the present time is purchasing its entire power requirements from the Hattord Electric Light Co.. so that the
change of ownership requested would make no immediate change in the

Consolidated Gas Co., New York.-Stock Distributione Declared.-
The company earlier this week notified the New York Stock Exchange of the declaration of $100 \%$ stock dividend, a distribution of one share to be made for every share held as of Aug. 17 Books will be cosed for
10 days and the additional common stock will be ready for delivery on
Aus. 27 . Aug The distribution was authorized by the stockholders at a special meeting
in Tuly Edison Co., Inc. Under this distribution stockholders of the Brooklyn Edison who have deposited their stock will get two shares of Consolidated Gas common and one share of preferred for each share of Brooklyn Edison of common stock where they formerly had one. The Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange has uled that the Consolidated common stock will not be quoted "ex" sucb
distribution on Aug. 17 and not until further notice. See also V. 127 .

Consumers Gas Co. of Toronto.-To Increase Stock.The stockholders will shortly vote on increasing the authorized capital
stock (par $\$ 100$ ) from $\$ 12,000,000$, all outstanding, to $\$ 25,000,000$.

## Engineers Public Service Co.-Initial Dividend.-

 The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.25$ per
Power output during July of the company's subsidiaries was $72,416,000$
Florida Telephone Co.-To Increase Rates.-
Authority for a revision upward of telephone rates at 16 exchanges over
the State was granted the corporation by the Florida RR. Commission recently. The points affecter are Kissimmee. Winter Garden, Apopsa, Umatilla, St. Cloud, Lake Butler, Alanchua, Crystal River, Wlermont, Williston
and Eutis, Fla in eack instance, except at Eustis, the changes were authorized to become effective at midningt Aut, Austis, At At Eustis, the re re-
vision is to become effective whan a transfer from the present telephone system the the common battery apparatuos is made. fine revision, found that present rates at
the investment
Appliciationt for the increase was filled by the corporation last year. department before action was taken by the Commission. ("Telephony," department before action ${ }^{1 /}$
Aug. 11.)-V. 123, p. 981.
Fort Smith Light \& Traction Co.-Earnings.Gross Mos. Eninited June 30-
Vet earnings

## Net earnings.



Net earnings including other income
Note.-Gas properties sold June 15 1928, Gas department net earnings for the full year ended June 301927 , and for the eleven and one-hal, months

Gulf Utilities Co.-Co-Trustee.-

International Telephone \& Telegraph Corp.-Ex pansion.-
The corporation announces that long distance service has been inaugurated between Madrid and Germany over the lines of the Compania T
fonica Nacional de Espana, an associated company.-V. 127. p. 106.

Louisville Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.12 Mos. Ended June Net earnings -1
Other income
Net earnings in
V. 127 D. 2 io.

Malden Electric Co.-Stock Approved.-
The Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities has approved the
 gations outstanding Mar $31 \quad 1928$, a.
plant and property.-V. $225, \mathrm{p} .1193$.

Manchester (N. H.) Electric Co.-Probable Consolida-tion.-
ee Connecticut Power Co. above.-V. 124, p. 2748
Mexico Tramways Co.-Interest Due March 1 1922.On and after Sept. 11928 coupon No. 31 , dated March 11922 , detached
from the gen. consol. 1st mtge. 50 -year $5 \%$ gold bonds, will be paid at the from the gen. .onso. Toronto. Montreal or London, England, or at the agency
Bank of Montreal
of the Bank of MIontreal, New York, at the holder's option.-V. 127 , p. 546 .

Michigan Bell Telephone Co.-Expenditures. The directors on Aug. 9 approved estimates for extensions to the plant
in the amount of $\$ 2.971,000$ divided approximately $\$ 1,601.000$ for Detroit and $\$ 1,370,000$ for the rest of the state. Including estimates approved at
previous meetings. this makes a total so far this year of $\$ 17.314 .00$ for
Detroit and $\$ 10,175,000$ for the rest of Michigan.-V. 126, p. 1659 .

## Mountain States Power Co.-Earnings.-

 Gross earnin Net earningsNet earnings including other income earnings of Tacoma and Puget Sound Divisions for the full year ended June 30 1927, and for six months ended December 31 1927, are included
National Electric Power Co.-Acquisition. The Portage Light \& Power Co., Which has been in operation in Cambria The new unit, which has been purchasing power from Power Co. Central since 1910, serves Portage, Cassandra, Bens Creek, Jamestown, and The acquisition of the Portage the Penn Central company a totalal of of 1,428 will add to the operations of
residential consumers, 211 commercial, and residential consumers, 11 commercial, and 29 power. being remodeled and an addition is being built. In the new Logan Leve substation, between Lewistown and Reedsvilie, Pa., new transformers
have been installed and 3 new transformers have been installed in the A. 126,000-volt circuit line is being built from Everett to Hopewell, Pa.-

New York Telephone Co.-Tenders.
City, will until Sept. 28 receive bids for the sale to it of 30 -year s. f. $6 \%$


Northern States Power Co.-Earnings.12 Mos. Ended June $30-$ Gross earnings
Not earnings.
Other income.

Net earnings including other income --.-.-.- $\overline{\$ 15,630,906} \overline{\$ 15,000,120}$ 127, p. 261 .

Northwestern Public Service Co.-Earnings.-
 Net income after taxes, int. \& retire © pro
$\begin{array}{lll}91,808 & 56,375 & 387,477\end{array}$ 228,320

Oklahoma Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.Gross earnings.... June 30 $\qquad$ | $\$ 8,082,60$ |
| :---: |
| $3,838,72$ |
| 958,18 | Net earnings

Net earnings including other income--1 earnings for the full year ended June 30 1927, and for five months ended November 30 1927, are included in other income.-V. 127, p. 546.
Pacific Gas \& Electric Co.-To Issue Pref. Stock.The company has applied to the California RR. Commission for authority
to issue $\$ 10,000,000$ of $55 / 4 \%$ 1st pref. stock at par ( $\$ 25)$. The proceeds will be used to reimburse the treasury for money expended for additions

## Penn Central Light \& Power Co.-To Operate Portage

 Light \& Power Co.See National Electric Power Co. above.-V. 127, p. 823.
Pennsylvania State Water Corp.-Pref. Stock Offered.Hale, Waters \& Co. are offering an additional sisue of 7,000 shares $\$ 7$ pref. stock at $\$ 100$ and div.
Corporation--Through its subsidiaries, owns and operates water properties cipal purposes to communities located in Pennsylvania having an estimated population of over 193,000. The territory incluces important communities located in the richest miing, agricultural and manufacturing centers
in the Commonwealth. These properties have been in continuous and successful operation for various periods up to 44 years.
Authorized Ispulatization-

 *Restricted as to further ssuance (Cor provisions of Trust indenture. 1928. Gross income. exp., maint., deprec. \& taxes, incl. Fed. tax
Oper


## 

 Annual dividend requirements on $\$ 7$ cumulative preferred stock 122,500Earnings as shown above, are over twice the annual dividend requirements on the 17,500 shares of $\$ 7$ cumulative preferred stock to be outstanding.
standing. - Net consolidated assets, at book value, as of May 3111928 , after
Assets-
deetrect charges, all bonded indebtedness, depreciation and other deducting deferred charges, tive preferred stock to be outstanding.
Maintenance and Reserves. Corporation, through its subsidiaries, sets
Nide or expends for maintenance, renewals and depreciation an ampunt aside or expends for maintenance, renewais and depreciation an amount equal to not less then $9 \%$ of the operating revenues derived from the opera-
ing property This assures adequate upkeep and maintenance of the
property at ail times.-V. $126, \mathrm{p}, 4082,2476$.

Peoples Light \& Power Corp.- Sales Increase.During the first 6 months of 1928 . operating subsidiaries sold 3,113 do-
mestic appliances for the use of electricity or gas, such as stoves, fans refrigerators, water heaters, toasters, percoiators, irons, washing machines, etc. of this total, 1858 were electric and 1,255 gas appliances. Revenue
derived from such sales amounted to $\$ 271,168$, as compared with $\$ 91,696$ derived from such sales amounted, an increase of nearly $200 \%$. The fore for the correspon onng peride sales by the Burlington (Vt.) Light \& Power Co recently accuired, or complete records of certain Arizona properties. It is conservatively estimated that the increased consumpton or electricily
and gas as aresult of these appliances will add more than $\$ 50.000$ annually
to the gross revenues of the Peoples Light \& Power System.-V. 127.

## Philadelphia Co.-Earnings.- <br> Gross earnings Net earnings <br> Vet earnings- ther income. <br>  <br> 1928. $-\$ 61,181,221$ $-26,505,450$ <br> 1927, $\left.\begin{array}{l}161,54,64 \\ 25,959,397 \\ \hline\end{array}\right)$ <br> Net earnings including other income <br> $\overline{\text { 827,990,342 }} \overline{\$ 27,047,879}$

Public Service Electric \& Gas Co.-Electric Meters.ines as the history of the company
 1927.
The company, which is the principal operating subsidiary of Public
, errice Corporation of
 comparea with the corresponaing period
for power purpose only, increased $11.6=$ fo
the same period in 1927.-V. 127, p. 823 .
Public Service of Pennsylvania, Inc.-Bonds Offered.Boenning \& Co., Philadelphia and McLaughlin, MacAfee \& Co., Pittsburgh, are offering $\$ 500,000$ 1st lien \& collat trust gold bonds series A $51 / 2 \%$ at $981 / 2$ and int. to yield over $5.60 \%$.
Dated June 1 1928; due June 1 1953. Int. payable (J. \& D.). Denom
 pror to ar less for ecach succeeding calendar year. Interest payable at
per yeylile
Pennslvania Co. for insurances on lives and granting annuities, Philadelphia, trustee. Interest payable without deduction for present normal
Federal
Incone Federal income tax not exceeding $2 \%$ Gedtan taxes in Max.
Conn., Md. and D. of Col. refunded. Free from Pa. State tax.
Data from Letter of Senator Andrew J. Sordoni, Pres. of the Company.
 Cumul. pref. stk. (par Common stock (no par value) - issued only subject to the restrictions of the
x Additional bonds may be in trust indenture. Company.-Incorp. in Delaware. Through its subsidiaries, supplies industrial and residential section of approximately 167 square miles near ind City of Wilkes-Barre. Pa, Company purchases energy from the
the City
Luzerne County Gas \& Electric Corp. under lon-term favorable contracts. There are 50 miles of transmission and distribution ines and 1,081
connected electric consumers. The population served is estimated at over 15.000 . Telephone service is supplied in 22 townships situate in Wyoming, Sullivan and Susquehanna Counties and in parts
 apth Scranton and Wilkes-Barre, by ancereby the latter agrees to give the
wione Co. of Pa, in effect since i912, wher
phor phone Co. of Pa, in ephone Co. exclusive territorial rights and to pro rate tom sharges on interline business and to furnish it engineering service and
advice free of charge. The Commonwealth Telenhone Co. connects with the American Telephone \& Telegraph Co. Iong distance lines. Company
owns about 1,350 miles of pole lines, about 4,000 miles of wire in aerial owns about 1,30 mately 7.800 mines or ar arial wire. Central office equip-
cable and approximately ment consists of 23 ecxhanges. Tota popula
is served, with over 7.500 subscriber stations.
is served, with overs will be secured by deposit and pledge with the trustee, under a trust indenture of all of the capitand and common capital stock and at least $81 \%$ of common stock and at least $22 \%$ of the preferred stock of the Commonwealth Telephone Co. The latter company has out
standing $\$ 850,0001$ st $\mathrm{mtge} .51 / 2 \%$ sinking fund. bonds, series A in the hands of the public.
It is further provic
It is further provided in the indenture that any additional lssues of bonds
of either of the above-mentioned subsidi inies, for improvements, acquisitions of either or the abovementioned restrictions, both as to amount and earn-
and betterments under careful and
ings must be deposited with the trustee against which equal amounts of
Pubic service of Pa., Inc. bonds may be issued. Ings. must
Pubic Service of Pa. Inc. bonds may be issued.
Based upon an appraisal made during 1928 by Based upon an appraisal made during 1928 by Stone \& Webster. Inc.
the value of the property of the Harvey's Lake Light ©o., less accrued the vaciation, is in excesss of $\$ 16.920$ and based upon an appras alsal made
depreciat
during 1928 by Ford. Bacon \& Davis, Inc., the value of the property during 1922 by Ford, Bacon \& Davis, Inc., the value of the property of
the Commonweath Telephone Co., less accrued depreciation, is in excess of $\$ 1,485,507$. The combined vaine of the properties of the foregoing,
the
of
 phone Co., leaves a value of $\$ 850,000$.

Consolidated Earnings of the Subsidiaries Catendar YT. 1927.

 Interest requirements on this issue (series A) Sinking Fund. - Under the terms of the trust indenture a sor pavments of established for the benerit or $11 / 5 \%$ per annur the time outstanding. This fund will be used in the purchase or redemption of bonds issued under the urchased or redeemed shall be cancelled. company bonds and stocks deposited as securt corporate purposes.
Public Utilities Consolidated Corp.-Permanent Bonds. The Seaboard National Bank of the City of New York has been appointed aaent to deliver perman secured conv. gold bonds. series of 1938 , against the receint of temporary bonds. (See offerings in $\mathbf{V}$. 126, p. 3118.)-v. 127
p. 683.1 , Pan Diego Cons. Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.-

12 Mos. Ended June 30Gross earnins
Net earnings
Other
Net earnings including other income..........- $\$ 3,123,468 \$ 2,935,891$
Southern Colorado Power Co.-Earnings.-
12 Mos. Ended June $30-$

$\qquad$
$\qquad$


Southwest Gas Utilities Corp.-Bonds Offered.-Edmund Seymour \& Co., Inc., Charles D. Robbins \& Co. and Glidden, Morris \& Co. recently offered at $991 / 2$ and int. to yield $6.55 \%$, an additional issue of $\$ 750,000$ 1st lien and secured sinking fund gold bonds, $61 / 2 \%$ series (with stock purchase privileges). Dated May 1 1928; due May 11943 (see original offering in V. 126, p. 2646)
Capitalization-
1st 1ifa \& secured sinking fund gold bonds, Authorized. Outstanding. Cumulative preferred stock (no par value)--.
$-\mathrm{b} \stackrel{\mathrm{a}}{\mathrm{a}} \stackrel{\$ 2,500,000}{ }$ Cumulative preferred stock (no par value)... $\mathrm{b} 150,000$ shs. ${ }^{2}, 530,500 \mathrm{shs}$.
Common stock (no par value) x Deposited in voting trust 75.000 shs; non-deposited stock, 25,000 shs.
Limited by
b Ine prove
 series. d Include shares reserved for delivery upon conversion of minority
interests in subsidiaries, for exercise of stock purcahse priviliges by holders
of these bonds and for exercise of existing purchase otions. The proceeds of the above financing warcused ope to retire. bonds of sub-
sidiaries. (Compare also V. 126, p. 2646, 3299, 3591, 3929, V. 127, p. 683

## Standard Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.12 Mos. Ended June $30-$ Gross earnings Net earnings Other income- <br>  1928, $64,0862,34$ $2,685,881$ 2 | 1927. |
| :--- |
| 68.301 .432 |
| 60.520 .087 |

 Net earnings including other income..........-- $\overline{66,757,904} \overline{63,163,943}$$-\bar{V} .127$, p. 261 .

State Line Generating Co.-Asks Authority to Issue 14,000,000 2-Year $5 \%$ Notes.-
Petitions have been filed with the Indiana P. S. Commission asking
uthority to issue $814,000,000$ of 2 -year 51 . and also approval or power contracts between the latter companpany he Northern1ndiana Publics cervice Co. and the Interstate Public, Service Co.
Four petitions were filed. The first asks the Commissiont of the note issue to provide additional funds to complete the station, the cost of which isue estimated will be approximately $\$ 28,500,000$.
The generating company's station which upon completion will have an
initial capacity of $208,000 \mathrm{k}$.W... or over $275,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$., is located in Hamm合 Lake Michigan at the Indiana-Hilinois State line. It has been under placed in service some time next year. The Commonvealth completed and of Chicaoo, the Public Service Coar of Northern Ilininois, the Northern ndiana Public Service Co, and the Interstate Public Service Co. are
the joint owners of the station and will buy its entire output of eltal energy.
The second petition asks the Commission to modify a previous order $\$ 22,000,000$ on open account from the four owning companies to borrow unds to build the station. The Commission is now asked to reduce this amount to $\$ 14,000,000$ and to extend the date for repayment from July 1
1929 to 1 Inly 111930 Issuance of $814,000,000$ in notes will make this
modification possible the petition The other two petitions ask for approval of the power fuss an the State Line company and the Northern Indiana Public Service Co. and the Interstate Public Service Co. These contracts are for 50 years. and the Commonwealth Edison Co. and the Public Service Co. of Northie Illinois
on the contracts provide that payment will be made for power purchase cost of construction of production, including fixed charges on the actual pay fixed proportions of all production costs excentes purchasing power will the cost of fuel, their
prospective proportions being diter prospective proportions being determined by the proportionate amount of electricity they are entitle to purchase, these amounts being determined
by the extent of their ownership. The fuel costs will bor among them on the basis of the amount of electricity actually purchased

Western Union Telegraph Co.-New Director.J. Horace Harding has been elected a director to succeed the late Howard
Eliott.-V. $127, \mathrm{p} .547$.


## INDUSTRIAL \& MISCELLANEOUS.

Refined Sugar Prices: On Aug. 17 the following companies each quote refined sugar at 5.65 c . per Ib., an increase of 10 points. Americh quote
buckle, Federal, McCahan, National, Pennsylvania and Savannah. ArN. Y. Coal Prices Adananced: Hudson Coal Co. announces an increase,
effective Sept. 1 or 25 c a ton on the following sizes of coal: Broken, erg. ove, chestrut and buccwheat. No change is made in price of pea coal. Matters Covered in Chronicle of Aud. 11: (a) Alleged boycott of Okla-

 state Commerce Commission to go into effect Ang. 15, , 176 . (d) U. S.
shipping board and Isthmian $S$. S. Line to cooperate in developing trade
between U. S. and India.

Abitibi Power \& Paper Co., Ltd.-To Pay Bonds. has offered to pay cash for the following securities of the above company: $\xrightarrow{\text { Issue }}$
$\begin{array}{cccc}\text { Issue } & \text { Maturity. } & \text { Brid. } & \text { Price. } \\ \text { Approximate } \\ \text { Yield Basis. }\end{array}$



## Adams-Millis Corp.-Earnings.

解 fter preferred

Allen-Wales Corp. - Stock Offered.
The company, with offices at 233 Spring st, N. N. Yity, recently of-
fered 75,000 shares common stock at $\$ 15$ per share.

Capitalization
Preferred stock (no par) Registrar, National City Bank, New Yo Loan \& Trust Co., New York. Interests responsible for the development of Transfer agent, Farmers
scribed for and paid stock of Allen Corp. of Philadelely $\$ 1,050,000$ for the outa now outanding sub-
sto All outstanding preferred stock is to be retired (see below) Allen-Wales Cor

Data furnished by Ralph C. Allon, Pr
History.-Corporation was incorp. in 1927 s. of the Corporation turing and distributing adding, bookkeeping and calculating machines and bution either by outright purchase has merged for manufacture and distri the business of the Wales Adding Machine Co.. formerly at Wilkes-Barre, weil known Brunsviga division of Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N. Y.: the Braunschweig, Germany; the Rheinmetall calculating and tabulating machine patent right from Sommerda, Germany, and owns the European de-
signed Allen calculator, all of which are recognized products of mechanical perfection and precision. Properties \& Assets.- Based on the balance sheet of the combined com-
panies in the certified audit of Main \& Co. as of Mar. 11928 and after giving effect to the present financing and transactions incidental thereto, current assets as $\$ 893,225$ against total liabilities of $\$ 95,420$, a ratio net ${ }^{\text {o ver }} 9$ to 1. Of the 175,000 shares of common stock without par value changed in effecting the retirement of 10,790 shares of preferred to be ex50,000 shares of common stock without par value of Allen Corp. of Philadelphia, now merged into the Allen-Wales Corp., and of the proceeds of of cash will be used to meet obligations incident to retiring the portion shares of preferred stock, the balance for working capital and other corporate purposes
Earnings
stantial profits, and it is the belief of theen for some time earning suborders now on hand and past margins of profit of the combined companies in ree when current types of machines now available and on schedule are Directors.-Ralph C. Allen (Pres. and Chairman of Board); Albert Zellfelder (V.-Pres. \& Treas.); H. Hres. and Chairman of Board); Albert Zell- Martz, E. Clarence Miller, Frank T
Clark and Chas. F. Rabenold.

## American Commercial Alcohol Corp.-Earnings.-

 earnings after depreciation of $\$ 231$ second quarter or the current year ne and Federal incomFor May and such net earnings, after the first two months of consolidated operations to surplus after all charges. including, were $\$ 175,032$ and the net carrie income tax and preferred dividends, was $\$ 90.032$, equivalent for the two on share on 77,000 shares of common stock outstanding S. M Pekin, Ill., David Berg acquired the assets of American Distillin

American Founders Trust.-Depositary. -
depositary for the managers under city of New York has been appointed 1928 covering 1st preferred shardes series A, B and D, 2nd preferred shares
and common shares of American Founders Trust. See also V.127, p. 825 .
American Ice Co. \& Subsidiaries.-Earnings.-

 $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { Shares com. out. (no par) } & \$ 257,965 & \$ 00.000 & \mathbf{x 1 0 7}, 662 & \$ 342,023 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on com.- } & \$ 1.93 & \$ 7.62 & \$ 903,270 & \times 75,000 \\ \text { x Par value } \$ 100 . & & \$ 9.30 & \$ 14.21 \\ & & & & \end{array}$

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30.





 chandise of me | Fund investments__, | $1,436,566$ | $1,719,867$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| 130,241 | 552,494 |  |$\quad$ Tot. (each side)_56,841,018 $49,556,403$ a Cash on deposit with the Penna. Co. for Ins. on Lives \& Granting

Annuities, Phila., to retire Aug. 1928 the real estate, 1st \& gen. mtge.
Redeems Bonds.-
of real estate and has completed the redemption of approximately $\$ 5,000,000$ of real estate and general mortgage $6 \%$ bonds. Funds were provided from
the $5 \%$ debentures of approximately the same amount sold by the com-
pany some time ago. (see V

# American Machine \& Foundry Co. (\& Subs.)-Report 

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { 6 Mos. End. June 30- } & 1928 . & 1927, & 1926, & 1925 . \\ \text { Sales } \\ \text { Royaitios }\end{array}$ Total income_Mfg. cost Mrg. cost and expen
Operating profits Interest, deprec'n,
 Prop. int. in profits of
Int. ©igar Mach. Co.-
Divs.rec. from American
Cigar Co. in standard
Min. int.
Tobacco Stemmer Co.


| $\$ 464,528$ | $\$ 727,043$ |  | $\$ 537,024$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 158,008 | 196,232 | 213,916 |  |
| 20.204 |  |  |  |
|  | 26,609 |  |  |


 201, surplus for periof as abo less received by Standard Tobacco Stemmer Co $\$ 2, \$ 67,064$, minority interest
in Standard Tobacco Stemmer
30 $301928, \$ 6,310,233$, capital surplus, $\$ 2,654,941$, total surplus June 30
$1928, \$ 8,965,174$.

|  | Consolidat 1928. | ed Balan | Let as of June 30 | $\underset{\$}{1928 .}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fixed assets | 5,595,470 | 5.585,600 | Pret.stock (7\%) | 2.000,000 | 2,00 |
| Goodwill, pat ts, ${ }^{\text {cede }}$ | ${ }_{\text {c }}$ 4,632,894 | 4,543,774 | Common stock- | 500,000 | ${ }^{6} 6000$ |
| Marketable sec---- |  |  | Funded debt.--- | 1,576,000 | 1,682.500 |
| employees-- | 913,395 | 913,396 | A Acounts dayable- | 224,401 97,620 | 211.149 84.721 |
| afril.\& contr.cos. | 6,421,428 | 6,59 | Acer. 8. 1, and in |  |  |
|  |  | 565,650 | Resery | ,307 |  |
| Call loans. | 1,400,000 | 700,000 | Prov. for conting's | 476,127 | 885 |
| Accounts, no |  |  | Capital surplus | 2,654,941 | 2,654,941 |
| 硡 | 1,958,879 | 2,943,721 | Minority int. |  |  |
| Prepald Insurance and royaltles... | 14,064 | 13,625 | Standard Tobacco Stem Co...- | 5,89 | 5,396 |
| Misc. adv., claims, |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred charges.- | 246,318 | 318,853 |  |  |  |

American Nokol Corp.-Bonds Offered.-Wilk, Clarke \& Co., Chicago, are offering $\$ 160,000$ 1st (closed) mtge. $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds at 100 and int.
Dated July 1 1928; due July 11935 . Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payable
at Chicago Trust Co., Chicago, trustee without deduction for normal Federal at Chicaso Trust Co., Chicazo, trustee without deduction for normal Federal
income tax not exceeding $2 \%$ Red. all or part on any int date on 30
days' notice up to and incl. Juily 11929 at $1031 / 2$ and int. and thereafter days' notice up to and incl. July 1929 at 103
at a price dereased $1 / 2$ of 1 and int. and exper year of the termereafter to and
incl. July 1934 , and thereatter at 100 and int. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, $\$ 500$ and $\$ 100 \mathrm{c}^{*}$.
Data from Letter of Morgan J. Hammers, Pres. of the Corporation. Company. -The corporation is one of the largest manufacturers and
distributors of oil burners in the world., Company has recently accuired the Aetna Burner, Which gives "Noko" a complete line of oil burners.
With the complote line nov available together with the inauguration of
With the the With the complete line now available together with the inauguration of
advanced sales plans, the company is in a position to take advantage of a
substantially increased volume of business now available and as a result substantially increased volume of business now avaitabe and as a result
it is expected will show materialy increased net profits.
The properties of the corporation extend over 300 feet on Schubert Ave, Chicaro, from number 4158 to 4220 inclusive. owned in fee, together with all builaings, building equipment, machinery except production maccinery and aboratory equipment, and switch tracks
thereon and all other real proverty nowned which may be hereafter acguired. The properties have been appraised as having a reproduction
value of $\$ 264,761$ a net sound value of $\$ 253.804$. This mortgage repre-
 Sinking Fund.- Mortsare provides ior the creation of a sinking fund.
the presention of tind value alone find by maturity.

American Potash \& Chemical Corp.-Initial Div.Earnings. -
The directors have declared an initial dividend of 50 cents per share,
That payable Sept. 29 to holders of record Sept. 21 Of this payment. 25 cents
per share is for the quarter ended June 30 and 25 cents per share is for the

 This year holvers of tank loans, of $\$ 650.000$ have also been paid. leaving
their right to convert.
nothing ahead or the stock of which 395000 shares were outstanding prior
to note conversion.-V. 123, p. 584 .

Net income before provision for
Federal income taxes
$\times$ Includes allowance for depreciation.
 Total_........... $10,680,815$
$\times$ Represented by 230,000 shares of no par value.- V .126, p. 120,3121 .
American Steel Foundries.-Obituary.-

- F. E. Patterson, Secretary-Treasurer and Director, died on Aug. 12.-

Anglo American Corp. of So. Africa, Ltd.-Operations. Brakpan Mines, Ltd.--
Brakpan Mines, Ltd.--
Springs Mines, Ltd
Springs Mines, Ltd-...
Weot Springs, Ltd
-V. 127, p. 684,412 .
Associated Oil Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
6 Months Ended June 30-
6 Months endea sune son by Associated Oil Co.
Total value of busines done
$\& \in$ subs. as represented by their combined gross
sales \& earns.excl. of inter-co. scoses \& trans. $\$ 35,716,360 \$ 37,177,816$
adminis., ins., retire. of physical prop, canceli.
leases, develop. exp. on both prod. $\&$ unprod.
ncreage, aband. wells, \& all other chgs., except


Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.-Rights.-
The common stockholders of record Aug. 17 have been given the right stock (no par value) on the baiss of ne new share for each 8 shares held.V. 127, p. 825,684

Atlantic Gulf Oil Corp.-Distribution from Surplus.S20 of the surplus arising from the decrease of the capital stock from the diry The directrors hion is payable only on stock certificates referring to shares of the par value of $\$ 1$ each. Checks covering this The Atlantic Gulf \& West Indies S.S. Lines own 107,500 shares of Atlantic Gulf Oil Corp. stock out of a
issue of 200,000 shares.-V. 127, p. 412 .
Atlantic Gulf \& West Indies S. S. Lines.-To Receive Dividend.
See Atlantic Gulf Oil Corp. above.-V. 126, p. 2795.
Baldwin Locomotive Works.-Resignation.-
Francois de Saint Phalle has resigned as V.-President in charge of foreign Banker. Build
Bankers Building (Water Wisconsin Co.), Milwaukee. Bonds Offered.-S. W. Straus \& Co., Inc., are offering $\$ 750,000$ (being part of an issue of $\$ 850,000$ of which $\$ 100,000$ are general mortgage bonds subordinate to the balance of the issue) $6 \%$ 1st mtge. leasehold sinking fund gold bonds at par and interest.
Dated July 15 1928; due July 15 1944. Interest and principal payable at
Straus National Bank \& Trust Co., Chicago and at office of S. W. Straus \&

 at 101 and int. thereatter. Callable, for sinking fund at 101 and int. Federal Income tax not in excess of $2 \%$ paid by borrower. The
State taxes refunded upon proper apicication: Coloradoo, 5 mills, Iowar
mills, Kentucky 5 mills, Mich. 5 mills and Minn. 3 mills. Trustee: Melvin State taxes
mills. Kentu
L. Straus.
Security--Secured by a direct closed first mortgage on the leasehold estate Wisconsin Ave. and East Water St., Millwakee, Wis., and land thereunder. The building will be a thoroughly modern 14 -story office and store
building of steel frame and reinforced concrete fireproof construction.
 estate, $\$ 114,616 ;$ building, $\$ 1,182,182$; total, $\$ 1,296,798$. These
valuations show a margin of security of $\$ 546,798$ above the amount of the first mortgage and make
the appraised valuation
Barker Bros. Corp.-Initial Common Dividend.-
The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the dividend (No. of $\$ 1.621 / 2$ per share on the conv. $61 \% \%$ pref. stock. both payable. Oct. 1 to holderss of record Sept. 14 An initial dividend of $\$ 1.621 / 2$ per share was
685 : v. 126. p. 3760 .

Barnsdall Corp. (\& Subs.).-Consol. Balance Sheet June 30.-





 $\times$ After deducting depreciation and depletion of $\$ 26,005,422$.-V. 127 .

Bayuk Cigars, Inc.-Stricken from List.-
The New York Stock Exchange on Aug. 8 struck
pany's $7 \%$ conv. 2d pref. stock.-V. 127, p. 685 .
Bayuk Tobacco Products, Inc.-Sale of Stock Enjoined in New York State-Attorney-General Charges Sales Made Through Misrepresentation.-
On the charge brought by Attorney-General Arbert Ottinger's Anti-Stock
Fraud Bureau that they have been mulcting the public through the sale Frand Bureau that they have been mulcting the public through the sale
 St, Aug. 14 were enjoined, pending trial, from further promotion of this
stock in an order signed by Supreme Court Justice John B. Johnson, Kings County.
Charles J. Swan \& Co. is a partnership formed by Charles J. Swan and Frank A. Montford. Edward Bayuk is President of Bayuk Tobacco Products, Inc., under the laws of Delaware with an authorized capital of 250 , 000 shares of no par value common stock, which shares have no intrinsic
or market value such as defendants have claimed for them to purchasers or market value such as defendants have claimed
in violation of the anti-stock fraud law known as the Martin Act, AttorneyGeneral Ottinger's complaint cerarges. Hills, $\begin{aligned} & \text { L, testified to Deputy Attorney-Generai Bay Tobacco Products, } \\ & \text { that he paid } \$ 975 \text { for } 100 \text { shares of the stock of Bayuk }\end{aligned}$ Inc., on the strensth of a recommendation made in "Wolf's Market Forecast, published by H. \& B. Wolf \& Co. Inc., and the rosy representations
of hirh presure salesman of that firme The July 6 issue of "Woll's
Market Forecast" urged: "Buy Bayuk Tobacco Products. Inc. at present Markel, around $\$ 10$ per share, before higher prices prevail.
But there was not one line in that publication, asserts Attorney-General
Ottinger, to inform the pubbic that this stock was under option of the Wolf company, which was making a secret profit of $\$ 1$ on every share sold to dealers and an additional profit of $\$ 3$ on each share which H. \& B. Wolf
Co itself sold to the public. The concealment of this fact was a clear violation of well established principles of equity, maintains the Attorney-
General. Moreover a circular used in promotin said by the plaintiffs, on behalf of the people of New York, to contain
cal numerous misrepresentations. Fider instance, one reason given the pros-
pective buyer to arouse his confidence was that Bayuk Tobacco Products.

Inc., had bught the efactory of J. F. Parker \& Co., Inc., " a corporation
Which had successfully functioned under the management of James
Parker, Parker.', Whereas the public prosecutor the mates that thent business of the
Parker company had been operatig less than six months and that prior
to that Parker hat an annual business worth individually for about two years, had had an annual business worth only some $\$ 6,000$ And the Parker factory
turns out to be only the third floor or an old fourstory building on the
edge of the residential part of Philadelphia, equipped with "no machine edge of the residential part of Philadelphia", equipped with "no machines
of any nature for making cigars" but only with "rebuilt tables for cigar makers, old tools for making cigars by han
Several other striking mimprepresentations. in literature used to promote
the stock of Bayuk Tobaco Products, Inc.. are alleged by the Attorneythe stock or bayuk Tobacco products, Inc.ilare alleged by the Attorney-
General. One lay in the claim that "negotiations are now under way for
extensive extensive expansion through the acquisition of addenition factories frully
equipped with modern and efficient machinery. which investigators from the Anti-Stock Fraud Bureau of the Attorney-General's office to be found only a couple of empty factories which the defendant, Edward Bayuk,
testified he proposed to frt up with cijar making machinery but not modern
machinery. The cigar called 'Ed. Bayuk Special., for which an output machinery. The cisar called "Ed. Bayuk Special," for which an output
of 6,000 Ono in 1927 was claimed by the stock boosters, was admitted by
Edward Bayuk never to have been manufactured at a rate $2,500,000$ a year, and at that rate only two years.
Finall, charges the Attorney-General, thiere was misrepresentation as
to the qualifications of six directors of Bayuk Tobacco Products. Inc ad to the qualifications of six directors of Bayuk Tobacco Products, Inc. as at
vertised in promotion literature as responsible for the alleged briliant them, asserts Attorney-General Ottinger, have had no previous experience in the tobacco business. and one. Herman F. Gampe. whose econnerection
in
with the Pemnsylvania RR. was featured by the stock promoters, is not chief of the auditing department of the railroad as they claimed, but is
clerk in that department. This man resigned his connection with Bayuk Tobacco Products, Inc., when the Attorney-General's investigation got
under way,

## Belding Hemingway Co.-Earnings.-


Net profit. Preferred dividends $\qquad$ $\$ 91,028$
307.525

207,516 Surplus | (no par) common $415,03 \overline{2} 2$ shares. |
| :--- | $\times$ Before Federal taxes.

Consolidated Balance Sheet.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet. Balance Sheet June 30. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1928. | ${ }_{1927}$ |  | 1928. | 1927. |
| Real estate, bld |  |  | Liabutthes- |  |  |
| \& equipment-.-y | 2,148,123 | 2,456,539 | Common stock.-x | 1,507,200 | 1,507,200 |
| Cood-will | $1.053,856$ 820,096 | 1,053,856 | Convertible notes. | 3,250,000 | 4,300,000 |
| Accts. \& notes rec. | 1,484,883 | 1,733,588 | Accts. accruals, \&o | 84.996 | 159,529 |
| Acerued in | 81.65 |  | Federal tax reserve |  |  |
| Inventories, | 6,067,909 | 6,688,018 | Capital surplus.-. |  |  |
| Investments....-: | $\begin{aligned} & 700,560 \\ & 313,866 \end{aligned}$ | 808,260 <br> 323,616 | Sur | 2,270,672 | 2,922,346 |

Bristol Mfg. Corp., New Bedford.-Omits Dividend.The directors have voted to omit the quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share
ordinarily declared at this time, because of unfavorable conditions in the
industry.-V. 125, p. 3352 .
By-Products Coke Corp.-Regular Dividend.share on the common scock no no par valueq, payabable Sopt. 20 to holderss of record Sept. 5. On June 20 last, the company paid an extra dividend of
75 cents a share on this issue. -
Callahan Zinc-Lead Co.-Earnings.
 Net earnings -
$\$ 7,484 \xrightarrow[\$ 13,689]{ }$

| 1928-6 ${ }^{\mathbf{6}}$ | \$ 8182.471 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 164,465 | 148,379 |
| \$9,475 | \$34,0 |

Calamba Sugar Estate, San Francisco.-New Ctfs.On and arter Aug. 20 interim receipts for new $\$ 20$ par value pref. and
com. shares issued as a result of the recent stock split up may be secured in exchange for present shares. The new shares will be listed on the san
Francisco Stock Exchange. Both pref. and com. shares will be exchanged
on the basis of 5 now $\$ 20$ par value shares for each outstanding share of $\$ 100$ on the basis of 5 new $\$ 20$ par value shares for each outstanding share of $\$ 100$
par value.
a quarter.-The preferred stock will pay dividends of $7 \%$ annually or 35 c .

California Petroleum Corp.-Resignation.-
D. W. O'Brien, Secretary of the corporation, has resigned to resume the
practice of law.-V. 126, p. 3454 .

Calumet \& Arizona Mining Co.-Earnings.- -1927 Net income atter cha'耳's
but before deprec. \&
depletion



Canada Steamship Lines, Led.-Tenders.-
The Prudential Trust Co., Ltd., trustee, will until Aug. for the sale to it of $5 \%$ Co., Ltd., trustee, will untiil Aug. 21 receive bids sufficient to exhaust $\$ 316,800$. - v. 126, p. 2652 .
(J.I.) Case Plow Works,Inc.-Sells Right to Name "Case."
(J. I.) Case Threshing Machine Co.-To Have Exclusive Right to "Case" Name. The company hereafter will have exclusive right to the Case name Harris Co., after operating under the Case name for more than 50 years, The Massey-Harris sold to the The J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co. America division of the Massey-
and
Harris. .ttd., of Toronto, and will have its general office at Racine, Wis. -V. 127, p. 26
 Land, bldgs., m
chinery, so


 Miscell. claims \&
accounts
 sundries.
Dep. for red. ot old
ded pret. stock-
Anve..secelvable
Inventories...... inventories.
Inv. In other cos.
Other invest Exp. pald in in adv 118,371 $\begin{array}{r}177,910 \\ 5,234,794 \\ 7,026,480 \\ 606,436 \\ 413,650 \\ \hline\end{array}$

# 䛾 

## $\bar{\square}$

264,254

Blue Diamond Co., Los Angeles.-Bonds Offered.First Securities Co. and William R. Staats Co. are offering
$\$ 950,000$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ serial gold bonds (closed issue) at prices to yield from $6 \%$ to $6.35 \%$ according to maturuty.
Dated June 1 1928; due semi-annually June 1 and Dec. 1 from Dec. 1
1929 to Dec. 1 1943, incl. Principal and int. (J. \& D.) payable at Los $\$ 500 \mathrm{c*}$. Interest payable without deduction for normal Federal Income tix ce. Interest payable without deduction for normal Federal Income
tax not exing 2 .o. Red all or part on any int. date upon 30 days
notice at $1021 / 2$ and int. Exempt from the California personal property tax.
Company.-Organized in California in Jan. 1924, as successor to a business
which had its inception in 1918. Company is engaged in the manufacture and distribution of a wide variety of basic building materials and in the largest company of its kind on the Paciric Coast and mate of the
largest in tre United States. Among the principal onoducts produce largest in the United States. Among the principal products produced, mortar, putty, stucco, sand, gravel, crushed rock, plastering materials,
cement, reinforcing steel and various other materials used in the building
Security.-Bonds will be secured by a direct closed mortgage on the following properties: (a) Approximately $23 y / 3$ acres of very valuable industrial appraised, solelly as industrial sites, as of June is is 1922 by Roy C. Seeley
Co. at $\$ 1,698,423$ or more than 1.78 times this bond issue and major items of permanent operating equipment at 16th and Alameda Sts. appraised as of May 311928 by American Appraisal Co, at a sound yalue after depreciation of $\$ 881.000$. (c) Approximately 1.000 acres of the finest grade of trap rock near corona and 86 acres of sand and gravel deposits at
E1 Monte, which have been appraised at a nominal value of $\$ 159,200$, total valuation, $\$ 2.738 .624$. earnings of the company and subsidiaries available for bond interest, bond and amortization, (but eliminating losses on capital assets averacing $\$ 27.274$ per annum) have averaged annually $\$ 264,849$. This is more than
4.64 times the maximum annual interest charges of $\$ 57,000$ on these bonds and more than 2.73 times the average annual amount of about $\$ 97,000$ Purpose, Proceeds will be used to pay the remaining $\$ 729,000$ of an
original issue of $\$ 1.000,000$ 1st mtge. $7 \%$ bonds due Feb. 1939 , called for redemption on Aug. 1 1928, and for other corporate purposes.-V. 118 ,

Bon Ami Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
 vet profit before int., deprec. \& Federal \& Cana-
dian income taxes..........................
Depreciation
Net profit.-.
Proportion applicable to minority interests.-.................................
Net profit for the 6 months ended June 301927

$\qquad$
636.480
88

## $\$ 636.39$

 $\$ 2.93$$\$ 1.71$

Briggs Manufacturing Co.-Earnings.--
Period.End.June 30- $1928-3$ Mos.-1927. 1928-6 Mos.-1927.
 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Shares of capital stocks } & 2,350,125 & \$ 1,518,625 & \$ 2,053,553 & \$ 3,033,281 \\ \text { outstanding (no par par). } & 2,003,225 & 2,003,225 & 2,003,225 & 2,003,225 \\ \text { onns.per sh. on cap.stk. } & \$ 0.67 & \$ 0.75 & \$ 1.02 & \$ 1.51\end{array}$

Total
$\times$ Land nd, buildings, machinery and equipment at manufacturing platt $\$ 21$ sutuent expenditures at cost, less reserve for depreciation of $\$ 11.461$. 0 . S21,819,211; water power richts at Marseilles, Ill., at appraisal value, les sequent expenditures at cost. Cess reserve of $\$ 426,951$ for depletion, $\$ 4,495$
242 ; total, $\$ 26$. at value declared under 1 caws of Maryland or at issue price. z Includes
capital surplus of $\$ 1,435,814$ and earned surplus of $\$ 1,711,807$.
George W. Brown, President in his remarks accompanying the semi-annual report says in substance
The general balance sheet shows the company to be in excellent financial
condition with a radio of quick assets to quick liabilities of 6.03 to 1 . The units of sales of Certain-teed products, including Beaver products, for the first half of the current year were very satisfactory, being at high water mark on most of the important titems for these same, properties for any first halr-year period. Our recent charges for depreciation, depletion and repairs
have been at the annual rate of $\$ 2,656,000$, about one-half of this amount
bein being for repairs. We have succeeded in making economies at the rate of $\$ 2,000,000$ per year by combining the operation of the Certain-teed company and the Beaver companies. We believe that norealimpairment of efficiency The varying standards of coo
manufacturers, had led to some keenly the varied policies used by different covered by this report, which adversely affected our net earnings. Price profit, although our ability to manufacture and the goods were sold without we believe is unsurpassed. We have protected our trade by meeting comDuring the
dropped to a period covered by this report our roofing division prices
for that division low level. The decline from the prices of last year for that division, based on last year's volume, amounted to well over one and a half times our present entire annual dividend requirements on both
the pref. and com. stocks. Roofing division prices have been restored to the basis of last, year, so our second half-year earnings from that source should benefit in like measure. The present selling prices in some of our
other divisions, which are too low for normal profits, should show good increases when sound business methods are adopted. Sufficientiy competistandardized wractices, just as a successful operation permits the enjoyment of good health.
During the si
portion of our dividends because of drew on our earned surplus for a large ditions would not continue for a prolonged period and that upon their termination the surplus would be rapidly restored as our company, at nor-
mal prices for its goods and with its large volume, can make substantial net earnings. for 6 months ended June 301928 was published in $V .127, p .826$.
Chain Belt Co.-Stock Offered.-Otis \& Co., Morris F. Fox \& Co., and First Wisconsin Co. are offering 48,119 shares no par value common stock at $\$ 41$ per share. Of the common stock now being offered, 40,871 shares are being purchased from individuals and do not, therefore, represent
any financing by the company. Proceeds of the additional shares, together with other funds, will be used to retire the company's outstanding preferred stock.
Dividends exempt from normal Federal income tax, and at present $100 \%$. free from Wisconsin income tax. Transfer agent, Northe
Chicago; Registrar, Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago.
Data from Letter of C. R. Meissinger, President of the Company: Company.- - Incorporated in Wisconsin in 1892. Company has made a
profit in every year since its inception, with the exception of 1921, and has an unbroken record of cash dividends on its common stock dating back to Company's products are divided in three major lines-chain and transThese products include malleable and steel chains, sprocket wheels, malleable buckets and other transmission equipment, concrete mixers and pavers, mortar and plaster mixers, road pumps and saw rigs and a wide line of con-
reying equipment for handing products in process of manufacture. The chains, conveyors, mixers and pavers are sold under the trade name of
"Rex" which name, together with other trade names, has been extensively "Rex" which name, together with other trade names, has been extensively
advertised in trade journals. Company overatese chain factories and a grey iron foundry in Milwaukee
Comiver and paver assembly plant, malleable foundries and engineering and mixer and paver assembly plant, malleable foundries and engineering
plant in West Milwaukee. Belt conveyors are manufactured by The plant in West Milwaukee. Belt convevors are manufactured by The
Stearns Converor Coof Cleveland, o, allofthe capitalstockof which isowned
by Chain Belt Co., and are marketed under the trade name Rex-Steanns. Capitalization Upon Completion of the Present Recapitalization.
Common stock (without par value) --...-.-. 120,000 shs.
The present outstanding 2.449 shares of preferred stock have been called for redemption on Oct. 11928. including depreciation, this period ended June 301928 have be Year Ended- Net Sales aet Earnings Parove Common Stock

 or equivalent to $\$ 4.40$ per share of common stock to be outstanding.
Dividends. The no par value common stock now being offered will be Dividends.- - The no par value common stock now being offered will be
placed on a $\$ 2.50$ annual dividend basis with the payment of an initial
 justed to give effect to the present recapitilization, shows a strong financial conaince sheet shows net tangible assets equivalent to $\$ 27.65$ per share of Common stock to be outstanding.
Listed.-This stock is listed on the Chicago Stock Exchange.-V. $126, ~$ p. 110.

Chain Store Investment Corp.-Earnings.Income Account-Three Months Ended June 301928. Total expenses
$\begin{array}{r}-\$ 14,318 \\ \hline 723 \\ \hline\end{array}$


Balance
Balance Sheet June 301928.

| Assets- |  | Liabiliti |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash | \$14,694 | Preferre | \$500.000 |
| Investments. | 962,254 | Surplu | 73,752 |
| Accounts receivable |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Acer. int. receivable.... } \\ & \text {-V.126. p. } 3597 . \end{aligned}$ | 37 | Total (each side) | ,073 |
| Charis Corp.-Earnings.- |  |  |  |
| 6 Months Ended June 30ross profit |  |  |  |
| elling |  | 300,313 | 215,891 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Other income |  | 6,042 | 14,259 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Federal income ta |  | 4 | 9 |
|  -V. 127, p. 265. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Chesebrough Mfg. Co., Consol.-Extra Div. of 25c.and the usual quarterly dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the $\$ 3,000.000$ common stock, par \$25, both payable sept. 29 to holders of record Sept. 10 . Like
amounts were paid on June 30 last. On Dec. 28 1927, ari extr. of $\$ 1.50$ per share was paid, making a total of $\$ 5.50$ per share paid that year
on the common stock, as compared with a totai of $\$ 4.50$ per share in 1926 . The usual quarterly dividend of $\$ 1$ per share for the first 3 months of this
year was paid on this issue in March last.-V. $126, \mathrm{p} .3125$.

Cleveland Stone Co.-Extra Dividend.-
The directors have declared an extra div. of 25 c . per sh. (in addition to Aug. 15. An extra dividend of. like amount was paid. In Mar. Mers of record extra of 25 c . per sh. in each of the three preceding quarters. -V .126 , 12 ,
3125 .

Club Aluminum Utensil Co. (\& Subs.).-Ann. Report.




|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |



|  | 8368.868 | Accounts payable | 855,147 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Accounts recelvable | x824,413 | Aceruals- ${ }^{\text {Divdends }}$ - ${ }^{\text {ayable }}$ |  |
| Inventories | 1,034,786 | Other IIabilitles (current) | 135,620 5,707 |
| Other assets. | y266,959 | Reserve tor Federal taxes. | 121,415 |
| Deferred | 884 | Other liabilitles | 9,050 |
|  |  | Surplus ...... | 291,550 |
|  |  |  |  |

 \$99,000: machinery and equipmeve for depreciation, $\$ 44,272$. z Repre sented by 271,240 shares of no par value.-V. $126, \mathrm{p}$. 2653.

Cluett, Peabody \& Co., Inc.-Earnings.-
6 Mos.End. June $30-1$ 6 Mos. End. June 30-
Net sales.-.-.-.

Opern Depreciation at plant | Net profit |
| :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Preferred dividends.-.-- } \\ \text { Common dividends.--- }\end{array}$ | Rommon dividends

 Total surplus \$6,683,682
 $\stackrel{1925 .}{ }$ 12,832,674 Earns. per sh. on 192,391
shs. com. stk. (no par)
(onsolidated $\$ 2.5$
 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1.013,339 \\ 297.488 \\ 462.239 \\ (\$ 21 / 2) \\ \hline\end{array}$


 Aiberty bonds....
 Miscel..Invest
Merchandse
Pret. st k . in tre
$3,658,990$
$6,27,8251$
6

Pref. stk. In treas. $1,264,320$ $\qquad$
Total_.......... $\overline{23,992,863} \overline{22,882,178} \mid$ Total_..........23,992,863 $\overline{22,882,178}$ x Represented by 192,391 shares, no par value. y After deducting de-
preciation. z. Includes special surplus for the retirement of pref. stock. -V. 126.p. 1035 .

Columbian Carbon Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Period End. June 30-1928-3 Mos.-1927 1928-6 Mos.-1927 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Net earns. after exp. \& } \\ \text { Federat taxes. } \\ \text { Depletion \& deprec.-.-.- } & \$ 1,046,458 & \$ 54,725 & \$ 872,314 & \$ 2,077,796 & \$ 1,784,190 \\ \text { 364,449 } & & 715,228 & 738,207\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Balance, surplus } & \$ 289,602 & \$ 105,734 & \$ 558,306 & \$ 223,346\end{array}$ Erns. per sh. on 402,131
shs. (no par) of cap.


## Commonwealth Subsidiary Corp.-Debentures Offered.-

 Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., are offering at 97 and interest to yield about $5 \% / 4, \$ 20,000,00051 / 2$ gold debentures series A. The corporation is a wholly owned subsidiary of Commonwealth Edison Co., ChicagoDated Sept. 1 1928; due Sept., 1 1948. Redeemable all or part at any
time upon 30 days notice at 105 and int. less
 for each year or fraction thereof of expired life. Interest payable M. \& s . at
deduction for Federal income tanes now or herearter deductible at the
ource, not in excess of $2 \%$. Halsey, Stuart \& Co.. Inc., will be appointed source, not in excess of $2 \%$. Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., will be appointed
paying agent of the company for the making of such interest payments. Denom. $\$ 1,000 \mathrm{c*}$ Company will agree to reimburse the holders of these debentures, if requested within 60 days after payment, for the Penn.,
Calif. and Conn. 4 mills and the Maryland $41 / 2$ mills tax and for the District of Columbia personal property taxes not exceeding 5 mills per annum for each $\$ 1$ of the principal, and for the Mass. income tax on the interest
not exceeding $6 \%$ of such interest per anmum.
Data from Letter of Pres. Samuel Insull, Chicago, Aug. 14. Company.- Was organized as an investment company under the laws rities and invectments theretofore owned by the Commonwealth Edison Co.. which company owns all of the stock (except directors' qualifying
shares) of the Commonwealth Subsidiary Corp. These assets consist of stock and miscellaneous securities of various corporations affilitated with the Commonwealth Edison Co., including stock of certain public utility
corporations, the stock of certain railroad corporations operated in concorporations, the supplying of coal to the Commonwealth Edison Co., and
nection with the
the stock of the Commercial National Safe Deposit Co., which company Owns the 19 -story building at 72 West Adams St, Chica, who. in which are
oned Insull organizations. It is the purpose of the Commonwealth Subsidiary Corp. to continue the acquisition of securities and investments of like character as the growth and expansion of the business of the CommonCapitalization Outstanding (Upon Completion of Present Financing)
 $51 / 2 \%$ gold debentures, series A (this issue) indenture. Issue.-Proceeds of the sale of these debentures will be used to liquidate certain indebtedness of the corporation and to supply capital for additional investments
actual results for the first 6 is an estimated statement, based upon the 1928 , before deduction of interest charges and income taxes:

 Balance Sheel July 311928.
After giving effect to the issue and sale of $\$ 20.000000$. $5 / 4 \%$ gold deben-
tures, series A, and to the application of the proceeds therefrom in accordAures, series A, and to the application of the proceeds
ance with the plan of financing.]
Lfablitites-
$\underset{\text { Anvestments }}{\text { Asent }}$
Investments.
Cash (incl. bal. of proceeds
Cash (tncl. bal. of proceeds
from sale of debentures) 4,446,342 $\begin{aligned} & \text { shares of s100) 1ssued and } \\ & \text { outstanding }\end{aligned}$
 Int. and divs. recelvable, accrued but not due
Unamortized debt discount



## Consolidated Automatic Merchandising Corp.-Contr.

 The corporation has closed its first Canadian contract this week when matic merchandising machines to equip its department stores. These etc., and will be supplemented by automatic change makers, in order to make the service self-sufficient.The T. Eaton Co.. Ltd...operates 27 department stores and 44 groceterias
in Canada. It has mail order branches in Toronto, Winnipeg, Monction in Canada. It has mail order branches in Toronto
Saskatoon, Regina, and Montreal. V . $127, \mathrm{p} .827$.

Consolidated Textile Corporation.-Earnings.-

 Earns. per sh. on $1,301-$
356 shs. of no par cap.
-V .17 p. 3125 .
Nil Nil
\$0.16

Cooperative Federee de Quebec.-Bonds Offered.Royal Securities Corp., Ltd., Montreal, recently offered $\$ 350,00051 / 2 \%$ 1st mtge. serial bonds, series A at 100 and int.

 part on any int. date on 60 do. sis notice

 by sompany. Act or tho Coperative Federee de Qubecec" was incorp. in 1922 and undertakitngs of the ". "ooperative Centrale des Arriculteurs de Que-


 It sells for the account of members various products such as chese.
 farmers. During 1927 itst total turnover exceeded 88,000 .oo employed in retiring purchase money mortgages on warehouses constructed by the Association and for other corporato purposess. (including Provincial
Earnings.- Net earnings or the Co-perative. Government grants arter deducting operating and maintenance expenses
and local tazes and avaliable for interest and depreciation for the 5 years


## Cramp-Morris Industrials, Inc.-Transfer of Plant.-

 Tre De La Vergne Machine Co. a subsidiary. is transferring its opera-tions from its plant in New York City to the marine machine shops of the Willim Cramp \& sons ship \&x Ensine Builiding Co., at Richmond and some time ago by the Cramp Engine Mag. Co., another subsidiary of Cramp-MOrisis Ind ustrials, Inc.
The transfer or Do La Verzna company's equipment, tools and inventory interruption in manufacturing operation while the change is in progress
 pany with those or other cramp-riorris surs.
 In announcing tios transfer of the De La Y ergne operations H . Richard
 The present move is part of a definite plan developed at the time Cramp-
Morris Industrials was incorporated. This plan involved the passing of Cramp \& Sons shiv sidiaries and non-marine departments of the wiliam Inc.,an entirs ship \&idepensine Bullding Co. to Cramp-Morris Industrials, companies will bo most benteficial.
natural disturbance canies are now doing remarkably well in view of the decision of the cramp company to dis contitiue the construction or vessels, , dop outsideo companies and about $50 \%$ of its tron. foundries and of the electric foundry is the greatest since war time. The Federal Steel Foundry Coo of Chester, Pa., another subsidiary, is
dissoning of about $90 \%$ of its output to outside concerns.:-v. 126 . p .
330 .

Credit Alliance Corp.-Rights.-

 Scrition are payanle at the office of the corporation, 140 Broadway,
N. Y. ©ity.-V. $127, \mathrm{p}$. 687 .



Davison Chemical Co.-To Enlarge Plant.say statement, understood by the "Chronicle" to be substantially correst, sulphe company will begin work immediately on an addition to its contact sudpition will enable the company to double the output of the plant. The new addition is expected to te ein oneration by December, if not earlier.
The present outsut of the company The oresent output of the company's sulphuric acid facilities is about
300 0 oot tons annually, said to be the largest of any company in the country."
Dewey Portland Cement Co.-Bonds Called. certain outstandining 1 cat mod mer $6 \%$ reampation on oct. 1 at $1031 / \%$ and int.


Dome M
 (Otto) Eisenlohr \& Bros., Inc.-New Director-a dithector to fill a vacances.-V. $127, \mathrm{p} .688$.
Electrical Products Corp.-Earnings.-
Gross earnings

une. End. 12 Mos. End.
Dec
N $\$ 405.51$
225.11
121.24 Current assets June 30

## Electrographic Corp.-Sales.-

 Elk Horn Coal Corp., Inc.-Earnings. Eantings Expenses, taze-s, \& $\qquad$ Operating profi
Other income. $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ Interest amortization
Depreciation and depletion.-.............-
Federal tax $\begin{array}{r}\text { Earn } \\ 1928 . \\ \$ 2,153,9 \\ 1,932,8 \\ \hline \$ 221,1 \\ 43,1 \\ \hline \$ 264,3 \\ \hline \quad 226,1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Net income 2320 $\qquad$ loss\$152,847 \$18,142 $\begin{array}{r}1926 . \\ \$ 2.322 .126 \\ 1,966,741 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Elliott Fisher Co.-Earnings.-

## $\xrightarrow{\text { Period- }}$

Net earnings.-.
Other income.-
Total income.
Depreciation $\begin{array}{r}\text { June } 30 \text { ' } 28 \text {. } \\ -\quad \$ 939,967 \\ \hline\end{array}$

187,859
64,135
$\qquad$

Net income...................... $\$ 783,418 \overline{\$ 1,291,251} \overline{\$ 2,074,669}$
Emsco Derrick \& Equipment Co.-Earnings.-
6 Months End. June 30
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ Earninms $\qquad$ $3,072,856$
433,120
97,207 Net profit_-.................................... $\$ 340,065$ with $\$ 335,913$
Current asserent iabilities of $\$ 650,000$.- V. 126, p. 3934 .
Engels Copper Mining Co.-Earnings.Gross value of production--
Frelght and smelting charges

1927.
$\$ 862.546$

Earnings, net of operations
Other income-
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 191,638 \\ 11,198 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 69,782$
9,500
Oper. profit before deplet'n, devel. \& deprec.-
Development and special exploration.-------

| $\$ 202,836$ |
| ---: |
| $-\quad 116,399$ |

$\$ 79.282$


Profit and loss, surplus.
-V .126, p. 1818 .


Equitable Financial Corp.-Initial Dividend.-
The directors have declared an initial dividend of $6 \%$ per annum payable
.

Net income or $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net profit of } \$ 505,553 \text { is equivalent to } \$ 1,83 \text { a share on } 275,618 \text { shares } \\ & \text { of no par stock as compared with } \$ 761,629 \text { or } \$ 2.89 \text { a share on } 262,500\end{aligned}$ of no par stock as compared with $\$ 761,629$, or $\$ 2.89$.
shares in first six months of 1927. V. $126, ~ 1046$.
 Operating profit
Operating
Depreciation, int., res
for Fed
Net profit
Earns, per sh. on 10,000
shares 1st pref $10,000 \quad \$ 111$
Note. Dividends on
May 1 1st
pref.
$\$ 1.11$$\%$ stock have been in arrears $\$ 1.56 .01$

Financial Investing Co. of N. Y., Ltd.-Earnings.Earnings for 7 Months Ended July 311928.
Net profit
Previous sum pius.- $\qquad$

| $\$ 91,687$ |
| ---: |
| 10,946 |

Total surplus
Dividends paid
Balance $\begin{array}{r}\$ 102,634 \\ 86,150 \\ \hline\end{array}$ AssetsInvest. (an -acost) Accrued interest-
Accts. recelvableAccts. recelvable
Original exp. and Prepald discount--



$\begin{array}{ll}198,943 & 2, \\ 52,898 & \\ 111,825 & \end{array}$ | ,468,984 | Loans payable-- |
| ---: | :--- |
| 41,575 | Accrued interest |
| 72,09 |  |

July 31 '28. Dec. 30 ' 27 $\begin{array}{cc}\$ 1,300,000 & \$ 828,300 \\ 680,000 & 627,50\end{array}$
 15,764

Fire Association of Philadelphia. - Stock to Agents.In a circular letter to agents of the company, President J. W. Cochran shareholders has been withdrawn by the directors a sufficient number of letter of May 29 . Stock at 810 par is offered to a aents at $\$ 50.70$ a share, payable to the Reliance Securities Co., a subsidiary, in 10 instalments,
beginning Aug. 20, the second instalment to be due Oct. 5 , and thereafter on the 5 th day of each succeeding month, omitting January, up to and
including July 5 1929. The first instalment will be $\$ 5.70$ a share, and succeeding instalments $\$ 5$ each. The 70 c . included in the first instalment,
it is said, covers interest on the unpaid balance up to the date of delivery

First Methodist Episcopal Church, Tulsa, Okla. Bonds Offered.-The Canal Bank \& Trust Co. of New Orleans are offering $\$ 350,000$ 1st mtge. Serial $51 / 2 \%$ gold bonds at 100 and int.
 Trust Co., New Orleans, La, without deduction for any Federal normal income tax not exceeding $2 \%$. Red. all or part, on any int. date after
30 days' notice at 102 ann int. or or before June 1 193, at $101 / 2$ and int
to and incl. June 11938 and thereafter at 101 and int. to maturity. Canai Bank \& Trust Co, and O. F. Niebergal, New Orleans, La. Thaturity, Crustees. The First Methodist Epicopal Church of Tulsa, incorp. under the laws
of Oklaroma, is one of the largest Churches in the City. having a present membership in excess of 2,4000 The average Sunday attendance is asout purposes has heretofore averaged about $\$ 40,000$. With the new building
now completed these collections are expected to increase materially These botds are the direct and only funded obliliatron of the Trist Mill. Metho-
dist Episcopal Church of Tulsa, and are secured by a closed first mortage dist Episcopal Church of Tulsa, and are secured by a closed first mortgage
on the ground at the Southeast corner of Boulder Street and Eleventh St., fronting 200 ft . on Boulder with a depth of 130 ft on Eleventh Street apA magnificent new Church, built of native stone, trimmed with Indiana limestone, and fireproof construction has just been completed on this torium seats 2.000 persons besides 2 large acsembly halls seating audi- 1,500
and 700 respectively and 16 Sunday School rooms, gymasium with locker ooms and shower baths, basket-ball court, \&c.
standing indebtedness and for reimbursing the Church for moneys spent in construction of the new building.
First National Pictures, Inc.- Contracts Signed.After a meeting of the board of directors, President Irving D. Rossheim announced that $J$ sesph $P$. Kennedy had signed a contract which places
him in charge of the corporation for 5 years. $-V .127$, p .416 .
First National Stores (Inc.).-Earnings.-

$\begin{aligned} \text { Net profit after depreciation \& Fed. taxes-.-..-- } & \$ 504.111 \\ \text { Earnings per sh. on } 595,000 \text { no par com. shares.-- } & \$ 0.70\end{aligned}$ Earnings per sh. on
Foundation Company.-Earnings.-
6 Mos. End. June 30- 1928 1927.

Dividends

$\$ 38,141 \overline{\text { def } \$ 221,786} \overline{\text { def } \$ 37,844} \overline{\text { sur } \$ 33,730}$
Franklin Surety Co.-Opens With Capital and Surplus of $\$ 2,130,000$.
Filliam St., New York Tity, the new headquarters of the comis week at 123 company received its charter from the New York Insurance Depy. The about two months ago and is qualifined to write bonds in favor of the City
of New York and the United States. of Now York and the United states.
Arranyements have been completed
$\$ 250,000$ to $\$ 700,000$ and the surplus from $\$ 175,000$ to $\$ 1,430,000$ maling the total capital and surplus $\$ 2,130,000$. The stock of the company has been largely subscribed to by men prominent in the real estate, legal and
banling circles. The company will specialize in the writing of fidy banking circles. The company will specialize in the writing of fidelity
and surety bonds. The new stockholders are in a position to assist the company in its operations. With the increase of the capital structure come company will broaden its scope and powers,
The officers who are also directors are: simund Glatzer, President; Manell H. Stern, Vico-President \& General Counsel; Sidney R, Rresident,
 Among the directors are: Manasseh Miller, President of Prudential
Savings Bank and Nationai Title Guaranty Co, James J. Brooke, ist Savings Bank and Guaranty Co. Oscar Friedland, Sec. and director Consolidated Laundries
Corp.; H. S. Denny, C. B. .., consulting engineer, President of Mentor Exploration \& Development Co.: Williants. Vans, Justice of City Court of the City of New Yorks, wimam Gilatzer, lawyer; Robert C. Fulton Emanuel Newman, lawyer; Hirsch, Newman \& Reass; Alexander L. Ber liner, Naumberg, Dixon \& Co.. members New York Stock Exchange
Harold S. Diamond, builder; John T. Brook, president of Pelham Nailional Bank.
Galland Mercantile Laundry Co.-Earnings, etc.Sales......
Gross profits. State \& County taxes Federal income tax ..
祭 Balance, surplus .- $\overline{\$ 24,126} \overline{\$ 53,991} \overline{\$ 15,629} \overline{\$ 60,945} \overline{\$ 66,140}$ The company was incorporated April 271928 in Delaware to acquire
the Galland Mercantile Laundry Inc (a California corporation).- V . 127 , p. 830 .

Gamble-Robinson Co.-Common Stock Offered.-Lane, Piper \& Jaffray, Inc., Minneapolis in July last offered 30,000 shares common stock at $\$ 15$ per share.
Capitalization-
$\$ 3.50$ cumul. 1st preferred stock (par $\$ 50$ ) $-\$ 2,500,000$ Authorized outstandin
$\$ 1,500,000$ $\$ 4$ cumul. 2nd pref. stock (no par)-....- $\quad 30,000$ shs. $\quad \$ 1,58,000$ shs. Common stock (without par value)- 150.000 shs. 100.000 shs.

Gelsenkirchen Mining Corp. (Gelsenkirchener Berg-werksaktien-Gesellschaft), Germany.-Definitive Notes Ready.
Dillon, Read \& Co. announced that interim receipts for the $\$ 15,000,000$ 6-year $6 \%$ notes, maturing Mar. 1 1934, are now exchangeable for defini-
tive notes at the office of the Central Union Trust Co. (See offering in
General American Tank Car Corp.-Officers.-
The directors on Aug. 14 announced the appointment of Max Epstein,
founder and president of the corporation to be chairman of the board and the appointment of Elias Mayer, who for many years, has been general
 panding business

 car equipment purchases by railroads during the last 6 months have been excedingme light, freight car manufacturing operations of the General
American Tank Car Corp. were conducted on a profitable basis. General American Tank Car Corp. Were conducted on a profitable basis. General
American Car Co. a subsidiary, enjoyed a considerable share of this American Car Co., a subsidiary, enjoyed a considerable share of this
business, and due to efficiency of the East Chicago plant, was enabled to
produce cars at low cost and sell to to carriers at a fair profit." -V. 127 , p. 830 .
General Cable Corp.-Earnings.-Period-
Gross profit $\qquad$


General Motors Corp.-July Sales.-President Alfred P. Sloan Jr., Aug. 14, says:
During the month of July General Motors dealers delivered to consumers
177,728 cars. This compares with 134,749 for the corresponding month
 output of almost cars or $23.8 \%$. a gain of The following carsbur taton shows monthly sales of General Motors cars
by dealers to ultimate consumers and sales by the manufacturing divisions by dealers to ultimate consumers an
of General Motors to their dealers:
-Dealers Sales to
 Oakland.
Motors.

Oakland Sales at Record.-
The Oakland division, according to a Pontiac, Mich., dispatch, sold
22,704 Oakland and Pontiac sixes during July, compared with16.752 units in July 1927 a gain of $351 / 2 \%$. Since Jan. 1 there were 184,252 car shipped arainist 112,888 units in the same period of 1927, a gain of $63 \%$.
The combined 12 months output in 1927 was 192,966 units.-V. 127 , p. The com
830,816 .

## General Petroleum Corp.-Sale of Interest in Republic

 Supply Co. -The corporation according to a Los Angeles dispatch, has sold for a California, oll well supply distributors, to in the Republic Supply Co. of Board or Directors or the latter company. It is understood that Mr. Pike and heles andociates san Francisco stock isting of the Republic stock on the The The company is capitalized Angeles and san Francisco stock Exchanges
at $\$ 1,000,000$, all outstanding.-V. 125, p. 1980.

Gilliland Oil Co.-Reorganization Effective.-
The reorganization plan, approved by thestockholders on June 7, provided
or the changing of the company's name to Reserve Petroleum Co. and of or the changing of the company's name to Reserve Petroleum Co. and
the capltal stock from 50,000 shares of pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ ) and 600,000 shares of no par value commmon stock to 45.000 shares of 1st pref. stock
(par $\$ 100), 15.000$ shares of 2nd pref. stock (par $\$ 100$ ) and 240.000 shares of no par value common stock.
$6 \%$ cum. 1st pref. stock of the co. as reorfered in exchange for their bonds value of their bonds and accrued interest. The 1st pref. stock is to have sufficient to give the holders thereof the voting control of the corporation. The 1st pref. stock was also to be issued in payment of existing liens against
the Gilliland Oil Co. other than the outstanding bonds or for cash furnished by bondholders or others to pay such liens. The unsecured creditors, consisting almost entirely of the Atlantic Co. and the holders of interest, notes issued when the physical properties of the
Gililiand Oil Co. were returned to it by the receivers in 1923 for interest Gililiand Oil Co. were returned to it by the receivers in 1 be paid in cash)
previously accrued, (except the current creditors who will be pai previously accrued, except the current creaitors who
were offered 2 nd pref. stock for the face amount of the indebtedness oi the company to them with interest. The 32,366 outstanding shares of pref. stock of the Gililand Oil Co was exchanged for common stock on the basis of one share of pref. stock for the- Gilliland Oil Co. ( 600,000 shares outstanding) was exchanged for a reduced number of shares of common stock, in the company as reorganized,
on the basis of 18 shares of outstanding common stock for one share of $n e w$. commonstock
The holders of the old pref. stock were given the right to receive at their option either one-third of a share of common stock for the accrued dividends
on each share of such pref on each shareor such pref. stoc, or scrip equal of the accrued and unpaid dividends on the pres stock value to the amount such scrip to be payable before any dividends on any of the shares of the stock of the corporation as reorganized can be paid. The holders of the pref. stock were urged not to elect to take scrip.
ness for which 1st pref. stock was to be issued at the other lien indebtedshare, was figured in May last to be approximately $\$ 3,900,000$. The company had not been able to pay, and had not paid, the principal and interest amount of unsecured indebtedness, for which 2nd pref. stock was to be issued, at
$\$ 1,200,000$

The amendment was filed in the offrice of the Secretary of State of Dela-
ware on July 11. The bondholders have been requested to deposit their bonds with the Exchange Trust Co. of Tulsa, Okla, for exchange for 1st
pref. stock and all the bonds have been receve
 The outstanding stock certificicases shound be delivered to Reserve Petro-
leum Co. at Tulsa, Okla., for cancellation; but, for convenience, Eastern stockholders may transmit their certificataes to thite company through eitither
the Chase National Bank of the City of New York or Hallgarten \& Co.,
44 Pine St The properties owned by the Gilliland Oil Co. are substantially as follows: 5 casinghead gasoiine plants making 29,500 gallons net daily production: gas contracts; automobiles, furniture, materials and equipment; casinghead
 skimming plants at Roswell and Albuquergue, New Mexico, as well as
marketing departments. This stock is pledged as security for a $\$ 100,000$
loan.-V. 127, p. 830 .

## Galesburg-Coulter-Disc Co.-Receives Order.-

The company has received an order from the Chrysler Corp, for clutch The company has also received orders from the packard Motor Co. and also the Hupp Motor Car Corp. for clutch di.
for the coming year.-V. 127 ; p. 554,416 .
Globe-Wernicke Co. of Cincinnati.-Acquisition.Avormal announcement of the merger of the Steel Equipment Corp., Steel Equiprice Bureau was Under present arrangements, the Globe-Wernicke Co. will take over metal business furniture and safes. The latter's present plant takes up 200.000 sq . ft. of floor space.-V. 126 . p. 724 .
(H. C.) Godman Co., Columbus, O.-Stock Offered.Raymond T. Brower, Inc., Columbus, O., are offering 34,400 shs. common stock at $\$ 56.50$ per share. This stock has been purchased from individuals who have been inactive in the company for a number of years and therefore no new financing is involved.
The Ohio National Bank of Columbus, Columbus, Central National Bank exempt from personal property tazation in Ohio; and dividends are exempt nt Federal income tax
First pref. $6 \%$ cumul. stock ( $\$ 100$ par) Authorized $\quad$ Issued 2 nd pref. $7 \%$ cumul. stock ( $\$ 100$ par) $---=3,835,950 \quad 3,-3,100,900$ Company.-Company, beginning as a partnership in in 1882 was incorv. in Ohio in 1889 and from an original capital investment of $\$ 5,000$ has grown to its present proportions entirely through the reinvestment of earnings.
Company is one of the outstanding manufacturers and distributors of medium priced shoes in the United States, producing a complete line of shoes for the retail merchant catering to the demand for popular priced carried on in 10 modern and well equipped factories located in Columbus, embrace more than 800,000 square feet of floor area, employ about 3,800 Earnings. - In the past cap years the company has never had an unearnings available for common stock for the $41 / 2$ year period ended April 30 1928, as reported by Ernst \& Ernst, averaged $\$ 866.462 .53$ per year,
equivalent to $\$ 5.16$ per share on the common stock. For the year 1927 hese earnings were $\$ 1,200,250$ or $\$ 7.15$ per share. Based on the first 6 will approximate $\$ 1,000,000$
1917 to 1927 , inclusive, applicable to dividends ean for the 11 -year period mon shares aggregated $\$ 14.512,148$. During this period cash dividends ore paid in the sum of $89,213,173$, showing a reinvestment in the business Diridends. - It is the declared policy of the management to pay dividends on the present common stock at the rate of $\$ 3$ per share per annum by
quarterly payments on the 10 th days of Feb., May, Aug. and Nov., and to pay a stock dividend of $1 \%$ eachy year.

Golden State Milk Products Co.-Acquis.-Rights.The company has purchased the Gold Medal Dairy Co of Los Angeles. President Pioda declared that the acquisition of the latter company,
which operates between Los Angeles and Long Beach, Calif., will involve no public financing. The California State Corporation Department has authorized the Golden State company to issue 57,752 shares to its stockholders of record Aug. 20 hare and to sell and issue the unsubscribed portion of these shares at In addition, th
$\$ 37.50$ per share.
In
In addition, the company was permitted to issue to stockholders of the
Los Angeles Creamery Co. 90,365 shares of Golden State for 18,826 shares of Los Anceles Creamery stock, which bring k in exchange rate to $44-5$ shares of Golden State for one of Los Angeles Creamery.
To provide for fractional shares. the issuance of an additional 100 shares Golden State stock is provided. The exchange of stock was made upon 8180 per share for Los Angeles stock. 29 1928, after appraisal, shows total
Statement of the latter as of Feb ssets of $\$ 4,675,435$, of which $\$ 1,209,814$ were current, against current shown at $\$ 3,391.070$, after allowance for arth of tew the company itional iliabilities, and it has a capital of $\$ 1,882,60$ with surplus of $\$ 1,508,470$. additional shares of Golden State common stock of $\$ 25$ par value. bringing
he total number listed to 346,610 shares, of which 283,858 wiil be outstanding.
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of 40 c . per
Gotham Silk Hosiery Co.-Six Months Earnings.-
6 Mos. End. June 30- 1928. 1927.1926 .1925.
Net inc. anter operating
charges $\delta$ interest on

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Provision for deprec--- | $\$ 1,769,133$ | $\$ 2,216,776$ | $\$ 1,291,575$ | $\$ 1,037,715$ | | Provision for deprec-a-- | 272,434 | 292,888 | 95,509 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Extimated Federal taxes | 107,721 | 260,000 | $\mathbf{x 1 8 1 , 4 1 7}$ |



## Balance for com, stk. $\$ 1,218,729$ $\times$ Incl. est. Federal taxes and other deductions $\$ 1,488,088$

The balance of $\$ 1,218,729$ is equivalent, to $\$ 2.80$ a share against $\$ 3.42$ the year before, based on the same number or sharesat present outtstanding.
The Gotham management reports that it has issued 42 licenses for the manufacture of pointed heels under the Onyx Pointex patent. Only a for but all will be operating the latter half As of June 301928 , Gotham had $\$ 1,000,000$ more cash than the year half as much in accounts payable, had reduced its funded debt by $\$ 450,000$ An official statement further states: Several thousand inquiries have been received by the company following its recent announcement of plans to exploit its new mending machine which repairs silk stockings flawlessly
and rapidly. This business will be conducted through a subsidiary company yet to be formed.-V. 127, p. 691.

## Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co. of America.Dividend Rate Increased.-

 The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $\$ 1$ a share on thecommon stock, no par value, placing the stock on a $\$ 4$ a share basis. From Sept. 11927 to June 1 11928, inclusive, the company paid quarterly divs.
of 75 c . a share on the common stock. The regular quarterly div. of $1 \%$ \% $\%$. was declared on the pref. stock. Both divs. are payable Sept. $i$ to hold-
ers of record Aug. 16.-V. 126. p. 2657 .
(The) Greenleaf Arms, Chicago.-Bonds Offered.Leight \& Co., Chicago are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 260,000$ 1st mtge. serial $6 \%$ gold bonds.
Dated July 1 1928; due serially 1931 to 1938. Interest payable J. \& J. 1 . ate upon 60 days' notice in reverse of the numerical order of the bonds at
102 and int., to and incl. July 11930 ; thereafter to and incl. Jan. 11938 , at 101 and int. Prin, and int. pa yable at the office of Leight \& Co., Chicago. the land owned in fee (120x176 feet) and a 3 -story and basement store Glenwood Avenues, Chicago. The mortgage is also a first fien upon the Earnings.-The der from buiding. ducting liberally for operating expenses is $\$ 60,000$ per year. After devacancies, the net annual income is approximately 2.69 times the maximum nnual interestrequrome
ores Co., Chicago, has appraised the buildThe sound value of the building after allowing for depreciation_... $\$ 328,000$ The fair market value of the land has been appraised by John W.
Arthur of George S. Ballard \& Co.. Chicago, at..... 118,100 $\overline{\$ 446,100}$
This represents approximately a $58 \%$ loan
Borrover. - The bonds will be the direct obigation of Morris Sevin of Chicago. Mr. Sovin is a substantial business man of wide interests and mended.
Grigsby-Grunow Co., Chicago.-Rights.-
the business, the directors have capdered the sale of the rapid growth of shares of common stock, Pres. B. J. Grigsby announces.
The stockholders of record. Aug. . 4 wili whave the right to purchase one at $\$ 80$ per share, payment to be made on or before Aug. 24 in cash or certified check in payment to be made on or before Aug, 24 in cash or
Inc., 120 So. La Salle St. funds to the order of John Burnham \& Co.,
Guerin Mills, Inc., Woonsocket, R. I.-To Pay Bonds.at its request the committee for the 1 st mtge. $7 \%$ bonds announce that securing the bonds has declaredion the prust Co. as trustee of the mortipat of the bonds due and payable mount sufficient to pay the principal and accrued interest to Aug. 10 1928 on all bonds now outstanding. Formal notice will be sent to the
depositors under the deposit agrement.-V. 126, p. 1515.

Hathaway Bakeries, Inc.-Initial Preferred Dividend.hare on the class A stock (no par value) and \$1.75 per share on the s7 chare on the class A stock (no par value) and s1.75 per share on the
cumul. conv. rref. stock (no par value) both payable Sept. to holders of
record Aug. 15. (For offering, see V. i26, p. 347 .) -V. 127 , p. 691

## Henney Motor Co.-To Increase Stock.-

The directors report that they have received sufficient proxies to assure approval of an increase to 125.000 shares of common stock (no par value)
from 100.000 shares and to 50.000 shares of preferred stock (no par value) from 25.000 shares. Sale of the additional common and preferred stocks will make possible the acquisition of the weatherproof Body Corp. in

Hers


Hibernia Mortgage Co., Inc.-Notes Offered.-An issue of $\$ 100,000$ 1st mtge. coll. trust $51 / 2 \%$ gold notes, series J-1928, is being offered at 100 and int. by Hibernia Securities Co., Inc., New Orleans.
Dated Aug. 1 1928; due Aug. 1 1931-1938. Denom. $\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and
$\$ 100$ c*. Int payable S100 c* Int payabele (F. \& A., at Hiberia Benk \& Trust Co.. New
Orleans, trustee. Callable on any int. date upon 30 days notice at 101 and int.
and in addition are the direct and unconditional obligations of the company ment to the trustee of first mortgages on ithout preverence by city real estate.-

## Household Products, Inc.-Earnings.-



Hudson River Navigation Corp.-Night Line Earnings.
 7.23\%o reduction in operating expenses
operating Income. after taxes $\$ 25.059$ For the year to July in the com-
pany shows increase in gross revenue of $\$ 44,797$ and saving in operating

Hygrade Good Products Corp.- Earnings.-
The corporation reports net income or $\$ 108,491$ for the 3 months ending June 29 1928 . Gross sales for this period were $\$ 2,072,668$. The recently
acquired business of Chris Grozinger \& Co., Inc. Is is included only from acquired business of Chris Grozinger \& Mausage, Inc., Provision Co on of foston
May 19 to June 29.1 The was purchased June 111928 and the earnings are included from that date
to June 29 . The net income is reored after deducting all charges, into June 29 . The net income is reported arter deducting all charges, in-
cluding depreciation, but before Federal income tax. Corporation has recently acquired the assets and business of Chris
Grozinger Co., Inc. This business was originally started 30 years ago by Chris Grozinger, who specialized in provisions and pork products. The
in present company was incorporated in 191.
amounted to $\$ 1,600,918$. -V .126, p. 2800 .
Illinois-Pacific Glass Corp.-Listing--
The board of governors of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange have approved
he application of the corporation to list 76,614 shares of its no par value the appiltock,
class A The company
The company is engaged in the business of manufacturing bottles and
glass containers. It is also interested in the allied business of producing glass containers. It is also interested in the anded business of producing
paper and paperbard corrugated packing and resinping cases. Two
plants and three warehouses maintained by the corporation are located in plants and three warehouses maintaned by the constabishments in Los Angeles, Oakland, ortland and seattie. The firm manufacturered 686,819 gross of conthe corporation was organized in Delaw
The corporation was organized in Delaware in 1926. Capital structure
of the concern includes 80,000 shares of class A stock authorized with of the concern includes 80,000 shares of class A stock authorized with
76.614 shares outstanding and 250,000 shares of class B authorized and 76.614 shares outstan
114,680 outstanding
The class A stocl
per share per annum, enefore any diveridendial cure palative dividends of $\$ 1.50$ subject to this prior right, class B stock is entitled to none-cumul. divs. of
31.50 per share per annum. Both classes of stock participate for share in any additional dividends. Dividends have been paid at the rate of $\$ 1.50$ per share per annum from date of organization until Nov.
1 1927. Since that date dividends have been paid at the rate of $\$ 2$ per
The balance sheet as of Nov. 301927 , discloses total current assets of
T1 887 . 023 as a a alainst total current liabilities of $\$ 404,640$ $\$ 1,887.023$, as against total current liabiinties of $\$ 404,640$
Officers and directors of the company are: Charles C. Cole. President;
O. Rosentein. Vice-President: W. H. French. Vice-President; W. I. Cole, Vice-Presidentert. Walter G. Thomas, Secretary, Max M. Cohn, Chairman
of the Board; J. M. Lewis, P. D. Burt, and K. M. Henry.


Imperial Tobacco Co. of Canada, Ltd.-Stock Inc.The stockholders on Aug. 10 increased the authorized ordinary stock
(par $\$ 5$ ) from $7,800,000$ shares to $10,800,000$ shares.-V. 127, p. 691 .
Industrial Acceptance Corp.-New Officer of Sub. Co.E. W. Miner, president of the General Contract Purchase Corp., an-
ounces the election of H . T . Melhuish, as vice-president of the General Contract Purchase Corp., in charge of its radio division.
The election of Mr. Melhuish follows closely the recent acquisition by
the Industrial Acceptance Corp. of the General Contract Purchase the Industrial Acceptance corp. or the General Contract Purchase Corp.
and its affiliated companies, heretofore owned and operated as installment and its affiliated companies, heretorore owned and operated as installment
financing subsidiaries of the General Electric Co. (SSe also V. 127, p. 267.)
Insurance Co. of North America.-Organizes New Co.be known as the Alliance Casualty Co. to transact casualty and surety business. Although the new company is not formally organized yey,
Benjamin Rush will be president, the other officers being practically the Benjamin Rushnity Co. of North Ameriea. It is expected that the new
Insuranshares Management Co.-Dividends.-
 shats. of 35 cents, 35 cents, 32 cents and 27 cents respectively, payable
He-27. 1 to certiticate holders of record Aug. 15128 and on series B-28
Sept. of 19 cents payable Sept. 1 to certificate holders of record June $20 .-$
V. 126, , 3604 . Intercontinental Rubber Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
Six Months Ended June 30-

 Depreciation-and amortization-l-...--

Depreciation and \begin{tabular}{c}
$\$ 464,027$ <br>
77,587 <br>
\hline

 

7,587 \& $\$ 576,507$ \& $\$ 905,307$ <br>
69,999 \& 65,983 \& 121,563 <br>
\hline 68,500 \& <br>
\hline \& 58,970 \&
\end{tabular} Estimated U. S. and foreign inc. taxes 38,000

588.970


International Cigar Machinery Co.-Earnings.Royalti
Sales.


While the Federal receivership petition states that the company is solvent
and there is no actual need for any reinsurance deal, the court action brought in St. Louis contends that reserves of the company are impaired
$\$ 2,000$, 000 . it having $\$ 41$, $\$ 2,000,000$, it having $\$ 41,900,000$ of liabilities and only about $\$ 39,900,000$ wiped out by disappearance oo $\$ 3$, 500,000 in cash and securities alleged
to have not legal investments from a life insur, while other assets are alleged to be are carried on its books at a figure in excess of their actual worth. The last two items are said to aggregate $\$ 660,000$.
company, appeared before Judge Hamiliton and admitted the impairment of the company's capital stock to such an extent and such manner as to
authorize and warrant the appointment of the State Superintendent of
Insurance as receiver."
The following extracts are taken from the St. Louis "Globe-Democrat" Aug. $14:$ continued their investigation prosecutors, aided by insurance examiners.
Internight into the chaotic condition of the International Life Insurance Co., Associated Press dispatches announced the State licenses of the company had been revoked in Oklahoma and
Nebraska and that in Virginia it was ordered to show cause why its license should not be revoked there.
Five States have now barred the company from business within their juriscentire blame for the present condition of the company was placed on the shoulders of its President, Roy C. Toombs, by T. J. McReynolds. member of the Finance Committee and a Vice-President, it was learned
from a reliable source at the conclusion of the day session of the investigation At the night session Bee Barclay and H. O. Woodward, assistant financial managers, testified also that Toombs' management was the cause of the present receivership. They declared they did not know how the insurance
company President obtained the securities, but said the blame rested solely upon him. Lincoln, Neb., said that John R. Dumont, State Insurance omm istornational Life Insurance Co, to cease writing policies
Atent for the Internes
in Numant was quoted as saying be had been advised that policyholders will suffer no loss. The Oklahoma license of the company has been revoked by telegraphic
instructions from Jesse Gread. State Insurance Commissioner, who is in St. Louis aiding in the investigation of the insurance company's affairs according to a dispatch from ollahoma City. The company is said to
carry about $\$ 10,000,000$ in policies in that state. all Meanwhile State Insurance Commissioners cancelled the licenses of an International Life agents in Indiana and ohio, the dispatches declaring policyholders will not lonts were being made to re-insure all risks so that agens were revoked several days ago. tion Commission had ordered the company to show cause why its license to do business in that state should not be revoked.

International Mercantile Marine Co.-LinerLaunched.With the launching of the S. S. "Virginia," second of the 3 new turbineanother step has been taken in a progra Tricaly propelled, ships than ever vessels, was launched oct. 11927 ; the "Virginia" was launched Aug. 18 1928, less than a year later. and the last
of the 3 ships is now under construction and will probably be launched dur-ing the summer of next year. At the time of its launching, the "California" sister ship, the "Virginia., is still larger, and the third vessel will be a "The "Virginia" was launched at Newport News by its builders, the Newport News shipbuilding \& Dry Dock Co." who built the "California" and
International Nickel Co., Inc.-Larger Dividend Rights.-The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 75 cents per share on the common stock (par \$25), payable Sept. 29 to holders of record Sept. 10. Previously the company paid quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share on this

It was also announced that an issue of 200,000 additional shares of common would be offered to common and pref. stockholders at $\$ 60$ per share on the basis of one new share of common for each 10 shares of common held and one new share of common for each $21 / 2$ shares of pref. stock held. -V. 127, p. 832.
International Paper Co.-Time for Deposits under Plan Extended.-The holders of the $7 \%$ preferred stock, $6 \%$ preferred stock, and common stock, are notified that a majority of the preferred and common stocks have been deposited under the plan dated June 28 contemplating formation of International Paper \& Power Co. as new holding company.
In order to give stockholders further opportunity to deposit their stock
the time for making deposits under the plan has been extended to Sept. 30 1928. Stockholaers desiring to participate in the plan should deposit their stock with one of the following depositaries: The Chase National Bank,
New York; the First National Bank of Boston, and Montreal Trust Co. Coriod Endidated Income Slatement (Company and Subsidiaries). $1928-3$ Mos. 1927 1928 6 Mos. 1927. Total revenue. Deprecelanded deb-...--
Int. on funder
Amort. of disc. on fd debt Amort. of disc.on fd. .debt
Res. from income taxes_


Net rev. avail. for divs $\overline{\$ 1,415,570} \overline{\$ 1,413,030} \overline{\$ 3,073,009} \overline{\$ 2,407,253}$
Divs. on Can. Hydropreferred stock

$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Divs. on preferred stock } & 1,661,500 \\ \text { Divs. }\end{array}$ | com. stock.-- | 600,000 |
| :--- | ---: |



 Total surplus.......-- $\overline{\$ 21,153,130} \overline{\$ 22,463,950} \overline{\$ 21,153,131} \overline{\$ 22,463,950}$ A. R. Graustein, President, says:
than was anticipated than was anticipated. ings accruing on the common shares of New England Power Association
hell by ntiternational Paper Co
The company's The company's construction program on the Gatineau River is now
approaching completion. This program, embarked upon in Oct. 1925 ,
involves one of the world's larkest storace approaching completion, This program, embarked upon in Oct. 1925 ,
involves one of the world's largest storage reservoirs, hydroelectric power
stations built for a total installation of $562,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. of which $436,000 \mathrm{~h}, \mathrm{p}$ are now installed or about to be installed, and a considerable mileage of
hightension transmission lines. Variations from cost estimates have approximately offset one another, so that the aggregate cost of the entire
system will, apparently, vary from the estimates by less than 1 to of the first block of power to the Hydro-- lectric Power Commission of Ontary in 1929 and 1930 the Company. 's earnings statements should refleet the
anticipated return upon this investment.

New Director.
has been elected a direct, President of New England Power Association The International Paper Co. owns $45 \%$ of the common stock of New
England Power Association, and it is expected that the International the properties of the International Paper Co. will hold a very y large major-
ity of the common stock of the association.-V. 127.

International Petroleum Co., Ltd.-Production.Production in Colombia in June totaled 1,645.680 barrels, compared with
.699,866 barrels in May and $1,080,000$ barrels in June 1927. Production in Peru in May totaled 806,579 barrels, against 678,801 barrels in April.
Combined production in May in Colombia and Peru amounted to 2,452,259 Combined protuction in May in Colombia a nd Peru amounted to $2,452,259$
barrels, or at the anmual rate of 29,429,108 barrels.
The company completed 8 wells in Colombia in June, with an average The company completed 8 wells in Colombia in June, with an average
initial production of 834 barrels, and 22 drilling rigs were in operation Shipments of crude from Cartagena, Colombia, in Jone were 1,642.901

 b. 3766 .

International Safety Razor Corp.- Initial Dividends.An initial cuarterly dividend of 60 c . per share has been declared on the Aug. 20 . 1 itial quarterly dividend of 50 c . per share has been declared on the
Alass B stock, without par value, pavabie Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 9 . class B stock, without par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 19 .
The corporation reports net profite of $\$ 29.12$ for the 6 months ended
June 30 1928. After reserve for Federal taxes of $\$ 44,359$, net available for June 301928 . After reserve for Federal taxes of $\$ 44,359$, net available for
dividends, dcc., amounted to $\$ 247,763$. Expenses incidental to recapitalizayear. Based on the present rate of earnings. it it earnimated that net earn-
 Gross sales for the first 6 months of 1928 exceeded sales for corresponding
Iron City Sand \& Gravel Co.-Ctfs. Called.-
The company has called for redemption Sept. 1 at 102 and divs. all of Pa outstanding made. at the Union National Bank of Pittsburgh, trustee.
Payment will be mith ave. at Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.-V. 126. p. 3766.
Italo Petroleum Corp.-Stock Authorized.-
The corporation has been authorized by the California State Corporation
epartment to issue $4,500,000$ shares of $7 \%$ preferred stock and $7,500.000$ separes of common stock, both of $\$ 1$ par
tion is $\$ 25,000,000$.- V . 127 . p .832 .

Jorverse Realty Corp.-Trustee, -

Julian \& Kokenge Co., Cincinnati, O. - Stock Offered.W. E. Hutton \& Co., Cincinnati, are offering at $\$ 30$ per share 30,000 shares common stock (no par value). This stock is being bought from individuals and involves no new financing by the company. Capitalizatione company.

Authorized. Outstanding. Centranser Trusent, Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co., Cincinnati. Registrar,

Data from Letter of Herbert Newton Lape, Pres. of the Company. | Company.- Established in 1892, company now ranks a o one of the largest. |
| :--- |
| anufacturers of women's highn-grade shoes in the United States. | many was originally known to the trade as The Alter \& Julian Co. (a Kentucky corporation). It changed its name to The Julian \& Kokenge Co. in 1897 and was incorp in onio in 1903 .

Company confines its products to women's shoes, of the company's own original designs, made by the Welt and McKay process and retailing from
88.50 to $\$ 20$ a pair. Among its products are the well known "Foot Saver" and "Foot Friiend" shoes made under registered trade-marks and patents which are the sole property of the company. The company also manufatures a complete line of stylish McKay footwear and women's Welt shoes
marketed uader the name of "Airy Welts." The company's trade extends from coast to coast, reaching into Canada and numbers among its Cincin-
nati customers The H. \& S. Pogue Co., The Smith-Kasson Co. and The John Shillito Co. Earnings.- The net earnings of the company, after all charges including depreciation and Federal tax, during the 5 years ended Oct. 31,1927 are
 Based on the capitailization of 182.070 shares of no par value commonstoek
he average annual net earnings for the 5 years ended Oct. 31,1927 , are $\$ 318,133$ or $\$ 1.75$ a shar. On the same basis, for the 3 years ended, Oct.
 the last half and in the first 6 months ended April 30 . 1928 , the company earned $\$ 240,163$ after all charges including depreciation and Federal tax of no par value at the rate of $\$ 1.75$ per share, per year, payable quarterly beginning Nov. 1, 1928 .
ing inventories 5,82 times current 130 . 1928 shows current assets including inventories 5.82 times current liabiities. According to this balance sisting. Application will be made to list this stock on the Cincinnati stock Exchange
(Minor C.) Keith, Inc.-Notes Called.-
The corporation has called for redemption as of Aug. 31 next, $\$ 1,605,000$
5-year $5 \%$ secured gold notes due in 1931. Payment will be made at par 5 -year $5 \%$ secured gold notes aue Mortage \& Trust Co., trustee 55 Cedar
and interest at the United States Mont and interest at the United States Mortgage \& Trust Co., trustee, 55 Cedar
St., New York City, and at the orfice of J. Henry Schroder \& Co., 145
Leadenhall St., London, E. O. 2, England.-V. 126 , p. 588 .

Kenneo.. London, E. C. 2, England.- V. 126. p. 588.
ennecott Copper Corp.-Dividend Rate Increased from $\$ 5$ to $\$ 6$ per Annum.- The directors on Aug. 15 declared a quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on the outstanding capital stock (no par value), payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Aug. 31. Previously quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.25$ per share had been paid. Record of dividends to date is as follows:

Kraft-Phenix Cheese Co.-Earnings.-



 fed with the results accomplished in the first six months this year. The fied with the results accompished in the rst six monter
increase in net earnings over last year was due partly to an increase in net
but more to realizing a greater percentage of net operating profit sales, but
on sales.

The purchase of Phenix Cheese Corp. and A. E. Wright Co. Was con-
summated II Jan. 1928. As would be expected, expenses were higher
during the consolidation during the consolidation period than when the companies were operating separately. We are pleased to report that sales for the first 6 monthts of
1928 show an increase of $\$ 3,750,000$ over the combined sales made by the
thre 1928 show an increase of $\$ 3,750,000$ over the combined sales made by the
three separate companies during the same period last year. Profits have
 even greater tendency was apparent. Many economies are yet to be
effected, and as time goes on a further increase in net profits is expected
with a larger volume of sales and lower operating costs." $V$. 127, p. 692.
Knott Corp. (\& Subs.).- Earnings.- 1928. Gross earnings, $\$ 2,710,909 ;$; ${ }^{\text {operating expenses, }}$, $\$ 2,383,808$;
net earnings
Other income
$\$ 327.101$
30,626
 Federal taxes-
Minority intere

Net income
$\$ 228.184$
2,700
Balance----
Earns. per share on 155,980 shs. common stock (no par).
$\$ 225,484$
$\$ 1.45$
Lake Superior Coal Corp.-New Director.-
Leonard E. Schlemm has been elected a director of this company, the
Cannelton Coal \& Coke and the Fiborn Limestone Co.-V. 123, p. 988 .
Lancaster Mills.-Partial Liquidation Approved.-
The stockholders on Aug, 13 authorized the directors to sell such machinand authorized the sale of real estate, tenements, buildings near future, supplies
not deemed necessary for operation of the In a recent letter to stockholders, the directors stated that operations
for the first 6 months of 1928 showed a loss and that there is little in the for the first 6 months of 1928 showed a loss and that there is little in the
present situation which offers promise of profitable operation for the rest of the year.
of gine letter states: "The mill is equipped primarily for the manufacture of ginghams. This requires machinery of a hiighly specialized type, a great
deal or which is not readily adaptable to producton of other fabrics. Cer-
tain changes have tain changes have been made, such as equipment for handling rayon,
equiping certain looms for fancy weaves, and other changes of minor importance. No major alteration or building or equipment has been made.
some subtantial portion of the machinery is old and has been idle for
some some years. This machinery is uneconomical to operate on any fabric
exceot ginghams, and there is no prospect of securing sufficient orders to require the operation of this machinery. The directors therefore propose
to dispose of such machinery, not only to reduce taxes, but to secure a to dispose of such machinery, not only to reduce taxes, but to secure a
more compact and efficient operating unit. They also propose to dispose more compact and efricient operating unit. They also propose to dispose
of such real estate and buildings as, in their opinion, may be no longer
necessary for necessary for the operation of the remaining part of the machinery. mil at capacity, profits were made. Starting some 4 years ago , , finghams
began losing favor as a dress material. Since that time extensive ment has been necessary. To meet this situation great efforts have been
made to produce other fabrics which would manitain the made to produce other fabrics which would maintain the necessary volume
of sales. Some success has been achieved with these fabrics, but due to or saes. Some success has been achieved with these fabrics, but due to
the generally depressed conditions of the market for cotton poods, the mill has been unable to secure the volume of sales necessary for full operation. New fabrics in production offer great promise of eventual profit,
but it is likely that development of these to sufficient volume will reguit some time. In the meantime sale of the normal product of the mill continues to rall off and becomes more unprofitable. Prices for finished goods have ralled to bring the increase represented by advancing costs of raw that raw material purchased at existing levels would, when made into finished goods, be sold at a loss.
company to shrink heavily. Net quick assets are at a point where they may be entirely dissipated by any further serious loss." As there weas a surt, the company had a profit and loss deficit of $\$ 17.028$. 1 at at the end oo 1927 a loss of $\$ 146,239$
for the first 6 months of Por the frst 6 months of this year is indicated. The company reported
losses of 129,388 for 1927 and $\$ 932,762$ for 1926 . Working capital dropped
from $\$ 487,723$ to $\$ 394.529$ in the 6 months to capitalized at 16,810 shares of pref. stock of $\$ 100$ par, and 25,000 shares
of common stock of $\$ 100$ par.-V. i24, p. 2918.
Lawyers Mortgage Co., New York.-Mortgages. $\$ 4,335$ executive commituee last week accepted mortgages aggregating Brooklyn, \$1,515,800; Queens, \$559,400; Westchester, \$265,000.-7V. 127 ;
Lehigh Valley Coal Co.-Comparative Balance Sheet.-Assets-
Property



 Ins, \& work. comp.
fund 635,382 $\quad$ Surplus from oper-
 $x$ Represented by $1,212,160$ trustees' certificates of int.-V. 127, p. 692 Lehigh Valley Coal Sales Co.-Bal. Sheet June 30 1928.Assets
prop. \&
 $\qquad$ $\mathbf{8 9}, 801,435$
$2,394,321$ Due for coa
Stock of coa

 | Other asset accounts......-- | $1,367,500$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { Dividends payable. } \\ \text { Def. \& suspended liabilities. }\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | Total (each side) $\qquad$ Reserve accounts_-_.......-341,596

$3.627,934$

Leighton Industries, Inc.-Listing.-
Application to list 58.000 shares no par class A stock, series one and
117.000 shares, no par value, voting trust certificates shares of class B stock, the total outstanding issue, has been approved by the board of governors of the Los Angeles Stock Exchange. Vice-Pressident: W. H. French. Vharles O. Cole. President; $O$. Rosenstein, Walter G. Thomas, Secretary. Directors, other than the above are Max M. Cohn, Chairman: J. J. Liews, T. J. Corwin, P. D. Burtt and
K. M. Henry. See also V. i27, p. 832, 557 .

## (The) LeMur Co.-Consolidation Effective.-

(R. H.) Macy \& Co.-Rights.-

The Committee on Securities of New York Stock Exchange rules that issued basis on and after Aug. 20 and that common stock be not quoted ex-said rights on Aug. 20 and not until furt
explire Sept. 20. See V. 127, p. 832, 693.

Marion Steam Shovel Co.-Stock to Employees.-
The company is offering employees the right to subscribe to common
 bonus will be kiven emp
made.-V. 127 , p. 833 .

Marland Oil Co.-To Receive Dividend from Subs.The directors of the Reagan County Purchasing Co. on Aug. 14 declared
idvidend of $\$ 1.500 .000$ payable Aus. 15 to holders of record Aul. 14 .
Of the stock of this company $51 \%$ is owned by the Marland Oil Co. 1928. $24 \frac{1}{6} \%$ each by Texon Oil \& Land Co. and Big Lake Marland ©il Co. The Texon Oil \& Land Co. and its subsidiaries will receive approximately mounson of the holdings in the Big Lake Oil Land Co. and its subsidiaries There still remains in the treasury of the Reagan County Purchasing Oo. approximately $\$ 3,000,000$ undistributed earned surplus a great part
of which, it is expected, will be distributed in the near future.--V. 127 ,

Marshall Corp.-Bonds Offered.-California Co., Los Angeles, recently offered $\$ 250,000$ 1st mtge. coll. trust $61 / 2 \%$ serial gold bonds at 100 and int.
Dated July 11928 due serially Oct. 11928 -July 1 1933. Denom, $\$ 1,000$.
Interest payable $(\mathrm{Q}$. J.) without deduction for the normal Federai income Ttax up to $2 \%$. Principal and interest payable at Security Trust \& Savings
tand
Bank, Los Angeles, trustee. Red. all or part, on any int. date on 30 days
 Chereof, of unexpired prinia Personal property taxes.
Bonds are the direct obligation. of the corporation, the assets of which,
calition over and above all liabilities, are valued in excess or $85.000,000$. Bonds
constitute a first (closed) morttage and deed of trust on real properties of the company (all sold under sales contracts) located in the rapidly growing
town of Southgate, which lies in the Los Angeles industrial area, and on subdivided and unsubdivided properties (unsold) in the town of Chino,
ying in a rich agricultural section of San Bernardino County In addition bonds are collaterally secured by the deposit of first trust deeds representing
隹 Chino section.
Maytag Co. (Delaware).-Earnings.Net sales --...-(interest)
Other income
reyalties, rents, $1928-3$ Mos. -1927.
$\$ 6,312,427$
$\$ 7,191,966$
$\$ 11,128,292-6$ Mos.
$\$ 13,228,409$ $\begin{array}{llll}148,744 & 126,311 & 234,561 & 227,839\end{array}$ Total-_-........- $\overline{\$ 6,461,171} \overline{\$ 7,318,277} \overline{\$ 11,362,853} \overline{\$ 13,456,248}$









 Marketable sec recelved.c...-
Inventory


 1928. 1927.

Tot. (ea. stde). $\overline{\$ 14,292,269} \overline{\$ 12,825,064}$ pret. stock... b320,000 b320,000 c160,021]d10,409,205
$1,810,312$

10 | $1,810,312]$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 6856.645 | 742,839 |
| 120.563 | 111,161 |
| 42,227 | 43,570 |

$\begin{array}{ll}458,618 & 49,002 \\ 848,867 & 1,039,028\end{array}$
aRepresented by 98,000 shares of no par value. bRepresented by 320,000 shares of no par value. cRepresented by $1,600,210$ shares of
no par value. dRepresented by $1,600,000$ shares of no par value.- $\mathbf{v}$.

Meline Mortgage Co.-Bonds Offered.-Reserve Security Co., New York, recently offered a block of $\$ 200,000$ 1st mtge. $5 \%$ bonds series C at 93.19 and int. Total issue \$1,000,000.
Dated May 1 1928; due May 1 1938. Denom. \$500 and \$1,000. Principal
arable at the orrice or agency of the company in New Yorlc.
 all or part at election of the company on frrst day of Nov. 1930. or on any
earier interest date at $102 \%$ and int. and on any int. payment date thereafter at $101 \%$ and int. In event of default, all or part of the issue may be called by the surety Company at par, pius accrued interest. Interest payable without deduction for normal Federal income tax up to $2 \%$. State,
Oounty, or Municipal Security tax or taxes not exceeding in the arter 416 mins in any one year for each dollar of assessed value, or for State 43,6 mills in any one year for each ownar or assessed value, or for state
income taxes (if not contrary to law) not exceeding $6 \%$ on the income dervided from interest hereon received in any one year, will ber refunded
upon receipt by the company of proper evidence of payment within two upon receipt by the compayment of any such tax and otherwise as provino months after due date in payment of any such tax and otherwise as provided
in said indenture. Chatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co., New Ork, trustee.
These bonds
These bonds are irrevocably guaranteed as to payment of principal and Company.-Is successfully engaged in the real estate first mortgage loan
business with an office in the City of New York. It is affiliated with the Meline Bond \& Mortgage Co. of Los Angeles, Calif, a and all of the loans made and deposited with the trustee as sectrity for the bonds of this series Seccurity.- Bonds are the direct obligation of company and are specifically
secured by deposit with the trustee of real estate first mortgages, trust deeds, and (or) instruments of like legal effect, obligations of the the truted principal amount of bonds outstanding. The first mort tages securing this issue of bonds, and deposited as collateral with the trustee are all on free Los Angeles, Calif, and its immediate vicinity. The mortgaged properties consist only of residences, small apartments and income producing porperties owned in foe simple. Mortgages on special purpose properties such as
Metal \& Mining Shares, Inc.-New Director.-
Leonard Kennedy has been elected a director. He is $V$.-Pres. \& Director
the Curtiss Aeroplane \& Motor Co.. and a director of the Rye Trust Co. National Air Transport, Inc., National Aviation Corp., and the
Transcontinental Air Transport, Inc.-V. 127, p. 270 .

## Metropolitan Title Guaranty Co., N. Y.- Capital Inc.

 The company announces the increase of its capitalization from $\$ 250,000$to $81,000,000$, the stock having all been sold privately-V. $126, \mathrm{p} .2659$.

Midland Steel Products Corp.-Expands Organization.President E. J. Kulas announces the appointment of Howard F. Kulas as
ice President with supervision of sales.
$H$ Vice Pres of production and manufacturinz of the Cleveland division since formation of the company in 1923 , He will be ascisted by J. E. Maloney
who will succeed $W$. G. Langon resigned as ereneral sales manager. Mr. who
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Mal } \\ & 694 .\end{aligned}$
(I.) Miller \& Sons, Inc.-Initial Dividends.per share on the common stock, no par value, payable Oct. 1 to holders per share on the co
of record Sept. 15.

Minneapolis Steel \& Machinery Co.-Earnings. Net profit of the company for the 6 months ended June 301928 was
approximately $\$ 382,000$ after depreciation and Federal taxes. Total sales were $\$ 3,693,327$, against $\$ 3,441,568$ in the first 6 months of 1927 .-V.
Mohawk Carpet Mills.-621/2c. Dividend.-
The directors have declared a dividend of $621 / \mathrm{c}$. a share on the common
ack no par value. payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 10. See also stock, no par value.
V. 127, p. 833 . 558 .
Mullins Manufacturing Corp.-Earnings.-

National Co. of Ann Arbor.-Bonds Offered.-First National Co. of Detroit recently offered $\$ 250,000$ 1st mtge. leasehold $51 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds at 100 and int
Dated July 2 1928; due Jan. 1 1944. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ and $\$ 500$ c*. cipal and int. payable without deduction for normal Federal inco
to exceed $2 \%$ at Detroit \& Security Trust Co., Detroit, trustee. Thesed bonds are a direct obligation of the company and are secured by
a closed first mortgaze on the leasehold interests of the company in the a closed first mortzage on the leasehold interests of the company in the
land at the corner of Main Street and East Washington Street and the building now being constructed thereon. Company has leased for a period
of 99 years dating from Jan. 1 1927, the land at the southeast corner of Main Street and East Washington St, in the City of Ann Arbor, Mich.
having a frontae of 124 feet on East Washington ts. and 44 feet on Main
haver St. Upon this nand a modern 10-story rire-proor bank aned by S. F. Baker.
is now being constructed. The property has been apprased by
Vice-Pres. of Bassett \& Smith, Ince, Detrot, Mith. as follows: Value of the leasehold and buid is estimated that the net income, after payment of the ground rent It is estimated that the net income, after payment of the ground rent
and liberal operating expenses and allowing $15 \%$ for vacancies. will amount
to over $31 / 2$ times the average interest charges and over $21 / 2$ times the
maximum interest charges on these bonds.

National Dairy Products Corp.-Earnings.6 Mos. End. June $30-$

 1925.
$\$ 12.55 .846$
1.960 .508
485.508 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { int., pref. divs. \& minor- } \\ \text { ity int. of subs.------ }\end{array} & 14,564 & 592,536 & 647,694 & 286,188\end{array}$
Balance $\overline{\$ 7,674,513} \overline{\$ 6,034,289} \overline{\$ 5,651,766} \overline{\$ 1,188,844}$ Int. on coll. tr. notes,
Fed. inc. taxes, divs.

Bal. avall. for com. stk $\$ \mathbf{\$ 5 . 5 9 8 , 6 0 9} \xlongequal[\$ 4,372,960]{\$ 4,124,912} \xlongequal{\$ 1,007,844}$
The net profit of $\$ 5.598,609$ for the first six months of 1928 is equivalent to $\$ 3.50 \mathrm{a}$ share on the $1,596.566$ shares of common stock now outstand to $\$ 3.50$ a share on
ing. This compares with $\$ 4,372.960$ for or the first half of 1927, equivalent
to $\$ 3.13$ a share on the $1,393,394$ shares of common stock then outstand-
ing.-V. 127, p. 421 .
National Rubber Machinery Co.-Earnings.-

| National Rubber Ma Quarter Ended - |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| It is announ |  |  | was |
| tional Tea Co | gs.- |  |  |
| onths Ended June 30 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| timated Fed | 183,000 | 130.000 | 19,91 |
|  | ,33 | \$931.168 | \$864 |
| d | 130,143 299,700 | $\begin{array}{r} 105,769 \\ 298.575 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 105,614 \\ & 300,000 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | \$909,732 | \$526,824 | 45 |
| ns. per sh. on $150,000 \mathrm{~s}$ |  |  |  |

Earns. per sh.
common stock
-V .127, .
$\$ 8.06$
Nauheim Pharmacies, Inc.-Report Progress Since Formation. -
Marked progress by the company since the establishment of the chaln May 281928 , by joining together a group of independent pharmacies in
the Metropolitan area is reported by Pres. A . M. Stolier. Already it in the Metropomitan area is reported stated, a complete central office has been opened, centralizing the purchas state accounting and general management of the stores and a central warehouse has been established in the same building, fully equipped and manned
and already delivering $80 \%$ of the total requirements of the stores thus and already delivering sormoridual pharmacies to be held at a minimum permith consequent increased rapidity of turnover.
Mr . Stoller reports, "The purchasing department has closed contracts
on the basis of which purchases are being made at substantial saving and above the prices formerly paid by the individual stores. A complete accounting system has been functioning smoothly since the first day of operation. Individual stores are being rearranged and improved to constandard is maintalned by careful and systematic supervision and control. During the remainder of the summer months, when business is invariably slow, attention will be directed to the training of personnel and the plan
ning and preparation of sales promotion for the coming of the fall months and following period of greatest activity."-V. 126. p. 4096.
Nedick's, Inc., N. Y.-Lease Philadelphia Property.-
 northeast corne Corp at an aggrezate rental of about $\$ 800,000$. The corporation was repre sented by Mastbaum Bros. \& Feisher. Robert $T$. Neely, President of the Burnee Corp, and of Nedicks, an-
nounced ises and divide it into small stores on Market St. and along 13th St, occupy ises the corner with one of the Nedick stands. The Burnee Corp. is a
ing the
branch of the Nedick chain which transacts real estate business.-V. 127. branch
p. 118.

Neisner Bros., Inc.-Sales.-

(The) Nestle-LeMur Co., Cleveland, Ohio.-Merger Effective.-President J. C. Murray, in a letter to the stockholders, says in substance:
At meetings of the stockholders held on Aug. 8 and of the directors held
on Aug. 9 the merger of the businesses of the Nestle Co. and of the LeMur Co. was effected and the organization completed, without a dissenting vote. Although the merger was effective as of June 1 1928, the physical consoli-
dation will take place on Aug. 15 1908. From that day forward the two
businesses will be operated as one businesses will be operated as one
The new executive orricers are as follows: Charles Nessler, Chairman
of the board: . . . Muray Pres.: Charles Nessler Ir
 Just prior to the recapitalization, adopted in a cocordance with notice sent
to all stockholders on July 26 1928, the directors declared a dividend of 41 c . per share payable on Aug. 15 1928, to stockholders of record Aug. ${ }^{11}$. 11 be
The transfer books for the old common stock of the LeMur Co. will be closed at the close of business Aug. 14 1928, not to be reopened.

## gitized for FRASER

p://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Within a few days, negotiable warrants will be mailed to all stockholders
of record Aug. 14 1928, entitling them to purchase 1-5 share of new class A stock for each share of old common stock at $\$ 26.50$ per share held by them, which right will continue until the close of business Sept. 101928. shares 11-6 shares of new class A stock for each share of old commor their To accomplish this exchange, the Guardian Trust Co. of Cleveland. . Ohio.
has been appointed depositary and a temporary stock certificate for 87,500 has been appointed depositary and a temporary stock certificate for 87,500
class A shares has been issued, which the depositary holds in trust for the beneffit of those to whom certificates of depoposit will hoiss issed in exchange for their old common stock, until the definitive stock certificates are ready
The directors are advised by counsel that in their opinion the exchange
of old common stock for new class A shares will not be subject to any Federal or old common stock for new class A shares will not be subject to any Federal
ncome tax.-V, 127. p. 834.
Nevada Consolidated Copper Co.-76th Qar. Report. The report covering the second quarter of 1928 shows.
Production. The net production or copper from all sources for the
econd quarter, compared to that for the two preceding quarterly periods, second quarter, compared to that for
is shown in the following tabulation:

1928-Second quarter 1928-Second quarter
1927- First quarter.-
1927- First quarter
 quarter was $2,814,090$ tons. Of this total $2,793,498$ tons was concentrating ore, averaging $1.33 \%$ copper, and 20,592 tons was direct smelting ore tom ore was milled or smelted at the Nevada plants. The average daily tonnage of company ores milled at all concentrators was 30,698 , as comThe to 26,378 tons per day for the preceding quarter.
material milled during the period was $87.07 \%$ of the total comper company therein, corresponding to 23.20 pounds of copper per ton treated, as compared to a recovery of $86.94 \%$ and 22.33 pounds per ton for the previous
The net cost per pound of copper produced, after crediting revenue from idiaries, was 8.48 cents, as compared with 9.01 cents for the first quarter of the year. These costs include all operating and general charges of every Financial Results for Period Ending June 30
 Value of precious metals
Misc. revs., incl, income
from subsidiaries_-.- $\quad 312,711 \quad 218,500 \quad 564,250 \quad 490,986$
$\begin{array}{rlllll}\text { Total oper. income_-- } & \$ 3,860,598 & & \$ 2,011,112 & & \\ \text { Depreciation......--- } & 420,261 & & 416,904 & & 840,522\end{array}$
Net income ---Fi-- $\$ 3,440,337, ~ \$ 1,594,209$
[Signed D. O. Jackling, President.]. -V. 126, p. 3134.
(J. J.) Newberry Co.-Initial Common Dividend.per share on the common stock, no par value, payale cash dividend of 30 c . record Sept. 15 . A $300 \%$ stock dividend was paid on this issue on Sept.
11926 .

New York \& Foreign Investing Corp.-Registrar. The Interstate Trust Co. has been appointed registrar for 50,000 shares

New Jersey Zinc Co.-Earnings.-
 Div. from Tulsa Fuel \&
Mfg. Co, in process of
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { liquidation_--.-.-.-- } & 200,000 & 595,054 & 300,000 & \mathbf{1 , 1 9 5 , 0 5 4}\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Balance, surplus.- } \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on } 490,816\end{array} \$ 830,799 \quad \$ 993,882 \quad \$ 1,498,195 \quad \$ 1,781,730$ | shs. (par $\$ 100$ ) cap. stl | $\$ 3.69$ | $\$ 4.02$ | $\$ 7.05$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{x}$ After deductions for expenses, taxes, maintenance | $\$ 7.63$ |  |  | X After deductions for expenses, taxes, maintenanc

tion, depletion and contingencies.-V. 126, p. 3463 .

Nunnally Co.-Omits Common Dividend.outstanding 160,000 shares to omit the dividend due at this time on the


Odin Cigar Co. (Mich.).-Initial Dividends.-Listing. share on the common stock, no par value, payable dividend of 35 c . per record Sept. 1. The directors also declared an initial quarterly dividend of $13 / 4 \%$ on the pref. stock (par $\$ 10$ ), payable Sept. 1 to holders of record Aug. Detroit Stock Exchange has approved for listing 30,000 shares
The Don stock, no par value. See also V. 127, p. 422 .

Ohio Seamless Tube Co.-Earnings.-

Oilstocks, Ltd.-Balance Sheet Aug. 6 1928.-
Cash in banks
Securities at cost--------
Organization expenses.



Oil Well Supply Co.-Earnings.-
6 Mos . End. June 30-
Gross prof. from oper'ns
Selling, admin. \& gen.
Sid8,
exp. doss on bad accts
$\begin{array}{ll}2,214,853 & 2,271,091\end{array}$

$\stackrel{1926}{ } \$ 3,208,717$
$\left\{\begin{array}{r}2,070,569 \\ 217,750\end{array}\right.$
$\begin{array}{rr}\$ 920,397 & \$ 756,432 \\ 230,314 & 134,243\end{array}$ Total income.........
Other deductions
Prov. for Federal

Net income........ \begin{tabular}{l}
loss $\$ 85,936$ <br>
\hline 126,860

$\$ 929,533 \quad \$ 718,872$ 

\& \& \& \& <br>
Pf divs. paid \& declared \& 117,075 \& $\$ 726,860$ \& 240,100 \& 366,275 \& <br>
Pommon dividends...- \& 183,283 \& 345,312 \& 325,000 \& 300,000 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} $\begin{gathered}\text { Balance -.............- } \\ \text { Shares of com. outstand- }\end{gathered} \$ 214,422$ \$141,448 $\$ 238,258$ \$418,872 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { ing (par \$25) ........- } & 366,567 & 365,625 & 325,000 & 325.000 \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on com.- } & \text { Nil } & \$ 1.33 & \$ 1.73 & \$ 2.21\end{array}$

Ontario Manufacturing Co.-Initial Dividends.hare on the common stock and $\$ 1.75$ per share on the preferred stock both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 15 . -See also offering of
pref. stock in V 126, D. 3770 .

Pacific Factors, Inc.-Earnings.-
1927. Federal income taxes.......................... $\$ \$ 50,453$
$\times$ After deducting Federal income taxes and special reserve fund of $\$ 15,500$ net income amounted to $\$ 30,890$, or $\$ 2.98$ per share on common
stock, after allowing for preferred dividends.-V. 125 , p. 2822.
Panhandle Prod. \& Refin. Co.-Earns. (Incl. Subs.).Operating revenues...Operating expenses--.-.-
Admin., selling \& taxes.


 from special surplus, $\$ 2,713,852$; balance, $\$ 1,859,764$; surplus from appreciation Jan. 11928 , and retired, $\$ 23,89$
total surplus to date
Assets-
$\times$ Property a
Property acct_-
Other investment
June 30 '2
85,787,09 Other
Cash
Oll
Materi Materials \& suppl Work in progress. Due from acts. ree. and employicer $\begin{array}{lr}\text { and employees___ } & 6,22 \\ \text { Deferred charges__ } & 172,82\end{array}$ 50 291 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Special surplus.-. }\end{aligned}$
 xAfter depreciation, depletion and amortization of $\$ 6,566,830$. y Rep-
resented by 198.770 shares of no par value.-V. 126, p. 3135.

Paraffine Companies, Inc. - Annua Report
On Nov. 11927 , all of the properties of the Paraffine Companies, Inc
which are used in the manufacture of conversion of such boards, together with the inventories connected therewith, were merged with similar properties owned by the Nannected there
Products Co. of Calif. into a new corporation-Fibreboard Products Inc The mills of the Paraffine Companies, Inc., so merged are located at Ants Inc. and Vernon, Calif.; Port Angeles and Sumner, Wash. Converting plants Paper sorting plants arelocated in Los Arancisco and Los Angeles, Callf. Paper sorting plants are located in Los Angeles, Long Beach and San Diego, included in the merger. For the properties so merged shares of preferred and common stock in the Fiberboard Products Inc., were issued. Fibreboard Products Inc., has, within the last 30 days, purchased a converting In October last company sold to the California Ink Co. the machinery used in the process of manufacturing printing inks and the inventories of the California Ink Coceiving in payment therefor shares of B" stock stock, which gives the Paraffine Companies, Inc., a substantial stockComg interest in the California Ink Co.
which company, while now in the process of reorganization of is wos Angeles, The Residential Finance Co was formed with of California
and a paid-up capital of was creatirely owned by the Paraffine Companies, Inc. This company ing and painting contractors on business secured under the partial pay-
 Profit from oper. after
deduct. all exp.
 Provision for Fed. tax.-
Total profits.--
Divs. declared on $\bar{p}$. stk.
Divs. decl. on com. stkNet add'n to surplus_
Previous surplus

Total_securities retired -
Stock div. payable Aug.
$11927 \ldots . .$.

| \$2,464,476 | \$2,183,508 | \$1,930,130 | 1.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 6,449 |  |  |
| 1,779.144 | 6,449 | 559,332 | 372,8 |

Profit \& loss, surplus_
Shares com. stock outstanding (no par) outEarns. per sh, on com-

Comparative Balance Sheet June 30
 Patents, trade-marks \&
good-will

 Total.--------- $\overline{\$ 15,736,135} \overline{\$ 15,947,562} \overline{\$ 16,044,105} \overline{\$ 15,101,449}$ $7 \%$ cum. prep. stock.
 Notes payable.-........ Provision for Fed. taxes_
 Total_-
x Land and buildings,
construction
$\$ 2,010,885 ; 135$
$\$ 15,947,562$
$\$ 16,044,105$
$\$ 15,101,449$ construction work in progress, $\$ 16,871$; less reserve for depreciation,
$\$ 1,822,988$. y Common stock, no par value, issued and outstanding,
Paramount Famous Lasky Corp.-Stock Split-Up.arrangements for the proposed split-up of the comon date for concluding
stock on a three-forone basis. Certificates may be surrendered to the transfer agent at any

Peerless Motor Car Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Net income End. June 30- 1928-3 Mos.-1927. 1928-6 Mos.-1927. and Federal taxes, \&ce. loss $\$ 403,904$
and shs. (par $\$ 50$ ) of cap.

Nil
$\$ 0.96$
Nil
$\$ 0.30$

|  | Consolida | led Bala | e Sheet June 30. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{5}$ | ${ }^{3} 3^{3}$ | Liaoulitles- | 50 | 6,927.560 |
| Recelvables | 288, 666 | ${ }^{3} \mathbf{3}, 035,429$ | Accounts payabie- | 00 | 5 |
|  | ${ }^{3.201 .930}$ | ${ }_{\text {3,460,056 }}^{\substack{\text { a } 117,647}}$ | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Acrued taxe } \\ \text { Prop adj. ac }}}$ | ${ }_{\text {395,000 }}^{113.528}$ |  |
| ts.: grdewili do. |  |  |  | 208,034 | 110,000 |
| Deterrece charges.: | ${ }_{46,675}^{4,675}$ | ${ }_{36,311}^{46}$ |  |  |  |

Total_........ $\overline{9,545,312} \overline{11,068,934} \quad$ Total_..........5.545,312 $\overline{11,068,934}$
Peabody Coal Co.-Proposed Acquisition.-
ee Saline County Coal Corp. below.-V. 126, p. 2802.
(D.) Pender Grocery Co.-Sales.-
 Assets- 1928 Balance Sheet June 30.

 Notes \& a accts. rec.
Inv.
In other cos_-
 Total_......... $\overline{s 2,616,244} \overline{\$ 2,376,014} \bar{T} \quad$ Total_.......... $\overline{\$ 2,616,244} \overline{\$ 2,376,014}$ $\mathbf{x}$ Represented by 30,000 shares of class A no par pref. stock and 63,000 nares depreciation and amortization. $z$ After deducting $\$ 6,926$ for reserve
(J. C.) Penney Co.-Earnings 6 Mos. Ended June 30.-

 Gross profits. ..... $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2.713,460 \\ \text { retired } \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 2,481,886$
71,684
2 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,869,662 \\ 75.971 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Pive. on cl. A pref. stock $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}71,684 \\ 254,058 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Surplus $-1 .-12,44,544$
$\times$ Subject to adjustment at end of fiscal (calendar) year.
Out of surplus of $\$ 2,444,544$ for the first half of this year. $\$ 129,611$ are applicable to classified common stock stin outstanding, and $\$ 2,3129,611$ equivalent to $\$ 3.48$ a share. Commenting on the statement of the company for the first half-year
period of 1928 , George $H$. Bushnell. $V$.-Pres., says. "General sales coniitions for the first six months of the year show a healthy increase oover
ist year for the same period. In January the 20 stores of the Golden last year for the same period. In January the 20 stores of the Golden
Rule Merantile Co. With headquarters in ogden, Utah. and covering
Co Rul Mercantine co.ttates, were taken over by the company. Theose
the inter-mountain
stores and several other chain systems acquired in 1927 are showing phestores and several other chain systems acquired in 1927 are showing phe-
nomenal gains.
 itore units up to 1,024 .
The net earning rate
to earnings for the full-year period that will be highly satisfactory." points Comparative Balance Sheet June 30 .

|  |  |  | 1928 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\stackrel{1928 .}{8} .$ | $\stackrel{1927 .}{8}$ |  |  |
| Furn., fixt., land, |  |  | 6\% pret. stock-... 17,7 |  |
|  |  | ${ }_{4,01}^{4,74}$ | Common stock-..-x $4,716,235$ |  |
| Merch | ,94 | 34,674 | Acets. payable... 11,336 |  |
| Empl. notes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 279,094 } \\ & \hline 27,111 \end{aligned}$ |  | Notes |  |
| Stk, subscrip. |  |  | Fed. tax | 2,152,031 |
| for empl | 172,651 | 733,225 |  |  |
| Acets. ${ }^{\text {advances }}$ |  |  | \&c. |  |
| v. In sub |  | 50,000 | Surplus . .-. - - - 11,286,772 | 7.693,366 |
| ${ }_{\text {ts. }}^{\text {dis }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Treas, stk, (com.) |  |  |  |  |
| $\times$ Represented |  |  |  |  |

Pennok Oil Co.-Earnings.


Total_........ $\$ 2,673,527 \$ 3,010,385$ Total_......... $\$ 2,673,527 \$ 3,010,385$ -V. 126, p. 2326 Philadelphia Insulated Wire Co.-Earnings.6 Mos. Ended June 30 Earnings after all charge
Earned per share-....

1927.
$\$ 65,352$
$\$ 2.61$

Assets
Plant \& pro
Plant \& property 1928.
$\$ 828,018$
72,861 Liberty bds. eint. Rallroad bo Due from United States treasury-Inventory-.......
Prepald Ins.

| Total........... |
| :---: |
| $-\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{p} .371$. |

$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Phillips-Jones Corp. } \\ 6 \text { Months End. June } 30-1928 . & \text { Subs.).--Earnings.- } \\ 1927 . & \\ 1925 .\end{array}$


## Phillips Petroleum Co.-Earnings.-

$\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Period End. June 30- } & 1928-3 \text { Mos. } & \text { 1927 } & \text { 1928-6. Mos.- } 1927\end{array}$ | $1928-3$ Mos. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 9.655,609$ |
| $6,240,723$ |
| $\$ 9.86 .488$ |
| $5,042,333$ | $\times$ Profit $\ldots \ldots \ldots$.......... $\$ 3,414,886 ~ \$ 4,824,155 ~ \$ 6,519,977$ Capital Surplus ( $2,388.1401 /$ shs.) $\$ 56.778 .223$; surplus arising from stock outstanding

 for six months as above $\$ 6,519,977$, total 8108,
months of $1928 \$ 1,786,952$, total $\$ 107,205,508$.

 Notes \& acecpt's
recelvable
Marketable sec,
Accr. Int. rec-
Capital stock $\&$
\&
adv. to sub.co
Inventories.
Due on stk. pur-
ehase warr ts
Prepald exp
Prepald exp
Cash call 1 ins
Deferred cha
Deferred chargses
to operation
to operation.- $317,777 \quad 342,600$ Tot.(each side) 146,037,264 $\overline{143,490,100}$ x Inventories less than market value. Warehouse material, $\$ 2,480,095$
crude and refined products, $\$ 9,533,955$; total, $\$ 12.014,050$. authorized. ${ }_{2}^{2,500,000}$ shares without nominal or par value. Outstanding $2,388,141$ shs (See surplus account above).-V. 126, p. 4096

Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co.-Earnings.| Period End. June 30 |
| :---: |
| Net earning | Nepreciation

Int., taxes, \&c.........ef
Divs. on $8 \%$ cum. pref
stock


Mos. -1927


## Pierce Petroleum Corp.-Earnings.

 Criod End. June $30-$ Gen, admin. exp. \&c floating debt d..... Prov. for uncoll. acct.Depreciation Net profit--
Earns. per sh.on $2.500,-$
000 shs. cap. stik. (no
$\qquad$

| 43.277 | 56,520 | 88.48 | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30.000 | 252.568 | 60.000 564.746 |  |
| 281,241 | 252,568 | 564,746 | 505,137 |
| 01.723 | 556.556 | 67, |  | par)

Pierce Oil Corp is a holding
$\$ 0$ ended June 301928 .-V. 127, p. 835 .
Plymouth Road Development Corp.-Bonds Offered.Detroit \& Security Trust Co., Guardian Detroit Co. and Nicol, Ford \& Co., Detroit, are offering $\$ 950,0006 \%$ collateral trust bonds at par and int
Dated Apr. 1 1928: due Apr. 1 1936. Prin. and int. (A. \& O.) payable normal Fed. income tax not to exceed $2 \%$ Denom. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 1,000$. Red. all or part by lot, on any int. date at 101 and int.
Company. - These bonds are a direct obligation of corporation and secured by first mortgage on all unsold land and land sold on contract, (Certain paid, title shall pass to the purchaser, who will execute a first mortgag to the corporation, which the corporation will assign to the trustee, to be deposited as collateral under this indenture). The property is located Road. The property consists of 2307.9 acres sold on contract at a price of $\$ 1.892,187$, on which there is an unpaid balance of $\$ 1,119,880$; of 401
lots in Grayton Park Manor and Grayton Park subdision No. with an original selling price of $\$ 16,970$, on which the unpaid principai balance acres of unsold acreage appratised an appraised value of $\$ 37428$. The ontire properties of
the corporation under this indenture have been appraised by Detroit \& the corporation under this is indentur
Security Trust Co. at $\$ 1,779,768$.
The acreage, land contracts covering which constitute the major portion of the security for this issue of bonds. has been sold to such prominent
real estate organizations as Stormfeltz-Lovely Co. and Castle \& Ford Inc
Pocahontas Fuel Co., Inc.-Sub. Co. Bonds Called.The Pocahontas Corp., a subsidiary, has called for redemption on Sept. 5
at 102 and int. $1836 \%$ gold bonds, dated Dec. 151923 . Payment will pe made at the Union Trust Co., trustee, Pittsburgh, Pa.-V. 127, p. 696.

Poplar-Way Apartments, Rochester, N. Y.-Bond Certificates Offered. American Bond \& Mortgage Co., Inc., recently offered at 100 and int. $\$ 250,0006 \%$ 1st mtge. serial bond certificates.
Dated July 201928 : maturities $11 / 2$ to 12 years. Principal and int. J. \& J,
Callable at 102 and int. up to and incl. Jan. 20 i939; thereafter at par and int. Interest and int. up to and incl. Jan, 20 1939; thereafter at par and int. Interest payable without deduction for normal rederal income tax
not exceeding $2 \%$. Refund of District of Columbia 5 mills tax and certain State taxes (other than transfer. succession or inheritance taxes), to resident holders upon written application will be provided in the mortgage. Corporate trustee: Chatham Phemix Nationalicates will be secured by a closed firrst morttage on the land owned in fee and the 3 story, fireproof apart-
ment building and garace, located at 1011 University Avenue, Rochester, N. Y. The land has a frontage of 152.03 feet on University Avenue and a The property was recently appraised as follows: Land, \$47.500; building (excluspve of furniture \& furnishings). $8330.500 ;$ total, $\$ 378,000$. On the
basis of the above appraisal, this issue is less than $662 \%$ of the appraised basis of the above appraisal, thi.
value of the land and building.
The building, of firengoof construction throughout, is divided into two
wings with a court in the center, and contains 44 housekeeping apartments wings with a court in the center, and contains 44 housekeeping apartments
of 2 and 3 rooms and bath, equipped with electrical refrigeration inciner of 2 and ators and Rola-way beds. The building contains a restaurant, which has ators and Rola-way beds. The buileng contans a restaurant, which has
been leased for a period of three years. In the rear of the building is a fifteen car garase.
Earnings. - At the present time 15 of the apartments are rented and based cluding revenue from garages) will amount to $\$ 53,600$. After deducting operating expenses taxes, insurance and $10 \%$ allowance for vacancies,
the net annual income is estimated at $\$ 35,800$ or over 2.3 times the heaviest, n.

Purpose.- The proceeds from the sale of these bond certificates will be
used for the payment and discharge of existing indebter corporate purposes.

Pro-phy-lac-tic Brush Co.-Earnings.-


AssetsEPlant \& mach'June 30 '28 Dec. 31 '27 İ Liabilites. Cash
 Municipal notes.Accts, \& notes ree.
Cash val. Ins, Inyentories.... Special loan--
: $\times$ After
p. 2662 .

## Porto Rican-American Tobacco:Co.-Earnings.-

 Net Mrofit before interest, taNet income
Warnings per sh. on 101,875 shares of class A stock-
-V. 126, p. 1367 .

| 8531,512 |
| :---: |
| 270,475 |


| $\$ 508.586$ |
| :--- |
| 259787 |

Rand (Gold) Mines, Ltd.-Dividend on "A meriecan" Shs. of Rand Mines, Ltd. has received dividend Nertain ordinary sterling shares eiders of its certificates for "American" shares (each such certificate the equivalent of such dividend at the current exchan;e rate. The dividend will be paid on Aug. 28 to holders of record of "American" shares on Aug. 1927 and also on Feb. 281928 .

| Month of - | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| January..-- | 843,857 | 839,000 | 796,270 | 823,683 |
| February | 816,133 | 779,339 | 753,924 | 753,925 |
| March | 877,380 | 860,511 | 834,340 | 825.479 |
| April | 825,907 | 824,014 | 803,303 | 787.519 |
| Ma | 886,186 | 859,479 | 849,214 | 813,249 |
| June | 862,363 | 855.154 | 852.145 | 780,251 |
| July | 867,211 | 851,861 | 860,134 | 818,202 |

## Real Silk Hosiery Mills, Inc.-Earnings.-

 Quarter End. June $30-$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Earns per sh. on } 200,000 \text { shs. com. stk. (par } \$ 100 \text { ) } & \$ 242,459 \\ & \$ 1.00\end{array}$
## ${ }_{\text {Assets }}$

 Plant, equip, \&oAcct.-.-.
Acts. \&notes re Inventories xIntangible assets
Customers exp't

\& subs. stand Adv. to rep'tive | x Includ |
| :--- |
| p. |
| 097 . |

## Reorich Museum.-Corporate Trustee.-

The Chatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co., has been appointed corporate trustee of an issue of $\$ 1,925,0006 \%$ 1st mtge. guaranteed sinking
fund gold bond certificates, due June 151940 ; and of $\$ 150,0006 \%$ guaranteed serial gold bond certificates secured by a junior lien under said
mortgage, due serially to June mortgage, due serially to June 151937.
Republic Iron \& Steel Co.-To Acquire Control of Steel \& Tubes, Inc.
Plans have been announced whereby this company will acquire control
of the Steel \& Tubes, Inc. of Cleveland. This announcement Was made by E. T. McOleary, President of the ing a meeting of the directors of the former company. The consolidation According to the announcement the Republic company will acauire Tube stock of the deal provide that for each share of common stock Steel \& Tube stockhoe, Inc.; $8-10$ ths of a share of no par $\$ 4.50$ div. class A pref
Steel $\&$ Tubes.
stock of Steel \& Tubes; $5-10$ ths of a share of stock of Steel \& Tubes; 5-10ths of a share of no par $\$ 4.50$ div. class A pref.
stock of steel Tubes, and $7-20$ ths of a share of common stock of the
Republic Iron \& Steel Co. The class A and B pref. stock of Steel \& Tubes will be convertible
into Republic common stock within 2 years. The present pref. stock and Myron Wick will continue to manage Steel \& Tubes and will becom a director and member of the executive committee of the Republic company. Cleveland "Plain Deale.

## Reserve Petroleum Co.-New Name, etc.-

Richland Coal Co.-Sale.-
Frank Costanzo. President of the Costanzo Coal Co., oeperating at WarWood, near Wheeling, from the Philadelphia-Delaware Finance Co. Thr latter company obtained possession of the mine when it and other properties of the
ate J. C. McKinley, long involved in bankruptcy proceedings and in litiate J. C. Mckinley, long involved in bankruptcy proceedings and in liti-
gation, were sold under the hammer at the direction of the $\mathbf{U}$. 8 . Court for gation, were sold under the hammer at the direction of the U U S. C
the Northern District of West Virginia. See V. 126, p. 731,117 .

## Rigney \& Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.-Sales Higher.-

 last year according to Vice-President Joseph M. Lotsch same month first six months of this year showed an increase of $75 \%$ over the corre first six months of this year showed an will be made to list the preferredsponding period of 1927 Application wase
stock on the New York Curb, according to Mr. Lotsch.-V. 127, p. 424 .
Riverside Drive \& 103rd Street Building.-Bonds Of-fered.-American Bond \& Mortgage Co. recently offered $\$ 1,925,0006 \%$ 1st mtge. 12-year sinking fund bond certificates, series A, at 100 and int.
Dated June 15 1928: due June 15 1940. Callable all or part on any int.
date upon 30 days' notice, up to and incl. June 151939 at 101 and int. Int. payable without deduction for normal Fed. income tax not exceeding $2 \%$ Refund of District of Columbia 5 mills tax and certain State taxes
(other than transfer, succession or inheritance taxes), to resident holders upon written application will be provided in the mortgage. Chatham Phoenix National Bank \& Trust Co.. N. Y.. trustee.
These certificates, in the opinion of Counsel, will be legal for the invest-
ment of trust funds under the laws of the State of New York, upon comment of trust funds under the laws of the State of New York, upon com-
pletion of the building. These certificates will be secured by a first mortgage of $\$ 2,075,000$,
of which $\$ 150.000$ will be designated as Series " $\mathbf{B}$ " and will be subordinate
to this issue of $\$ 1,925,000$. Sinking Fund.- The trust deed will provide for monthly payments trustee in amounts sufficient to retire of a sinking fund to be made to the Fune 151940.
Funds deposit
to the purchase of bond certificates in the oven market if obtainable time any unexpended balance, if more than $\$ 10.000$ will, June and Dec. 15 , in each year, beginning with Dec. 151931 , be used for the redemption of outice.

1st mtge, on the land owned in fee and the 24-story and basement, fireproof building now being erected. The land has a frontage of 115 feet on Riverin shape, for a total land area of approximately 13,500 square feet. E, S . Willard \& Co, members Real Estate Board of New York, have
appraised the total value of the property upon completion at $\$ 2.900 .000$. Kenneth Franzheim, Architect, has appraised the building when com-
pleted at $\$ 2,374,646$.
On the basis of the lowest appraisal for land and building ( $\$ 2,900,000$ ) Building. - The building will contain 294 apartments of one room and bath, and 48 apartments of two rooms and bath. The first three floors,
exclusive of all public space and restaurant will be occupied by the Corona Mundi, International Art Center. Inc., the Master Institute of United Riverside Drive: S . Willard \& Co. have estimated the annual income to be derived from tnis property as follows The first three floors will from apartments is estimated at $\$ 342,650$. mentioned at an annual rental of $\$ 65,000$ for 21 years. Adding income has been estimated at $\$ \$ 11,650$. After deducting oposs annual income
taxes and liberal allowance for vacancies, the net annual income is estimated at $\$ 249,620$, or over twice the heaviest annual interest requirements Mr . William B, Hall, Manager of the
ment hotel, located at 333 W . 86 th Sth Franklin Towers apartthe West Side of with a number of the better class apartment hotels on \$268,340, or over 2.33 times the greatest annual interest charge on income at conditionally -The prompt payment of principal and interest is to be unwhose latest fuaranteed by Louis L. Horch and Maurice M, M, Litchmann,

Riverside Forge \& Machine Co.-Earnings. Net earnings, after Farnings 6 Mos. Ended June 301928. arn, per sh. on 105,500 shs. of commorn ondensed Balance Sheet.
Assets-
Land, plant
eq. (less Land, plant
eq.(less depr.)
Cash......... $\&^{J u n e}$ Marketable sec Cash val. of life
Insur_... Inventories
Investments

Total
$126, \ldots$ $\$ 898,248$

3689,853
$\qquad$(with a stock purchase warrant attached).

Preferred stock is preferred as to cumulative dividends at the rate of
$\$ 1.75$ per share per annum from July 1,1928, payable quarterly, and to preference in distribution of assets at the rate of $\$ 25$ per share plus accrued for one of preferred at any time prior to the date of redemption, and redt the price of $\$ 27.50$ per share plus divs. Entitled to full voting power
at
Preferr Transfer dividends are exempt from present normal Federal income tax. trar \& Transfer Co. of New York
Stock Purchase Wind
Stock Purchase Warrants.-Each preferred share carries a stock purchase
warrant, detachable at any time, entitling the holder to warrant, detachable at any time, entitling the holder to purchase one
share of common stock at $\$ 7.50$ up to July $11930 ;$ at $\$ 10$ up to July 1
193, and at $\$ 12.50$ up to July 11933 .
Capital Stock-.
Cumul. con. preferred stock (no par) Authorized. Outstanding Common stock (no par)
$\qquad$ 5,000 shs. * 10,000 shares reserved for conversion of preferred stock, and 5,000
shares reserved for the exercsie of stock purchase warrants. Data from Letter of Herbert F. Robertson,
Data from Letter of Herbert F. Robertson, Pres. of the Corporation. the assets and business of The J. T. Tobertson acquire and consolidate
N . Y Inc. Y , of Syracuse, panies have been respectively engaged inc., of Brookiyn, ind and sale of staple gaged in similar lines. gaged in similar lines.
The business of The
in Manchester, Conn., by the late John T. Robertson, inventor of Bon Ami.
In 1922 Mr. John T. Ro In 1922 Mr. John T. Robertson died, and the business has since been owned
by his two sons. In addition to it
recently entered into ablished business. The J. T. Robertson Co., Inc., has Union Co.) for the manufacture, on a cost plus basis, of large tonnages of
laundry and tolet laundry and toilet soaps, and soap products, representing the entire requirechain of retail stores. It is conservatively estimated that The Grand Union Co., s requirements, without taking into consideration its present program of expansion, will amount in volume to more than $\$ 1,000.000$ per annum, armerly operated by Jones Brothers Tea Co., Oneida County Creameries
form
Co. and Grand Co. and Grand Union Grocery Stores.
Robertson Co., Inc., from Jones Brothers Tea Coen acquired by J. T. Robertson Co.. Inc,. from Jones Brothers Tea Co. (now Grand Union
Co.), was organized by the latter as a wholly owned subsidiary for the purpose of distributing to the general a trade certain special brands of pow-
dered and flake soap and hand soaps under the trade name of "Bonded products." flake soap and hand soaps under the trade name of "Bonded Earnings and Prospects.-The consolidated earnings statements of The
J. T. Robertson Co., Inc., and Bonded Preducts Co., show net profits after interest, depreciation and taxes, for the past two years of $\$ 78,012$, or an preferred stock to be outstanding, This is equal to nearly $\$ 8$ per share on the dividend requirements.
under contract, the future, that with the large volume of business now under contract, the future net profits of the company, after all charges.
(The) Robert Treat Hotel Co., Newark, N. J.-Bonds Offered.-Graham, Parsons \& Co. and Redmond \& Co. are offering at 99 and int., to yield $6.10 \%, \$ 1,200,000$ 1st and closed mtge. $6 \% 15-y$ ear sinking fund gold bonds.
Dated July 1 1928; due July 1 1943. Interest payable J. \& J. at Firs
Mechanics National Bank. Trenton, N. J., trustee., without deduction fo Mechanics National Bank, Trenton, N. J., trustee., without deduction fo
any taxes other than Federal income taxes in excess of $2 \%$ per annum
Penna., Conn. Mary sonal property or securities taxes not exceeding 6 mills per annum, and Mass. ncome taxes not exceeding $6 \%$ per annum, refundable on proper applica-
tion, Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$ Red. all or part by lot on any int,
date on 30 days' notice at principal amount and int. plus a premium of $31 / 2 \%$ if red. on pr before July 111929 , or if redeemed thereafter such preJuly 11929.
Data from
Data from Letter of Frank A. Dudley, President of the Company. History. - The Robert Treat Hotel is an important unit in the group of
hotels owned orve controlled by United Hotels Co of America, and has operated at a profitin each year since its opening in 1916. It enjoys the advanage or a central location in Newark and for many years has stood out as the most promfnent hotel in that district.

United Hotels Co. of America, one of the largest organizations in the world majority of the stock of the Robert Treat Hotel Co. Under the general management of United Hotels Co. of America, the Robert Treat Hotel Co.
 its faeninies
approximat
as whole
as a whole. - Proceeds of the issue will be used to pay in part for the accuisition of the land and building, which have up to the present,
and operated by the Robert Treat Hotei Co. under lease.
and operated by the Robert Treat Hotel Co. under lease.
Security.-Bonds will be secured by arirst and closed mortgage on the entire property of the company, consisting of land, building and equipment, The property, located at $48-50$ Park Place, Newark, N. J.. contains ap-
proximately 34,500 square feet The building is 11 stories in height with
 Sinking Fund. The sinking fund, calculated to be sufficient to reduce
this issue by maturity to about $\$ 620.000$, principal amount, will be applied this issue by maturity to about innabie at or below the existing redemption price (exclusive of accrued interest) or to the extent not so obtainable to
the redemption of bonds by lot on July 1 in each year, at the existing
 redemption price. Company may increase any sinking fund payment
without credit on subsequent payments, and in lleu of cash may tender bonds to be sinking fund at their principal amount.
Appraisals. - On the basis or the lower or the appraisals of land and building. the valuer Dand and bullding-o furniture, fixtures and equipment
 of the total property value and less than $59 \%$ of the value of the land and building, exclusive or furniur and company ar
these bonds, depreciation of the building and Federal income taxes, have been as follows:

$\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Fal. avail. for int., deprec. of } & 392,553 & 765,464 & 782,426 & 780,678\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { bld. and Federal taxes.-. } & 89,439 & 144,568 & 146,550 & 136,198 \\ \text { Interest on this issue } & 36,00 & 72,000 & 72,000 & 72,000\end{array}$ of rent under lease presently to be canceled amotimitization of oce leasehold and improvements, and revenues and expenses relating to investments sold. Legal for Trust Funds. The bonds are to be, in the opinion of couns e
egal for investment of trust funds under the laws of the State of New Jers 3

St. Croix Paper Co.-Bonds Called.-
The company has called for redemption on sept. 1 all of the outstanding 1 st mtge. $5 \%$ serial gold bonds. Payment will be made at the Old Colony $100.48 \%$ bonds due sept. 11930 at $100.95 \%$; bonds due Sept. 11931 at
$101.39 \%$ bonds due Sept. 1932 at $101.81 \%$ of the principal thereof, all h accrued interest to sept. $11928 .-120$, p. 1214.
Saline County (Ill.) Coal Corp.-Proposed Sale.The stockholders will vote shortly on approving the sale of the company's
properties to the Peabody Coal Co. If the sale is consummated, the Ist mtge. $61 / \% \%$ bonds will be assumed by the Peabody company, it is stated.

Scher-Hirst, Inc.-Earnings.- - Ear
The company reports net profits of $\$ 59,252$ for the 6 months ended June 30 . The company repo.
$-\mathrm{V} .126 . \mathrm{p} .1055$.

Schiff Co.-Sales.-

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, Wis. Bonds Offered.-Second Ward Securities Co., and Paine Webber \& Co. Milwaukee recently offered $\$ 1,250,000$ 1st mtge. $5 \%$ serial gold bonds at 100 and int.
History.-The Order of School Sisters of Notre Dame was established in
the United States in 1847. The sisters of the order teach in primary and secondary schools, and in colleges connected with the Roman Catholic Onurch. The school sisters of Notre Dame established their American
motherhouse in Milwaukee city in 1850 The principal motherhouse of the order in America has remained in Mriwaukee ever since. The growth of the order, however, has necessitated the division of its activities from
time to time, so that there are now 5 provinces, with a total of 393 schools, 4,931 sisters, and 144,247 pupils. 74 acres. West of Milwaukee, and is erecting thereon a large and modern waukee. The sale of these bonds will provide for a major part of the cost of the
buildings of St. Mary's College of Milwaukee. These buildings are now buildings of st. Maryisn. Coliege or in curse of construction will be secured by first mortzage on the following propertites, all in Wisconsin. owned by the school Sisters of Notre Dame: (1). The motherhouse of the order in Milwaukee. This occuplies the
entire block bounded by Milwaukee, Knapp, Jefferson and Ogden Streets entre bas founded shortly after the coming of the sisters to this city in 1850 . 1850 acres of land owned by the order at
and Elm Grove, Wis.
(3). The St. Mary's College land and buildings at Prarie du Chien, Wis (3). The st. Mary's buildings occupied by sisters and owned by the order.
4. Content
4arinette, Mt. Calvary, and Burlington, Wis. The above mentioned properties have been independently appraised at

Schulte Retail Stores Corp.-Sales Increase, etc.Sales are running well ahead of any year in the history of the company,
President David $A$. Schulte announces. Realty holdings also are showing marked appreclation, one parcel which the company had owned less than a year having been sold ast week at a profiter of 5200,000 , it is stated. Now York City," said Mr. Schulte, "is in excellent shape and sales are runding company. We do not look for any let-up or slow down because the fact that this is a Presidential year. We are opening a great number of stores this year and all of our stores are corner locations."-V. 126 p. $3465 .-$

## Scott Paper Co.-Earnings.-

| Scott Paper Co.-Earnings.- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 3,448.426 \\ & 1.979 .808 \end{aligned}$ | \$2,966,115 |
| Production cost of go | 119.936 | 111,257 |
| Repairs to plant \& eq | $\begin{array}{r}87,034 \\ 836,090 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 60,991 759,465 |
| Taxable inc |  |  |
|  | 51,329 | 47.569 |
| Net incom | \$374.230 | \$276.260 |
| Common di | 75,000 | 45,000 |
| Balance for surplus.--EatrockEars. |  | \$159,6 |
|  | \$18.95 | \$13 |
|  | \$2.03 | \$1.36 |

Seeman Brothers, Inc.-Earnings.Year End. June 30-
 taxes..... Miscellaneous income. Net income.
Dividends.-
 Adjustm't for Fed. inc. taxes, prior years. Balancesurplus
Earn. per sh. on 125,000 shs. of no capital stock Balance Sheet June 30.

 In
 2t
 x After deducting 8347,763 reserve for depreciation and $\$ 55.000$ mortgag
(Mack) Sennett, Inc.-Bonds Offered.-Bayley Bros., Inc., Los Angeles, are offering $\$ 225,000$ 1st mtge coll. trust $7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds at 100 and int.
Dated June 1 1928:due June 11933 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}$ * Int. payable J. \& D. at Merchants National Trust \& Savings Bank Los Angeles.
Red. all or part on any int. date, at 102 and int. Exempt from personai property tax in California. Int. payabbe without deduction for normal Federal income tax up to $2 \%$
of Los Angeles, trustee. of Los Angeles, trustee.
Property. - Mack Seant. Inc., is the owner in fee simple of 302 acres
ol and located in the city of Los Anzeles in the North Hollywood district of land located in the city of L Los. An Aneles in the North Hollywood district.
The property is covered with a proific growth of oak trees, sycamore trees The property is covered with a prolific growth of oak trees, sycamore trees.
holly bushes and ferns. and is ideal for subdivision into home estates. It has been improved by the construction of numerous roads, ranch buildings. has been improved by the construction of numerous re
Security-Bonds will be secured by a first closed mtge, on the above descrived land, with improvements and colstaral. of The land was appraised
at $\$ 755,000$ for the Corporation Commissioner of the State of California at S7erran Spitzel. The collateral conssists of $\$ 25.000$ of high grade first
by Hertace bonds, which will be deposited with the trustee as additional mortgage bonds, which will be deposited with the trustee as additional secur-
ity for this issue. Total security more than 3.4 times bonded indebtedness, itt
makring this issue lest than a $29 \%$ loan.
Guaranty The orompt payment of principal and int. will be uncondi-Guaranty--The prompt payment of principal and int. will be uncondi-
tionally guaranteed by endorsement on each bond by Mack Sennett. whose net worth according to financial statement as or Mar. 11928 the underwriters, is several times the total amount of this issue. trustee as a sinking fund for the retirement of this issue. on the first dayy of
each month, commencing June 11929 for the remaining life of the issue, the each month, commencing sune 11929 for the remaining ne purchase of bonds
sum of $\$ 2,010$, which shall be used by the trustee for the in the open market, or for the retirement of bonds at the call price. The operation of this sinking fund will retire a minimum of $\$ 84,000$ of this issue prior to maturity.

Sentry Safety Control Corp.-Listing.-作 150,000 shares of capital stock (without par value.
The corporation was incorp. in Delaware Jan. 25 1927. Corporation owns by assignment patents covering a device known as the Sentry safety
control the purpose of which is to prevent film fires in projection rooms of control the purpose of which is to prevent film fires in projection rooms of
motion picture theatres. This device eliminates any danger from fire which could be caused by any failure in the operation of a projection motion picture machine.

Shell Pipe Line Corp.-Earnings.-
Profit and Loss for Quarter Ended June 301928.







Shell-Union Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.-
 $\begin{array}{ccccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { Depletion, deprec'n and } \\ \text { drilling expenses, \&c.- }\end{array} & 11,131,667 & 8,359,899 & 21,624,047 & 15,880,070\end{array}$ Net inc. bef. Fed. tax.- $\$ 4,492,069 ~ \$ 2,306,162 \overline{\$ 6,043,236} \overline{\$ 7,589,417}$

 Total surplus
x Including a haif interest in the income of Comar Oil Co.
In 3314.

Shreveport-El Dorado Pipe Line Co.-Earnings.-
 Operating expenses. int:-
Other deduct. incl. int:
taxes rentals. Fed:
taxes, adj. of invent.,
Bal, avail, for res. \&
capital stock $\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { Earns.per sh.on cap.stk- } & \$ 126,575 & \$ 269,288 & \$ 278,786 \\ -\mathrm{V} \text {. } & \$ 26.27 & \$ 2.69 & \$ 2.78\end{array}$ 251,654

Southern Grocery Stores, Inc.-Sales.-

Southern Surety Co.-Listing.-
There have been placed on the Boston Stock Exchange list temporary
certificates for 250,000 shares (total authorized) capital stock (par \$10).

This company was organized June 271928 in New York and takes over
he business of the Southern Surety Co, of Iowa under a reinsurance conract. The latter company was originally organized under the lavs of Oklahoma on May 10 1907, with a capital of $\$ 400.000$. On Feb. 161918 . it merged with the Bankers Bonding \& Casual increasing its capital to $\$ 1,000,000$.
its
The stock of the company is full-paid and non-assessable and no personal liability attaches to ownership. Transfer a zents, Kidder, Peabody \& Co. Boston, and New York. Reaistrars, Peabody Trust Co. of Boston, and
Chase National Bank, New York.-V. 127, p. 697,425.
Spang, Chalfant \& Co., Inc.-Earnings.1.077 275 after reports tor the 6 months ended June 30 1928, net income or ividends on the $6 \%$ pref. stock to $\$ 1.43$ a share on 750 ,.000 no part shares

Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey).-Extra Dividend.The directors on Aug. 15 declared an extra dividend of $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 25 c . per share on the common stock, both payable Sept. 15 to holders of record Aug. 25. Like amounts were paid in each of the preceding 7 quarters.-V. 127, p. 425.
Steel \& Tubes, Inc.-Proposed Merger with Republic Iron \& Steel Co.-See latter company above.
Period-
Net sales pötä
Earnings per share on capital stoc


## -v. 126. p. 252

## Sterling Securities Corp.-Dividend No. 2.

 510 O Aug. 14 the directors deccared a quarterly dividend at the rate of

Strawbridge \& Clothier.-Bonded Debt Increased New Preferred Stock Issue A pproved.-
The stockholders on Aux 15 have approved an increase in indebtednoss
$\$ 15.000 .000$ from $\$ 7, .000 .000$, and authorized an issue of $\$ 15.000 .000$

 banke
3612.

Sun Oil Co.-Consol. Balance Sheet June 30.

 Bills receivable
Acts. Oilstock Mat's \& supplles Prepaldentaxes,ins.
expense3.....
$\begin{array}{rr}636,777 & 1 \\ 4,374,499 & 4, \\ 1,021,027 & 10,1 \\ 1,640,783 & 1,7 \\ 7,296,577 & 7,4\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rr}2,182,367 & 2,144,240\end{array}$
Total.
application. A quarterly sinking fund will begin to operate on Jan. 15
1930 and is calculated to retire over $50 \%$ of the entire issue of bonds at or before maturity. Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio, trustee.
Data from Letter of C. L. Bradley, President of Cleveland Terminals Building. The Cleveland Terminal Tower Bldg, is being erected in total cost, is now nearly completed and has been tenanted for severa months. Construction of the second unit is now in progress and the entire
buildin; should be completed by Jan. 1929 . The structure is a 14-story office building with a 38 story tower superimposed thereon. making total hoight of 52 stories risin: 708 feet above the street level. It is of the most modern type of steel and concrete fireproof construction, with
granite, Bedford stone and terra cotta exterior. The buildinz was designed by and is being erected under the direction of Graham. Anderson. Probs \& White of Chicago. It will contain nearly $39,000 \mathrm{sq}$. ft . of retail store space and about 521.000 sq. ft. of rentable office space, in addition to
the necessary ramps and entrances to the Union Terminal Station.
Localion. The building occupies one of the most valuable sites in Cleveland, directly over the concourse of the station of the Cleveland Union Terminal, which terminal is in course of construction at an estimated cost in excess of $\$ 60,000,000$, with a frontaqe of 243 feet on the Public
Square and 302 feet on Prospect Ave. In the immediate vicinity are the principal office buildings, department stores and bank $n$ - institintinns of the city, with the Hotel Cleveland adjoining the property on the northwest. estate in the site above the passenger station mortgage on the leasehold and in the building being erected thereon.
The value of the buildinz, When completed, has been appraised by The total issue of $\$ 6,500,000$ bonds therefore represents less than $54 \%$ of this appraised valuation,
From the proceeds of the $\$ 5,300,000$ bonds previously sold and other funds, over $\$ 9,000,000$ has already been expended in the construction of bond suaranteeing completion, is on deposit with the Union Trust Co and the Guardian Trust Co. of Cleveland, disbursing agents.
sufficient to cover the estimated cost of the second unit, will be dinn sufficient to cover the estimated cost of the second unit, will be deposited
with the disbursing agents together with bankers, guaranteeins comnietion normal net income, after onerating expenses Chicazo, have estimated the for vacancies at $\$ 1205209$ expenses and and acter alowance for vacancies, at $\$ 1,205,209$. George D. McGwinn, recently V.-Pres,
of the Union Trust Co. of Cleveland, now V.-Pres. of the Cleveland Union Terminals Co., has estimated net income, similarly stated, at $\$ 1,137,615$. After deducting the maximum ground rent of $\$ 316,250$ there is available
for depreciation and interest an amount equal to more than twice the maximum annual interest charges on the total authorized bond issue Although the first unit of the building is not fully completed, about $75 \%$ of the total ofrice space in this unit is already leased and occupied and the Conlrol and Management.-The new Cleveland Union Terminal Station is now being erected by the Cleveland Union Terminals Co. The stock of this company is owned by the railroads which will be the principal certain of the territory above the Union Terminal Station, and is controlled by the Van Sweringen interests.
Thompson Products, Inc.-Extra Dividend.-
and the regular quarterly dividend of 30 c . per share on the class $A$ and $B$ stock, payable Oct 1 to holders of record Sept. The directors also declared the regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on the pref. stock,
payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20. Like amounts have been paid payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 20 . Like amounts have been paid Tide Water Associated Oil Co.-Earnings.Total volume of business done by co. \& subs, as
represented by their combined gross sales and represented by their combined gross sales and
earns. exclusive of inter-co. sales \& transactions_\$74,959,412 $\$ 80,281,071$ earns. exclusive of inter-co. sales \& transactions-,
Total exps. incident to oper., incl. repairs. maint., pensions, admin., insur., costs \& all other chgs
of depr. $\begin{array}{ll}\text { of depr. \& depl. \& Federal income tax......- } & 60,798,424 \\ 67,970,554\end{array}$

 Estim Minority interest, proportion of earnings. $\$ 15,433,640$
702,454
$\$ 12,963,438$
674,055

Balance
Adjustments ... Total surplus
Preferred dividends
Common dividends Total surplus
Preferred dividends.
Common dividends $\begin{array}{r}\$ 5,648,029 \\ 3.164,310 \\ \text { Dr. } 855,686 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 3,085,448 \\ 3,595,028 \\ \text { Cr. } 688,273 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Surplus as at June 301927 _-
Shares of common outstanding
Earned per share 2,182,543
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 7,368,748 \\ 2,182,370 \\ 2.873,367 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Earned per share $\square$ $\$ 2,313,012$
$4,796.597$
$\$ 0.17$

|  | $30$ |  | Liabilities- | June 30 | 31, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oil produ | 133,564 | 132 | 6\% pref.stock | 72,753,500 | 2,750,9 |
| Rerining. | 48,149,810 | 48,564,460 | Com. stock | b72,158,03 | 71,990,164 |
| Transport | 54,419,928 | 55,334,495 | 6\% gold n |  |  |
| Marketing | 21,237,790 | 20,099,610 | due Sept. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1935 (A | 17,881,000 | 18,989,0 |
| Total Res. for deprec. |  | 260,777,912 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ,094,549 | 98,118,535 |  |  |  |
| Total prop't's \& equip. | 159,293,108 | 162,659,377 |  | 765,00 | 3,692,879 |
|  |  |  | Notes payable |  |  |
| not consol |  |  | Purchase money obligations.. |  | 977,939 |
|  | $9,673,679$ $1,536,654$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,974,982 \\ & 1,461,615 \end{aligned}$ |  | 781,313 |  |
| Cash on hand \& in banks | 1,536,654 | $1,461,615$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Acounts pay le } \\ & \text { - trade. } \end{aligned}$ | 4,928 | 5,315,618 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 15,808,058 \\ 2,572,167 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,651,244 \\ 729,313 \end{array}$ | Due co. In pro- |  |  |
| Notes \& trade accept's rec |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1,688,774 | Wages, int. \& | 5,207,923 | 3,364,595 |
| Ace'ts rec.-less |  |  |  | 2,186,17 |  |
| Due from cos. atfil. not consolldated. | 12,080,312 | 12,952,970 | Acer. int. prems. iabilities. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1,329,296 |  |
|  | 928,988$30,342,185$ | 1,697.288 | Due to cos. affil. not consol'd. - | 2,164,205 | 2,221,994 |
| Crude oil \& prod |  | 31,271,,238 <br> $4,345,622$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Est'd Fed tax- } \\ & \text { Dlvs. pay. Tide } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | $30,342,185$ $3,845,821$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inv. reserve fds- | 5,111,598 |  | Water Assoc. Oll Co.'s 6\% pref, stock... |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V's to } \\ & - \text { sec } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,152,276 \\ 78,813 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,131,338 \\ 92,700 \end{array}$ |  | 1,106,96 | 1,107,24 |
| Sink. fund dep Deferred \& unad. |  |  | Def. purch.mon. obligations. | 1,100,901 | 1,933,922 |
|  | 4,694,403 | 4,523,332 |  | 2,061,316 |  |
| Items......... |  |  | Defer, \& unadf. items. <br> Det. credits to |  | 4,888,866 |
|  |  |  |  | 744,495 |  |
|  |  |  | Reserve for contingencies. Surplus. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total(ea.side) 250 |  |  | Min. Int. In sub'sa $49,343,062$ |  | $49,263,136$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Tacony-Palmyra Bridge Co.-Listing.
The Philadelphia Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 32,000 nd are now outstanding in the hands of the public. Company was incorp. in New Jersey, June 251926. Capitalization- Authorized. Outstanding. $1 / 2 \%$ cumulative preferred stock (par \$100) -
Class A particip. stock (no par) Common stock (no par) .- 100,000 shs. 24,000 shs.

## Tennessee Copper \& Chemical Corp.-Larger Div.-

 The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share of record. Aug. 31 . From June 1927 to June 1928 , incl., quarterly dividends of $121 / 2$ cents per share were paid, compared withdividends of 25 cents per share previously.-V'. 126 , p. 2492 .

Terminal Tower Bldg. (Cleveland Terminals Building Co.), Cleveland, Ohio.-Bonds Sold.-Redmond \& Co., the Tillotson \& Wolcott Co. and Pearsons-Taft Co. announce the sale of $\$ 1,200,000$ additional 1st mtge. leasehold sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds, authorized and outstanding, \$6,500,000.
Dated Dec. 1 1926: due Dec. 1 1941. Int. payable J. \& D. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 100$ c* sinking fund at any time, on 30 days dotice, at 103 and int. on or before
Dec. 1 1931, at 102 and int. thereafter and on or before Dec, 1 1 1936, and
at 101 and int, thereafter prior to maturity. Int. payable without deduction or normal Federal income tax not in excess of $2 \%$. Personal property tax or future law, not in excess of five mills per annum on the principal in any $6 \%$ of such int. per annum, refunded to tax on the int. not exceedin

Tot. (each side) $\overline{67,079,750} \overline{\$ 62,692,828} \quad \begin{array}{llrr}\text { subsidiary } \cos & 8,044 \\ \text { Surplus }\end{array}$
a Represented by $1,205,574$ shares of no par value-V. 127, p. 697
Superior Steel Corp.-Balance Sheet June 30.-


 Inventorles_....-Speclat bills rec. Due from employes
 x After depreciation. y Represented by 100,000 shares par $\$ 100$. Our
usual comparative statement for the 3 and 6 months ended June 30 was

Sylvania Insurance Co. of Philadelphia, Pa.-Balance Sheet June 301928 .
Cash....
Bonds and stocks.
Accrued interest
$2,246,711$

2,284 | 284,058 | Reserve for all other ilabilities. |
| ---: | ---: |
| 19,964 | Voluntary res for | Voluntary res. for conting. surplus.

$\begin{array}{r}1,500,000 \\ 1,500,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$

$$
\overline{84.788 .573}
$$

Total

Texon Oil \& Land Co. $-10 \%$ Dividend, $\epsilon t c . .-$
The directors have declared a $10 \%$ cash divider d, payable Oct. 15 to
 pany, has decclared a (ividend of \$100 a
holders of record Sept. 15 S.
See also Marland Oil Co.-V. 127, p. 275.
Tidal Osage Oil Co.-Earnings.-
 Gross earn. from oil oper.
Grossearn. from gas oper
Miscellaneous earnings.Til expense Oil expenseMiscellaneous expense--
Gen. \& administrat exp.
Net income-
Total income
Total income.........
Int, disc \& premium
Federal taxes (Ltd.) Other taxes-Miscellane Depreciation
Cancelled leases \& aband
Net income
Dive income- soltock
Divs. on com. stock-
Surplus
Surplus.-. Ne come for the 6 months ending June
$\qquad$

|  | 8,128 |
| :---: | :---: |
| .485,861 | \$1.687.449 |
| 215.314 30.152 | 286.674 31.650 |
|  | 43.119 |
| 58,690 | 104,421 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{c}
\$ 1,173.292 \\
17.802
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { \$1.191.094 } \\
\$ 125,891
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\$ 1,221.585 \\
12,222 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

$\begin{array}{r}7.092 \\ 29.630 \\ \hline\end{array}$
524.977
136.147
$\begin{array}{ll}596.077 & 533.585 \\ 318,090 & 164.096\end{array}$
83.131
$\$ 302,1 0 5 \longdiv { \$ 2 , 7 3 2 . 9 1 2 }$
$\$ 292.66$.
18,23
3 16.898
$496 .{ }^{2} 06$ 171,849
150,095
$\$ 267.391$ poutstanding, again.
ong period of 1927.
buildings showing practically the same records. No. 885 Park Ave. With 45 apartments, has only one vacancy at this ame, and the same suitding 125 East 84 th St.. there are only two apartments rematining out of 40 . The
 apartments. is over $80 \%$ rented. In addition to these buildings the Tishman organization is now starting
and the erection of six additional apart to be ready for occupancy in July 1929 . ment of approximately sy, the easterly block front on Madison Ave. from 7oth st. et of
buildin»s will occupy locations at the southwest corner of 75 th . and
 Madison Ave.,
East 79 hth St, 31
V. 126, . 216

Union National Bank Building Site (Fostoria, O.) Certificates Sold.-The Drolla-Scott Co., Columbus, 0. recently sold fee ownership certificates representing 240 equal shares of the equitable ownership in the fee simple title in The Union National Bank Building site, Fostoria, O. Price $\$ 500$ plus accrued rentals for each share to yield $51 / 2 \%$. Certificates issued by the Huntington Nationare Bank od July 1928 , and
trustee holding title to the land. Certificates are dated restal is payable from that date. Annual rentals of $\$ 27.50$ are payable
rental in April 1 , July 1 and $O$ ct. 1 . exercise by the lessee of the option to purchase the premises, or in part, at the request of the lessee, from excess rentals according to the terms of
the lease. Tor an amount which would yield to certificate holders, depending the tease, ate at which the call purchase is made 5507.50 and rentals for
 each equitabie
for eabh equita interest from July 1
1938
to June
SO at $\$ 500$ plus accrued rentals.
personai property tax. eautable ownership of inlots, 1366,1367 , 1368 side of Main Street and the north side of Tiffin Street, Fostoria, Ohio. having a frontage of 43.2 ft. and a depth of 132 ft . The fbor both forward and rear of said building
fioor and also the mezzanine floo firor be occupied by the Union National Bank of Fostoria, Ohio, with the
will exception of two storerooms on the ground Cor'
The lease to the Union A ational Building Co payment of not less than $\$ 2,030$ per annum which shall accumulate as paymen one
provided in the lease as a reserve against the depreciation of the property These sums shall be invested by the trustee in obligations of the United States of America or, at the request of the lessee, in the
certificates either through purchase in the open market, if available at or certincate call purchase price then prevailing under the terms of the Declara
below the tion of Trust, or by call by lot at that price. The Union National Building Co. has agreed to construct, and has deposited with the trustee for that purpose the sum of $\$ 130,000$, a modern
4 -story, fire proof building and basement to cost approximately $\$ 130,000$ exclusive of carrying charges

## United States Distributing Corp.-Earnings.-  Shs. com, ouss. (no par E ris. rer sh. . com com.

United States \& Foreign Securities Corp.-Earnings.


 a melades 301927 and June 301928 invested capital increased 3 ,044.300 through payments made by holders of part-paid allotment certificates. Condensed Balance Sheet June 30.

| Assets- | Condensed Balance Sheel June 30 |  |  | 1928. | $\underset{8}{1927 .}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1928 .$ | 1927. | Liabilities- |  |  |
|  | 169,020 | 343,505 | 1st pret. stock |  |  |
| Callijans-secured | 1,900,000 |  | ${ }^{2 \mathrm{~d}}$ Commer. stoek | c100,000 | 100,000 |
| Advances,acerued int.,loans, | ,389 | 900,318 | Common stic | 100,000 | $4.950,00$ |
|  | 33,579 | 36,139,39 | L-ans pa |  | +,500,000 |
| Securities-_.atal |  |  |  | 90 |  |
| Due on final instal. of pret. stock.. | 15,575 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 707,521 | 37,383,215 |  | 9,795,589 | 5,386 |
| shares of | - |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | no par value. x set up out of

no pref. stock.-V. 126, p. 1058 .

United States Freight Co.-Freight Handled.-
e first seven months of 1928 and 1927 compares as follows (in pounds):


Total - .
U. S. Gypsum Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.Six Months En
Too earnings
Federal taxes
Six
Tot
Feder.
Deple


Timken Roller Bearing Co.-Earnings.-
1925.
 Earns. per sh. on 1,200 .-
882 shs.
par
-V .127, p. 837
Tishman Realty \& Construction Co., Inc.-Oper.An authoritative statement says in part: his organization for occupancy Oct. 11927 , having a total of 188 apartments of six to 12 rooms and a total gross rent revenue of approximatent, $\$ 1,400.000$ per annum, number 983
Park Ave., containing 58 apartments, is $100 \%$ rented, with the other three

-V. 127, p. 426.

Utah Copper Co.- 81 st Quarterly Report.-
The report covering the second quarter of 1928 shows:
Production. The quarter ion shown he total net production of copper from all sources for the
period of 1928 . period of 1928 :

## 1928- Second quarter






with 7 b. gonts firlver and
Period End. June
ODeratin prorite
Other income...--
Depreciation_- $\qquad$
X Profit
$\times 1$ Before

## Vorclon

Corp.-Stock Offered.-Financing for the corporation in the form of a new issue of 40,000 shares of partic preference stock (non-callable) priced at $\$ 40$ per share, was orfered Aug. 15 by a banking group composed of Lage \& Co. Paul H. Davis \& Co., and John Burnham \& Co., Inc Transfer. Agent, Continental National Bank, \& ${ }^{\text {to }}$ ?
Preferred as to cumulative divicends up to $\$ 2.80$ per share



 that in any matter or dilsolut on or veluntary Charter provision 1s matation consent $m$ or


 Stock Exchange.
Companyy from Loter of Monte J. Power, Dated July 301928.

 panies have been operated by the same manaegment for several years.
The Vorclon C . is . one of the leading manufacturers of tumblers, ex-
 Industry and is the earrest machacery
business in the United States. The business of tited States.



 hotels, «c.
Earrings.
Earrings.- Net profits for the past 31/2 years after depreciation, State agerial compensation to the basis provided in new contrer adjusting man
 Calendar- Sh.This. IT. Earn. Per Per Shoiniv. Per Sht. Tom.
 to dividends on this stock are therefore $\$ 347,883$ or over three times the on the common stock, not allowing for the participation privilege of this
preference issue. Earnings for the first siz preference issue. Earnings for the first six months of 1928 as computed ance of \$2.75 per common share, or at the rate of $\$ .5 .50$ annually withoul Financial Condition.- Brion privilege of this preference stock. effect to this financing shows total net tangible assets of $\$ 1.773$ after givins liabilities of $\$ 199,352$. 635,459 , of which $\$ 454,549$ is cash, a gainst current Purpose. Proceeds will be used for the purchase of the business and
properties of the constituent companies and also for additional working

Vulcan Corp.-Earnings.-
1928 compare as follows with previous company, for the first 6 months of First quarter-
Second quarter 1928.
econd quarter $\$ 660,489$
868,059
Fourth quarter 68,059
he first and second quarters of 1928 compare with the 1927 quarters as First quarter

Before Federal taxes.-V. 127, p. 8


Wamsutta Mills, New Bedford.-Omits Dividend.on the $\$ 6,000,000$ common stock, par $\$ 100$. ordinarily declared dividend at present at present. The company had been paying annual dividends at the rate
of $\$ 4$, share since Sept. 15 1926, when the rate was reduced from $\$ 6$
(The) Waveland, Chicago.-Bonds Offered.-Greenebaum Sons Securities Corp. recently announced the offering of $\$ 475,0001$ st mtge. $6 \%$ serial bond issue secured by a completed apartment building at 626 to 640 W aveland Ave Chicago. The bonds were priced to yield 4.96 to $6 \%$ and mature from 1929 to 1938 incl.

Wayne Pump Co.-Iitial Preferred Dividend.-
cents per share on the preference stock, no par value, divabidend of $871 / 2$

Western Electric Co., Inc.-Sales.-

White Eagle Oil \& Refining Co.-Acquisition.-
Minnesota of the Community Oil Co., comprising 9 tank stations and

Whitman Mills (New Bedford).-Earrings.-


 Inventories-
Preald accis.

$\qquad$
27
76
9
9
4
9
Balance Sheet.
Liabolutites
Capital stock
Capitalstock.
Notes payable.
cceptances. Misc. current 11 ab .
Surp. \& res.for dep

June 30 '28 Dec. $31 ’ 27$
$33,000,000$

$\$ 3,000,000$ | $3,00,000$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1,33,000,000$ |  |
| $1,100,000$ | $11,100,000$ | 66,051

104,803 $1,7 \overline{67}, 5 \overline{5} \overline{0}$ $\overline{\$ 4,289,190} \overline{\$ 6,038,948}$
$-\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{p} .1827$ $\overline{\$ 4,289,190} \overline{\$ 6,038,948}$ Total.

Winton Engine Co., Cleveland.-Pref. Stock Sold.John Burnham \& Co., Inc. and H. W. Noble \& Co. have sold 30,000 shares convertible preference stock (without par value) at $\$ 38$ per share
Preferred as to cumulative dividends of $\$ 3$ per share per annum, payable
quarterly, beginning Dec. 1 1928, and as to assets in the event of payle tary liquidation up to $\$ 40$ per share and div. and in the event of voluntary the corporation all or part upon 30 days' prior notice at $\$ 45$ per share and
 Agents. Continentp from present normal Federal income tax. Transfer Trust Co. of Detroit. Registrars, Illinois Merchants Trust Co., Chicago, and Union Trust Co
1/1/2 dentures due Aug. 151938
Onvertible prefere $\qquad$ Authorized
$\$ 1,000,000$
Outstanding.
Convertible preference stock (no par value)
Common stock (no par value) * 30,000 shares of common stock to be reserved for the conversion of the convertible preference stock. 5,000 shares of common stock to be reData from Letter of
Data from Letter of George W. Codrington, Pres. of the Company. capital stock -Recently organized in Ohio. Owns all of the outstanding is a departmention of the same name. Business was organized in 1912 as a department of the Winton Co., but was separately incorporated about
the beginning of 1925 and since then has operated as an entirely separate Corporatio
Dieselporation is engaged in the design and manufacture of gasoline and business is the manufacture of engines for use in the recently developed gas electric railroad motor cars. Plant located in Cleveland, is of mdoern Assets.- The consolidated balance
effect to the recapitalization recently effected shows: Total assets of
 loans or current accounts unpaid except bills rendered since July 11928 .
Sales and Earnings. - The net sales expenses, except debenture interest, but before deducting Federal income tax and certain non-recurring charges (amounting to $\$ 4,084, \$ 3,999$,
$\$ 10,939$ and $\$ 7.820 \mathrm{in} 1925,1926,1927$ and 1928 respectively) fo the Cal. Years- Co. and subsidiary, were as follows:
1925.-

928 for 6 months ended June 30 $\qquad$
 Net Sates.
interest annual average of such profits for the $31,1,036,893 \quad 210,188$ at the rate
of the debentures to be outstanding and allowing for Federal taxes
 and after allowing for rpererence dividends were at the annual rate of $\$ 5.56$
per share on the 40,000 shares of common stock of the corporation outstanding.
Unfile
and
capacit orders on hand are sufficient to insure the plant running at Purpose.-The sale of this issue does not represent any new financing
by the corporation, but is simply a part purchase of the interest of the
present stockholders Listing.-It is expected that application will be made to list this stock W Chicago and Detroit Stock Exchanges.
Woodworth, Inc.-Earnings.-
first 6 corporation shows net profits, after all charges, of $\$ 166,707$ for the year, an intcrease of $\$ 43.862$ or $35.7 \%$. These profits are equal to $\$ 1.04$
per share last year.
The b
current liabilities amounting to $\$ 192,092$ a ratio of current assets to current
liabilit
Worth, Inc.-Sales.-
1928-July Sales for Month and Six Months Ended July 31

Worthington Pump \& Machinery Co.-Contract. to the company has contracted to equip the compressor stations incident Gas Utilities Co. extending from Amarillo, Tex. to Enid, Okla. Th Yale \& Townex Mately $\$ 300,000$.-V. 126, p. 2165 .
Period End. June 30- 1
Net arnings.
Depreciation Net arnings
Income tax reserve.....-
nufacturing
$928.3 M o s .192$
$\$ 597,181$

Shares of
Shares of capital stock

| 80,924 | 109,378 |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | 400,000 |
| 88,115 |  |

 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Earns. per sh.on cap.stk } & 400.000 & \$ 00.000 & 400.066 & 400,000 \\ \text { Surplus account } & \$ 1.13 & \$ 1.32 & \$ 2.06 & \$ 2.65\end{array}$

 total surplus, \$11,030,417; lessa cashit dividends payable oc
365: surplus June 30 1928, $\$ 10,592,053$.-V. 126, p. 2813 .
Yellow \& Checker Cab Co.-Consolidated Earnings.Net income after denrec
Earns. per sharer
$-\mathrm{V} .126, \mathrm{p} .1681$
(L. A.) Young Spring \& Wire Corp.-Stock Redemption. divs, all or orporation theous called for redemption on Oct. 1 at $\$ 35$ per sh. and Therights Trust Co... 100 Broadway, N. N. Y. City
stock will cease at the close of business on convert their shares into common the day fixed for redemption. Holders may convert the fir stock into com-
mon stock. share mon stock, share for share, by surrendering their certificate or certificatea
for pref, stock for this purpose before the close of business on Sept. 26 at 100 Broad office of any of the transfer agents, viz, New York Trust Co


## 

## THE DAVISON CHEMICAL COMPANY

## ANNUAL REPORT FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 301928.

## Baltimore, Md., August 14th, 1928.

## To the Stockholders of

The Davison Chemical Company:
We send you herewith the Consolidated General Balance Sheet of your Company at the close of business June 301928 , together with the Statement of Profit and Loss for the fiscal year ended on that date.

Conditions in the fertilizer industry during the calendar year 1927 were at their worst since the war, and practically all profits have accrued from operations during the first six months of 1928. The total results of our business, however, have been more satisfactory than those of any period since 1920, due largely to the increased scope of our business nd the many economies effected.
In the past your Company confined itself to supplying fertilizer companies with acids and superphosphate for the mixing of finished fertilizer. There has always been keen competition in selling acids and superphosphate, and we were limited in our output by the development of the companies supplied by us. To remedy this, we purchased several of the strongest and best managed of the fertilizer companies, and the results have justified this change of policy. It has allowed us to get a larger share of the profits, to stabilize the market for our products and to devote our
attention to cutting down the selling and distribution costs.
Your Company is on a sound financial basis. It has been leared of all bonded indebtedness and the entire property, with all of the additional investments, is represented by common stock.
During the past year two new plants have been added to he Curtis Bay Works. A copper extraction plant was built to leach the copper from the cinders after burning the sulphur from the pyrites ore, and our sintering plant has been put into operation at full load to convert the cinders into sintered ore for the blast furnace. We built and put into operation the first contact acid plant using silica gel as a contact mass, which not only resulted in greater efficiency than that given by the conventional plants now in use, but effected a large saving in initial cost.

All of these plants are in operation and are running most successfully. They, of course, were finished so recently that they do not reflect any earnings for the past year, but will add materially to the returns in the future
Baltimore has been growing steadily as a manufacturing city in recent years. Practically all property on deep water has been taken up, down to the tract owned by your Company. The city has recently appropriated the money for the extension of the main street of Curtis Bay over a modern, concrete and steel bridge across Curtis Creek into our property, and the construction is about to begin. This will be of great benefit, not only in adding value to our real estate but in effecting economy in handling labor.

We have owned and operated, by necessity, our own railroad at Curtis Bay. It originated and delivered tonnage to the trunk lines by means of a float bridge. Our freight movement has grown to a point where we require an all-rai connection, and the Baltimore \& Ohio Railroad has agreed to build a bridge across Curtis Creek and has purchased from us the Curtis Bay Railroad, relieving us of the operation of the railroad and providing all-rail facilities. This also means the assurance of railway connections for all industrial sites on the property. The Pennsylvania and Western Maryland Railroads will continue to serve us by using the float bridge.

Your Company has held in its treasury 184,650 shares of The Silica Gel Corporation's stock. An offer was made by European interests for 80,000 shares, as outlined in the letter sent to you July 24th. Developing the regular business of The Davison Chemical Company is our primary interest, and your directors felt that it was wise to accept this offer, with the provision that each shareholder be given the opportunity to take over his proportionate share of Silica Gel Corporation stock, or one share of Silica Gel for each five shares of Davison.
The interests purchasing this stock are friendly interests and do not intend to offer it to the public. Their participation in the foreign company is a large one, and their power and direction of our interests abroad should greatly powerease the value of the 104,650 shares remaining in our treasury. Naturally an investment of this amount is made only after careful investigation. It is a vote of confidence in the future of silica gel.
This report does not give opportunity for details regarding the progress made by The Silica Gel Corporation. That Company has completed its new plant for the manufacture of silica gel. It is operating splendidly and at the cost predicted.

A number of refrigerator cars using silica gel refrigeration are in service and performing perfectly.

The benzol-refining plant at the Rochester Works has been most successful in producing a product superior to that made by the old method and at a lower cost. The benzol refined is more stable than that refined by acid and retains the fractions which are most valuable. This is also true of cracked gasoline

The dehydrating plant drying air for blast furnace use at the Glasgow Iron \& Steel Works has been in successful operation for nearly two years, and The Silica Gel Corporation is receiving orders for air-conditioning equipment for many different uses.

As indicated before, the contact acid plant at Curtis Bay, using silica gel as a mass, is producing perfect results, as are the ones recently built abroad.
There has not been a single setback to change the original confidence in this enterprise

Respectfully submitted,
C. WILBUR MILLER,

President.

## THE DAVISON CHEMICAL COMPANY <br> AND

ITS OPERATING SUBSIDIARIES.
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF NET INCOME
AND PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED
JUNE 301928.
Gross Mannfacturing and Trading Profit-
Other Income... $\begin{array}{r}\$ 2,309,318.42 \\ 1,914,069.50 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Less Administrative and Selling Expenses $\$ 4,223,387.92$
$706,817.81$

Net Operating Income
Less Income Charges Net $\begin{array}{r}\$ 3,516,570.11 \\ \quad 259,418.78 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Net Income Before Provisio
Provision for Depreciation $\begin{array}{r}\$ 3,257.151 .33 \\ 327,089.36 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net Income. $\overline{\$ 2,930,061.97}$

## THE DAVISON CHEMICAL COMPANY AND

## OPERATING SUBSIDIARIES

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 30 1928, GIVING EFFECT TO THE SALE OF 80,000 SHARES O COMMON CAPITAL STOCK OF THE SILICA GEL CORPORATION IN ACCORDANCE WINE 291928. ing agreement of
Current Assets-
Notes Receivable Accounts Receivable
Inventories, Book Val Inventories. Book Vatue
Materials in Transit_-


Total Current Assets.
Sinking Fund for the Ret
$\qquad$ $775,303.41$
$1,414,430.51$ $\ldots$.............-85,893.091.82 Investments-
Voting Trust Certificates representing 104,650
shares of Common Capital Stock of The Silica
Gel Corporation without par value ..........
Investment in The Davison Sulphur Company
entire ownership represented by Cuban mine
\&cc.)
Other In $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}5,085,659.86 \\ 25.775 .83 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Insurance, Interest and Other Expenses Prepaid Insurance,
Expenditures for Phosphate Rock Property in Flo
Land, Buildings, Machinery and Equipment, \&c.
$25 \times 775.83$


Total Assets
\$29,451,657.25
Current Liabilities-
LIABILITIES.
Notes and Acceptances Payable-
Purchase Money Notes Payable
ble......

## $\$ 801,560.46$

$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Purchase Money Notes Payable-........- } & 18,281.25 \\ \text { Accounts Payable, Accrued Interest, \&c......- } & 450,603.20\end{array}$ Mortgages on Plants of Subsidiaries (executed prior to acqui-
sition of control by The Davison Chemical Company) $1,270,444.91$ $426,981.25$ Reserves-
Depreciation
$\$ 2,992,290.47$
Minority Interest in Operating Subsidiaries $\square$ $, 015,035.29$
$672,392.31$ Insoreat in Operating Subsidias Capital Stock, 400,000 Shares without P Value -.........................................- $\$ 14,607,107.72$


Total Liabilities and Capital. $\stackrel{29.451,657.25}{25}$

This statement gives effect to the sale of the Curtis Bay Railroad Company. This transaction is subject to the apRroval of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, which proval ondered a decision as of June 301928.

There were contingent liabilities at June 301928 amounting to $\$ 443,431.58$ on account of trade notes receivable discounted and $\$ 22,046.89$ on account of the guarantee of notes of customers.
The Davison Chemical Company is liable as guarantor, as to principal and interest of $\$ 1,700,000.00$ of 5 -Year $61 / 2 \%$ Gold Notes by The Silica Gel Corporation.

## GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 301928 AND 1927.

*Note.-Adding the General Motors Corporation's equity in the undi-
vided profits of General Motors Acceptance Corporation ( $100 \%$ ),
Yellow Truck \& Coach Manufacturing Co. (57\%), Ethyl Gasoline
Corporation ( $50 \%$ ), General Exchange Insurance Corporation
$(100 \%)$, and Vauxhall Motors, Limited, in $1928(100 \%)$, the
amount earned on the common stock is.
$\begin{array}{lllll}\$ 67,117,657 & \$ 89,448,317 & \$ 156,565,974 & \$ 50,493,278 & \$ 74,348,709\end{array} \$ 124,841,987$

## SURPLUS ACCOUNT.

|  | First Quarter. \$187,819,083 | Second Quarter. \$230,925 548 | Six <br> Months. | First Quarter. | Second Quarter. | Six <br> Months. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General Motors Corporation proportion of Net Income, as per Income Account. |  |  | \$187,819,083 | \$89,341,318 | \$126,249,212 | \$89,341,318 |
| Capital surplus arising through sale above par of 250,000 shares of seven per cent preferred stock. |  | 90,296,249 | 157,503,633 | 52,257,609 | 75,336,482 | 127,594,091 |
| Capital surplus arising through exchange of six per cent debenture and |  |  |  | 4,104,167 |  | 4,104,167 |
| six per cent preferred stock for seven per cent preferred stock_...- This amount transferred to reserve for sundry contingencies by order | 8,085 | 10.400 | 18,485 | 20,145 | 16;305 | 36.450 |
| of the Board of Directors | 8.085 | 10.400 | 18.485 | 20.145 | 16.305 | 36.450 |
| Tot | \$255,026,467 | \$321,221,797 | \$345,322,716 | \$145,703,094 | \$201,585,694 | \$221,039,576 |
| Less cash dividends paid or accrued: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seven per cent preferred stock | \$2,290,254 | \$2,291,384 | \$4,581,638 |  |  |  |
| Síx per cent preferred stock. | $25,467$ | 24,750 |  | \$1,950,731 26,828 | $\$ 2,284,451$ 26,374 | $53,202$ |
| Six per cent debenture stock |  | 34,947 | 70,145 | 40,571 | 39,265 | 79,836 |
|  | \$2,350.919 | \$2,351,081 | \$4,702,000 | \$2,058,130 | \$2,350,090 | \$4,408,220 |
| Common Stock: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March 12 ( $\$ 1.25$ on 17,400,000 shares in 1828)- | \$21,750,000 |  | \$21,750,000 | \$17,395,752 |  |  |
| June $\quad 12$ ( $\$ 1.25$ on $17,400,000$ shares in 1928) -.........- $\quad(\$ 2.00$ extra on $17,400,000$ shares payable July 3 |  | 21,750,000 | 21,750,000 | 817,395,752 | 17,396,603 | $17,396,603$ |
| 1928) - |  | 34,800,000 | 34,800,000 |  | *17,396,603 | *17,396,603 |
|  | \$21,750,000 | \$56,550,000 | \$78,300,000 | \$17,395,752 | \$34,793,206 | \$52,188,958 |
| Total cash dividends paid or accrued | \$24,100,919 | \$58,901,081 | \$83,002,000 | \$19,453,882 | \$37,143,296 | \$56.597,178 |
|  | 230,925,548 | \$262,320,716 | 3262,320,716 | 249 | 64,442,398 | 8 |

*Note.-July 51927 there was paid \$2.00 extra per share.

## CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF JUNE 301928 AND DECEMBER 311927

urrent and Working Assets-<br>ASSETS.

Cash in banks and on hand
United States Government securities.
Other marketable securities .
Sight drafts with bills of lading attached, and C.O.D. items
Notes receivable.
Accounts receivable and trade acceptances, less reserve for doubtful accounts (in 1928, $\$ 1,651,854$; in 1927, $\$ 2,293,437$ )
Inventories_
Prepaid expenses
Total Current and Working Assets
Fixed Assets-
intment in affiliated and miscellaneous companies not consolidated
Investment in and
General Motors Corporationipment
Deferred expenses
Good-will, patents, etc
Total Fixed Assets
TOTAL ASSETS.

## liabilities, reserves and capital.

Current Liabilities-
Accounts payable
Taxes, payrolls and sundry accrued items not due.
United States and foreign income taxes


Accrued dividends on preferred and debenture stock
Extra dividend on common stock, payable July 31928 (for 1927, payable Jan. 3 1928)
Total Current Liabilities
Reserves-
Depreciation of real estate, plants and equipment $\qquad$
June 301928. $\$ 56,045,173$
$46,767,638$ $46,767,638$
$38,115,976$ $1,567,425$ $34,800,000$ \$177,296,212

## \$153,300,509

4,548,575
20,192,481
$7,197,050$
Employes savings fund
7,197,050
\$193,013,137
ven per cent preferred stock* (authorized $\$ 500,000,000$ )
Six per cent preferred stock (authorized and outstanding) -
\$569,916,000
 $3,201,914$
$262,320,716$
Surplus.
Total Capital Stock and Surplus
TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND CAPITAL $\qquad$

Dec. 311927.
$\$ 132,272,218$
$132,272,218$
$75,542,698$
$3,542,698$
361,282
14,649,097
1,560,678
31,646,089
172,647,716
$3,600,345$
$432,280,123$
\$98,262,014
$\$ 98,262,014$
$31,338,034$
480,473,509
12,436,188
$43,687,708$
\$666,197,453
$\stackrel{\$ 1,098,477,576}{ }$

Dec. 311927.
$\$ 51,828,549$ 27,236,070 35,224,309 1,567,219 $43,500,000$
$\$ 159,356,147$
\$141,872,940
$41,872,940$
$6,316,320$
14,933,834
11,715,710
3,943,566
$\$ 178,782,370$
$a$ Reserve for employes savings fund includes classes maturing December 311929 to December 31 1933, after providing an amount in "'Taxes: payrolls and sundry accrued items not due" to meet probable withdrawa
$i^{s}$ also included in "Taxes, payrolls and sundry accrued items not due." * The seven per ce
dopted June 161924.

## CURRENT NOTICES

-Fifty years ago-on Aug. 16 1878-Prince \& Whitely, members o the New York Stock Exchange, began business. However, the lineage of the firm goes beyond 1878. Three years after the close of the Civil War the firm of Gray, Prince \& Co., with J. D. Prince as floor member, was organized. Four years later, in 1872, the firm of Osgood \& Co. was organized, consisting of Messrs. Whitely and Neilson, with James Whitely as floor member. Two years later, on Mar. 301874 this firm was succeeded W. J. Ring. William R. Travers and Addison Cammack, the latter two leading figures of their day. Through the intervening fifty years, Prince \& Whitely has had a career which few Stock Exchange firms or other investment firms in the country can equal. Originally strictly a house dealing in securities on a commission basis, the present firm has established an important position in Wall Street in the underwiriting and distribution of new security issues. The main office of the firm is at 25 Broad Street, New York City, and the uptown office is at the Hotel St. Regis. Branches are also operated in Chicago, Akron, Cleveland, Philadelphia, Newark, Albany, Hartford, New Haven and New Britain. The present partners in the firm are J. M. Hoyt, William Kempton Johnson, G. Lisle Forman, Otto Antonsen, Felix T, Hughes, James H. Stark, F. H. Clarkson, L. S. Critchell and O. B. Van Sant.
-The 1928 edition of The Insurance Almanac and Encyclopedia, which is compiled by The Weekly Underwriter, has recently been published by The Underwriter Printing and Publishing Co., 80 Maiden Lane, New York. The "Almanac" is one of the most complete trade books published and contains, in addition to the condensed statements of virtually all insurance companies, information of the insurance business, the officers and directors of all companies, summaries of various state laws, insurance laws enacted at legislative sessions up to April 19 1928; 1927 business and various other important and interesting data.
-Charles C. Ferral, formerly of Charles C. Ferral \& Co., Memphis, Tenn., and for more than twenty years connected with the cotton house of Geo. H. McFadden \& Bros., has become associated with the firm of Sulzbacher, Granger \& Co., members of the New York Cotton and Stock Exchanges, 111 Broadway, New York, where he will be in charge of their Commodity Department, according to a recent announcement by Jeffrey S. Granger, senior partner of the firm.
-The New York Agency of the Bank of Montreal, 64 Wall Street, has available for free distribution road maps and vacation literature on the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec, Ontario, Saskatchewan Alberta and British Columbia.
-Bertles, Rawls \& Donaldson announce that S. Mayo Boyd, formerly associated with Taylor, Ewart \& Co., Inc., has been placed in charge of their eastern syndicate department with headquarters in the New York office, 15 Bond Street.
-Curtis \& Sanger, members New York and Boston Stock Exchanges, 49 Wall Street, New York, have issued a monthly analysis and quotation pamphlet of bank and insurance company stocks.
-Tooker \& Co., members New York Stock Exchange, 120 Broadway, New York, have prepared a supplementary
Pictures Inc., owners of Vitaphone Company.

- Clokey \& Miller have prepared their regular comparative analysis of Bank \& Trust Co. stocks using figures supplied the Comptroller on his call as of June 30 .
-Floyd M. Lapp, formerly manager of the Securities Department of the Municial Bank, is now associated with H. A. Nydick \& Co., 56 Pine Street, New York.
-Harris, Winthrop \& Co., 11 Wall Street, New York, have prepared for distribution an analysis of the rubber industry and The B. F. Goodrich Company.
-Luke, Banks \& Weeks, members of the New York Stock Exchange, 14 Wall street, New York, have prepared a special circular on Oilstocks Limited.
- An August Investment Review has been prepared for distribution by Lage \&
York.
-Hewitt Brand \& Grumet have prepared a special circular on the Public National and giving latest available data.
-The Seaboard National Bank of the City of New York has been appointed transfer agent of the $\$ 7$ cumul. pref. stock of the Utilities Service Co.
-The Seaboard National Bank of the City of New York has been appointed dividend disbursing agent for the stock of Carman \& Co., Inc
-Zwetsch, Heinzelmann \& Co., Inc., 57 William Street, New Yorkhave prepared for distribution a new analysis of natural gas bonds.
-K W. Todd \& Company, Inc., 52 William Street, New York, have prepared for distribution an August list of investment suggestions.
-S. Weinberg \& Co., 2 Rector Street, New York, have issued an analytical guide to New York bank, trust and insurance stocks.
-R. M. Carver has been admitted to general partnership in the firm of Benjamin \& Ferguson, 61 Broadway, New York.
-Dominick \& Dominick have prepared an analysis of the International Nickel Co., Inc.
-C. M. Keys \& Co. announce the removal of their offices to 39 Broadway, New York.
-Prince \& Whitely, under date of Aug. 15, thus review money market conditions:


# The Commercial Markets and the Crops <br> COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS <br> PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC. 

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

IThe introductory remarks formerly appearing here will now be
found in an earlier part of the paper immediately following the
editiorial matteri inan deeartment headed INDICATIONS OF
BUSINESS ACTIVITY." departent

## Friday Night Aug. 17, 1928.

COFFEE on the spot was quiet and steady. Santos 4 s , $223 / 4$ to 24 c .; Rio 7 s 17 to $171 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Victoria $7 / 8 \mathrm{~s} 161 / 4$ to $161 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. The "West Nilus" has landed 24,500 bags of Brazilian coffee at San Francisco all of which is going immediately into consumption. At Baltimore 4,700 bags were landed from the "West Gama" which also has been delivered for consumption. On the 13 th inst. cost and freight offers from Santos were unchanged or slightly lower. Arrivals of mild coffee in the United States since the first of August were 78,826 bags while deliveries for the same time were 94,254 bags. Stock of mild coffees on Aug. 13, 364,111 bags against 374,811 a week ago and 293,518 at this time last year. Cost and freight offers on the 14 th inst. unchanged. Because of the holiday in Brazil the supply of cost and freight offers on the 15th inst. was small with prices little changed. For prompt shipment Santos Bourbon 2-3s $241 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 3s 24 to $241 / 4 \mathrm{c} \cdot ; 3 / 4 \mathrm{~s} 23.45$ to $233 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $3-6 \mathrm{~s} 22.85$ to 23.30 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$, $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; $5-6 \mathrm{~s} 22.30$ to 22.55 c .; $6-7 \mathrm{~s} 21.55 \mathrm{c}$.; 7 s 20.90 c and $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ 21.30 c . Peaberry 3 s at $23.65 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 23.40 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.80 c . Rio $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ for prompt shipment were here at 16 c . and 8 s at $153 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; In response to a bid, August-September, equal Victoria- $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$, quoted at 16.10 e .
Rio and Victoria later were firm owning to scarcity; Santos not very steady; Santos $4 \mathrm{~s} 233 / 4$ to 24 c ; Rio $7 \mathrm{~s}, 171 / 4$ to $171 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}, 165 / 8$ to $163 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; fair to good Cucuta 24 to $241 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Ocana $221 / 4$ to $233 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.. Bucaramanga, Natural $243 / 4$ to 2533 c.; washed $273 / 4$ to 28 c .; Honda $273 / 4$ to 28 c .; Medellin 29 to $291 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Manizales 28 to 281 c.; Mexican washed 20 c . Futures on ; Surinam 25 to $271 / \mathrm{c}^{\mathrm{c} . ;}$ Robusta cables, buying of Santos December by Boston and covering of shorts advanced 2 to 7 points on Santos and 4 to 8 on Rio. Sales 27,500 bags Santos and 18,250 Rio. Europe bought a little. There was moderate buying of Santos December. The Boston contingent was believed to be undoing switches between the two Decembers. Cost and freight offers to-day from Santos indicated steadiness, but Rio was lower. No. 7 sold last night for immediate shipment at 16.35 c . and were offered firm this morning at 16.40 c . The Santos offers for prompt shipment included Bourbon 3s at 24 to $241 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $231 / 4$ to $233 / \mathrm{cc} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.85 c . to $231 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.;
$4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.55 to $22.70 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $22.35 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.40 to $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; 6 s at 21.55 c . to $221 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at $21 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.45 c . to 21.30 c . part Bourbon 3-5s at 22.80c. to 23c.; peaberry 3s at 23.65 c .; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 23.40 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 22.80 c .
Futures on the 14th inst. closed 13 to 10 points lower for Rio with lower Rio terme prices with sales of 23,750 bags. Santos fell 10 to 21 points with sales of 10,750 bags. Dec. Rio was pressed for sale as private crop advices were favorable. One opinion was that with the movement of the new crops in Brazil now going on, the official figures of the interior stock in Santos on July 31, which should be received next week, will probably show a substantial increase over the figures of June 30. In view of the large interior supplies, it is added, and the arrival of new crop coffees, the further lowering of daily receipts in Santos and Rio shows the intention of Brazil to endeavor to sustain the market. Consuming markets are in the meantime turning their attention more to milds than formerly. Brazil did not fully share in the increased deliveries last year. Futures on the 16th inst. ended 3 to 8 points higher on Rio with sales of 16,250 bags; Santos 1 point lower to 10 higher with sales mostly of December of 6,750 bags. Rio terminal opened 250 to 300 reis higher. That braced New York. Europe sold and trade houses here bought. Today Rio futures closed 4 points lower to 3 points higher with sales of 9,000 bags; Santos ended 10 points lower to 1 point higher with sales of 4,000 bags. Final prices are practically unchanged for the week on Rio and 6 to 12 points lower on Santos.
Rio coffee prices closed as follows:
 Santos coffee prices closed as follows:

## 

SUGAR. - Cuban raws were steady at $23 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. early in the week; sales for prompt or August shipment of Cuba were due the 20 at 238 cc . c.\&f. and about 4,000 tons Porto Rico large quantities. Futures 4.14 c . delivered. Later $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Was paid for higher with sales of 56,900 on the 14 th inst. were 3 to 5 points higher with sales of 56,900 tons with the drought persistent in the beet growing countries of Europe, London tending upward and Europe buying from trade and Cuban sources
here. Before the close large buying of September and De-
cember was done by houses with Cuban connections. Europe bought December and later months. Prompt raw was in demand at $23 / 8$ to 4.14 c . with rumors of business at above
this level. London was paying 11s. $81 / \mathrm{d}$. Domingo. Refined was paying 11s. $81 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. c.i.f. for San

Receipts at Cuban ports for the week were 33,129 tons, against 69,431 last year, exports 74,099 tons, against 107,348 last year; stock (consumption deducted) 940,641 tons, against 898,214 last year; centrals grinding none, against none last year. Of the exports 30,588 went to Atlantic
ports, 10,600 to New Orleans, 3,185 to interior United ports, 10,600 to New Orleans, 3,185 to interior United Europe. Receipts at United States Atlantic ports for to week were 24,507 , against 36,295 in previous week 56,017 last year and 57,643 two years ago; importers' stocks, 304,944 , against 323,375 in previous week, 137,884 last year and 191,056 two years ago; refiners' stocks, 105,877 against 131,939 in previous week, 63,812 in same week last year, and 62,929 two years ago; total stocks, 410,821 , against 455,314 in previous week, 201,696 last year and 253,985 two years ago. Refined was 5.55 c . early in the week, with big withdrawals, showing a large consumption. Futures on the 13th inst. ended 3 to 4 points higher, with sales of 33,800 tons. The British Board of Trade figures for July were called bullish though some questioned the methods of computing them. They showed imports of 140,000 tons during July against 66,000 for July last year: consumption of 215,000 tons, against 151,000 in July last year, and a stock of 221,000 tons, against 287,000 tons last year.
As some view it the recent lack of selling pressure both in futures and actual markets, the continued interest on the part of refiners and Europe, the latter in New York store sugars and the growing feeling that the recent decline fully discounted the recent unfavorable situation and that better conditions should prevail for the rest of the year, are reflected by a considerably better tone. Some are inclined to look for a gradual hardening of prices. The present low prices are due it is urged to over-production next year. Next year's crops are being discounted now and therefore when the expected big out turn becomes an accomplished fact, it is added prices are more apt to advance than to decline. On the 15 th inst. sales were confirmed of about 250,000 bags of Cuban and duty free sugars ex-warehouse and for August shipment to local refiners at the $21 / 2$ c. c.\&f. basis, equal to 4.27 c . delivered. Three refineries advanced their price 10 points to 5.65 c for fine granulated
Willett \& Gray give the following figures on Philippine none against none same ports, November 1 to July 31 1927 receipts at shipping 462,333 in the same period 1926-27; exports at shipping ports Nov. 1 to July 31 1927-28, 506,000 against 456,333 1926-27; stocks at shipping ports, July 31, 20,000 against ,000 in 1926-27. London cabled on the 14th inst. that the drought in Europe continued and appeared to be one of the main causes of the increased firmness of the United 1 Ko 3d. London London terminal advanced on that day 1 to 3 d . London cabled that the market was firm with 96 test sellers at 11s. 9 d . and buyers at 11s. $71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Refined was up 3 d . Here there was covering and some buying by European interests of the new crop deliveries due, it was said, to prolonged drought in Europe. Houses with Cuban connections were the chief sellers. Prices advanced here. According to the Sugar Institute the total melt of 15 United States refineries up to and including the week of Aug. 4th 1928 from Jan. 1 this year was $5,981,747,807$ lbs. against $6,990,864,583 \mathrm{lbs}$, for the same time last year, or a decrease of $1,009,116,776$ lbs. The stock in licensed warehouses on the 16 th inst. was $2,073,313$ bags against $2,247,065 \mathrm{bag}$ on Aug. 1. It is pointed out that refiners' meltings in the last two weeks have increased. They are larger than those of the same period last year; refiners' raw stocks therefore, have fallen off and they have had to buy raws both "ex store" and in the outside market. The buying of store sugars has necessitated the covering of hedges and the outside buying has greatly reduced the supply available for prompt delivery. All this time the United Kingdom has been making inquiries in this market for store sugars and gradually raising their bids. It is believed that some sales took place but it is difficult to check the exact quantity and price. There were bids of 11 s 9 d c. i. f. for 30,000 tons of Cubas in warehouse for Aug.Sept. shipment reported. This is equivalent to about 2.39 f. o. b. New York. Sellers asked 12 s or about $2.45 \mathrm{c} . \mathrm{f}$. o. b. New York. The weather reports from the Continent are poor with the drought continuing, and the estimates from some sections give a loss of $20 \%$ in the weight of beets.
Advices from Cuba stated that no restriction is contemplated for the output of 1929 and if this is true some think the Island is almost certain to make a crop of $5,000,000$ tons of
sugar, or a million tons more than the present crop. As to Louisiana and Florida the first state bids fair it is argued to become an important producer due to the introduction of superior sugar cane varieties. In Florida a vast tract of
land is being prepared for cultivation, and while that State is expected to produce this year 20,000 tons of sugar, plans are under way for a prospective output of some 100,000 tons within the next three years. Florida lands produce as much as 50 to 60 tons of cane per acre or more than twice as much as the yield of Louisiana it is said.

Futures on the 16th inst. were remarkably active the sales reaching 121,800 tons including 50,400 tons of exchanges. The ending was 4 to 8 points net lower. New crop hedge sales by Europe. Liquidation set in as European pressure became apparent. Yet the opene and beets with good withdrawals. But London reported heavy rains on Wednesday in Bohemia; some rains also fell in Germany. Some 75,000 tons of Cuba for August shipment had sold on Wednesday at $21 / 2$ to 4.27 c. c. \& f. and delivered. But the demand for September fell off later. Hedge selling did the rest.
Some think in view of the rapidity of the recent upturn it might be wise to be rather cautious as a further advance would attract renewed hedge selling. In addition, refiners have bought raws freely on the advance, it is recalled, while buyers of refined sugar may take hold freely in anticipation of higher prices and that after the advance becomes effective business may again decrease. London terminal to-day opened easy at declines of $3 / 4$ to $21 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Private cables from London stated that the market was weak due to the decline here with raws and refined nominal. Futures to-day ended 2 points lower to 1 point higher with sales of 61,100 tons. Final prices show a rise for the week of 7 to 8 points. Prompt raws were quoted at $215-32 \mathrm{c}$. to-day, against $23 / 8$ c. a week ago. Spot (unofficial). $215-32$ January-
September $-2.31 @ 2.32$
December - March $_{2}$

May--.....-.2.49@ December.-

## March.

LARD on the spot was higher at 12.90 to 13c. for prime Western; refined Continent, 133/8c.; South America, 141/4c.; Brazil in kegs, $151 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Later spot was in better demand and prime Western moved up to 13 lo was in steady Continent was still $133 / \mathrm{sc}$. Spot still later was in steady demand at 13.10 to 13.20 c. But refined though firm still stood at $133 / 8$ to $151 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. the latter for Brazil. Futures on the 13th inst. advanced 12 to 17 points with hogs 10 to 20 c . higher due to much smaller receipts than expected, firmness of cash lard and shorts covering. Chicago received only 25,000 . Total Western receipts were 83,200 , against 90,300 a week ago and 91,800 last year. Chicago on the 14 th inst. expected only 20,000 . Futures on the 14th inst. rose 8 to
13 points with grain markets higher, hogs up 10 to 20 c . and cash lard and ribs also higher.

On the 15 th inst. futures dropped 15 to 20 points on selling by Eastern and foreign interests. The weakness of the grain markets and rather easier cash markets also had their effect and in a measure offset the firmness of hogs, which advanced 10 to 15 c . The top for hogs at Chicago was $\$ 12.70$; receipts, 10,000 . Futures advanced 15 to 17 c . on lard on the 16 th and while ribs were unchanged to 15 points higher an excellent demand prevailed for both. The stock statement was called rather bullish even if ont quite up to expectations in the matter of a decrease. At Chicago on Aug. 15 the total was $115,182,120$ lbs. against $117,231,404$ on Aug. 1, a decrease of $2,049,284 \mathrm{lbs}$. On Aug. 151927 the total was $103,052,985$ lbs. or about $12,-$ 000,000 less than now. A rise in hogs of 10 c . helped futures; $\$ 13$ is said to have been paid in Chicago, the highest in two years. The receipts were 66,900 against 86,900 a year ago. To-day futures closed irregular, September ending seven points lower while December was seven points higher with January five points lower. There was some September liquidation in a quiet market. Hogs declined 10 to 15 points; top, $\$ 12.85$. Receipts at the West were 59,000 against 68,000 a year ago. Final prices show a rise for the week of 35 to 37 points.
daily olosing prioes of lard futures in chicago September delivery
December delivery January delivery. Pil Mess, $\$ 33.50$, family, $\$ 34.50$, fat back, 60 lbs average. Beef quiet and steady; Mess, $\$ 24$; packet, $\$ 25$; family, $\$ 27$ to $\$ 28$; extra India mess, $\$ 40$ to $\$ 42$; No. 1 canned corn beef, $\$ 3.10$; No. 2 , 6 lbs., South America, $\$ 16.75$; pickled tongues, $\$ 75$ to $\$ 80$ per bbl. Cut meats quiet; pickled hams, 10 to 20 lbs ., $211 / 2$ to $221 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; pickled bellies, 6 to $12 \mathrm{lbs} ., 193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; bellies, clear, dry salted, boxed, 18 to 20 lbs., $173 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Butter, lower grades to high scoring 41 to $481 /$ c. Cheese, flats, 23 to $26 \frac{3}{4}$. Eggs, medium to extras, $28 \frac{1}{2}$ to 36 c.

OILS.-Linseed was in fair demand with prices steady. In 5 and 10 -barrel lots at least one leading crusher was reported to be quoting 101c. Business could be done at 9.5 c . on a carlot basis, although 9.7 e . was openly quoted by a leading interest. The flaxseed market has been Later on demand was reported to be slow with stronger. Later asking 9.7c for carlots, although business the leading interest asking . 0 be possible at 9.6 c . The with regular customers said to be possible at 5.6 c .
was quieter but steady. The Argentine market was also less active. Cocoanut, Manila coast tanks, $73 / 4$ to $77 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. spot N. Y. tanks, $83 / \mathrm{c}$. Corn, crude, barrels, $10^{3 / 4}$ to 11 c . plant, low-acid, $10^{3}$ c Olive Den., $\$ 1.20$ to $\$ 1.30$ Chinawood, N. Y. drums, carlots, spot, 151/4c. Pacific Coast tanks, spot, 14c. Soya bean, barrels, $123 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Edible: Corn, 100-barrel lots, 12 c .; olive, $\$ 2.05$ to $\$ 2.25$. Lard, prime, $153 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ extra strained winter, N. Y., 13c. Cod, Newfoundland, 68c. Turpentine, 53 to 58c. Rosin. $\$ 9.50$ to $\$ 11.20$. Cottonseed oil sales to-day, including switches 16,100 barrels. Crude S. E. nominal. The stock of oil in New York warehouses on Aug. 15 was 11,758 barrels, against 14,300 barrels on Aug. 1. Prices closed as follows: against 14,30


PETROLEUM.-United States Motor gasoline prices at four principal refinery centers averaged 10.625 c . last week against 10.38 c . in the previous week and 7.91 c . in the same period last year according to the Oil, Paint and Drug Re porter. Service station gasoline in 10 principal cities averaged 20.57 c . a gallon against 20.47 c . in the previous week and 19.05 c . last year. The production of domestic crude oil was estimated at $529,333,000 \mathrm{bbls}$. for the period from Jan. 1 to Aug. 11, this year against $545,159,000$ in the same time last year. Crude oil the wells in 10 principal fields averaged $\$ 1,543$ a barrel last week.

The Atlantic Refining Co. advanced the tank car gasoline price at Philadelphia $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. The price in tank cars, f.o.b. that City is now 12c. for U. S. Motor gasoline. The same company also advanced its tank wagon and service station price 1c throughout Pennsylvania and Delaware to 18c. for the tank wagon and 20c for the service stations. Other companies made similar advances. The local market showed o changes although the feeling here was bullish owing to the action by the Atlantic Refining Co Virtually all refiners quo for U S fhicago late in the week was firmer. In tank cars the price was $93 / 4$ to $97 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. as against $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. on Wednesday. Some are looking for 10 c . in the near future. Naptha advanced to $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. and kerosene to 6 to $61 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., for water white at Chicago. The local market for kerosene was firmer at 8c. There was very little available at under $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., the price quoted by the big companies. The Standard Oil Co. of New Jo forly in the week The price in to Bayonne, Baltimore, Parkersburg, Sewells Point (Norfolk) and Wilmington and $71 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. at Charleston, S. C. The same company advanced the export price $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for water white in cases to 18.65 c . for cargo lots. Other grades were not changed. California crude prices were advanced 1 to 59 c . a barrel, by the Standard Co. of California. The General Petroleum Corp. (a subsidiary of the Standard Oil Co. of Tew Yol The Oichfield Oil Co and the Union Oil Co. . Fuel oils were rather quiet, especially mor spot, but prices remain steady

New York export prices: Gasoline, cases, cargo lots, U. S. Motor spec. deod., 26.90c. Kerosene, cargo lots. W., cases, 17.40 c .; W. W., 50 deg., cases, 18.65 c . bulk, $43-45$, $71 / 2$ to 8 c . Gas oil, Bayonne, tank cars, 28 plus deg., 5 to $51 / 4$ c. New Orleans, Gasoline, U. S. Motor, bulk, 10c.; $60-62,400$ e.p. $10^{3}$ /4 to 11c.; 61-63, 300 e.p., 11 to $111 / 4$ c.; 64-68 gravity, 375 e.p. 12c. Kerosene, prime white, $61 / \mathrm{c}$. water white, $71 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Bunker oil, grade C, for bunkering, 95 c . to $\$ 1.10$; cargoes, 70 to 80 c . Tank wagon prices; U. S Motor, delivered to N. Y. City garages in steel barrels, 18 c . up-State and New England, 18c. Naphtha, city, V. M. \& P., 20. Kerosene, water white, $43-45$ grav., bulk ref., $73 / 4$ c. P., 20. Kerosene, water white, $43-45$ grav., bulk ref., (a)8; delivered to nearby trade in tank cars, 83/499; tank wagon to store, 15 c. Fuel gas oil, 28 plus grav., bulk, N. Y. Harbor refinery, 5 to $51 / 4 \mathrm{c}$; furnace oil, bulk, refinery, 38-42 gravity, 6c.; tank wagon, 10c. Diesel oil, barrels, $\$ 2$. Service station and jobbers prices: Tank cars, f.o.b. refineries or terminals, U. S. Motor, N. Y. Harbor, Marcus Hook, Norfolk, Carteret Portsmouth and Baltimore, $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Boston (delivered), and Providence (delivered), $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Tiverton, Chelsea and $121 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; Jacksonville, 11e.; Tampa 11e.; Houston and New Oreans, $101 / 2 e$; Group 3, $93 / 4$; California, U. S. Motor at New York, 12c.


RUBBER on the 13th inst, ended unchanged to 10 points higher at New York, despite the disappointing July figures. The July consumption had been estimated at as high as 39,000 tons. It proved to be 37,407 tons. But stocks decreased in July about 7,600 tons. The sales here on the 13 th were only 129 lots in contrast with 32 even on Saturday. Factory demand fell off. New York closed with Sept.,

Oct. and Dec. 19.30., Jan. 19.10 to 1920c. The consumption of crude in the United States last month was 37,407 tons, against 29,219 tons in July last year, an increase of $28 \%$. The amount was only $0.7 \%$ less than the record for a month, which was made in June this year, indicating continued heavy manufacturing. The consumption of crude for the first seven months this year was 249,041 tons, an increase of $7.6 \%$ over the 231,241 tons used in the corresponding period last year. Imports in July were July last year, but an increase of $29.4 \%$ over the 25,792 tons of last June. For the first seven months of the current year imports were 245,879 tons, against 265,517 tons in the same period last year, a decrease of $7.4 \%$. Stocks on hand on July 31 amounted to 83,242 tons, against 98,469 tons on July 311927 , a decrease of $15.4 \%$. Stocks afloat on
July 31 were 42,304 tons, against 40,587 tons on the same day last year.
On the 14 th inst. New York was 10 points lower on a decline in London. Outside prices fell $1 / 4$ to $5 / 8$ c., the latter on crepes and ambers with the demand small. At the Exchange the trading was in 335 lots. Prices ended on that day with September 19.20 to 19.30c.; October, 19.20c.; December, 19.10 to 19.20 c .; January, 19 to 19.10 c . The consular invoice figures for the week ended Aug. 11, were substantially higher, showing a total of 8,945 tons shipped to United States ports against 7,880 tons for the previous week. Exports from the Dutch East Indies totalled 2,373 tons against 1,335 tons; from Malaya 4,916 tons against 4,271 tons; Ceylon, 740 tons against 692, and London and Liverpool 916 tons against 1,582 tons the week previous. The increase of over 1,000 tons in the amount shipped from the Dutch Indies was a more or less depressing factor. London closed $1 / 8$ d. lower on the 14 th inst. with spot and August $97-16 \mathrm{~d}$, to $91 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; September, $91 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to $99-16 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ OctoberDecember, $95 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. to $911-16 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ January-March, $91 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore dropped $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; August, $9 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ October-December, 87/8d.; January-March, 83/4d.
On the 16 th inst. New York advanced 10 to 20 points with the cables higher but realizing caused a reaction and the ending was 10 points net lower. The ending here after sales of 218 lots on the 16 th inst. was with Sept. 19.30 c.; Dec 19.20c.;Jan. 19.10c.; Mar. 19.10 to 19.20 c . and later months the same. Outside prices: Smoked sheets, spot to Oct.-Dec. 193/8 to 191/2c.; Jan.-Mar. 191/4 to $193 / 8$ c.; spot First latex crepe $193 / 4$ to $197 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; clean thin brown crepe $197 / 8$ to 20 c.; specky brown crepe $193 / 8$ to $191 / 2$ c.; rolled brown crepe $195 / 8$ to $193 / 4$ c.; No. 2 amber $201 / 4$ to $201 / 2$ c.; No. $3,193 / 4$ to 20 c .; No. 4, $191 / 4$ to $191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Paras, up-river fine spot 22 to $221 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. coarse $141 / 4$ to $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Acre, fine spot $221 / 4$ to $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Brazil, washed dried, fine 27 to $271 / 2$ c.; Caucho Ball, Upper $123 / 4$ to $131 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. London on the 16 th inst. advanced 1-16d. Spot and Aug. $97-16 d$. to $91 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ Sept. $91 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. to $99-16 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ Oct.Dec. $95 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. to $911-16 \mathrm{~d}$.; Jan.-Mar. $99-16 \mathrm{~d}$. to $95 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; Singapore, Ang. 91/8d.; Oct.-Dec. $815-16 d . ;$ Jan.-Mar. 8 13-16d. London to-day closed quiet at $97-16$ to $91 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. for spot-Aug., $91 / 2$ to $99-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for Sept., $95 / 8$ to $911-16 \mathrm{~d}$. for Oct.-Dec. and 9 9-16d. for Jan.-Mar. The Singapore market closed steady and net unchanged. To-day prices ended unchanged to 10 points off with sales of 528 lots. Final prices show a decline for the week of 30 points.

HIDES.-Buenos Aires has been rather active on a demand from Russian and German buyers at firmer prices. Recent sales were 36,000 Argentine steers of July and August salting at up to $\$ 50.50$ or about $233 / 8$ to $231 / 2$ c. c. \& f. American buyers took nothing. Packer hides were quiet with good-sized stocks for a reluctant market. Chicago has recently, it seems, sold at a decline to $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. for butts and 22c. for Colorados. Common dry, Cucutas, 34c.; Orinocos and Santa Marta, 33c.; Maracaibo, Central America, La Guayras and Savanillas, 32c.; Skins, Para, 31 to 32c.; Sisals, 40 c .; Oaxacas, $471 / 2$ to 50 c . New York City calfskins $5-7 \mathrm{~s}$, $2.50 ; 7-9 \mathrm{~s}, 3.10 ; 9-12 \mathrm{~s}, 4.10$. Later it was said that all the available stocks of cows had been sold to German and Russian buyers, including 10,000 July and August salting at prices ranging up to $\$ 53.30$ or $2413-16$ c. The stock in the hands of packers was estimated at about 15,000 . Philadelphia sold one car of April-May-June heavy average native bulls at 15 c . At the River Plate, 4,000 Sansinena La Negra frigorifico steers sold at $\$ 50.38$ or $233 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ; 5,000$ Sansinenas $15-18$ kilos at $\$ 53.50$ or about $243 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

OCEAN FREIGHTS.-Grain tonnage demand continued unabated with rates steady. Later grain activity died down. Time charters later were in better demand.
OHARTERS included grain, 25 loads Montreal to Rotterdam, 13 s .6 d .,
Sept. 12 to $30 ; 26$ loads Montreal to Hamburg, 14 c ., Aug. 18 to $31 ; 33$ loads
 Montreal to Antwerp or Rotlerdam, 12c.; Hamburg or Bremerhaven 13ads
Aug. 28 to Sept. $5 ; 40$ loads Montreal to Antwerp or Rotterdam $16 \mathrm{c} . ;$ HamAug. 28 to Sept. $5 ; 40$ loads Montreal to Antwerp or Rotterdam 16c.; Ham-
burg or Bremen 17c., half barley Nov., 1 to $20 ; 34$ loads Montreal to Ant-
werp or Rotterdam 13 c .; option full barley Sept werp or Rotterdam 13c.; option full barley Sept. 1 to 13; 22 loads Mon-
treal to three Swedish ports 18 c ., Aug. 24 to Sept. $5 ; 23$ loads Montreal to
Antwerp or Rotterdam 13 Antwerp or Rotterdam 13 c . Sept. 5 to $20 ; 27,000$ quarters Montreal to basterdam $141 / \mathrm{c}$, first half October; Montreal to Mediterranean $183 / \mathrm{c}$.
basis, Oct. 15 to Nov. $15 ; 37$ loads Montreal to Antwerp or Rotterdam 16 c. .
Hamburg or Bremen 17c., Nov. 1 to $20 ; 36$ loads Montreal to Antwerp or Rotterdam 15c.; Hamburg or Bremen 16 c ., Oct. 10 to 25 ; time charters: four months $\$ 1.70$; round trip of Hatteras, $\$ 1.05$; trip up from Gulf 90 c ., livery Maracaibo: ifirst half Sept, trip across \$1.40; grain, 32 loads Montreal to Antwerp or Rotterdam 15c.; Hamburg or Bremen 16c, 10 option full barley
or oats. Oct. 12 to $28 ;$ Montreal or Quebec to Rotterdam 13c., Sept. 7 to

20; 35 loads Montreal to Antwerp or Rotterdam 15 c ., Oct. 15 to $25 ; 35$ loads
same to Mediterranean $171 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., Sept. 1 to $15 ;$ Gulf to Spanish Mediteranean 18 to 25 c . Sept. 5 to 20 ; Montreal to Spain 171/4. fo first half Sediteranean

TOBACCO has been in fair demand notably for imported wrappers. Domestic leaf has been rather neglected awaiting further advices on the new crop. The total is put by the government at $147,000,000$ lbs. larger than last year's yield, but the crop might vary in different parts oi the offerings less attractive, thengh the dere reported lower with no great decrease. The demand for Porto Rican was said to be brisk with most of the new crop sold. Wisconsin $40 \mathrm{c} . ;$ New York State, seconds, 35 to 40 c .; Ohio, Gebhardt binders, 22 to 24c.; Little Dutch, 21 to 22c.; Zimmer Spanish, 30 c . ; Havana, first Remedios, 90 to 95 c .; Second Remedios, 70 to 75 c . The crop was damaged in the Carolinas and Georgia by rains and floods.
COAL.-Anthracite has in some cases been advanced 25 c . effective Sept. 1. The rise is expected to be general. Business is rather better. No marked change is noticed. Indusof soft or hard enough to stimulate coal sales much whether July 1 were 41,700 . The consumers' stocks of bituminous on July 1 were $41,700,000$ tons, nearly $22,000,000$ tons less than stocks on the same date last year, and 6,600,000 tons less than the stocks of April 1 says the Bureau of Mines of the Department of Commerce. In addition to the stocks in the hands of consumers, there were $6,204,000$ tons of bituminous coal on the docks of Lake Superior and of Lake
Michigan.

COPPER was in fair demand and steady at $143 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. delivered Connecticut Valley and $14.871 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in the Central West. The official export price as 15c. c. i. f. European ports. A good foreign demand was reported. Statistics for July issued on the 14 th inst. were considered favorable. They showed a decrease in stocks of refined metal of about 4,000 tons, the total on July 31 being 54,871 tons. Blister stocks, however, increased about 6,000 tons, making an increase of 2,000 tons in copper above ground, virtually no essential change in the situation. Domestic shipments for July were 82,245 tons, or a new high record, while reported shipments were 56,785 tons. In London on the 14 th inst. standard advanced to $£ 628 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d}$. futures unchanged at $£ 6217 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.; American electrolytic was quoted at $£ 6815$ s. for spot with $£ 695$ s. asked; sales, 50 tons spot and 150 futures. Consumers are said to have practically covered $70 \%$ of their needs for September. In London on the 15 th inst. spot standard fell 1s. 3 d . to $£ 627 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.; futures unchanged at $£ 6217 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ sales, 50 tons spot and 150 futures; electrolytic, £68 15s. bid with $£ 695 \mathrm{~s}$. asked. Later trade was slower but prices were reported firm with Connecticut Valley 143/4c.; Central West, 147/8c.; export, 15c. July exports of refined were 56,785 tons of which Germany took $23.68 \%$ or about 13,400 tons with Great Fritain second at $21.49 \%$, France third and Italy fourth. For the seven months exports were 408,800 tons of which Germany took $25.85 \%$ or 105,700 tons with Great Britain second, France third and Italy fourth. London on the 16 th inst. Was 1s. 3d. higher for spot and futures; spot Standard, $£ 6218 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ futures, $£ 6218 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d}$.; sales, 100 tons spot and 250 futures; electrolytic, $£ 6815 \mathrm{~s}$. bid and $£ 69$ 5s. asked.
TIN.-Sales last week were rather large, being estimated at 1200 tons, much of which went direct to consumers. A feature has been the premium for spot over futures. The ocal market was quiet but steady with spot and August 48 to $481 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. In London spot standard fell to $£ 21217 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$ on the 14th inst; futures $£ 21012 \mathrm{~s} 6 d$; Spot Straits down to $£ 21512 \mathrm{~s}$ $6 d$; sales spot 130 ; futures 570 tons. On the 14 th inst. the market was very quiet with prices showing little change. Spot Straits was quoted at 481/4c.; early September sold at $471 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Spot standard in London on the 14 th inst. advanced 13 s 6 d to $£ 21310 \mathrm{~s}$; futures fell 7s 6d to $£ 2105 \mathrm{~s}$; sales 20 tons spot and 330 tons futures. On the 16 th inst, sales to consumers were large, suddenly rising to 500 tons with London higher; sales of spot were at $48.12 \frac{1}{2}$ to $481 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; August quoted $481 / 8$ to $483 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; September $471 / 4$ to $471 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Oct. $461 / 4$ to $467 / 8$. December sold at $461 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. London was higher on the 16 th inst.; spot standard $£ 214$ 10s; futures $£ 20917 \mathrm{~s} 6 \mathrm{~d}$; sales 200 tons spot and 650 futures. At Singapore 150 tons sold at £213 10s.
LEAD was in moderate demand at steady prices. East St. Louis 6c.; New York 6.20c. Most of the buying was of prompt and August delivery. There was also some buying of September. London on the 14 th inst. advanced 6s. 3d to $£ 2113 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d}$. for spot; futures up 3 s .9 d . to $£ 2113 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d}$. On the 14 th prices there were unchanged. Later trade ${ }_{4}$ was quiet at 6 to 6.20 c. In July stocks declined about 1,500 tons to about 53,800 tons, on Aug. 1. Compared with May 1 the decrease is 3,300 tons. Spot in London on the 16 th inst. advanced 6 s. 3d. to $£ 22$ and futures rose 3 s .9 d . to $£ 2117$ s. 6d.; sales 500 tons spot and 600 futures.

ZINC was rather quiet. Prices were firm, however, at 6.25c. East St. Louis and 6.60c. New York. Ore at Joplin was unchanged at $\$ 40$ per ton. Stocks on Aug. 11 were 36,456 tons; output 12,500 tons and shipments 11,250 tons. Spot in London on the 14th inst. was up 1s. 3d.; futures rose 3 s . On the 15 th inst. London was higher with spot up 3 s .9 d . to $£ 2412 \mathrm{~s}$. 6d. and futures 1 s. 3 d . higher at $£ 24$
$16 \mathrm{~s} .3 \mathrm{~d} . ;$ sales, 100 tons spot and 425 tons futures. Only moderate sales were made later at 6.25 to 6.60 c ., the latter at New York. Galvanizers are said to have more business than a year ago. On the 16 th inst. London advanced 1s. than a year ago. to 3 s .9 d .; spot $£ 2413 \mathrm{~s}$. 9 d .; futures $£ 2417 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d .; sales, 500 tons futures; no spot sales.
STEEL has been steady with little or no increase in new business. The production is slowly increasing. Evidently consumers are calling more frequently for deliveries. This applies to the United States Steel Corp. It is hardly less true of independents. Their output has increased about $3 \%$. It is said to be about $72 \%$. The average for the entire industry is put by some at $75 \%$ a gain of $3 \%$ on the ingot output. There is no increase in Chicago. The tendency of prices in general is said to be upward. It is not dency of prices It is stated that a rise of $\$ 2$ is quoted for cold finished steel bars and shafting including screw stock. For the last quarter, sheets, billets and other semi-finished steel are steadier. Some look for an advance. They say the Pittsburgh output has risen to $85 \%$ as specifications increase and some call for early delivery. The sales of steel for pipe for the oil industry have increased noticeably. In Pittsburgh bars, shapes and plates are quoted at $\$ 1.90$ for the third quarter. Wire products are reported steadier under the influence of sheets. Sheet bars are quoted at $\$ 32$ at Youngstown. There is talk of $\$ 33$ for the next quarter. A heavy production is reported there of sheets, tin plate and strips. Aside from this structural orders for the past week are stated at 22,500 tons for telephones, buildings, bridges, factories, barges, \&c.
PIG IRON has been steady with a moderate business in small lots here. But it is said that within a week Cleveland has sold 87,000 tons, mostly to automobile interests. That was a high record week. It meant 175,000 tons in three weeks. Chicago sales this week are also said to be notable. Pittsburgh on the other hand has been quiet. Yet there the specifications against contracts are reported large. St. Louis shipments are declared to be the largest thus far this year. There is said to be less yielding in prices; inferentially there is some yielding to facilitate business. Canadian orders for early shipment have increased, though they are nothing large. Here the sales are mostly in lots of 50 to noti tons. They say small sales have been made at Pitts burgh at $\$ 17$ for Bessemer Valley. Mallealbe sells at $\$ 17$ and below; $\$ 17$ is not always paid. No. 1 foundry at Pittsburgh was quoted at $\$ 17.50$, No. 2 at $\$ 16.50$ and basic at $\$ 16$, Valley nominal prices remain at $\$ 19.50$ to $\$ 20$ for No. 2 plain. Penn. $\$ 16$ to $\$ 16.50$ for Buffalo, $\$ 17.50$ to $\$ 18$ for Chicago, $\$ 16$ to $\$ 16.50$ for Cleveland. Coke at Pittsburgh is reported 10 to 20 c . higher at $\$ 2.75$ at oven. Soft coal there is dull even at low prices like $\$ 1.40$ to $\$ 1.75$ for steam run of mine and $\$ 1.50$ to $\$ 1.75$ for coking. Boston sales this week were 6,000 tons. Indian iron is selling at $\$ 21.25$ to $\$ 21.75$ in dock duty paid.

WOOL declined slightly and sales increased. Only by reducing them could business be done with goods at their present level. Boston prices: Ohio \& Penn. delaine 48 to 49 c. ; $1 / 2$ blood 50 c. ; $3 / 8$ blood $54 \mathrm{c} . ; 1 / 4$ blood 53 to 54 c .; Territory clean basis, fine staple 1.2 to 1.15 ; fine medium, French combing 1 to 1.05 ; clothing 95 to $1 . ; 1 / 2$ blood staple 1.08 to $1.10 ; 3 / 8$ blood 1 to $1.05 ; 1 / 4$ blood 92 to 95 c .; Texas clean basis, fine 12 months 1.10 to 1.12 ; fine 8 months 1 to 1.02 ; fall 95 to 1.00 ; pulled scoured basis, A super 1.05 to $1.10 ; \mathrm{B}, 85$ to $90 \mathrm{c} . ; \mathrm{C}, 75$ to 78 c . Foreign clothing wools: Australian, clean basis in bond 64-70s, combing super 1.05 New Zealand clean basis, in bond 58-60s, 53 to 54c. Boston wired a Government report as follows: "Members of the trade are showing an interest in the opening next week of auctions of the new clip in Australia. Early offerings usually contain little wool of the style used by American manufacturers. Neverthelwss, the interest in this coming series is quite keen because it is felt that current conditions and near future prospects in the wool industry in consuming countries outside of the United States will be reflected in the opening sales to some extent. The receipts of domestic wool at Boston last week consisted of $5,694,500 \mathrm{lbs}$. as compared with $13,193,300 \mathrm{lbs}$. for the previous week.'

## COTTON

Friday Night, Aug. 171928. THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 26,280 bales, against 21,074 bales last week and 28,393 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 192852,656 bales, against 224,930 bales for the same period of 1927, showing a decrease since Aug. 11928 of 173,274 bales.

| Receipts at | Sat | Mo | Tues | Wed | Thur | Fri | To |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galvest | 537 | 821 | 2,673 | 422 | 130 | 911 | 5.494 |
| Houston | 1,723 | 2,619 | 2,535 | 1,870 | 1,365 | 5,431 | 5. |
| New Or | 析 | 2 | 166 |  | 845 | 154 | , 336 |
| Savannah |  | 11 |  |  | 11 | 17 | 205 |
| Charleston | 160 |  | 13 5 | 101 |  | 174 | 448 |
| Norfolk | 25 |  |  | 年 |  | 213 | 265 |
| Boston |  |  |  | 109 |  | 70 | 179 |
| Baltimor |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |
| Totals this week | 3.171 | 3.676 | 5.882 | 3.541 | 2.351 | 7.659 | 26.28 |

The following shows the week's total receipts, total since Aug. 1 1926, and stock to-night, compared with last year:

| Receipts to <br> Aug. 17. | 1928. |  | 1927. |  | Stock. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This | Since Aug 1 | ${ }_{\text {This }}^{\text {Week. }}$ | Since $A u g$ 11927. | 1928. | 1927. |
| Galve | 5.494 | 12,598 | 18,266 | 36,650 | 74.573 | 161.633 |
| Texas City | 15,543 | 22,962 | 51,201 | 93,956 | 127.275 | 217,599 |
| Corpus Christ |  |  |  | 31,817 | 10,773 |  |
| Port Arthur- | 3, 378 | 10,977 | 8,339 | 23,936 | 121.605 | $22 \overline{2}, 988$ |
| Gulfport | 336 | $4 \overline{6} \overline{3}$ | 1.720 | 2,732 | $3.2 \overline{2} \overline{8}$ | 16,306 |
| Pensacola |  |  |  |  | --613 | ${ }^{58} \overline{5}$ |
| Jacksonvi | $20 \overline{5}$ | 1,056 | 13,656 | 20.517 | 13.819 | 43,899 |
| Brunswick | 448 | 1,496 | $1, \overline{8} \overline{3} 0$ | 7.50 i i | 16.0777 | 17,7̄5̄ $\overline{6}$ |
| Lake Char | 25 | 117 | 136 | 530 | 7.152 | 4,534 |
| Worfolk | 265 | 1,404 | 782 | 1,588 | 21,808 | 26,352 |
| N'port Nows, \&c- |  | 150 | $1 \overline{4} \overline{8}$ |  | 46.647 | 210.188 |
| Boston. | 179 | 179 | ${ }^{430}$ | - $\begin{array}{r}3.078 \\ 1 \\ 1\end{array}$ | 3.119 | 10, ${ }^{6} \mathbf{0 5 3}$ |
| Baltimore |  | 829 | 1,620 | 1,675 | 4.432 | 7,517 |
| Totals | 26,280 | 52,656 | 108,930 | 224,930 | 455,876 | 930,172 |

In order that comparison may be made with other years, we given below the totals at leading ports for six seasons: | Receipts at- | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1925. | 1924. | 1923. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | Galveston.-Houston*New Or

Mobile_
Mobile-
Savannah.-
Brunswick. Charleston-Wilmington-
 Total this wk

|  |  |  |  | 22,331 | 49,995 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5,494 | 18,266 | 31,513 | 23,050 |  |  |
| 15,543 | 51,201 | 36,357 13,861 | 18,468 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,501 \\ & 4,409 \end{aligned}$ | 5.000 3.415 |
| 3.378 3 | 8,339 <br> 1,720 | 13,861 | 18,295 | +288 |  |
| 205 | 13,656 | 2.810 | 25,064 | 2,802 | 2,642 |
| 448 | $\overline{1}, \overline{8} \overline{3}$ | 847 | 3,576 | 364 | 889 |
| 25 | 136 | . 244 | 26 |  | 109 |
| 265 | 782 | 1,075 | 512 | 1,068 | 658 |
| $58 \overline{6}$ | 13.000 | $8 \overline{3} 7$ | 197 | 203 | 45 |
| 26,280 | 108,930 | 87,880 | 93,836 | 35,004 | 62.758 |
| 52.656 | 224,930 | 192,851 | 178,297 | 100,979 | 145,656 | $\frac{\text { Since Aug. 1-- }}{*}$ $52.656-224,93$ * Beginning

cotton previou cotton previously reported by Houston as an
between port and town has been abandoned

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 64,716 bales, of which 4,656 were to Great Britain, 5,152 to France, 10,860 to Germany, 4,299 to Italy, 15,350 to Russia, 18,339 to Japan and China and 6,060 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 71,986 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 137,741 bales, against 163,157 bales in the same $\frac{\text { period of the previous season. Below are exports for week: }}{\text { Exported to- }}$

| Week Ended Aug. 171928. Exports from- | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Great } \\ \text { Brttain. } \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | France. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. } \end{gathered}$ | Italy. | Russta. | Japande China. | Other. | Total. |
| Galvesto | 1,578 | 1,022 | 229 | 1,865 |  | 1,930 | 1,075 | 7.699 |
| Houston | 1,946 | 1,041 | 450 3,476 | 1,884 |  | 1,909 9,525 |  |  |
| Corpus Christ1 |  | 2,589 500 | 3,476 | ---- | 15,350 | 9,525 | 341 | 16,191 |
| Savannah |  |  | 1.125 |  |  |  | 550 | ${ }_{2}^{14,328}$ |
| Norfolk New Yo | 653 |  | 4,230 | 550 |  | 975 | 50 | 5,805 |
|  | 4.656 | 5,152 | 10,860 | 4,299 | 15350 | 18,339 | 6,060 | 64,71 |
| Total 1927 | 13,587 19,508 | 11,404 <br> 9,065 | $\begin{aligned} & 32,693 \\ & 34,140 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,250 \\ & 5,736 \end{aligned}$ | 19950 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,544 \\ 11.255 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,508 \\ & 6,448 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 71,986 \\ 106,102 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |



| Aug. 11928 to |
| :--- |
| Aug. 171928. |
| Exportsfrom- Britatn. $\mid$ France. $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{c}\text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. }\end{array}\right.$ | Galveston. Houston_-

Corpus Chr New Orleans Moblle--
Savannah Savannah.
Charleston Wilmington. Norfolk.... New York..
Los Angeles. $\begin{array}{rr}1,578 & 1,022 \\ 4,634 & 4,833 \\ 718 & 2,589 \\ 8,932 & 1764 \\ 479 & -\end{array}$

Total.
$\frac{\text { Toat } 1127 \text { - }}{\text { Toul }}$
 Note.-Exports to Canada.-It has never been our practice to include in the above table reports of cotton shipments to Canada, the reason being that virtually all the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overiand and returns concerning the same from ware always very slow in coming to hand. In vlew districts of the numerousinquiries we are receiving regarding the matter, we will say that for the month of July the exports to the Dominion the present season have
been 16.077 bales. In the corresponding month of the preceding season the exports been 16,077 bales. In the corresponding month or the preceding season were 239,562
were 17,591 bales. For the twelve months ended July 311928 there were 17,591 bales. For the twelve mont aginst 274,919 bales for the corresponding twelve months of bales exp
$1926-27$.

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |
| :--- | :--- |


*Estimated.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been more active and of late at rising prices. The main factors have been heavy storms in Georgia and the Carolinas, rainfalls of 2 to 6 inches there, accompanied by reports of damage, rising rivers, flooded lands, the carrying away of dams, destruction of hundreds of homes, isolation of towns, and it was said, the washing away of crops. Also there were many reports of an increase of weevil in Texas, Oklahoma and Mississippi, and, not to mention other parts of the belt, including Georgia and South Carolina. At times with cloudbursts and a flooded country the wires have been working poorly from Georgia and the Carolinas. The consensus is that there has been an increase in the infestation of the weevil and also some increase in the actual damage. There were reports from Texas of boll worm damage and of root rot, as well as premature opening. Shedding reports have been numerous and have been stressed in the market. On Thursday there was an advance of some 40 to 45 points with heavy covering of shorts by Wall Street and the West as well as the South. It is said that there is still a very large short interest outstanding partly for the West, but not excluding Wall Street, and Texas and other parts of the South. It appears that some very large interests who were very successful on the short side of the grain markets recently took the short side of cotton, and some of them saw the market down $21 / 2$ cents. But latterly with cloudbursts in the Carolinas and Georgia, following new tropical storms, the market has been rising steadily, the advance in three days being $\$ 6.50$ a bale. Spot markets have also moved up steadily and the Texas basis is said to be stronger. The Liverpool market was strong until Thursday when it reacted under the pressure of realizing, together with sales by the Continent and Bombay. It is understood that several small failures occurred in Bombay. There was a certain amount of hedge selling of for-
eign growths in Liverpool. For that matter, there was a eign growths in Liverpool. For that matter, there was a
little hedge selling here, though the time has not arrived for large business of that sort. Manchester of late has reported a rather better tone, with some actual increase in the sales of both yarns and cloths. Worth Street has also been firmer with quite a good business in broadcloths, the mills are said or he sold arices for raw cotton. Some of of October. A rise in the stock and grain markets tended of October. A rise in the stock and grain markets tended
to help cotton on the 16th inst. Earlier in the week the consumption in this country during July was stated by the Census Bureau at only 438,743 bales against 510,563 in June this year, 569,765 in July last year, 461,742 in July 1926, 483,926 in 1925 and 347,099 in 1924 . But this report had been discounted. When it came it was largely ignored. Mill stocks during July decreased about 150,000 bales, and at the end of the month were nearly 400,000 bales smaller than at the same time last year. The total consumption for 12 months ending July 31 in this country was $6,832,689$ bales against $7,189,585$ in the previous season. It may be added in partial explanation of the decrease in the July consumption that many of the mills were closed for one week in July this year.
On the other hand, some of the crop reports have been favorable. It is considered premature to kill the crop in the middle of August. The short interest has been somewhat reduced during the week. Prices in three days advanced 125 to 130 points. Some think the reports of damage are exaggerated. They doubt whether any serious injury has thus far been done to the crop by the weevil. The weekly report was considered in the main favorable, even if some of its features were not altogether so. There has been no large buying by the trade. Cotton goods have not been active, either at home or abroad. The Shanghai auction sales make a poor showing at this time. Some think the crop can be anywhere from $12,500,000$ to $16,000,000$ bales in this country. It all depends upon the weather in the next month or so. Some look for a favorable Government report on Sept. 8, whatever others may expect. It is said that the mills are not buying spot cotton for forward delivery to any great extent. And while the South sends a good many damage reports, it is at the same time a persistent seller. This is regarded in some quarters as distinctly significant.

The weekly Government report stated that except for some damage by high winds and excessive rains in the more eastern portions of the belt, the weather continued generally favorable for the crop in most sections. In the Carolinas there was a moderate amount of damage, but otherwise progress of cotton was fair to good, with squares, blooms and bolls forming rather freely in South Carolina and the first bale ginned at about the average date. In Georgia heavy rains were damaging over a large area of the Southeast, with open cotton whipped out; while plants there are fruiting heavily, shedding of bolls was again In Tennessee increasing, and picking made slow progress. In Tennessee, Alabama and Mississippi the weekly advance was mostly fair to very good, in general, but moisture is needed in western Tennessee, some shedding reported in Mississippi, and much shedding locally in Southern Alabama. In Louisiana progress was poor because of shedding, but in Arkansas it was very good except in some west-
ern and southern portions, where shedding and growth is still rank in some localities; the warm, dry weather of the week was favorable. In Oklahoma favorable weather prevailed and progress was generally very good, with plants blooming and fruiting well in most sections; the general condition ranged from fair in parts of the East to good or very good in the West. In Texas the progress was fair to very good, but the condition of the crop is poor in plants and bolls are small, with some premature opening; plants and bolls are small, with some pr
elsewhere plants are fruiting fairly well.
To-day prices early in the day were some 20 to 25 points higher with the cables strong, renewed rains reported in Atlantic States, many wires stating that considerable damage had been done there by the rains and floods this week and finally considerable covering of shorts. But later on the forecast was for fair weather East of the Mississippi river and for rains in Texas and other parts of the westwas conflisting was construed as bearish. Also weevil news was conflicting. Heavy selling set in. Large stop orders were encountered. They naturally accelerated the decline. Wall street, the West and the South sold. Japanese interests were understood to have sold October on a large scale. Recent buyers let go. It was felt that a rally was due. The popular verdict at any rate for the moment was. that it is too early to kill the crop. The next three Worth street may decide its size. Spot markets gave way. that that sud has been rather better of late, but it assumed rather sudden downward lurch of raw cotton to-day will rather chill the cotton goods markets. The closing was show a great rally from the low of the day. Final prices slosed at 19.10 for the week of 5 to 17 points. Spot cotton the day, or 20 points for the, a decline of 45 points for The following foints for week.
as figured from the Aug of the differences between grades, as figured from the Aug. 16 quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, are the differences from middling established for deliveries in the New York market on Aug. 23
Mlddulln tarir
Strict go god middiling.
Good mild


MIddIIng...
Strict low
Strict low milddiling.
Low middlling
*Strict good or
Good ordinary.
Good milddiling spotted Strict middling spotted
M1ddiling spotted *Strict low mptted.................. $\stackrel{\text { Low middling spotted...... }}{ }$ Good midditing yello yellow tinged Strict middling yellow tinged.

The official quota New York marluotations for middling upland cotton in the Aug. 11 to Aug. 17 - each day for the past week has been:

FUTURES. -The highest, $18.55 \quad 18.95 \quad 19.20 \quad 19.55$ 19.10
New York for the past week have lost and closing prices at - week have been as follows:
 3 off
off
off
off
off
off
off
off
off
off
off
off
off
off
off
off f

|  | Saturday. Aug. 11. | Monday, Aug. 13: | Tuesday, Aug. 14. | Wednesday, dug. 15. | Thursday; Aug. 16. | Friday: Aug. 17 : |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } \\ \text { Range } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cliosing- | 18.43 | 17.95 | 18.4 | 18.61 | 18.97 | 18.60 |
| Range- Closing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18. | ${ }_{18.00}^{18.00-18.00}$ | 18 | 18.71 | 19 | $\begin{aligned} & 19.20-19.20 \\ & 18.70 \mathrm{O} \end{aligned}$ |
| Range <br> Closin | ${ }_{18}^{18.65}$ | 18.15-18.50 |  |  |  |  |
| Nor- |  | 18.26-18.30 | 18.71-18.73 | 18.91-18.95 | 19.27-19.29 | 18.85-18.90 |
| Clos |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec. ${ }_{\text {Rang }}$ | 18.6 |  | 18 | 18.92 |  | 18.8 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Rang }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} 188.6 \\ 18.6 \end{array}$ | 18.1 | 18.25-18.73 |  |  |  |
| Jan- |  | 18.2 | 18.71-18.73 | 18.93-18.97 | 19.27-19.30 | 18.8 |
| ${ }_{\text {cel }}$ Closin | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 18.50-18.87 \\ 18.50-18.52 \end{array}$ | $18.05-18.35$ | $18.19-18.70$ $18.67-18.70$ | 18.53-18.96 | 18.65-19.34 | 18.78 |
| Feb. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| sin | 18.55 | 18.22 | 18.72 | 18.94 | 19.25 - | 18.86 |
| Range, Closing |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Closing }}$ | 18.61-18.66 | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|} 18.12-18.42 \\ 18.26-18.30 \end{array}\right\|$ | $18.31-18.79$ $18.76-18.79$ | $18.63-19.05$ $19.01-19.03$ | $18.76-19.42$ $19.28-19.30$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \begin{array}{l} 18.80-19.49 \\ 0 \\ 18.88-18.98 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Rango }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\text { May }}{\text { Closing }}$ | 18.57 | 18.26 | 18.76 | 19.0 | 19 | 18 |
| May |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing. | 18.53-1 | 18.26-18.29 | 18.76-18.78 | 18.62-19.06 | 18.75-19.47 | $\begin{aligned} & 18.86-19.54 \\ & 18.99-19.00 \end{aligned}$ |
| Closin |  | 18.00-18.00 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 18.70 | 19.00 | 19.32 | 18.93 |
| Range- | $\begin{aligned} & 18.50-18.70 \\ & 18.50 \mathrm{O} \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{18}^{18.02-18.30}$ | 18.25-18.66 |  | 18.73-19.30 | 18.90-19.40 |

Range of future prices at New York for week ending Aug. 171928 and since trading began on each option:

| Option for- | Ranje for Week. | Range Stnce Beotnntng of Option. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. 1928. <br> Sept. 1928. | 18.00 Aug. 13 | 17.65 Feb. 8192822.20 June 281928 |
| Oct. 19288-- | 18.15 Aug. ${ }^{\text {13 }}$ 19.49 Aug. | 17.45 Jan. 281928822.30 June 271928 |
| Nov. ${ }^{\text {D }}$ (1928- | ${ }_{18}^{18.70}$ Aug. 1618.70 Aug. 16 | 17.25 Jan. 28 1928822.46 June 301928 |
| Jan. 1929- | ${ }_{18.05}^{18.11} \mathrm{Aug}$. 131319.40 Aug (19.47 17 | 17.98 June 1212198822.70 June 291928 |
| Feb. 1929. | 18.12 Aug 13 | 17.00 Feb. 2192822.45 June 291928 |
| April 1929. | 18.12 Aug. 1319.49 Aug. 17 | 18.12 Aug. 13192822.36 June 291928 |
| May 1929 | 18.10 Aug. 1319.54 Aug. 17 |  |
| June 1929. | . 02 Aug. ${ }^{13} 1319.07$ Aug. 17 |  |
| 回 | 188.02 Aug. 13119.40 Aug. 17 | 18.02 Aug. 13192819.97 Aug . 91928 |

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made
p by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as
well as afloat, are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

|  |  |  | $1926 .$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ck at Liver |  |  |  |  |
| ock | 57,000 | 113,000 | 79,000 | 52,000 |
| Gr | 731,0001 | ,242,000 | 918 | 574,000 |
| Stock at Hambu | $32 \overline{5}, 0000$ | $4 \overline{0} 3,0 \overline{0} 00$ | 87.0000 |  |
| Stock at Havre | 168,000 | 182,000 | 109,000 |  |
| Stock at Rotte | 9,000 | 9,000 | 1,0 |  |
| Stock at Bar |  |  | 55 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| St |  |  |  |  |
| St |  |  |  |  |
| Total Continen | 617,000 | 717,000 | 275,000 | 224,000 |
| Eur | 1,348,0001 | ,959,000 | 1,193,000 | 98,0 |
| India cotton afloat for Eur |  | 77,000 | 79, |  |
| American cotton afloat for Europe |  |  |  |  |
| Egypt, Brazil, ${ }^{\text {Sce, }}$ Stock in Alexandria, E | 180,000 | 288,000 | 179,000 | 159,000 |
| Stock in Bomba | 1.089,000 | 534, | 431,000 | 546.000 |
| Stock in U |  | a930,172 | a565,404 | 206,249 191.601 |
| Stock in U | 550 | a349,011 | a511,748 | 191,601 |
| U. S. exports to | 550 |  | 6,194 |  |
| To | 3,715,771 | 16 | 329,3 | 2,180,850 |
| Of the above, totals of |  |  |  |  |
| Liverpool stock | 406,0 |  |  |  |
| Manchester sto | 000 | 97,000 | 61,000 |  |
| Continental |  | 665,000 | 203 |  |
| Americ | 181,000 | 252, | 215 |  |
|  |  | 30, | asb |  |
| U. S. interio |  | 39,011 | a51 | 191,601 |
| U. S. ex |  |  | 6,194 |  |
| T | 1911,7 | 096,18 | 2,027 | 78,850 |
| East Indian, B |  |  |  |  |
| erpool | 268.000 | 326,000 | 404,000 | 1,000 |
| Mandonstock | 18,0000 | 16,0000 |  | 7,000 |
| tinental | 54,000 | 52,000 | 72,0 | 74,000 |
| ian afloat | 73,000 |  |  | 107,000 |
| Egypt, Brazil, | 122,000 | -128,000 | 119,000 | $\begin{array}{r}151,000 \\ 39 \\ \hline 000\end{array}$ |
| Stock in Alexan | 1,089,000 | 534,000 | 431,000 | 546,000 |
|  |  | 20, | 1,302,000 |  |
| al | 1,911,7 |  | 2,027,346 | 978,850 |
| Total visible supply | 3.715,7714 | 4,516,183 | 3,329,346 | $2,180,850$ |
| ddling upland | 10.71 d . | 10.60d. | 9.58 c | 13.07d. |
| and |  |  |  |  |
| pt, good sakel, Liverpoo | 13.30d. | 11.50 | 14.5 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.15d. | 9.90 d . | 8.95 d . | $205 \mathrm{~d} \text {. }$ |

$a$ Houston stocks are now included in the port stocks; in previous years or stocks.
Continental imports for past week have been 89,000 bales.
The above figures for 1928 show a decrease from last week of 229,908 bales, a loss of 800,412 from 1927, an increase of 386,425 bales over 1926 , and a gain of $1,534,921$ bales over 1925.
AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding periods of the previous year, is set out in detail below:

| Towns. | Movement to Aug. 171928. |  |  |  | Movement to Aug. 191927. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts. |  | Shipments. Week. | Stocks <br> Aug. 17. | Recetpt |  | Shipments. Week. | Stocks <br> Aug. 19. |
|  | Week. | Season. |  |  | Week. | Season. |  |  |
| Ala., Birm |  | 9 | 5 | 1.130 | 2 | 887 | 67 | 8 |
| Eufaula | 10 | 17 | 747 | 3,764 | 502 |  | 67 | 5,168 |
| Montgom |  | 104 | 284 | 5,269 4,108 | 1,153 | 496 | 798 38 | 12,474 6,030 |
| Seima-... |  |  | 321 | 2,822 | 50 | 157 | 200 | 9,735 |
| Forest |  | 12 | 45 | 2,437 | 100 | 221 | 100 | 1,472 |
| Helena |  |  | 138 | 3,166 1,378 |  | 12 | 90 | 6,673 |
| Hope | 1 | 3 | ${ }_{231}^{121}$ | 1,378 |  |  | --50 |  |
| Jonesboro | 27 | 41 | 87 | 4,967 | 184 | 305 | 585 | 1,595 |
| Newport |  | 1 |  | 609 | 1 | 29 | 55 | 1,180 |
| Pine Blut | 49 | 131 | 525 | 5,168 | 93 | 110 | 209 | 9,844 |
| Walnut Rid |  | 1 | 8 | + 433 |  | 314 565 | 65 | 698 |
| Athens. |  |  |  | 1,577 | 421 | 565 1,224 | 318 218 | 1,750 2 |
|  | 56 | 525 | 686 | 11,253 | 414 | 1,222 | ${ }_{826}^{225}$ | 2,795 10,421 |
| Augusta | 1,654 | 3,271 | 3,936 | 13,026 | 1,729 | 4,953 | 3,818 | 26,600 |
| Columbu |  | 140 |  | 604 | 180 | 280 | 100 | 466 |
| Maco | 30 | 73 | 207 | 1,414 | 1,190 | 2,130 | 1,000 | 1,710 |
| Rome. | 25 | 380 | 400 | 7,864 |  | 100 | 300 | 3,583 |
| La., Shreve | 18 | 24 | 68 | 8,863 | 1,310 | 1.610 | 3,235 | 17,165 |
| Miss.,Clarksd | 4 | 116 |  | 12,521 | 204 | 526 | 1,373 | 13,181 |
| Columbus |  |  |  | 23,352 |  | 121 242 |  | 36 |
| Greenwood | 531 | 671 | 1,286 | 23,352 | 97 | 242 | 1,338 | 13,723 |
| Meri |  | 12 |  | 14 | 85 | 104 |  |  |
| Natchez. |  | 173 |  | 10,883 | ${ }^{3}$ | 26 | 88 | 4,103 |
| Vicksbur |  | 8 |  | 1,338 | 5 | , | 16 | 111 |
| Yazoo City |  |  |  | 4,321 | 125 | 251 | 11 | 240 |
| Mo., St. L | 70 | ${ }_{75}$ |  |  | 2,330 | 7.731 | 2,622 | 1,440 |
| N.C., Greensb'ro | 70 | 75 | 1218 | 4,931 | 680 | 2,151 | 2,139 | 28,344 |
| Raleighx.- |  |  |  |  | 2 | 14 | 39 | 1,331 |
|  | 161 | 286 | 1,040 | 7,751 | 620 | 2,825 | 1,021 |  |
| S.C., Greenville | 3,817 | 8,296 | 5,361 | 11,478 | 4,310 | 8,822 | 7,341 | 36,496 |
| Tenn., Memphis | 5,580 | 12,833 | 9,863 | 67,182 | 8,672 | 23,375 | 12,199 | 67,379 |
| Texas, Abilene- |  | ${ }_{30}^{48}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austin. |  | 30 172 |  | 10,370 | 444 | 585 714 | 198 | 835 |
| Brenhan | 472 | 869 | 637 | 15,155 | 469 | 74 810 | 148 | 6,048 3,851 |
| Dallas | 1 |  |  | 606 |  |  |  |  |
| Robstow | 2,332 | 7,525 | 1.736 | 4.764 | 4,646 | 23,319 | 351 | 18,828 |
| San Anton | 2,101 | 3,472 | 1,823 | 2.624 | 4,000 | 9,834 | 3,000 | 5,445 |
| Texarkana | 95 | 157 | 12 | 665 3,870 | 21 369 | 641 | 194 | 2,227 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tal, 56 to | 19.027 | 45,468 | 33,943 | 266.345 | 35,361 | 99,260 | 45,697 | 349,0 |


| Total, 56 towns | 19,027 | 45,468 | $33,943266,345$ | 35,361 | 99,260 | 45,697 | 349,011 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\times x$ Discontinued. | Includes the combined totals of fifteen towns in Ollahoms. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The above total shows that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 19,910 bales and are to-night 82,666 bales less than at the same time last year. The
receipts at'all the towns have been 16,334 bales less than the same week last year.
OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

| Shipped ${ }^{\text {Aug. }}$ - | Week | $\begin{aligned} & 8-\text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug } 1 \end{aligned}$ | Week | $\begin{gathered} 927 \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug } 1 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Via St. Lou |  |  |  |  |
| Via Mour | 45 | 295 | 840 | 4,830 |
| Via Rock Is |  |  | 44 |  |
| Via Louisvill | 77 | 961 |  |  |
| Via other routes, \&c | $\begin{aligned} & 4,066 \\ & 5,300 \end{aligned}$ | 10,600 | 5,600 | 16,300 |
| Total gross overla | 440 | 29,208 | 15,371 | 45,069 |
| Overland to N. ${ }^{\text {Y }}$., Boston, |  |  |  |  |
| Between interior towns..- | 398 | 75 | ${ }^{436}$ |  |
| Inland, \&c., from South | 9,986 | 23,782 | . 052 | 92 |
| Total to be deducted. | -10,614 | 25,915 | 12,686 | 28,788 |
|  |  | 3,29 | 2,6 | 16, |

* Including movement by rail to Canada

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 826 bales, against 2,685 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 12,988 bales.


North. spinn's's takings to Aug. $17 \quad 11,438$
Movement into sight in previous years:
Week-
1926-Aug. 21
1925 Aug. 22

1924 -Aug. 23 $\qquad$ | Bales. | Sinc |
| ---: | ---: |
| $-150,018$ | 1926. |
| $-238,352$ | 1925. |
| $-125,589$ | 1924. | $\qquad$ Bales.

341.591

QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.-Below are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

| Week Ended Aug. 17 | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday | Monday | Tuesday | Wed'day | Thursd'y | Friday |
| Galveston | 18.55 | 18.15 | 18.55 | 18.75 | 19.10 | 18.70 |
| New Orlea | 18.72 | 18.27 | 18.71 | 18.94 18.40 | 19.28 | 18.89 |
| Savannai | 18.49 | 18.15 | 18.58 | 18.77 | 19.12 | 18.85 |
| Norfolk. | 18.69 | 18.31 | 18.75 | 18.94 | 19.25 | 18.88 |
| Baltimor | 19.40 | 18.75 | 18.85 | 19.25 | 19.25 | 19.65 |
| Augusta- | 18.75 | 18.38 | 18.81 18.30 | 19.05 | 19.38 | 19.00 18.50 |
| Memphis | 18.25 | 17.85 18.10 | 18.35 | 18.70 | 19.05 | 18.65 |
| Little Rock | 18.15 | 17.75 | 18.18 | 18.40 | 18.78 | 18.35 |
| Dallas --- | 18.00 | 17.60 | 18.00 | 18.20 | 18.55 | 18.15 |
| Fort Worth |  | 17.60 | 18.00 | 18.20 | 18.55 | 18.15 |

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton quotation for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday. $\text { Aug. } 11 \text {. }$ | Monday, Aug. 13. | Tuesday. <br> Aug. 14. | Wednesday, Aug. 15. | Thursday, $\text { Aug. } 16 .$ | Friday, Aug. 17. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| October | 18.10-18.13 | 17.65-17.68 | 18.10-18.12 | 18.32-18.34 | 18.67-18.69 | 18.28-18.29 |
| December | 18.17-18.18 | 17.75-17.76 | 18.19-18.21 | 18.44-18.45 | 18.80-18.81 | 18.37-18.40 |
| January - | 18.17 | 17.80 | 18.22 Bld | 18.48 | 18.82-18.84 |  |
| March | 18.23 | 17.86-17.88 | 18.32 | 18.56 | 18.92-18.93 | 18.49-18.51 |
| ${ }_{\text {April }}$ | 18.17-18.18 | 17.85-17.86 | 18.32 Bld | 18.58 | 18.97 | 18.52 |
| June | 18.12 Bid | 17.80 Bid | 18.26 Bld | 18.56 Bld | 18.95 Bld | 18.49 b |
| Spot | Steady |  | Steady | Steady | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Steady } \\ & \text { Steady } \end{aligned}$ | Quiet <br> Steady |

MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.
The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

|  | Spot MarketClosed | Futures <br> Market <br> Closed | SALES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot | Contr'ct | Total |
| Saturday --- | Quiet, 40 pts. decl -- | Barely steady | 200 |  | 200 |
| Monday -- |  | Very steady | 1,100 |  | 1,100 |
| Wuednay ${ }^{\text {Wear }}$ | Steady, 40 pts adv.- | Firm- |  |  | 1,100 |
| Thursday | (eady. 3 pts. adv | Steady | $32 \overline{5}$ |  | $\overline{3} \overline{2} \overline{5}$ |
| Total |  |  | 1.625 | - | ${ }_{1}^{1,625}$ |

Since Aug. 1....
The quotations for middling upland at New York on Aug. 17 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:



FIRST BALE FROM SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY.-The Los Angeles "Times" reports the first bale of cotton from San Joaquin Valley as follows in a dispatch from Delano: The first bale of the 1928 San Joaquin Valley cotton crop was ginned
Aug. 8 at Earlimart, according to D. J. Cecil of the San Joaquin Cotton Oil Co. here. The bale was picked at the ranch of R. M. Griffin and
was reported to be of good quality. It weighed 585 pounds and set a record for the , valley in early cotton production, being the harbinger of Kern County's estimated crop of more than 40,000 bales this season.
Usually the first cotton in the valley is ginned about the ifth inst, or later, according to gin officials. Cotton men report that this year's stand
is from two to three weeks earlier than last year's crop at this tims. It is is from two to three weeks earlier than last year's crop at this tim3. It is
predicted that this year's harvest will be well under way early in Seatember.

MORE TEXAS FIRST BALES:-The Dallas "News" reports the following first bales from different points in Texas:
A bonus will be given to J. W. Gholston, who brought the first bale of
1928 cotton in to Palestine, Texas, on Aug. 6. The bale was ginned by the Morris-Shelton Gin Company, who added a \$10 cash donation and a commit
bale
Hills Hillsboro received her first bale of cotton on Aug. 9, six days later than
it was received last year and seven days earlier than in 1926. It was grown by Alex Hooker of Peoria, who has marketed faur firrst bales here in
thelast five years. The bale weighed 450 pounds and graded strict middling the last five years. The wale welighed by business men.
Gregg County received its first bale of the 1928 cotton crop on Aug. 9 . It
 thisene this year. Daniels received st168.30. nearly halc of which was bonus raised by business men. The market price was
The first bale of cotion was brought to Kilgore by . Clinton Wyche, It was ginned and bought by Laird Brothers at anc . The chamber of com-

OKLAHOMA COTTON REPORT AUG 1.-The condition of the Oklahoma cotton crop on Aug. 1, 1927, was $71 \%$ of a normal compared with 75 on Aug. 1 last year, and a 10-year average of 71 at this date, according to a report released Aug. 9 by the Oklahoma Crop Reporting Service.
Cotton got up to a generally good stand last month, blooming freely and
setting fruit. Boll weevils are getting numerous, being worse in the East setting rruit. Rainy, cloudy weather last month increased weevil infestation Hot, dry weather now would check the ravages of the pest. to 4,187.000 acres planted last year and $3,601,000$ acres harvested last year season Oklahoma ginned $1,037,000$ bales ( $500-\mathrm{lb}$. gross weight), $1,773,000$ in 1926, and 1,691,000 in 1925.
NORTH CAROLINA COTTON REPORT.-The U. S Department of Agriculture at Raleigh, N. C. issued on Aug. 8 , its cotton report as of Aug. 1. Below is the report:
Farmers in North Carolina report their cotton as $73 \%$ of normalon Aug. 1 ,
this being 6 points below the condition on Aug. 1 last year, but 14 points this being 6 points below the condition on Aug. 1 last year, but 14 points
above the final 1927 condition. The average condition on Aug. 1 during the above the final 1927 condition. The average condition on Aug. 1 during the
past ten years was $72 \%$. of interest in this connection is the fact that the present acreage in cultivation is $1,841,000$ acres as compared with $1,728,000$ dicated on Aug. 1 was 973,000 bales. Last year the State. ginned 861,000 The $73 \%$ condition indicates a yield of 253 pounds of lint per acre. Last average yield of 256 pounds per acre. The present years acreage and yield

OUALIT OR
QSALITY OF CARRY-OVER COTTON BEING CANMayfidd BY . S. D. A.-Under the provisions of the Uited states Department of of "carry-over" cotton on hand in the United States at 12:01 a. m., Aug. 1. The results are to be announced upon completion, on a prearranged date, probably in September.
The work of inventorying the grades and staples in the carry-over is in
response to an intense public interest in the quality of this cotton. In recent years it has been thought that the cotton in the carry-over might be cent years it has been thought that the cotton in the carry-over might be
of such low grades and inferior lengths as to have a depressing effect upon
the price of American cotton when bales in the supply the price of American cotton when bales in the supply are counted regard-
less of quality. In years following a large crop of low grade and short less of quality. In years following a large crop of low grade and short
length, says the department, this contention is more commonly heard than in years following small crops of high grade cotton, The report will supply for the first time the facts concerning the grade and staple in the carry-over
to the number of bales of each grade and staple length of thers the facts as carry-over. The actual cotton is found in public and private storage warehouses and compresses, in consuming establishments, on farms. In
transit from merchant to domestic spinner, etc. In form and scope, this transit riom merchantila to thestic spinner, etc. In form and scope, this and showing the grade and staple length of the cotton crop in the State of Georgia and a Texas-Oklahoma area. It is said at the department that the report win hand Aug. 1
spinners, and the puolic generally with current information on the qualit of tne supply of American cotton, including both the carry-over and the the department, that the quality of the cotten sold cotton manket, says bearing upon consumption and. therefore, upon its price. With a given supply, the lower the quality the lower the price, and, conversely the
higher the quality, within limits, the higher the price. Buyers and sellers of cotton, therefore, pay quite as much attention to the quality of our cotton
crop as they do to quantity. It is felt, therefore, that information concern ing the grade and staple length of the cotton in the carry-over as well as
that in the crop should be made a matter of information available to and to all alike.
different prices paid for the several econdes and staple lengths of American cotton should more accurately reflect values than has been possible in the past when quality was little known except by t
With the demand for American cotton increasing at the rate of propanly
300,000 bales a year, and with the development of new uses, the need for information on the grade and staple quality of the supply of need for cotton is coming to be quite generally appreciated by growers, spinners, and merchants, and the support of the dep

CENSUS REPORT ON COTTONSEED OIL PRODUCTION DURING JULY.-Persons interested in this report will find it in our department headed "Indications of Business Activity," on earlier pages.

CENSUS REPORT ON COTTON CONSUMED AND ON HAND IN JULY, \&e.-This report, issued on Aug. 15 by the Census Bureau, will be found in full in an earlier part of our paper under the heading "Indications of Business Activity.
SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES, SEASON OF 1927-28. -This
report, issued by the Department of Commerce at Wash ington on Aug. 15, will be found in an earlier part of this
publication in our department entitled "Indications of publication in our

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening indicate that the weather during the week has been favorable for cotton in all parts of the cotton belt except in the eastern section where there have been high winds and excessive rains during a good part of the week. Cotton is opening rapidly and picking is becoming general. Weevil are active in many sections, but reports of damage caused by them are few. There have been some reports of shedding, but as a rule the reports have been mostly favorable.
TEXAS.-Advance of cotton has been fair to very good, but in some of the dryer sections the condition is poor. Picking has made good progress in the south and has been begun in the north.
MOBILE, ALA.-Cotton is opening freely and a few gins are operating. New bales are reported from various points. Shedding and Boll Weevil damage is slight.


The following statement we have also received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. of the dates given:

New Orleans
Memphis
Memphis
Shreveport
Vicksburg
RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

|  | Recetpts at Ports. |  |  | Stocks at Intertor Touns. |  |  | Recetptsfrom Plantations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. | 1928. | 1927. | 1926. |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{M}_{8} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | 620 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 59,759 | 67 | 65 | 587.7 | 65 | , 30148 | 27.199 | 893 | 20,880 |
| 1. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -88888 |  |  | 47 | 623,060 493,023 |  | O74 | ${ }^{2}, 083$ | 17.215 |  |
| 22 | 26.447 | ${ }^{45,396}$ | 52 | 483,640 <br> 463 | 503,000 | ${ }_{1}^{1,031}$ | ${ }_{\text {c }}^{\text {9,11 }}$ | 13,482 |  |
| 29 | 30.851 | 36,843 | 53.136 | 437,961 | ${ }^{3} 71,668$ | 987,0 | 5,572 | 5,512 | . 037 |
| 13 |  |  |  |  | 449 |  |  | 16,263 |  |
| 13 | 27.419 |  |  |  |  |  | 6,025 |  |  |
| - | 18,771 | ,20 | 85 | ${ }_{32}^{35}$ | -374, 492 | ${ }_{819,353}^{884,912}$ | nil | , 43 | $\begin{array}{r} 4.081 \\ 19,663 \end{array}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Aug. }}^{3}$ | 28,393 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. | 21.074 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{522.13}$ | 4.999 |  | 53,631 |
| 17 | 26,2801 | 108,93 | 87 | 266 | 34 | 511,748 | 6,370 | 98,132 | 77,615 |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11928 are 4,999 bales: in 1927 were 200,989 bales, and in 1926 were 136,440 bales. (2) That although the receipts at the outports the past week were 26,280 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 6,370 bales, stocks at interior towns having decreased 19,910 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 98,132 bales and for 1926 they were 77,615 bales.

WORLD SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.

| Cotton Takings, Week and Season. | 1928 |  | 1927 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week | Season | eek | Se |
| Visible supply A | 3,9 |  | 4,600,0 |  |
| American in sight to A | 107.1 |  | 215 |  |
| ombay receipts to Au |  |  |  |  |
| Alexandria recelpts to Aug. ${ }^{\text {Other }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 14,0 | 33,000 | 10,000 |  |
|  | 4,075,87 | 4,490,674 | 4,852,492 | 84 |
| Visible suppl | 3,715,77 | 3,715,771 | 4,516,18 | 4,516 |
| tal takings to Au |  |  |  |  |
| Of which Ameri | 115,000 | 197,400 | 272,600 | 251,56 |
| * Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&cc by $a$ This total embraces since Aug 1 the total estimated consumption akings not being available-and the aggregate amounts taken by Norther and foreign spinners. 534,903 bales in 1928 and 326,491 bales in 1927 of which 337,503 bales and 510,841 bales American. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | and foreegn spinners, 534,903 bales in 1928 and 32

of which 337503 bales and 510,41 bales American.
$b$ Estimated
INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1, as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:

| Auoust 16.Receipts at. |  |  | 1928. |  | 1927. |  | 1926. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stnce } \\ & \text { Auc. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } \end{aligned}$ |
| Bombay ................ |  |  | 5,000 | 19,000 | 9,000 | ,00 | 28,0 | 63,00 |
| Exportsfrom- | For the Week. |  |  |  | Since Aupust 1. |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Contt- } \\ & \text { nent. } \end{aligned}$ | Japand China. | Totat. | Great Brtain. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conti- } \\ & \text { nent. } \end{aligned}$ | Japan \& China. | Total. |
| Bombay | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | 11,000 |  | $\begin{gathered} 40,000 \\ 9,000 \\ 3,5,00 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000 \\ & 4,000 \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,000 \\ 5,000 \\ 10,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63,000 \\ & 68.800 \\ & 98,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 88,000 \\ 77,000 \\ 109,000 \end{array}$ |
| ${ }_{1927}^{1928}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{1926}$ Other |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,00 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 4,00 \\ 15,000 \\ 12,000 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19288---- |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} 4,000 \\ 15,000 \\ 12,000 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,5.500 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,000 \\ & 22,000 \\ & 38,000 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 15,000 \\ & 29,500 \\ & 53,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1926. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total all- } \\ 1928 . \ldots \\ 1927 . \\ 1926 .- \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 1,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,000 \\ & 15,000 \\ & 16,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,000 \\ 8,00 \\ 30,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,000 \\ & 24,000 \\ & 47,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000 \\ & 5.500 \\ & 3,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38,000 \\ & 33,000 \\ & 48,000 \\ & \hline 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63,000 \\ & 68,000 \\ & 98,000 \end{aligned}$ | 103,000 149,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease compared with last year in the week's receipts of 4,000 bales. Exports from all Indian ports record an increase of 20,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show a decrease of 3,500 bales.

ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS.-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding weeks of the previous two years:

| Alexandria, Eqypt, Aug. 15. | 1928. |  | 1927. |  | 1926. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts (cantars) This week. Since Aug. | 2.000 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 13.000 \\ & 23.006 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 16,000 \\ & 32,927 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Export (bales)- | This Week. | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{array}\right\|$ | This | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug } 1 . \end{array}\right\|$ | This Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
| To Liverpool----.-.--- |  | $\begin{array}{\|r\|r\|} \hline 2.000 \\ \hline 0 & 3.000 \\ 16.000 \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}7.250 \\ 1,500 \\ \hline 1.750\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,500 \\ 12,500 \\ 1,560 \\ 1,600 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 3,750 | $\begin{aligned} & 9,723 \\ & 2,750 \\ & 8,768 \\ & 3,430 \end{aligned}$ |
| To Manchester, Continent and India | 8,000 |  |  |  | $2.73 \overline{0}$ |  |
| To America-.------ |  |  |  |  | 1,250 |  |
| Total exports | 8,000 24,000 |  | 8,750 |  | 7,750 | 21,521 | Note -A cantar is 99 lbs Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs

This statement shows that the reeeipts for the week ending $A u g$. 15 were
cantars and the foreign shipments 8,000 bales.
F MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in both cloths and yarns is steady. Demand for both yarns and cloth is improving. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

|  | 1928. |  |  |  | 1927. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 81/ LDs, Shirt(ngs, Common to Fhnest. |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Coton } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Mtod } \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \text { Did } s \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 328 \text { CoD } \\ \text { Twost } \end{gathered}$ |  | bs. ShlttCommon Finest. |  |
| ay- |  | ${ }_{\text {s. }}^{\text {s. }}$ d. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 161/®17\% |  | @145 | $\begin{aligned} & 11.60 \\ & 11.62 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | @13 ${ }^{13} 1{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 8.75 |
|  | 16 ¢174 | 143 | @145 | 11.71 | 13\%@15\% |  | @13 | 8.72 8.91 |
|  | 16 © $173 /$ |  |  | 11.46 | 14 © 16 |  | (133 | 8.94 |
|  | 18 1174 | 143 |  | 11.47 | 14\% 17 | 130 |  |  |
|  | 16 @1714 | $1{ }_{14}^{14}{ }^{3}$ | @14 14 | 11.459 | 143¢17 |  | @13 ${ }_{\text {el }}$ | 9.23 9.03 9.13 |
|  | 103 (17) |  | @145 | 11.65 | 143 (16\% |  | ${ }^{\text {®13 }} 13$ |  |
|  | 16\% (18) |  | (1) 150 | 12.49 | 1432@16\% |  | (113 1 | 9.11 |
| 6 | 17 @1835 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 178 | $1 \begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 142 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { @15 } \\ & \text { @14 } \end{aligned}$ | 12.14 11.81 | 1514@17 <br> 15 1/9171 | 13 131 | @13 ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | ${ }^{9.175}$ |
|  | 16\%1818 | 141 | @143 | 11.73 | 15/5@17\% |  |  | 9.91 10.05 |
| ${ }_{3}$ | 16 @173/2 | 136 |  | 10.80 | 151/2017/3 |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{1515}^{16} 17$ |  | C14 ${ }^{\text {C14 }}$ |  | $17 \% 1 /{ }_{1619}^{17}$ | 135 | @137 | 10.40 |

SHIPPING NEWS.-As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 64,716 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:


COTTON FREIGHT.-Current rates for cotton from New York, as furnished by Lambert \& Burrowes, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound.
 The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

| Spot. | Saturday. | Monday | Tuesday. | Wednesday. | Thursiay. | Friday. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ 12: 15 \\ \text { P. M. } \end{gathered}$ | Qulet | Qulet | Qulet | $\begin{gathered} \text { More } \\ \text { demand } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { More } \\ & \text { demand } \end{aligned}$ | A fair business doing doing. |
| mid.Upl ds | 10.54d. | 10.21d. | 10.22d. | 10.51d. | 10.460. | 10.710 |
| Sales. | 5,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 5,000 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Futures: }\{ \\ \text { Market } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Quiet } \\ 3 \text { to } 7 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Steady } \\ 19 \text { to } 25 \end{gathered}\right.$ decline. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Steady } \\ & 6 \text { to } 8 \text { pts. } \\ & \text { advance. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Steady } \\ 17 \text { to 20 pts } \\ \text { advance. } \end{gathered}$ | St y 1 pt. pts. adv. | Very ste'dy 19 to 23 pts . |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ \text { P. } \\ \hline \text { P. M. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Easy } \\ 5 \text { to } 11 \text { pts. } \\ \text { decline. } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Steady } \\ 27 \text { to } 29 \text { pts } \\ \text { derline. } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { steady } \\ 12 \text { te } 14 \text { pts } \\ \text { advance. } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Barely st y } \\ \mathrm{s} \\ \begin{array}{c} 15 \text { to 22 pts } \\ \text { advance. } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} \text { Steady } \\ 25 \text { to 28yts. } \\ \text { advance. } \end{array}\right.$ |

Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below:

| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Aug. } 11 \\ \text { tot. } \\ \text { Aug. } 17 . \end{array}$ | Sat. |  | Mon. |  | Tues. |  | Wed. |  | Thurs. |  | Fri. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 12.1512 .3 \mathrm{q} \\ & \text { p.m.p.m.p.m. } 4 . \mathrm{p}^{4.00} \\ & \text { m. . } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12.15 \\ & \text { p. m. p. m. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12.15 \\ & \text { p. m. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.00 \\ & \text { p. m. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.15 \mid 4.00 \\ & \text { p.m. p. m. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|l} 12.15 & 4.00 \\ \text { p. m. p. m. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  | 9.76 | $9.69$ | $9.77$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 |
|  |  | 9.88 | 9.67 | 9.59 | 9.67 | 9.72 | 9.98 | 9.94 | 9.92 |  | 10.20 | 210.2 |
|  |  | 9.82 | 9.61 | 9.53 | 9.61 | 9.66 | 9.89 | 9.84 | 9.84 |  | 10.09 | 9910 |
|  |  | 9.77 | 9.56 | $9.49$ |  |  |  |  | 9.75 |  |  |  |
| Decemb |  |  | 9.56 9.60 | $\begin{aligned} & 9.49 \\ & 9.52 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{9.58}^{9.55}$ | 9.62 9.64 | 9.83 9.85 |  | 9.79 9.80 |  | 10.03 | 310. |
| Januar |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9.80 \\ & 9.78 \end{aligned}$ | 9.60 9.58 | ${ }_{9}^{9.52}$ | ${ }^{9.58}$ | ${ }_{9}^{9.63}$ | 9.85 9.84 | ${ }^{9.79}$ | 9.80 |  | 10.02 | 210.0 |
| M |  | 9.81 | 9.61 | 9.53 | 9.59 | 9.66 | 9.87 |  | 9.84 |  | 10.07 | 710 |
| Apr |  | 9.82 | 9.61 | 9.53 | 9.59 | ${ }_{9} 9.67$ | 9.87 | 9.83 9.85 | 9.85 |  | 10.08 | 810 |
|  |  | ${ }_{9}^{9.83}$ | 9.62 9.60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 9.60 9.61 | $\begin{aligned} & 9.53 \\ & 9.53 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | 9.87 |  |  | 910.13 |
|  |  |  |  | 9.53 | 9.59 | 9.64 | 9.84 | 9.81 | 9.84 |  | 10.00 | 610 |

## BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, Aug. 171928.
Flour was still tending downward with no more than a fair trade at the decline. The trade at the Southwest was said to have been unprecedentedly large last week. The Northwest, it appears, also did a good business. Lower Northwest, it appears, also The decline accompanied higher wheat crop estimates and lower prices for that cereal. The tone was rather steadier later. The export business was believed to be larger than appears on the surface. A better business was reported at the Northwest to-day
Wheat advanced with no great pressure to sell, foreign markets firm, fear at times of frost in Canada and a fair export demand. On the 13 th inst. prices advanced $1 \%$ to $15 / \mathrm{sc}$. net after an early decline of 1 to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. on a drop in the cables and fine weather. But the lower prices ran
into good buying by commission houses. Winnipeg rallied.

Export sales were $1,000,000$ to $1,250,000$ bushels. Stocks of Canadian wheat at the head of the Lakes fell off rather sharply and are now somewhat smaller than a year ago. Large weekly shipments to foreign markets are under. way. Harvesting has begun in Canada, but not for some time will the crop movement be very large. In the interim a better demand is expected for American hard winters. The winter wheat movement showed a de cided decrease. The United States visible supply increased last week $9,739,000$ bushels against $7,839,000$ in the same week last year. The total is $72,055,000$ bushels against 51 , 386,000 a year ago. On the 14th inst. Chicago closed $21 / 2$ to $23 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher with Winnipeg up 4 c . to $41 / \mathrm{c}$ c. with a fear of frost damage in Canada and heavy covering of shorts. Liverpool advanced $23 / 4$ to $31 / 4 c$. The Northwest and Europe bought freely. The carlots of arrivals of winter wheat were smaller. Minneapolis was $41 / 2$ c. higher. Chicago was nearly bc. higher than the low on the 13th inst. Stress was laid on the decreased winter wheat movement. Frost occurred in parts of Alberta. Cold weather was forecast for Canada. A heavy frost, it is said, could still do harm. Two to three weeks of the right kind of weather there is required according to some to mature the crop in Canada. Recent hail and heavy rain storms are said to have done damage in parts of Canada. The total wheat crop estimated for this year on Aug. 1 has been exceeded only three times in the last 20 years. In 1915 it was $1,026,000,000$ bushels; in 1918 it was $921,000,000$, and in 1919 it reached $986,000,000$ bushels. In 1914 the crop was the same as the estimate of this year or $891,000,000$ bushels. It was said that harvesting early wheat would be general in Canada this week. The greater part of acreage will be safe by Aug. 25. In Calgary territory some late wheat, it is added, will require 30 days without frost but this very late wheat is only small percentage of the acreage. The largest percentage of the Canadian crop is 10 days earlier than usual.
On the 15 th inst. prices declined $13 / 4$ to $21 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. net. Winnipeg was $23 / 8$ to $21 / 2$ c. lower. The weather in the Northwest was better and higher temperatures prevailed in Canada. Generally the news was bearish. Export sales were only 300,000 bushels. The Government weekly report was better. On the 16th inst. early prices were $11 / 8$ to $1^{5} / \mathrm{c}$. lower with good weather in the United States and Canada, Liverpool off $13 / 4$ to 2 d., Winnipeg weak, a favorable Iowa State report, hedge selling and liquidation. Kansas City and Minneapolis declined. Kansas City elevators hold 19,000,000 bushels, a high record. An English estimate was of a world supply $320,000,000$ bushels above import require mints. Export sales were 300,000 to 400,000 bushels largely Manitoba. Late came a rally of about 3 c . from the early low. Winnipeg rallied ac. and Minneapolis nearly that. At the Northwest they are talking of storing wheat rather than accept current prices. Southwestern receipts were rather small. Mill demand there was good for the higher grades. Ordinary are going to the Gulf for export. Shorts covered as offerings fell off. To-day prices ended unchanged to $\% / \mathrm{sc}$. lower with speculation moderate. Early prices were down with little export demand. The weather in Canada good, Winnipeg weak, crop reports favorable expectations of a larger spring wheat movement next week and scattered liquidation. Liverpool closed, however, $\tau / 8$ to Id. higher. Receipts were rather large, but cash prices were steady. The prediction for the Northwest was for favorable weather. Minneapolis reported a good demand for flour. Shipments this week are estimated at 12,926, 000 bushels from North America against $9,734,000$ in the previous week; total for the world is estimated at 15 . 500,000 bushels. Final prices show a rise for the week of 3 to $31 / 2 c$. Export sales today were only 300,000 to 400 , 000 bushels, mostly Manitoba.

## daily closing prices of wheat in new york.

No. 2 red $\qquad$ | Sat | Mon. Tues. | Wed. Thurs. Fri. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $149 \% / 8$ | $1531 / 8$ | $155 \% / 8$ | $153 \% / 8$ | 155 | $154 \% / 8$ |

daily closing prices of wheat futures in chicago.

September delivery
December delivery
March delivery.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF


October delivery
December delivery
WHEAT FUTURES IN WINNIPEG.

Indian corn has been irregular liquidation but otherwise prices firm, owing to hot, dry weather. On the 13 th inst. corn was signalized early in the day by a drop in September delivery of nearly Ac. on heavy liquidation coinciding with good weather and crop prospects. Yet later very much of this was regained. At no time did the distant months show any such weakness. They gave way only $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. and later rallied on a substantial demand. Shorts covered. The receipts at central markets were small though at many interior points they are rather large. Stocks both at Kansas City and Omaha, it is true. decreased for the week. A good shipping demand was reported at all markets. Cash corn sold at liberal premiums over futures. The United States visible supply increased last week 165,000 bushels against a decrease in the same week last year of $2,137,000$ bushels. Perhaps that
was a bit significant. The total is now $13,432,000$ bushels against $26,025,000$ a year ago
On the 14th inst. prices ended $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher, owing to hot dry weather at the West, small receipts of old corn at Chi cago, a brisk cash demand at other points offsetting good receipts, and not a little covering. Some of the crop re ports were not so favorable from Nebraska and Illinois. Rain was needed and cooler weather. September was freely Sold at one time and in the early trade was $13 / 8$ c. lower On the 10th inst. September closed ac. lower, but other months were unchanged. There was quite a little liquidacaused by the hot Thy strength of other months was not indicate hot dry weather. And the forecast did dustries it is said will Receipts were very light, and in store stocks to fill their requirements. On the morning of the 16 th inst. prices were down $1 / 2$ to $13 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. on liquidation of September. But September rallied $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. later. The receipts of old corn were small and the shipping demand hand, Liverpool declined relatively high. On the other aha, Liverpool declined. South African shipments this ain are said to have been 800,000 bushels. Beneficial解 some. Illinois and Ohio crop reports were good. But sot from other States reported firing due to the unusually than thunderstorms forecast did not promise anything more
To-day pricorms
10-day prices ended ic. lower to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher with modaerate trading. The Southwest bought September. Some bought September against sales of the new crop. Cash in terests offered corn less freely. That caused covering Early prices were down lc. or more. A rally came later regular was the most prominent feature. It was quit and left it 1 moderate limits. Shorts finally covered in South Dis. higher for the day. Beneficial rains fell Missouri Dakota, Nebraska and Iowa as well as in Kansas demand. Chinois. Cash corn was firm with a goo mall. The East wanted it. Country offerings were on September of tc for the $y_{t}$ to $11 / \mathrm{c}$ high e for the week, while other months are

## DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK.

$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Sat. Mon. Tues, } & \text { Wed. Thurs. Fri. } \\ 115 \% / 8 & 115 \% / 8 & 1173 / 8 \\ 1143 / 6 & 1167 / 8 \\ 1171 / 2\end{array}$
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

## September delivery December deliver

## December delivery March delivery

Oats declined owing the 13 th somewhat large. prices ended $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower with receipts features appear and other grain at declines. No striking futures continued. The cash demand despite the dip in increased last week $1,123,000$ United States visible supply last year of week $1,123,000$ bushels against a decrease $11.541,000$ of 44,000 bushels; total $3,500,000$ bushels against changed to 1 year. On the 14th inst. prices ended onThe moderate later was due to the upturn in other grain, the inst. prices closed and a better cash demand. On the 15th mind was closed unchanged to $1 / 4 c$. lower. The cash depressure to sell as theculation was slow. There was no large. On sell as the new crop movement is not very ac. On the 16th inst. after an early decline of $1 / 4$ to \%c. prices rallied and ended practically unchanged. The cash demand was good.
To-day prices closed about $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower with moderate trad h ember due to levels were reached on September and DeShorts were to hedge selling and scattered liquidation. weather was about the only buyers. In the Northwest the weather was good for the harvest. Receipts were rather
dow a decline for the week of $1 / 4$ to 1 c.
No. 2 white
.-......
OE OATS IN NEW YORK.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF
September delivery
December delivery
March delivery
Mary


SARS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.
-.....----...-
October delivery
December delivery
Rye advanced to
lowing that cereal some extent with wheat, as usual folto 1 c . net though at one time on that prices advanced $3 / 4$ to $13 / 4$ c. higher, the latter on on that day they were $11 / 4$ visible supply decreased 175,000 in the sameased last week 03,000 bushels, against bushels, against week last year. The total is $2,042,000$ unposed, against 1,152,000 a year ago. Cash houses bought dvasedy against export sales. On the 14th inst. price sighed 2 to $2 \%$ c. At one time that day rye was 3 e higher on a better export demand. The export sales were tres bushels. Cash houses and exporters bought fin tires. On the 15 th inst. prices were $3 / 4$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower in sympathy with the decline in wheat. No export business was reported. On the 16 th inst. prices advanced $1 / 2$ to $1^{1 / 1} \mathrm{c}$ on reports of large shipments from Chicago to Montreal.

Also it was said that the stock at Chicago has been sold. The cash demand was good if no new export business was reported. To-day prices ended $1 / 2$ c. lower to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher. The weather was good. Exporters were supposed to be market was very apparent. Finally prices show a rise for the week of $1 / 8$ to $11 / 4$ c.
daily closing prices of rye futures in chicago. September delivery
December delivery $\qquad$

Closing quotations were as follows:
 grain

 New Yor
.2 Whtte-

3 whte. | York- |
| :---: |
| te- |
| te | $\qquad$ $-\quad \begin{array}{r}51 \\ -\quad 50\end{array}$

1.175
 Clears, first spring--Hard winter straights.
 - $\mathbf{-} 6.00$ @ 356 Hard winter patents.-
Hard winter ciears.

Corn rlour--
goods$325 @ 335$
$2.75 \Leftrightarrow 285$ Hard winter
Fancy Minn.
City mills.-.
 All the statements below regarding the movements of grain ceipts, exports, visible supply, \&c.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and
river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since river ports for the week ending last
Aug. 1 for each of the last three years.

| Recetpts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | obts. 196 lbs . 0 ush .60 lbs . |  | oush. 56 lbs. 0 | $\text { bush. } 32 \mathrm{lbs} \text {. }$ | oush.48lbs. br | ush. 56 lbs . 47,000 |
| Chicago. | $225,000$ | 2,782,000 | 1,460,000 |  | 824,000 |  |
| Minneapolis-- |  | 1,431,000 | 168,000 | 118,000 | 705,000 | 112,000 |
| Duluth. |  | 430,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 | 388,000 | 14,000 |
| Mllwauke | 70,000 | 610,000 | 149,000 | 215,000 | 493,000 | 9.000 |
| Toledo |  | 742,000 | 14,000 | 81,000 | 11,000 |  |
| Detroit |  | 85,000 | 32,000 | 6,000 |  | 2,000 |
| Indianapolis |  | 211,000 | 378,000 | 496,000 |  | 4,000 |
| St. Louis | 120,000 | 2,676,000 | 337,000 | 764,000 | 34,000 | 16,000 |
| Peoria | 55,000 | 170,000 | 241,000 | 216,000 | 61,000 | 4,000 |
| Kansas City |  | 5,668,000 |  | 68,000 112,000 |  |  |
| Omaha |  | $3,860,000$ 578,000 | 956,000 215,00 | 112,000 |  |  |
| Wichita |  | 772,000 | 26,000 | 2,000 |  | 1,000 |
| Whata |  | 167,000 | 83,000 | 52,000 | 2,000 | 2,00 |
| Total wk. '2 | 470,000 | 20,182,000 | 4,747,000 | 3,753,000 | 2,588,000 | 211,000 |
| Same wk. ${ }^{\text {a }}$, 7 | 428,000 | 19,202,000 | 3,085,000 | 3,711,000 | 1,516,000 | 401,000 |
| Same wk. '26 | 537,000 | 18,685,000 | 3,261,000 | 6,108,000 | 930,000 | 333,000 |
| Since Aus |  | 45,052,000 | 13,022,000 | 7,779,000 |  |  |
| 192 | 844,000 | 33,575,000 | 5,826,000 | 6,861,000 | 2,020,000 | 599,000 |
|  | 1,067,000 | 42,265,000 | 5,950,000 | 9,025,000 | 1,482,000 | 527.000 |

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Aug. 11, follow:

| Recetpts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | R,e. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | $\begin{gathered} \text { Barrels. } \\ 306,000 \end{gathered}$ | Bushets. $1,071,000$ | Bushels. $194,000$ | Bushels. 68,000 | Bushels. 362,000 | Bushels, 39,000 |
| Philadelphia.- | 29,000 | 193,000 | 41,000 | 19,000 | 15,000 |  |
| $\stackrel{\text { Baltimore..-- }}{\text { Newport }}$ | 19,000 1,000 | 622,000 | 72,000 | 15,000 | 115,000 |  |
| Norfolk.....- | 1,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Orleans* | 39,000 | 32,000 | 60,000 | 18,000 |  |  |
| Galveston. | 66,000 | 832,000 $3,373,000$ | 10,000 | 169,000 |  |  |
| Boston. | 39,000 | 35,000 | 10,00 | 4,000 | 147,000 21,000 | 000 |
| H | 9,000 |  |  |  | 80,000 |  |
| Total wk. '28 | 509,000 | 6,158,000 | 377,000 | 293,000 | 740,000 | 23 |


| Total wk. '28 | 509,000 | $6,158,000$ | 377,000 | 293,000 | 740,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan. $\mathrm{I}^{\prime 2} 28$ | $14,305,000$ | $124,380,000$ | $62,466,000$ | $12,572,000$ | $18,360,000$ |

 * Recelpts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for forelgn ports

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Aug. 11 1928, are shown in the annexed statement:


The destination of these exports for the week and since July 11928 is as below:

| Exports for Week and Since July 1 to- | Flour. |  | Wheat. |  | Corn. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug.11 } \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stnce } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. } 11 . \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1928 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. 11. } \\ 1928 . \end{gathered}$ | Since <br> July 1. <br> 1928. |
| Unlted Kingdom. | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Barrels. } \\ 52,544 \end{array}\right\|$ | Barrets. $433,856$ | Barrels. $1,895,944$ | Bushels. $\begin{gathered} 9,251,574 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ 34,000 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. $265,500$ |
| Continent- | 69,779 | 467,713 | 5,898,978 | 23,537,792 |  |  |
| So. \& Cent. Amer | 4,000 | 44,000 | 5, | 10,000 |  | 42,000 |
| West Indies- | 1,000 | 47,000 |  | 11,000 |  | 331,000 |
| Other countries.-- |  | 61,789 |  | 454,845 |  | 2,250 |
| Total 1928 | 127,323 | 1,053,858 | 7,794,922 | 33,255,211 |  |  |
| Total 1927 | 143,345 | 817,161 | 4,530,997 | 22,250,325 | 4,000 | 188,000 |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Aug. 11, were as follows:
 Omaha.
On Lake -...............

 Note.- Bonded grain not Included above: Oats, New York, 8,000 bushels; Balti-
more, 2,000; Buffalo, 5,000 ; on Lakes, 36,000 ; total, 51,000 bushels, against 25,000 bushels in 1927. Barley, New York, 209,000 bushels; Buffalo, 220,000; Buffalo arloat, 26,000 ; Canal, 232,000 ; on Lakes, 98,000 ; total, 785,000 bushels, against
66,000 bushels in 1927. Wheat, New York, 536,000 bushels; Boston, 100,000 ; 66,000 bushels in 1927 . Wheat, New York, 536,000 bushels; Boston, 100,000,
Philadelphia, 407,000; Baltimore, 329,$000 ;$ Buffalo, $10,244,000 ;$ Buffalo afloat, Philadelphia, 407,000; Baltimore, 329,000; Buffalo, 10,24,
918,$000 ;$ Duluth, 83,000 ; on Lakes, 206,000; Canal, 2,288,000; total, 15,111,000 bushels, against $5,784,000$ bushels in 1927 .
Canadian-

| al |  |  | 712,000 | 143,000 | 37,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Montreal Willam \& Pt . | 15,834,000 |  | 1,036,000 | 286,000 | 277,000 |
| Other Canadian. | 11,355,000 |  | 810,000 | 20,000 | 1,000 |
| Total Aug. 111928 | 32,545,000 |  | 2,558,000 | 449,000 | 315,000 |
| Total Aug. 41928 | 39,938,000 |  | 3,257,000 | 993,000 | 501,000 |
| Total Aug. 131927 | 25,560,000 |  | 2,403,000 | ,894,000 | 1,011,000 |
| Summa |  |  |  |  |  |
| American | 72,055,000 | 13,432,000 | 3,500,000 | 2,042,000 | 1,764,000 |
| Canadla | 32,545,000 |  | 2,558,000 | 449,000 | 315,000 |
| Total Aug. 111928. | 104,600,000 | 13,432,000 | 6,058.000 | 2,491,000 | 2,079,000 |
| Total Aug. 41928 | 101,254,000 | 13,267,000 | 5,634,000 | 3,088,000 | $1,335,000$ |
| otal Auz | 76,946,0 | 26,025,00 | 13,943,000 | 3,046,000 | 1,996,0 |

The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ending Friday, Aug. 10, and since July 11928 and 1927, are shown in the following:

| Exports. | Wheat. |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1928. |  | 1927. | 1928. |  | 1927. |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. } 10 . \end{gathered}$ | Since <br> July 1. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. } 10 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
| North Amer | Bushels. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 57,711,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushets. } \\ & 36,888,000 \end{aligned}$ | Bushels. <br> 437,000 <br> 646,000 | Bushels. <br> 1,598,000 <br> 1,259,000 | Bushels. <br> 705,000 <br> 4,090,000 |
| Black Sea.- Argentina. | 2,555,000 | 48,000 $13,598,000$ | 12,056,000 | 646,000 $8,981,000$ | 1,254,000 | 55,688,000 |
| Australia | 1,480,000 | 7,280,000 | 8,696,000 |  |  |  |
| India......- | 32,000 $1,000,000$ | 976,000 $4,432,000$ | $5,280,000$ $1,928,000$ | 892,000 | 4,164,000 | 619,000 |
|  | $77.0 n$ | 45. | 66.809 .000 | 6,000 | 58.262 .000 | 61.102, |

WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDED AUG. 14 -The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Aug. 14, follows:
General warmth, with unsettled, showery conditions in parts of the in-
terior, characterized the weather during the early part of the week, while the latter part was mostly fair, except in the East, but was much cooler inc the southeast Florida coast at the close of last week. and was central om the morning of Aug. 8 in the vicinity of Jupiter. This storm moved slowly northwestward to southern Georgia, and thence northeastward over coast by the 12th, bringing high winds and heavy to excessive rains in cost parts of the middle and south Atlantic areas.
Chart I shows that the week. as a whole. had about normal temperature in the Atlantic states ally warm in central-northern districts and the northwestern Great Plains where the weekly means were as much as 6 derrees wo 11 derrees above normal. The period was comparatively cool in the
Southwest. East of the Rocky Mountains maximum temneratures were 90 degrees. or above, except from the Lake rerion eastward, with 100 degrees 90 derrees or above, except from area of the Northwest, parts of the South-
reporte1 over a considerable west, and at a number of stations west of the Rocky Mountains. Atlantic Chart II shows that rainfall was heavy to excessive in the Atlantic
coast area from southern New Jersey and Maryland southward, except coast area from southern New Jersey and Maryland southward, except
along the North Carolina and Virginia coasts. In the interior of this
 the heaviest at a first-order station being 9.5 inches at washingtan. D. C.
Elsewhere very little rain occurred, except locally in the east Gulf states and in parts of the Southw est.
The dry, warm weather throughout the Northwestern States was Ideal
for harvesting and threshing and these activities made rapid for harvesting and threshing and these activities made rapid progress,
while seasonal farm work in general advanced well practically everywhere while seasonal farm work in general advanced well practically everywhere
west of the Appalachain Mountains. Fxcept in the East and Southeast.
 good growth. Larger and more numerous areas are now needing moistrure,
however, than at any time during the current season, though no widespread, however, than at any time during the ceared. The principal section of the
damaring drouzht has, as yet, appor damaring droxnt has,
central Mississippi Valley, the more northwestern States, the north-central
and and southern Great Plains, and more or less local areas in the Gulf resion.
Considerable damaze resulted to crops over rather extensive areas from New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania southward over the interior of the Atlantic States to sootheastern Georgia and Florida. High winds and excessive rainfall in these sections blew down mivch corn, washed fields. flooded lowlands, and wher sections, that had become dry, were abunthe same time some somisture. Showers in parts of the Southwest, par-
dantly supplied with moist
ticularly in New Mexico and portions of Arizona, were helpful but unirrigated crops still need rain in most sections west of the Rocky Mountains. SMALL GRANS.-Except in the more eastern States, the warm, dry Weat threshing in the e late grain districts, and for threshing in other por-
and
tions of the Wheat Belt. Spring wheat harvest is now well along in North
Sin Dakota and is portions of the belt. In the heretofore wet North-Central statos the fair warm, sunshiny weather of the week dried out much crain
in shock, but there were still some reports of discolored and moldy grain.

Many oats were threshed during the week in the interior valleys, and
harvest was started in the more northeastern States. Euck
in Appalachain Mountain did well
Wistricts, and the weather was favorable for rice
 needs rain in parts of the northern P
advance in the southern Plains area.
CORRN. -Progress and condition
the mgin producins sections, wition

In Loussiana progress was poor because of shedding, but in Arkansas
it was very good, except in some western and southern portions, where of the and progreess of cotton was generally very good, with plants bloompervailed, and
fruiting well in most sections; the general condition ranges from fair ing ants of the west. In Texas advance was fair to very good, but the condition
of the crop is poor in the drier lower coast and southwestern plants and bolls are small, with some premature opening: elsewhere where are fruiting fairly well. Picking made good advance in the south, and was
begun loally in the northeast.
The Weather Bureau of the conditions in the different States:
Virginia.-Richmond: Heavy rains in interior latter part; some dam-
age to crops locally. Corn, cotton, and tobaccor age to crops locally. Corn, cotton, and tobacco mostly good; primin
and curing tobacco under way. Pastures good, except locally in extreme southeast where rain is needed.
North Carolina. - Raleigh: Long spell of warm, dry weather broken by
plentiful rains. Moisture generally beneficial to most crops, being needed plentiful rains. Moisture generally beneficial to most crops. being needded
for fruit, truck, late corn, and also cotton in some portions. Late reports state extent of damage not yet determined, but mostly to corn and reports
cotton. Progress of cotton fair to mostly good. Corn fine, where not cotton. Progress of cotton
in heavy to excessive rains, with some crop dameralminated on 10-11th
 fairly good, with square bloom and bolls forming rather freely bun
conditions favorable for increased insect activity; first bale ginned at Allen-Georgia.-A Atlanta: Over a wide area, extending from Thomasville to Augusta and southeast to Valdosta, gales and extremely heavy rains on
August 10 caused considerable damage to crops. Much corn beaten to ground, cotton whipped out, pecan trees damaged, farm lands flooded,
and roads washed out. Extent of damage can not yet best Was favorable in other sections. Cotton fruiting heavily, but shedding
of bolls again increasing; picking progressed slowly. Corn and all minor of bolls again increasin, press and aroegressed mostly soowly. Corn and all minor
crops made normal promr
Florida. Jacksonville: Progress and conoition of cotton poor; rain caused general damage, except in Fest. Tropical sotorm aponer; rain
coast of St. Lucie County night of $7-8$ th and uprooted trees, unroofed
soat suth coast of St. Lucie county night of $7-8$ th and uprooted trees, uncoofed
some substantial buildings, and prostrated frail ones thene northwest
ward. grape, lost along storm track, and soggy soil enabled wind to blow over a considerable number of citrus trees. Much corn and cane prostrated and sed beds and strawberries damaged; sweet potatoes under water on
lowlands. Nive live lost
Kissimmee River districts. Large and under water in Okeechobee and Kissimmee River districts. General suspension of work on peninsula; no
Alabama.- Montgomery: Vegetation needs rain in many sections north. Progress of cotton mostly fair to good; blossoming and fruitin Well in most sections, especially in more northern counties; shending badly in some places of south; blooming at top locally in northwest: opening

Mississippi.-Vicksburg: Progress of cotton good with some shedding: cultivation cottonerally completed, with tilth mostly good. Progress of 1ate upland corn poor to fair, depending upon Lousiana.- New Orleans: Favorable growing conditions for cotton but prosress rather poor account further shedding and not warm enough to check weevil activity; condition regular and averages fairly good: open
ing locally. Early corn maturing in good condition, bu late corn, pastures and truck need rain.
Texas.-Houston: Scattered rain at nearly one half of reporting sta-
tions. tions. Progress and condition of pastures, late corn truck and sed
crops spotted; mostly fair to good, although poor in drier sections. Progress and condition of rice very, good. Progress of cotton fair to pro-
good, except in earlier sections of south where crop made: condition poor in drier lower coast and southwestern counties where plants and bolls smail, with some premature opening: elsewhere condition fair to good
and fruiting fairly well; picking and ginning made very good progress in south and first bale reported from northeast; some root rot; shedding about normal.
Okiahoma.-Oklahoma City: Hot, dry weather favorable for cotton and
progress generally very good blooming and fruiting well in most sections: progress generally very good blooming and fruiting well in most sections;
condition fair to good in east and goo to very good in west; weather un-
 generally very good; progress of late generally poor and needs rain in
most central and west portions. Progress and condition of grain sor ghums, broomcorn, peanuts, and other minor crops generally good, but needing rain.
needing rain.- Little Rock: Progress of cotton very good, except in some
Arkstern and southern portions where shedding: still rank in some local
 rapidly and color excellent. Progress of corn very good, except in northcentral and northeast where too dry.
Tennessee. -Nashville: Light to
Tennessee. - Nashville: Light to moderate rain beneficial over wide
areas, but many places dry. Progress of cotton very good and fruiting areas, but many places dry. Progress of cotton very good and fruiting
satisfactorily, although some shedding account dryness. Progress of corn Progress of corn
generally very tood, but poor in dry areas. Tobacco improved consider-
ably and some housed. ably and some housed
Kentucky. -Louisvilie
most eastern and some central districts, where well cultivated, but badly needed in west. Progress and condition of corn fair in central and east: ariable, but generally poor, in west where firing: irregular; early in milk

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday night, Aug. 171928. Broader buying activities have been noted in most divisions of the textile markets this week. The outlook for continued business expansion is regarded as very bright,
some of this prosperity will be transmitted to the textile industry. Buyers who are anticipating larger sales throughout the country are beginning to operate more normally This is particularly noticeable in the cotton goods division, where sales were reported to be the best in weeks. In some instances, premiums were paid for prompt shipments and although this does not apply to the majority of fabrics, the fact that better levels are indicated as possible has proved a heartening factor. Stocks are low in practically all sections of the cotton goods market, and in view of the storm damage and increasing boll weevil activity in the cotton crop growing States, there is a growing belief that later on current cloth prices will appear cheap. Another section of the textile industry which has displayed substantial improvement is floor covering. Although August is traditionally a dull month, an increasing volume of business has been received, chiefly for filling in on lines which have been depleted by retail purchases. Business has been well distributed and prospects favor steadily increasing activity on the coming season's goods. tionary, production and prices are more or less reac have continued ton and distribution of finished fabrics have continued to register further gains. One of the most
constructive steps taken for by the Silk Association for some time is being instituted registration bureaur It is the establishment of a design tially lessen, if not entirely eliminate, design piracy-one of the worst evils of the industry.
DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.-Following last week's erratic movements, markets for domestic cotton goods have developed a firmer undertone. Sales in a number of directions were reported to be the largest for some time, even
though the instability of raw cotton ing influence. Stocks of raw cotton continues a restrainconsumers' hands are undoods in both distributors' and tentially large consuming demtedy light, and with a polook for further improvement in the immediate future. Buyers, it seems, have put off normal purchases for so Low shath they are now in actual need of merchandise. reports of crop deterioration to the staple, coupled with reports of crop deterioration, tropical storms and floods, have stimulated more active buying. Naturally, the storms and floods have given rise to the belief that possibly the September Government estimate will approximate that of August, in which event cotton cloths would appear even business is fairly good, but orders present levels. Currently, still relatively smod, but orders for future delivery are the staple. However, on some to uncertainties concerning the staple. However, on some of the heavier goods, where stocks are particularly small, as for instance, duck, premiums are being paid ranging from one-half to one cent a yard for immediate shipment. This is one of the concrete operating schedules have been broal production. Reduced vocating the shutting deen broadened and many are adthe Lab the Labor Day holiday, although others are of the opinion that one week might be sufficient. Sentiment among both substantiall sellers appears to be more cheerful, and with profits will reduced stocks it is expected that sales and 28 -inch $64 \times 60^{\prime}$ 'ster further improvement. Print cloths inch $64 \times 60$ 's at $57 / 8$ c. Gray goods in the 39 -inch $68 \times 72^{\prime}$ ' construction are quoted at $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., and 39 -inch $80 \times 80$ 옹 at $103 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.

WOOLEN GOODS.-Another quiet week was noted in the markets for woolens and worsteds. This applies particularly to the men's wear division as low prices recently established on staple lines have failed to stimulate much disposed to awvit are rather reticent to operate, being sponsored by the Wool Institute it was decided a meeting wear medium and fancy worsteds would be uniformly opened after Labor Day, during the weot of Sent umiformly interest centers in the price levels for the new iines. Sentiment is about equally divided concerning the probable portionatsome believe that quotations will be lowered prothat advances will be the while others are of the opinion pensate for the lower staple prices.
FORDIGN DR GOODS prices.
buyers operating GOODS.-The arrival of a number of buyers operating on a larger scale resulted in a steady inweek. One the volume of sales in the linen markets this disposition of buyers to encouraging features has been the time ahead, particularly fall and their needs for some ments. Quite a number fall and holiday trade requireplaced, but no fabric has of good-sized orders have been ing a demand for both theen especially favored, there being a demand for both the poorer and higher grade qualities. Handkerchiefs, luncheon sets and damasks have, perhaps, been the more active. Although some business has been received for dress linens, little real activity is noted. Currently, orders are chiefly confined to fill-ins. Being beimmediate future. Burlaps expected to improve in the immediate future. Burlaps are easier with interest limited. Light weights are quoted at 8.40 c ., and heavies
at 10.90 c.

## state and dity glopaxtment

## NEWS ITEMS

Alabama (State of).-Ruling on County Warrants Ren-dered.-On Aug. 11 the State's Attorney-General gave an opinion, in response to a query, on the question as to whether school warrants, issued disposed of at any rate up to $6 \%$. On that point the Montgomery "Advertiser" on Aug. 12 said: Important ruling bearing on the issuance and sale of interest-bearing
school warrants by Alabama counties is contained in an opinion rendered yesterday by the Attorney-General's orfice at the request or the super The ruling asked for was on the question: "Can a county board of edu-
cation issue and sell school warrants bearing $51 / 2 \%$ interest per annum to a purchaser below par?
Answering this request, the Attorney-General's office pointed out that
the law covering such matters provides simply that the rate of interest shall not exceed $6 \%$ then holds that the sale price of such warrants plus the interest contracted to be paid on them during the years the warrants are to run
bfore due and payable must not exceed the par value of the warrants
Dlur plus $6 \%$ per annum interest for such period or time.

California, State of-Legislature to be Called in Special Tax Session.- A special session of the Legislature will be called before Sept. 15 to consider the proposed levy on banks and corporations, according to a statement, made by Governor mented on the report as follows: Governor Young feels that whatever opposition there may be to the
tate Tax Commission's bank and corporations net income tax plan, it will not hinder calling a special September session of the Legislature to
consider a constitutional amendment on the matter. The Sacramento Bee" quated the excecutive to this effect to-day after inter viewing him over
Ong-distance telephone. The Governor is on a vacation in Yosemite Valley. The special session will be called before sept. 15 in order to submit a constitutional amendm.
was quoted as saying.

## Says Opposition Fades

"There apparently is no organized opposition to the State Tax Commission's recommendations relative to the proposed constitutional amendment affecting taxation of California banks and corporations, Mhe commission has studied the tax problem during the last seven months, Martin said, and the new plan represents the only "fair, feasible and logical metho

Higher Taxes Feared.
Only a few larger corporations in California have expressed disapproval ould commission's plan, Martin said, chieny on the grounds that they chise and property tax provisions. chise and property tax provisions,
The Commissioner declared there were several corporations in California who boasted of profits totaling thousands, and, in one instance, millions of

New York, N. Y.-Tentative School Budget.-The 1929 budget of the Board of Education, which has been submitted for approval to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment calls for a total expenditure of $\$ 159,259,995$ for the coming year. Of this amount, $\$ 131,700,680.89$ is to be expended for the maintenance of the of $\$ 7,153,453$ over this year's appropriations. $\$ 33,000,000$ will be used for acquiring school sites, constructing new schools and enlarging existing schools. The largest single item contained in the budget is $\$ 75,953,999.47$ for the maintenance of the day elementary and junior high schools. The following detailed report is taken from the New York "Times" of Aug. 9:

The Board of Education yesterday adopted its budget for the maintenance of the city school system during 1929 , totaling $\$ 131,700,680.89$, an inboard voted' $\$ 33,000,000$ for the acquisition of sites and the enlarging and construction of school buildimgs during the coming year.
The largest single item in the budget is $\$ 75,953,999.47$ for the mainte$779,710.42$. Next in size comes the appropriations for day high schools, will require $\$ 1,445,808$, a decrease of $\$ 123,321.50$ due to an far tichechers smaller attendance because of the lengthening of the course of study. The cost of all the day schools and classes or the coming year will be $\$ 102,914$. $\$ 1,500.000$ left because of the repeal of the "supermaximum" salary rates, and appropriated a like amount for salary purposes during the coming year.
While the public school budget must be approved by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, that body generally accepts the estimates of the
Board of Education with little change. The budget represents the work Board on months by the Finance and Budget Committee of the Board of Education, a representative of the Board
of every department in the school system.

## Pensions Took $\$ 5,674,893$

The total cost to the city and State of the city's public school system is
not represented in the budget of the Board of Education. In addition to the $\$ 131,700,680.89$ required for the maintenance of the school system during 1929 , the Board or Education will contribute $\$ 360,808.89$ to the trust unds of the Board of Elucation retirement system. Expenditures by public school system during the coming year must be guessed at from past years. The dity omptroner cer Aug. 1 1927, to July 311928 , the
of the board that during the school year Aug expennual instalments paid by the city into the trust funds of the Teachers Retirement System, and the administration expenses of the system, were
certified by the Comptroller to aggregate $\$ 5,674,893,45$. The expenditure'
 clinic service for school children, as certified by the Commissioner of Health, aggregated $\$ 667,749.78$. schools, certified by the Commissioner of the department, aggregatd
$\$ 1,159,993.09$. If these expenditures remain the same for the coming the total cost of the school system would approximate $\$ 159,259,995$, or more than $\$ 150$ for each of the $1,000,000$ school children registered in the
city schools.
In the day elementary schools the Board of Education provided for 100 teachers for the reduction of oversize classes during 1929 and 62 positions

for new buildings to be opened, in addition to the usual provision for in | for new buildings to be opened, |
| :--- |
| creased register. |

To repair old school buildings the board allowed $\$ 3,525,000$ for foreseen repairs, as against $\$ 2,475,000$ or the board could absorb during thed all that the building deparmer unforeseen repairs was increased from $\$ 863,000$ ing year.
to $51,075,000$.
The following table shows the number of classes for handicapped children
 various day schools for 1929 .

## Training Schools for teachers

Dompulsory Continuation Schools.
Day Classes in English and Citizens
Vacation Day-..-.....................................
Summer High Schools-_-_-1.-.-.-.
Summer Sessions of Institutional Classes.
Home Classes for Helpless Cripples
 new buildings. The contract for the general construction of the new seventh Street, East Fifty-ninth Street and Beverly Road, Brooklyn,
went to the Thomas G. Sperling Co. for $\$ 1,682,000$. The contract for P ,
whe 187 .h Street, was obtained by the Wilaka Construction Co. for $\$ 524,000$. . S. 119 , Glendale, Queens, went bid ohn Kennedy \& Co. For $\$ 636,420$ the contract for the general construction of P. S. 94 King's College Place and Ea

Cut in Street Cleaning Budget Urged.-Commissioner of Accounts Higgins states that the proposed budget of $\$ 27,000,000$ for the expenses of the Street Cleaning Department during 1929 can be pared down considerably without the loss of efficiency in the department. This recommendation for a substantial decrease, which is to go to the Board of Estimate for consideration, declares that he knows for a fact that thousands of dollars are wasted yearly through laxity and inefficiency. He advocates in his report that better records be kept of all transactions in the stocks of materials supplied vearly; supplies which he claims are grossly wasted. The ollowing article on the subject is taken from the New York "Times" of Aug. 11:
A substantial reduction in the $\$ 27,000,000$ budget of the Street Clean" ing Depart to the Board of Estimate next week. Commissioner of Accounts Higgins revealet yesterday. He declared that his investigation of the
department's affairs to date has convinced him that_substantial savings can be effected without decreasing efficiency.
Although Oommissioner Higgins declined to go into details, it is known hroklym the Bronx and Queens, as well as testimony given in open hearBrooklyn, the Bronx and Queens, as wer and, wasteful use of men and equipings, have cost many thousands of dollars. Lax methods of keeping important records, such as those concerning gasoline supplies, have also been responsible for unnecessars.
Commissioner Higgins believes.

More Men Are Asked.
Within the past two weeks it developed at open hearings that, despite testimony showing the use of mechanics to do clerical wot designated on allocations of personnel to tasks for which they were the payrolls, departmental officials had submitied of the service. Com-
for additional employees in practically all branches of the budget requests after conference with their superiors. for additional emexpressed the forthright belief that requests for funds for additional employees were entirely unwarranted because, in his opinion, were needed to do the work called for. do the work called for. and supply stations disclosed that there was no uniform method of keeping records; that in almost all cases non-descript noteboolicications for doing that type of work efficiently. In at least one that an additional store Higgins's ire was aroused when he was informed that despite testimony at an keeper hasing showing that so few supplies were kept on
open hare time of a mechanic was required to check them.
the spare

Queens Check Goes Forward.
Investigators from Commissioner Higgin's office are now at work in ractically every garage and supply statin is of handling and accounting for gasolinal report to Mayor Walker will call for the institution of a uniform system of gasoline records, The next open hearing will be held Monday morning, Commissioner Higgins announced yesterday. At that time staff investigators will report
on the results of their observation of how the Queens garages are operated.

BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS.
ABERDEEN, Brown County, S. Dak.-MATURITY.-The $\$ 20,000$ issue of $5 \%$ refunding bonds that was recen
fund.-V. 127 , p. 851 -is due in 1933 .
ABINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Abington), Montgomery County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by Charles M. Doll, Secretary Board of School Directors, until 8 . Dated. Sept.
the purchase of an issue of $\$ 60,000041 / 2 \%$ school bonds. 11000 . 1938 and 1928. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and 1953 , and $\$ 10,000$, 1958 . A certified check,
$1943 ; \$ 15,000,1948$ of the bonds offered is required.
payable to the order of the district, for $2 \%$ of Legality to be approved by Townsend, Elliott \& Munson orfering. ADAMS COUNTY (P. O. Decatur), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Seatil 10 a m . Aug. 21 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 4,48041 / 2 \%$ Ruben 151928. J. Meyer Monroe Township macadam road bonds. Dranscript of the proceedings
Due on May and Nov. 151929 to 1938 incl. Trice of the in connection wit
ALCORN COUNTY (P. O. Corinth), Miss.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will be received until Sept, 4, by W. L. Madden, Chancery bonds voted on July $10-$ V. 127, p. 442.)
ALLEN PARK, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 327,880.6 \%$ special
assessment paving and sewer bonds offered on Aug. $10-\mathrm{V} .127, \mathrm{p} .851-\mathrm{m}$ assessment awarded to Spitzer, Rorick \& Co. of Toledo at a premium of $\$ 25$ equal to 100.007 . The bonds mature serially in from one ALVIN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL. DISTRICT (P. O. Alvin), Brazorir
County, Tex.-BONDS OFFERED.-Sealed bids were received until Aug. 15, by the District Clerk for the purchase of an $\$ 80,000$ issue of $43 / 4$
or $5 \%$ high school building bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated July 101928.

Due as follows: $\$ 1,000,1930$ to $1942 ; \$ 2,000$. 1943 to 1953, and $\$ 3,000$
from 1954 to 1968 incl,
National Bank in N. Y. Cit. and semi-ann. int. payable at the Hanover ANDERSON COUNTY (P. O. Anderson), S. C. -BOND SALE,-The
 Bank of Anderson at a price of of Spartanburg and the Carolina National
Auk. 1. 1193 , basis of about $4.73 \%$. Dated Bubcrips of Der et rom Feb. 1, 1929 to 1943 , incl subscription by the purchaser at prices to yield from offered for public
according to maturity ANNISTON, Calhoun County, Ala.-BOND SALE. -The two issues
 $\$ 25,00051 / 2 \%$ impt. bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Aug. 1 1928. Due $\$ 2,500$ 12,000 from Aug. 1192 imp 1938 , incl. int. payable on Feb. and Aus. 1 . and due on July 1 as follows $\$ 1,000,1929$ to 1936 and $\$ 2,000$
1937 and 1938. Interest payable 1908 Prin. and int. is payable at the Chase National Bank in The other bidders and their bids were as follows:
Bidder
Weill, Roth \& Irving Co. of Toledo
Steiner Bros. of Birminghe

furnish
lew Y
York City

| Price Bid |
| :---: |
| Pr en |
| 100.01 |

K ANTHONY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Anthony), Harper County Kan.-BOND DESCRIPTION. The $\$ 50,000$ issue or school bonds that
was purchased by the Citizens National Bank of Anthony -V. 127, p. 714
Is more fully described as follows: Dated Feb. 11928 Denom. $\$ 500$. Due in from one to 20 years. Int.
payable on Feb. \& Aug. 1.

APPANOOSE COUNTY (P. O. Centerville), Iowa. -BOND OFFER-

 furnish blank bonds. County will furnish legal approval of Chapman \&
Cutler of Chicago. $A$ certified check for $3 \%$ of the bonds, payable to
the County Treasurer, must accomper the

ARDMORE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ardmore), Carter County, to the First National Bank or Ardmore-V. 127, p. 851 -are awarded $4.10 \%$ bonds.
ARLINGTON, Middlesex County, Mass. -BOND SALES.-Harris bonds aggregating $\$ 325,000$ at 100.058, a basis of about $4.11 \% \%$ as below:
$\$ 110,000$ Original street bonds as $41 / \mathrm{s}$. Due $\$ 11,000$, July i , 1929 to 85,000 Junior High School addition bonds, as $41 / \mathrm{s}$. Due July 1 , as follows: $\$ 9,000,1929$ to 1933 incl., and $\$ 8,000,1934$ to 1938 incl.
50,000 water main extension bonds as 4 s . Due $\$ 5,000$, July 11929 to
1938 incl. 45,000 engine house bonds as 4 s . Due $\$ 3,000$. July 11929 to 1943 incl.
35,000 sewer bonds as 4 s . Due July 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000$, 1929 to 1933
 ATLANTIC CITY, Atlantic County, N. J.- $\$ 1,000,000$ BOND ISSUE ance of $\$ 1,000.000$ bonds to provide funds on Aug. 16 authorized the issu-
vention hall building, according to the ATTLEBORO, Bristol County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.porary loan on a $4.78 \%$ discount basis. The loan matures on Dec. 20
1928 . Other bids were ${ }^{1}$ Bidder-


Cor Me. BOND SALE Winter of Auburn, was awarded during August an issue of $\$ 25,000$ street improvement bonds bearing interest at the rate of $4 \%$ and maturing serially TEMPORARY LOAN . A A. $\$ 10,000$ temporary loan maturing in 1 year al
BARBERTON, Summit County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 23,100$ 29. were awarded to Breed, Elliott \& Harrison of Cincinnati, at a premium Due Oct i, as follows: $\$ 2,0001929$ to 1932 incl.; $\$ 3,000$ I 1933 to 1936 incl. 151928 .
BARNARD FIRE DISTRICT (P. O. Rochester), Monroe County,


BARTHOLOMEW COUNTY (P. O. Columbus), Ind. -BOND OFFER3 p. m. Sept. 4, for the purchase of an issue or $\$ 13,50041 / \% \%$ Henry Boeschen et an Garland Brook Road improvement bonds. Dated Sept. 41928. BATH-UNIONVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P County, N. Y. -BOND SALE. -The Farmers and Mechanics), Steuben of Bath was awarded on Aus. 2 an issue of $\$ 5,000$ school bonds bearing interest at the rate of $5 \%$ at par. The bonds mature $\$ 500$ yearly on Jan. I
1930 to 1939 incl.
BEAVER, Beaver County, Pa --BOND oFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by E. N. Tomlinson, Borough Secretary, until 8 D. m. (eastern

 ben proved by the Department of Internal Affairs.
issue of $5 \%$ paving bonds has recently been purchased at par by the Benton County National Bank of Bentonville. been purchased at par by the Benton
BERKLEY, Oakland County, Mich.-BOND offering.-Sealed standard time) Aug. 23, for the purchase of the following issues of bonds standard time Aug; 23, for the purchase of the following issues of bonds
aggregating 873,000 ; rate of interest not to exceed $6 \%$ : Due 4,000 special assessment sewer bonds. Due $\$ 1,000,1929$ to 1932 incl.
A certified check payable to the order of the Village Treasurer, for $\$ 1,000$ A certitie
required.
BILLINGS, Yellowstone County, Mont.-BOND SALE. -The was awarded to the state of Pred for sale on Aug. $7-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , p. 442 .
May 1 1928. Due from Jan. 1929 ana as $41 / 2 \%$ bonds at par. Dated BLOOMINGTON SCHOOL 1929 to 1948 .
ADDITIONAL DETAILS DISTRICT (P. O. Bloomington), Minn. hat was recently purchased at par by the state school building bonds
interest at $4 \%$ and is due $\$ 2,000$ from 1943 to tate inv 127 , p. 714 -bears

BLOOMING VALLEy
 to J. E. Bossard at a premium of $\$ 18.25$, equal to 101.82 . Te re bonds ard
dated June 51928 and mature serially on June 5 from 1929 to 1938 incl.
The next bid was dated June 51928 and mature serially on June 5 from 1929 to 1938 incl.
The next bid was for a premium of $\$ 10.10$ submitted by another local in-
vestor.
BOISE, Ada County, Ida. -NOTE SALE.-An issue of $\$ 100,000$ tax
anticipation notes has recently been purchased by Child \& Co. of Boise
on a $4.69 \%$ basis. Due on or before July 1 102 . on a $4.69 \%$ basis. Due on or before July 11929 .
BOONE COUNTY (P. O. Lebanon), Ind. -BOND OFFERING.-

BOSTON, Suffolk C
Shawmut Corp. of Boston, was awarded on August 13, LE A $\$ 1,000,000$
temporary loan on a temporary loan on a $4.83 \%$ discount basis. interest rate to follow. Dated
Aug. 14. 1928, due Oct. 4,1928 . Other bidders were.
Bidder Solomon Bros. \& Huller (Plus \$ 7.00)
Old Colony Corporation (Pus \$22.0)

Discount Basis
BRADENTON, Manatee Co un $5.10 \%$
bonds azgregatigs $\$ 282,000$, have been, Flaintly purchased by Prudden \& Co
of Toledo; the Brown-Crummer Bank of Jacksonville at a price oo. of Orlando and the Atlantic National
follows: $\$ 172,000$ refunding bonds and 9 . The two issues are divided as GRID
County, S. DATER SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bridgewater), McCook
of school bond that was recent il sold INORMATION. The $\$ 15,000$ issue
 BRIGHTON (P. O. Rochester), Monroe County, N. Y. -BOND


 proved by Reed, Hort \& H Washburn offered, is required. Legality ap-
were scheduled for sale on Aug. 15.-V. New York City. These bonds
BROOKLINE, Norfolk County, Mass.- LOAN OFFERING. -Sealed
ids will be received by Albert P Brings Aug. 20 , for the purchase on a discount basis of a $\$ 400,000$ temporary
loan dated Aus. 201928 and maturing on Nov. 22,1928 . BUTLER COUNTY (P. O. Allison),
p. 852 - was awarded to the road bonds offered for sale on Aug. $15-\mathrm{T}$ - 127 bonds, for a $\$ 920$ premium, equal to D. Ben Co. of Dee Mines as 43,127
 Wheelock \& Co. of Dee Koines
Northern Trust Co. of Chicago
$7 \%$ street improverenent bonds, offered for sale on Aus 825,000 issue of ing to a report the city as no bids were submitted for the bonds. Accord
rate would not prove has betided that the fourpercentinterest the rate and reorfer the bond as soon as possible has decided to increase
Due $\$ 5.000$, July 1,$1936 ; 1938 ; 1940 ; 1942$ and 1944 . CALCASIEU PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 22 (P. O. Lake
Charles), La. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. -The 875,000 issue of



CALIFORNIA, STATE OF (P. O. Sacramento)- BOND OFFERING.

 fiscal agency payable in gold coin at the State Treasurer's office or at the
fill be considered State in New York City. No bid for less than par approved May 161925 . bonds are issued under an act of the Legislature d par of the bid, payable to the State, is required.
CANAL FULTON, Stark County, Ohio--BOND SALE. -The 332,-

 rate is. not to exceed the School District, at 7.30 p . m. on Sept. 17 . Int.
Dated June 30 . 1928 . Bonds are to be either
serial or amortization in send serial bontrization in form. Amortization bonds are the first choice authorized issue. A $\$ 5,000$ choice. They are a part of a $\$ 10,000,000$
must accompany the bid.

 $\$ 11,025$ road bonds. Due 9,900 basis of about $4.09 \%$
\$1,100, May 11930 to 1938 inclusive
bids will be received by N. Ponchel St. Maxims. Village Clerk, until $2 \mathrm{pa} . \mathrm{m}$
Aus. Aug. 23, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 11.0005 \%$ coupon Village Hal 1929 to 1939 incl. Print. 1928 . Denoms. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 1,000$, Sept. ${ }^{1}$ CHESTER COUNTY - $\$ 500000$ issue of $4 \%$ (P. O. Henderson), Tenn. -BOND OFFER RING.
 incl. Benjamin H. Charles of St. Louis will approve legality of bonds.
A $\$ 2,500$ certified check must accompany the bid CHEYENNE, Rock must accompany the bid.
CELLEDENNE, Roger Mills County, Okla.-BOND SALE CAN- CAN
of Oklahoma Comity- ot the $\$ 51.00$ issue of water bonds to E. D. Edwards of Oklahoma City-V. 127, p. 714 -has been cancelled.
CHICAGO SANITARY DISTRICT, Cook County, II.-PROPOSED published a report which appeared in the New York ". Evening. D. 575 -we The sale according to reports, has been indefinitely deferred due to unfavorable market conditions.
CLARK COUNTY (P. O. Arkadelphia), Ark.-BOND SALE .-A CLARK COUNTY, of Omaha.
CLARK COUNTY (P. O. Jeffersonville), Ind.-BOND SALE. -The
 of Indianapolis, offered a premium of $\$ 212.00$ years. The City Securities Corp

| CLARK COUNTY DRAINAGEQIMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 10 |
| :--- |
| (P. O. Vancouver), Wash.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 5.325 .70$ issue | (P. O. Vancouver), Wash.-BONDS NOT SOLS.-The V . 127, . 575 - was 12 yoars. no bids were received. Dated Aug. 11928 . Due in from 2 to 12 years.

CLARKSBURG, Harrison County, w. Va.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 60.000$ issue or $41 / 2 \%$ semi-annual 5 . Ciarksburg. Due from Jan. 11930 to 1944 incl.
CLAY COUNTY (P. O. Brazil), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids addressed to Brazil Townshiproad impt. bonds to bear int. at the rate of $41 / 2 \%$. Dated Aus. $7^{\text {. }} 1928$. Due $\$ 1,810$ on May and Nov. 151929 .
CLEVELAND, Cuyahoga County, Ohio- BONDS OFFERED FOR 4No Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis Inc., of Toledo, at 10.17, a basis of about
$4.42 \%-\mathrm{V} .127, \mathrm{p} .852$ are being offered for investment as follows: 41\% $\%$, 4.42ds maturins from 1929 to 1938 incl. . priced to yield $4.25 \%$; $41, \% \%$
bonds maturing from 1929 to 1937 incl.; to yield $4.30 \%$ and $41 / 2 \%$ bonds ma-
bonds mate bonds maturing from to 1953 incl. also priced to yield 4.25\%. According to the
turing from 1938 .
offering circular the bonds are a legal investment for savings banks and trust funds in New York, Massachusetts and Connecticut.

## Assessed valuation, Dec. 1927 - ini- Total bonded debt (including this issue) Toss water debt (included above) Less water debt (ind Less sinking fund Net <br> Net bonded debt $\quad$ Population, 1920 census, 796,841

CLIFTON FORGE, Alleghany County, Va.-BOND OFFERING.Bid wiil be received until 2 p. m. On Aug.
of the Finance Committee, for the purchase of is isue of $\$ 177.0005 \%$
coupon school bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Dated Sept. 1928 and due on
 certified check for $11 / 2 \%$ of the bonds is required.
These are the bonds unsuccessfully offered at a $41 / 2 \%$ rate-V. 127,
p. 715 .

CLINTON COUNTY (P. O. Frankfort), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Aug. 25 . for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 17.44041 / \%$ David $P$. Fisher et a
 COLUMBIANA, Shelby County, Ala.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed
bids will be received by D. S. Lightcap, Mayor, until 7 p.m. on Aug. 20 , for the purchase of a $\$ 24,000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-annual series $A$ sanitary seewer
tonds. Dated July 1928 and due on July 1 , as follows: $\$ 2,000$, 1929 to 1934 and $\$ 3.000,1935$ to 1938, all inclusive. COLUMBIANA, Columbiana County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING.f. Rthe purchase of an issue of $\$ 4,161.505 \%$ special assessment paving bonds.
Pated Sept. 1, 1928. Due Sept. 1, as foilows: $883.23,193$ to 1934 incl
Dation Dated sept. 1. 192 . Davabe to the order of the Village Treasurer, or $5 \%$
A cortified check of the bonds offered is required. COLUMBUS SCHOOL CITY, Bartholomew County, Ind.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 25,00041 \%$ school building bonds offered on August 10
 $\$ 25.00$ for the bonds.
CONCORD, Middiesex County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-Stone \& Issues or $\$ 180,0004 \%$ sewer bonds at 100.08 . The bonds are dated Aug. . 1, 1928, and mature ser ially on August 1 , from 1929 to 198 inclusiv.
of the bids submitted for these bonds appeared in $V$. 127, p. 852 . CONEJO SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ventura), Ventura County,
Calif.-BOND SALE.-The S17,000 issue of $5 \%$ school bonds offered for sale on Aug. premium of $\$ 507.38$, equal to 102.984 , a basis of about $4.59 \%$. Oxnard for a premium of $\$ 507.38$. equal to 1929 to 1945, incl.
Dated Aug. 1, 1928. Due from Aug. 1,
CORTLANDVILLE UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 13 Sealed bids will be received by Mildred Geer, Cierk Board of Education, unil 1:30 p. m. Aug. 27 , for the purchase of an issue of $8125.00041 / 2 \%$
coupon or registered school bonds. Dated July. $11298 .{ }^{\text {Denoms. }}$. 1.000 .
 Prin. and int. payable at the Second National Bank \& Trust Co. Cortland. for $2 \%$ of the bonds offered is required. Legality to be approved by Clay,
Dillon \& Vandewater of New York City. Financial Statement.
Assessed valuation of district (1928 including special franchises $\$ 800.540 .00$.
The District has no bonded or floating debt. Population of the District according to last school census is approximately, 1,232 .
COTULLA ROAD DISTRICT (P. O. Cotulla), La Salle County, Tex. purchased by the B. F. Dittmar Co. of San Antonio as follows. $\$ 43,000$
school bonds for a premium of $\$ 1,000$, equal to 101.58 , and $\$ 20,000$ school bonds at par
CRAWFORD COUNTY (P. O. Prairie du Chien), Wis.- BOND DE-

 CUMBERLAND, Allegany County, Md.-NOTE OFFERING.-

 notes offered is reguired These notes were
DALLAS COUNTY (P. O. Adel), Iowa.- BOND SALE.-A $\$ 40,000$
issue of $41 / \%$ county home building bonds was recently purchased by a Mr. L. S. Crais of Des Moines.

DARLINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Darlington) S. C.-NOTES NOT
SOLD. The $\$ 50,000$ issue of county notes offered for saie on Aug. $9-\mathrm{V} .127$
 p. 715 -was not sold as all the bids were rejected. They will be reoffered
for sale at 11 a. m. on Aug. 31 Dated Aug. 1928 . Due Feb. 151929 .
A $\$ 500$ certified check must accompany the bid.

DAVIESS COUNTY (P. O. Owonsboro), Ky.-BONDS VOTED.At a special election helg recently truction by a vote of more than two to ong.

DECATUR COUNTY (P. O. Greensburg), Ind. - BOND OFFERTNG. ${ }_{15}$ A 1928 in denoms. of $\$ 680$ and due as follows: $\$ 600$ on May and Nov. 15 1929 to 1938 incl. Bids should be addressed to Closs D. Samuels, County
192 reasury,
DENVER (City and County of), Colo- BONDS NOT SOLD.-The
 mitted for the issue. Denom. S1,000. Dated June 11927 . Due from-
June 1929 to 1967 incl. Edward $H$. Collins in the New York Herald-Tri


ing bids. No bids were forthcoming, the only communication of any kind
received being in the form of the following letter from George $F$. Baldwin
"authorized authorized agent" for a banking group headed by the Harris Trust and We had hoped to have been able to submit an attractive proposition for the purchase of the $\$ 13,924,000$ Denver water refuncing bonds.
few weelks the last few weeks and months have seen a most radical change in the muncipipal
and other bond markets. This change has been so profound that we do not feel that the situation will enable us to make a proposition for the purchase which would be acceptable or attractive to you. in our opinion it might be
i.We are writin this letter and stating that
tho well to postpone the sale. We do not attempt to state that we can make any accurate prediction as to what conditions will be, say, six months or
twelve months hence, but it does seem to us that it is hardly likely that they will be any less favorable than they are at the present "
Associated with the Harris Trust and Savingis in this syndicate, which, along with four others, appears to have figured on bidding for the issue,
 cago, Northerr Trust Co. of Chicago. Continental National Co. of Chi-
cago, R. H. Moulton \& Co.. Otis \& Co.. First National Bank of Boston and Stranhan Harris \& Oatis.

Otis \& Co.. First N
Five syndicates, representino a total of seventy bond houses, had been
fivuring on the bonds," said dispatches from Denver received here last night. issue which Denver offered for sale consisted of $\$ 13,924,000414 \%$
The
refunding bonds. due from 1929 to 1967 . Its purpose was to refund an
and
 issue was brought out at $941 / 2$ to yield $4.80 \%$. The proposed new bonds.
ioffered yesterday, were to have been deliverable Aug. 30, which would hrere enabled the city to fulfill one of the provisions of the earlier issue,
which was that funds for paying the latter off, in case it should be caled
whit Ever since the advertisement of yesterday's proposed sale on July 23, it
date.
Evan has been the consensus or bonctearers made part of the contract, no bond such as a deposit arrangement, was made part or the contract, no orni
house would orfer the minimum bor par demanded on this ssue. This
bithe in the municipal market. To give the city officials of Denver their due, it should be observings astisfactory kid under present conditions. Said a
chances of receiving a wire received officials Not Surprised.
The There is little probability that in 1918 , bear $41 / 2 \%$ sold in the near future. be called for redemption at any int, date from Nov. 1928 , on. In the early in the class with Denver water bonds could be sold at prices to yield the nvestor about $3.90 \%$. This municipality having such long bonds for sale could
 issue coutd this premium, of course, these would be an annual saving in int
addition to
 ket in its present condition, however, it is doubtful if a bid of par could be expected. And if a bid of par, or even a slight premium, were forthoming with its programa at the present time. The feeling

DE KALB COUNTY (P, O. Auburn), Ind.-BOND OFFEI
DE KALB COUNTY (P. O. Auburn), Ind- Jackman, County Treasurer, will receive sealed bids until 10 a . m .

Benjamin S. Miller et al. Union Township road improvement May and Nov. 151929 to 1938 incl.
DELAWARE (State of) P.O. Dover.- BOND SALE,-Of the $\$ 1,000,000$ 4\%ere awarded to the Farmers Bank of Dover, at 97.10 and the remaining weres, as per option, were taken by the State Sinking Fund at the same borice, Laird. Bissell \& Meeds of Wilmington, were the only other bidders
prfering 95.788 presumably for $\$ 100,000$ bonds. The bonds mature in 1968 . offering 95.788 presumabex County, Mass.-NOTE OFFERING.-Sealed bids DRACUT, Middlesex County, Mass.- NOTE OFFERING.- Sealed bids
were reeevived by Samuel $G$. Pills bury . Town Treasurer, until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Aug. 17 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 55.000$ school notes. Dated Sept. 1
1928. Due $\$ 5.000$ Sept. 111929 to 1939 incl. Int. payable semi-annually Notes to be certified by Director of Accounts. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$
is required. DRUMRIGHT, Creek County, Okla.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 50,000$ as no bids were submitted. The bonds will be readvertised for sale in the near future.
DUDLEY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Straughn),
Henry County, Ind.-BOND SALE.-The Citizens State Bank of Newcastle was awarded on July 25 , an issue of $\$ 260,000$ school bonds bearing interest at the rate of $41 / \%$ at 100.32, a basis of about $4.45 \%$. Due as
follows: $\$ 2,500$, Jan. 1928 and $\$ 2,500$, Jan. and July 11930 to 1942 incl. EASTON, Northampton County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 215,000$ 715 .were awarded to the First National Bank of Easton, at i01.62, a. basis of about $4.10 \%$. Dated July 1 t 1928 . Due
1929 to 1953 incl.; and $\$ 8,000,1954$ to 1958 incl.
EAST PATERSON, Bergen County, N. J.- BOND OFFERING.by Walter A. Bredder. Borough Clerk, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 303$,-
$00043 \%$ coupon or rexistered water bonds. Denoms. $\$ 1.000$. Due Aug. 1 as follows. S7.000, 1929 ore 1948 incl. $\$ 8.000,1949$ to 1965 incl.: and $\$ 9.0000$.
1966 to 1968 incl. Prin. and int. payable in gold in New York or Paterson. A cellector, for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for is requiry Bauman, No more bonds to be
Colle awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ ver $\$ 303$. These are the bonds scheduled to have been sold on Aug. 17-V. 127, p. 853 . $\$ 75,000$ issue of $5 \%$ semi, annual street improvement bonds offered on
Aug. $6-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 576 -was not sold. The bonds will be re-offered at some future date. $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. or Aug. 25, by W. E. McRae, District Secretary, for the purchase 1928 and due on Sept. 1 , as follows: $\$ 5,000,1929$ to $1945 ; \$ 25,000,1946$ by the purchaser is permissible. Prin. and semi-annual int. is payable at the place designated by the purchaser, titish the approving opinion. A ELDO ELDORADO, Butler County, Kan.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 10,685$ issue Bank for a $\$ 51$ premium, equal to 100.47 , a basis of about $4.19 \%$. Due in ELKHART COUNTY (P. O. Goshen), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The two
issues of $41 / 2 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 74,000$ offered on Aug. 11-V. 127, p. $\$ 60,000$ road bonds to the Salem Bank \& Trust Co.. at a premium of $\$ 101.00$, equal to 100.16 , a basis of about $4.48 \%$. Due $\$ 1,500$,
May and Nov. 15,1929 to 1948 incl 14,000 road bonds to the Fletcher Savings Bank ov Trust Co. at a premium
of $\$ 15.60$, equal to 100.11 , a basis of about $4.49 \%$. Due $\$ 350$ on Dated Auy and . 15,1928 . The bids below were for the large issue, no other
bid was submitted for the other issue:
Bidder
City securities Corp.
Fletcher savings \& T Flly securities Corp.
Fetcher Savings Tr .
Benjamin G. Schaefer Trust A.-.

| Premium. |
| :---: |
| - |
| 12.00 |

ELKHART INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
 127, ${ }^{\text {D }} 715$ - is more ruly described as follows: $51 \% \%$ coupon bonds. Denom option. Int. payable on May and Nov. 12. Awarded at a price of 105.17 ,
a basis of about $5.11 \%$. ELMA, Grays Harbor County, Wash--BOND SALE.-A $\$ 25.000$ issue of road bonds has been jointly purchased bythe Bank of Elma and the
First National Bank or Elma
from 1933 to 1943 incl Plma. Due $\$ 1.000$ from 1930 to 1932 and $\$ 2,000$ EL RENO SCHO
Okla.-NO SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O.EI Reno), Canadian County school bonds offered on Aus. $8-V .1227$, D. $853-$ issue of not sold as no no bidi
were received for the issue. Dated May 191921 . Due on May 18, 1946 . FERNDALE, Oakland County, Mich. -BOND SALE.-The $\$ 200,000$
special assessment bonds offered onAAu.

- $V$. $127 . \mathrm{p} .716$-were awarded
 equal to 100.41 , a basis of aout $4.70 \%$. Due serially in from 1 to 10 years. Bidder
Detroit Security Trust Co, and the Bank of
Int. Retroite


A complete list of bids received follows:
Fris $10-$ Year Serial Bonds-


Premium.
$\$ 2,056.00$
$\$ 8.00$

| Premium. | Price. |
| :---: | :---: |
| -8640.00 | 100.32 |

$\begin{array}{ll}2.056 .00 & 101.02 \\ 826.00 & 100.43\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}1,732.00 & 100.43 \\ 100.86\end{array}$

160.00

### 5.00

Griswold-First Notes

Bank of Detroit ( $6 \%$
First National Co. ( 6
Bonds were awarded to Griswold-First State Co........................... 50.15 .00
FLAGGLER
FLAGLER BEACH, Flagler County, Fla.- BOND SALEE.-A $\$ 3,000$

FLAT ROCK, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND offering.-M. F (Eastern standard time) an issue or $\$ 32.0005 \%$ special assessments improve ment bonds. Dated Oct. 1928 . Due serially on Oct. 1 , from 1929 to
1933 incl
ofricial for $5 \%$ certified check payable to the order of the above-mentioned

CountyINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Flemington), Taylor bonds offered for sale on Aug. ${ }^{9} \mathrm{~V}$. $127, \mathrm{p} .576$ - was awarded to sthoo
han, Harris \& Oatis of Toledo basis of about 4.97\% . Dated Apr. 1.1928 of \$278, equal to to Strana- 100.37 -*Pruder- The other bidders and their bids were as follows:
${ }^{*}$ Prudden \& Co. of Toledo
do

## condutional bía

FORDSON,
that an election wilh. BoND ELECTION.-The City Clerk informs us sition calling for the issuance of $\$ 428,000$ bonds. The bonds if authorized
will bear interest at a rate not The proceeds of the issue would be expended for the elimination of yrars.
crossings.
FORT WAYNE, Allen County, Ind.-BOND ofFERING.-Sealed purchase or an issue of the City Comptroiler until 2 p. m. Aug. . 88 for the to 1933 incl. Prin. and int. Dayable at the First Natoon June 11929 Wayne. A certified andeck pa pable to at the First Nationai Bank, Fort
bonds offered is required.
FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DIS
moreland County, Pa.-BOND OFFERISTRICT (P. O. Export), West
 ctober 15 , 1928 . Denoms. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 50005 \%$ school bonds. Dated

FREMONT, Dodge County, Neb.-MATURITY-BASIS.-The S140,000 issue of $414 \%$ semi-annual paving bonds that was jointly awarded
to the Omaha Trust Co and the U. s . Trust

FULTON COUNTY (P. O. Rochester), Ind.-BOND oFFERING. $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Aug. 25 , for the purchase of an issue of
 on May and Nov. 15. 1929 to 1938, inclusive.
GADSDEN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Quincy), Fla.-
 Bank of oulial tax school district No. I bonds to the the Quinc
1935 and $\$ 5.000$, 1936 to 1952 Nuly 1 . as follows:
10,0001935 and special tax school to 1952 , all incl.
$10,0006 \%$ special tax school district No. 5 bonds to the Bank of Greens-
boro. Due 8500 from Jull 1 1929 to 1948 incl.
John Nuveen \& Co. of Chicago bid 97.50 for the $\$ 100,000$ issue and 96.50
or the $\$ 10,000$ issue. The other bids submitted for the $\$ 10,000$ issue. The other bids submitted are said to have been
GALLATIN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 72 (P. O. Bozebands ofrent-d for sale on SuLE.- The $\$ 1.000$ issue of serial school buiding
btate of Montana, as $6 \%$ bonds, at a price of of 101 . . 4 as been awarded to the GASTON
Sealed bids will be received by L. E. Rankin, Nlerk of the Board of County


 wilr furt Co. of New York. Storal appe, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Botagen GOSHEN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO ds will be received until 8 ange issue of $43 / 4 \%$ school building bonds lerk. for the purchase of a $\$ 40.000$ 1928. Due in 20 years. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at Kountze

GRAND ISLAND, Hall County, Neb--BOND SALE.-An issue of $\$ 131,00041 / 2 \%$ refunding bonds has, Neb.-BOND SALE. - An issue of the Peters trust Co. and Ware, Hall \& Co., both of Omaha. Dated Sept.
1 1928. Due in 1948 and optional before that time.
S. GREATER GREENVILLE SEWER DISTRICT (P. O. Greenville) for sale on Aug. $15-\bar{V}$. 127 , D. 853 - was jointly awarded to the Detroit
Trust Co. of Detroit and Braun, Bosworth Trust Co. of Detroit and Braun, Bosworth \& Co. of Toledo as $43 \% \%$ bonds
for a premium or si, 217 , equal to 1100.405 , a basis of about $4.73 \%$ Dated
July 1928 and due on July 1 1 1968 . GREEENBURGH COMMON SC
Kieler. District Clerk, will receivese N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.- ${ }^{6}$. O .
time) time) Aug. 28, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 85.000$. coupon or or registard isted
scnool bonds. Rid
Dete of interest Denoms. $\$ 1.000$ Due Sept, 1 as followved $\$ 1,000$, 1930 to 1939 , incl.
\$i.000, 1942 to 1946 . incl, and $\$ 5,000$, 1947 to 1957, incl. Principal and
 GREENBURGH COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P.O. Harts-
dale), Westchester County, N. Y.-BOND SALE -The S48.500 coupon or registered shester bounty, N. Y. BOND SALE.-The $\$ 48,500$ coupon
ed to Batchelder, Wonds offered on Aug. $10 .-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 853 - Were award-

 ${ }_{\text {\& }}$ Trust ©o. and the Fletcher Shetcher American Co., the Inland Bank and Nov. 151929 of 191 equal to 100.06 . The bonds mature on May 15
also submitted a bid. 1938 incl. The City Securities Corp. of Indianapoiis
ald GREENVILLE, Hunt County, Texas.-BONDS REGISTERED.-An
issue of S159000, 4unt serial refunding bonds was registered by State
Comptroler G. N. Holton on GRIFFITH, Lake Con on Aug. 10 .
 widening bonds. Dated June 1 1928. $\$ 6.1306 \%$ special assessment street GROSSE POINTE PARK, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND SALE.Detroit Co., First Nationaly to the Detroit Security Trust Co., Guardian
 time, will bere offered in 11958 , scheduled to have been sold at tho same
who advanced no experding to W. J. Berns, Village Clerk, $\&_{\text {Hayes: Griswold-First State Co }}$ U Stranahan Harris Watling, Lerchen Union rust Co., jointly, offered a premium of $\$ 855$ for the $\$ 80,000$ issue
as 43 s .
County, W. Va.-BOND ROAD DISTRICT (P. O. Huntington), Cabell bonds offered for sale on Aug. $10-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , p. 853 - was of awarded to Harris.
Forbes $\&$ Co. of New

HAMTRAMCK
 premium of $\$ 558$ equal to $\&$ security Trust Co. of Detroit, as i 4 is, at a $23,508.47^{10}$ years. public pavement bonds. Due serially in from 1 to 10 veang public pavement bonds. Due serially in from 1 to 830,470 road COUNTY (P. O. Findlay), Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The she Ohio Bank \& Savings Co. of Findlay, as 43 , s . at a premium of $\$ 57.50$
tequal to

 Premium.
$\$ 200.00$
203.00
225.48
111.00
7.00
par
1 ar.
29.00
240.00
5.50
27.50
12.
14.00
142.00
24.50
225.50
$\$ 9,000$ issue of $6 \%$ jail bonds offered for sale on July $27-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 138 - was

HARNETT COUNTY (P. O. Lill
$\$ 51,000$ issue of $43 \%$ \% school bonds has been purchased by the Robinson-
Humphrey Co. of Toledo Humphrey Co. of Toledo, for a $\$ 290$ premium, equal to 100.569 .
Ind.-BOND OFFWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Winamad),

 HARRISON ToWNSial, for $\$ 200$ is required. BOND SALE. TrewnSHIP (P. O. Natrona), Allegheny County, Pa.-
3, an issue of S125.t. Lyon \& Co. of Pittsburgh, were awarded on Aivg. 3, an lssue of $\$ 125.000$ street improvement bonds at a premium of \$1,550 ony oluer bidder offering 101.00 for the bonds.
will be received by Oscar Peterson City Cond orferivg.-Sealed bids standard time) Sept. 5 , for the purchase of the following issues of special
assessment bonds $51 / \%$. 12,204 1938, incl Streat improvement bonds. Due $\$ 1,840$ Feb. 11930 to 12,204 East 17 th Street improvement bonds. Due $\$ 1,356$ Feb. 11930 to
1938, Incl. 3,654 Graves Place improvement bonds. Due $\$ 406$ Feb. 11930 to $1938, ~$
inclusive. Dated Aug. 1 1928. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds offered is
HOMESTEAD, Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND orfering.-Sealed (Eastern Standard time) Hepty M. Adress, Borough Treasurer, untll 7 p. m.
 for $\$ 2,500$ is required.
HOT SPRINGS, Sierra County, N. Mex.-BOND SALE.-The
 Due on Dec. 11955 and optional after Dec. 11935 . Fletcher American Co. of Ind O. Kokomo), Ind-BOND SALE.-The
 mium of $\$ 16$, equal to 100.08, a basis or aboutt $4.48 \%$ ing $\$ 19,600$ at a pro-
$\$ 11,200$ Howard Township road construction bonds. Due $\$ 560$ on May and $\$ 11,200$ Howard Township road construction bonds. Due $\$ 560$ on May and
N,400 Center, Townst 1938 ind inclusive.
BON and Nov, 15,1929 road improvement bonds. Due $\$ 420$ on May bonds offered at the the $\$ 2,700$ issue of Harrison Township road construction


HUNTINGTON WOODS, Mich.-BOND SALE.- The following issues awarded to the Guardian Detroit Co. of Detroit, as $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at a premium of $\$ 409.45$ equal ot 100.43, a basis of about $4.64 \%$.
$\$ 79.000$ special sewer assessment bonds.
Due
 15,500 special sewer assessment bonds. Due
1929. to 1937. incl., and $\$ 2,000,1938$.
Dated Aug. 15,1928 .
INDEPENDDENCE, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-
Ray Carmichael, Villa Ray Carmichael, Aug. 27, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 9.3505 \%$ special
standard time)
assessment series C-1 street impt. bonds. Dated June 11928 . Due Oct.1, as follows: $\$ 850,1929 ; \$ 500,1930 ;$ and $\$ 1,000,1931$ to 1938 incl. Prin. and int. payable at the Pearl Street Savings \& Trust Co., Cleveland. A
certified eheck payable to the order of the Village Treasure, for $5 \%$ of the
bonds offered is required. Legality approved by Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland

INDIANAPOLIS, Marion County, Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-Sterling | R. Holt, City Controller, will receive sealed bids until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. (Central |
| :--- |
| standard time) Aug. 31 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 540,00041 / 4 \%$ |
| Dicher | municipal judgment funding bonds of 1928 . Dated Sept. 11928 . Denom,

$\$ 1,001$ Due $\$ 27,000$, Jan. 1930 to 1949 , incl. Principal and interest
payable

INDIANAPOLIS, Marion County, Ind-BOND OFFERING.Sterling R. Holt, City Comptroller, wirreceivesealed issids on $\$ 40 . \mathrm{m}$. (eastern "First Issue Municipal Street impt, bonds" Dated June 11928 . Denoms. the office of the City Treasurer. The bonds it is stated constitute an obli-
ation of the entire city.
JACKSON COUNTY (P. O Maquoketa) Iowa.-BOND OFFERTNG.Bids will be received until 2 p. m. on Aug. 22 , by Glen J. Bailey, County Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept. 11928 . Due $\$ 15.000$ frim May 11934 to
1943 incl. Optional after 1933. Sealed bids will be opened when all the open bids have been recelved. Bank bonds are to be furnished by purchaser Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago will furnish the approving opinion.
A certified check for $3 \%$ of the bonds, payable to the County Treasurer,
must accompany the bid. JACKSON COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7
(P. O. Marianna) Fla.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 16,000$ issue of $6 \%$ semiannual school bonds was recently awarded to a local investor at a price of
H. ASPER COUNTY (P. O. Rensselaer), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Aug. 31, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 7,6005 \%$ road impl. bonds. Dated
Aug. 151928 . Due $\$ 380$ on May and Nov. 151929 to 1948 incl. Prin. and Aug. 151928 . Due $\$ 380$ on May and Nov. at the office of the County Treasurer
JEFFERSON COUNTY (P. O. Monticello), Fla.-BOND OFFERING Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners, for the purchase of an issue and due on Nov. 1 as follows: $\$ 44,000,1946 ; \$ 26,000,1947$, and $\$ 30,000$ merce in N. Y. City or at the Farmers \& Merchants Bank of Monticello Caldwell \& Raymond of N. Y. City will furnish legal approval, A certified
check for $1 \%$ of the bid, payable to the County Commissioners, is required JEFFERSON DAVIS COUNTY (P. O. Prentiss), Miss.-BONDS
VOTED AND SOLD. The $\$ 12,000$ issue of school house bonds that was passed on at the special election held on Aug. $3-\mathrm{V} .127, \mathrm{p} .296$ - was voted

JENNINGS COUNTY (P. O. Vernon), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.aug 24 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 13.800$ s1 $\%$, Aug. 24 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 13,80041 / 2 \%$ E. L. Phillips et al
Center Township bonds. Dated July 151928 Denom. $\$ 690$. Due $\$ 690$
on May 15 and Nov. 151929 to 1938 inclusive. on May 15 and Nov. 151929 to 1938 inclusive.
JONES COUNTY (P. O. Anamosa), Iowa.-BOND OFFERING.-Bids
will be received until 2 p. m. on Aug. 28 , by Harry Holcomb. County
 road bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept. 1,1928 . Due on May 1
as follows: $\$ 10,000$ 1934 to 1936 and $\$ 15,0001937$ to 1943 , ali
incl. Optional after May 1,1933 . Sealed bids incl. Optional after May 1,1933 . Sealed bids will be opened only after
all the open bids are in. Blank bonds to be furnished by purchaser. County will furnish legal approval of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. A certified
check for $3 \%$ of the bonds, payable to the County Treasurer, is required. KALAMAZOO COUNTY RURAL AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL DIS-
TRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Kalamazoo R. F. D. No. 6), Mich.-BOND SALE. awarded to the Detroit Security Trust Aug. 14 - 5 - 5 s at a premium of $\$ 557$, 127 , equal to 101.31 , a basis of about $4.81 \%$ Dated Aug. 151928 and due
Aug. 15 as follows: $\$ 1,000,1931$ to 1938 incl. $\$ 2,000,1939$ to 1955 incl.
and $\$ 1,000$. 1956 . Successful bidder agreed to furnish bonds and legal opinion. Other bids were as follows:
 First National Ban
Bank of Detroit.
Bumpus \& Co

KANAWHA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fayetteville), Fayette
County, W. Va.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-The $\$ 225,000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon school bonds offered on Aug. $10-\mathrm{V} .127$, ,, $854-\mathrm{has}$ not as yet been sold.
Dated Aug. 1, 1927. Due from Aug. 1, 1930 to 1947 , incl.
KANSAS CITY, Jackson County, Mo,-BONDS VOTED AND DE3964 - the voters authorized the issuance of $\$ 1,000,000$ in bonds for the purchase of an airport site and defeated two other items as follows: $51 / 2$ Although both issues had majorities they lacked the required two thirds vote. (These bonds were previously defeated May 8-V. 126. p. 3166.) KLAMATH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fort Klamath), Ore.- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received until 7 p.m. ou
Aug. 28 by Mrs. Alfred B. Castel, District Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 3,000$ issue of semi-annual school bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $51 / 2 \%$. 19
Dated Sept. 1928. Due on Sept. 1948 and optional after Sept. 1
1933 . A certified check for $5 \%$ par of the bonds is required. Ki. A
KLAMATH COUNTY (P. O. Klamath Falls), Ore.-BOND OFFERClerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 247,000$ issue of permanent road bonds. Dated Nov. 1927 and due on Nov. , as follows: $\$ 10,0001932$ to 1936; $\$ 15,000$,
1937 to $1939 ; \$ 20,000,1940$ to $1943 ; \$ 25,000,19444$ and 1945 and $\$ 22,000$ in
1946 . A $\$ 12,350$ certified check must accompany the bid.
946. A

LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Crown Point), Ind.-BOND oFFERING.Aug. 24, for the purchase of the following issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating
$\$ 210,000$ : $\$ 98,000$ road bonds. Due $\$ 4,900$, May and Nov. 15,1929 to 1938 , incl 72,000 road bonds. Due $\$ 3,600$, May and Nov. 15,1929 to 1938 , incl
40,000 road bonds. Due $\$ 2,000$. May and Nov. 15,1929 to 1938 , inel Dated August and July 15, 1928.
LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Crown Point), Ind.-BOND SALE.-The
Commercial Bank of Crown Point, was awarded on Aug. 6, an issue Commercial Bank of crown interest at the rate of 5 Aug. 6 , an issue of $\$ 138,000$ road bonds bearing interest at the rate of $5 \%$ at a premium of
$\$ 1,480$, equal to 101.07 . The bonds mature from 1929 to 1938 , incl.
Juilan Youche of Crown Point, also submitted a bid.
LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Painesville), Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The Li07.350 county and property owner's share improvement bonds offered on
August 13-V. 127, p. 578 -were awarded to Stranahan, Harris \& Oatis Inc
 Oct. $11929 ; \$ 5,000$, Apr. and
$\$ 6,000$, Oct. 11932 and 1933 .


LAKE PLACID, Fla.- BONDS VALIDATED.-The five bond issues that were voted on May 22 and offered unsuccessfully on Aug. $2-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , Notice of appeal protesting against the validation has been ried
unconstitutionality of the city's charter and illegality of the issue. LARAMIE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{9}$ (P. O. Pine bonds offered for sale on Aug. $6-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 446 -was awarded to the Stockgrowers National Co. of Cheyenne at a price of 100.625 a basis of
about $4.94 \%$ Dated Aug. 1,1928 Due 1,000 from 1931 to 1950 , incl.
Dit. Bidder
Farmers State Bank of Pine Bluffs

St | Price Bid. |
| :--- |
| 100.50 |
| 100.00 | LAWRENCE COUNTY (P. O. Bedford), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Sealed bids will

until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Aug. 30 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 46,00043 \%$ \% Lawrence Hunter road bonds, Dated Aug. 30 1928. Denoms. $\$ 300$ and $\$ 1,000$.
Due semi-annually on May and Nov. 15. LEE COUNTY (P. O. Fort Madison), Iowa.- BOND OFFERING.Treasurer for the purchase of a $\$ 20,000$ issue of annual primary road Treasurer, 10 the purchise a $\$$ Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Dated Sept. 11928 . Due $\$ 2,000$ from May 1
bonds. Dent
1934 to 1943 incl. Optional after 5 years. Sealed bids will be opened only after all the open bids have boends. County will furnish legal opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. A certified check for $3 \%$, payable to the County Treasurer, must accompany the bid.
LEONI TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6, Jackson County,
 Apr. 11928 . Due as follows: S
\$3.000, 1933 to 1959 inclusive.
LINCOLN, Lancaster County, Neb.-BOND SALE.-The two issues
 issues are divided as follows.
1172.270 specia assessment bonds as 41/s. Dated Aug. 11928.
$100.000414 \%$ aviation field bonds. Dated June 11928.

First Trust Co. of Lincoln--

All the bids except that of the Lincoln Trust Co. were for Sept. 1 date and had to be rejected.
(P. O. Wapello), Iowa.-BOND SALE.-An issue of $\$ 100,000$ court house bonds has recently been purchased by the White-Phillips Co. of Davenport a
to 1943 incl. Optional after 1933.
LOWELL, Middlesex County, Mass.-BOND SALE.-The following issues of $41 / \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 184,000$ offered on Aug. 14-V. 127, p.
$855-$ were awarded to R. L. Day \& Co. of Boston, at 100.098 , a basis of about $4.23 \%$. dover street paving bonds. Due Aug. 1 , as follows: $\$ 12,000$
$\$ 118,000$ Andor 33,000 boulevard bonds. Due Aug. 1, as follows: $\$ 4,000,1929$ to 1931 incl.; and $\$, 000,1932$ to 1938 inclusive. Due Aug. 1 , as follows:
18,000 laying and relaying water mains bonds. 192 to 1931 incl. and $\$ 1,000,1932$ to 1943 inclusive.
$\$ 2,000,1929$ to 15,000 sewer bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$, Aug. 11929 to 1943 inclusive.
Dated Aug. 1 1928. Other bids were as follows:
Bidder-
Harris, Forbes \& Co.
Eldredge \& Co
LYNN, Essex County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.- The Manufacturers Bank of Lynn was recently awarded a $\$ 300,000$ temporary loan
maturing on Nov. 6 on a $4.78 \%$ discount basis plus a premium of $\$ 3$. The following is a list of other bids submitted
Bidder- Bros, \& Hutzler (plus $\$ 3$ ) Disct. Basis. Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler (plus \$3) $\qquad$ Security Bank-
Sagamore Trust Co. (plus
Central Trust Co. (plus $\$ 1$ )
McCOMB CITY, Pike County, Miss.- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 50,000$ is-
sue of coupon concrete sidewalk bonds ofered for sale on Aug. 7 - 127 , p. 717 -was awarded to the Bank of Commerce \& Trust Co. of Memphis as $5 \% \%$ bonds for a premium of $\$ 77$, equal to 100.154 .
MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Anderson), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Aug. 31 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 26,10041 / 2 \%$ Ernest R. Watkins
et ai Anderson Township gravel road bonds. Dated Aug. 31 1928. Due semi-annually on May and Nov. 15. Successful bidder to pay for legal
opinion. Prin, and int. payable at the office of the County Treasurer. MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Marshall), N. C.-NOTE OFFERING.Cleric of the Board of County Commissioners, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,0005 \%$ road notes. Denom. $\$ 5,000$. Dated Due on Aug. 31, 1929. Prin. and semi-annual int. payable at the New York National Bank in New York City. Reed, Hoyt \& Washburn or New york payable to the County, is required.
MAGNOLIA, Columbia County, Ark.-BOND SALE.- Three issues tional Bank of Pine Bluff. The issues are divided as follows: $\$ 55,000$ paving district No. 1 bonds at a price of 101.36 . $\$ 40,000$ paving district No. 2
bonds at 102.56 and $\$ 30,000$ paving district No. 3 bonds at a price of 102.63 .
MAJOR COUNTY (P. O. Fairview), Okla.-BONDS VOTED.-A a special election held on Aug. 9 the voters authest margin, the proposition
000 in bonds for county roads by the barest carrying by six votes.
MANGUM, Greer County, Okla.-BOND SALE. -The three issues of
bonds aggregating $\$ 70,000$, offered for sale on Aug. $2-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 717 $\$ 35,000$ water softener bonds to Calvert \& Canfield of Oklahoma City and $\$ 25.000$ airport bonds and $\$ 10,000$ fire truck bonds to the sinking fund. A $\$ 50.000$ issue of gymnasium, library and auditorium bonds that was
voted with the above bonds on June 27 -V. 127, p. 139 -was awarded to voted with the above bonds on June
R. J. Edwards, Inc., of Oklahoma City.
MANITOU SCHOOL DISTRICT (P, O. Manitou), Tillman County Ok the Piersol Bond Co. of Oklahoma City
MANSFIELD, De Sota Parish, La.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 15,000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-annual public utility impt, bonds offered for sale on Aug. 22
V. 127, p. 578 -was awarded to the Bank of Commerce of Mansfield at par.

Sealed bHAL will bount rece. O. Plymouth). Ind- EOND ofFERTNG.
 MARSHALL COUNTY (P. O. Plymouth), Ind-BOND SALE.-The


 martinsburg. A special election will berkeley County, W. Va.- BOND ELECTIONsition to issue $\$ 125,000$ in bonds for a new high school and grade school
improvements.
MASSACHUSETTS (State of)--AUTHORTZE $\$ 4,000,000$ BOND

MECHANICVILLE, Saratoga County, N. Y.-BOND Aus. 10.

 MEDINA COUNTY (P O Medina Ohi L. F. Garver, Clerk Board of County Commissioners, bids until 11 i. m . (eastern standard time) Aum 3 . 3 . fors the purchase of the

 Treasurer, of si,000 for each issuie is 15 re payable to the order or the Count by Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of Cleveland
MELVINDALE, Wayne County, Mich,-BOND OFFERING.Aug 22 for the purchase of an issue of receive sealed bids untili $7: 30$ D. m
 check payabie to the ordr of the vilage Treasurer for $\$ 2,500$ is required.
MERCER COUNTY (P. O. Stanton), N. Dak.- $B O N D$ SALE

 ders and the
 Drake Jones Co.. Minneapolis, $51 \%$ premium ${ }^{\text {Wells Dick }}$ Dict Seasongood \& Mayer, Cincinnati $51 / \%$ p premium
C. W. McNear Co., Chicago, $51 / 4 \%$ premium...
447.00
155.00 According to a report in the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. OFFERING.short term anticipation notes. Int, rate is not to exceed $6 \%$ of $\$ 2,000,000$ will anticipate Nov. 1 tax collections and will be paid in monthly install-
ments.

MICHIGAN CENTER, Mich.-BOND ELECTION CONTESTED.Alleging that fourteen unqualified voters cast their ballots at the election school building bonds- V .127 , p. 855 -and that of the election was not conducted legally, twenty, tax-payers of the District, according to the
"Jefferson Citizen Patriot" of Aug. 11, have filed a petition in the Circuit Court for an injunction to restrain the school board from selling the issue. MIDDLE COASTAL HIGHWAY COMMISSION (Comprising CounJasper) (P. O. Columbia), S. C.-BONDS NOT SOLD. -The $\$ 400,000$ 127, p. 579 -was not sold as no bids were received. Dated Aug. 1, 1928. Due from Feb. 1.1931 to 1939 incl.

Erie), Erie County Pa.-BOND OFFERINISTRICT (P. O. R. D. 2, Secretary, will receive sa.-Bled bids until 10 a . m. m . (Eastern standard time) Ang bonds. Dated June 1 1928. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 20,000$, June 1 1937 to 1947, inclusive. Principal and interest payable at the Peoples Bank \& Trust Co., Erie. A certified check, payable to th
District Treasurer, for $1 \%$ of the bonds offered is required.
MINOT, Ward County, N. Dak.-BOND SALE,-An issue of $\$ 165,105$ Bond Co. of Chicago. Dated Aug. 1, 1928. Due from 1931 to 1948, incl. Prin. and int. (F. \& A.) payable at the First National Bank of Minneapolis.
MONESSEN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Westmoreland County, Pa.NO B127, - . 298 -were not sold as no bid was bonds offered on Aug. 10 dated Sept. 11928 and mature sept. 1 , as follows: $\$ 5,000,1931$ to 1940 incl .;
$\$ 10,000$. 1941 to 1952 incl.: $\$ 15,000,1953$ to 1956 incl. and $\$ 20,000,1957$.

MONROE COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O. Aberdeen), Miss.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids will be received until Sept. 3
by the Chancery Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 35,000$ issue of road bonds.
(These bonds were voted on July 31-V. $127, \mathrm{p} .855$.)
-The $\$ 36,000$ 41/2 \% school building bonds offered on Aug. $9-V$, equal to 100.14 The the Clark County Bank, at a premium of $\$ 53$, from 1929 to 1943 , incl. No other bid received.
MONTCLAIR, Essex County, N. J.-FINANCIAL STATEMENT.nection with the seheduled sale on Aug. $28-\mathrm{V}, 127$, p. 718 -of two issues of $4 \%$ coupon or registered bonds aggregating $\$ 563,000$.
Bonded Debt as of Sept. 1, 1928, exclusive of Passaic Vail serial sewer bonds and water bonds.-...-.-.-19.-. Permanent improvement serial bonds, series No. 1,1928
School bonds, series No. 1, 1928

Less bonds to be redeemed Sept. 15, 1928

$\qquad$ 2061:0000.0



Total temporary debt
$11,370,294.49$

Sinking funds, other than for water bonds
Sinking funds for water bonds

$-\$ 8$| 868.494 .02 |
| :---: |
| 51.309 .55 |

Total sinining funds,
919,803.57
Real (1928 ratables)
Second class railroad

Tersonal real and second class railroad $\qquad$ | $\$ 94,535.751 .00$ |
| :--- |
| $7,572,300.00$ | Total assessed valuations- $\qquad$ \$102,108,051.00 M MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Crawfordsville), Ind.-BOND

OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by Clyde Rogers, County Treasurer, until 10 a . m. Aug. 25 , fore the purchase of an issue of County
$41 / 2 \%$ Claude D. 500
. Bronaugh et al Walnut Township gravel road Dated Aug. 15 , i928. Denoms, $\$ 225$. Due $\$ 225$ on May and Nov. 15 ,
1929 to 1937 , inclusive. MO
ING Senff, County Judge, for the purchase of a $\$ 16.500$ issue of $5 \%$ semi-
annual turnpike construction bonds. Denom. $\$ 500$ Dated Aug. 11928 and due on Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000,1933 ; \$ 1,500,1934$ to 1942 and $\$ 2,000$
1943 . A $\$ 500$ certified check, payable to the county, must accompany bid.
MORGANTOWN, Monongalia County, W. Va.-BOND SALE.-The
two issues of $5 \%$ coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 275,000$. offered for sale on Aug. $10-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , p. 855 -were awarded to the Bankerf Trust Co. and
Hannahs, Ballin \& Lee, both of New York, for a premium of $\$ 11.850 .58$, Hannahs, Ballin \& Lee, both of New York, for a premium of $\$ 11,850.58$,
equal to 104.30, a basis of about $4.72 \%$ The issues are divided as follows:
$\$ 150,000$ street bonds. Dated July 1.1255 and due on July 1 as follows: $\$ 3.000,1951 ; \$ 18,000,1952 ; \$ 19,000,1953: \$ 20.000$. $1954 ; \$ 21,000$
$1955 ; \$ 22.000,1956 ; \$ 23,000,1957$, and $\$ 24,000$ in 1958 . Interest
payable on January and July 125,000 sewer bonds. Dated Aug. 1, 1924, and due on Aus. 1 as follows:
$\$ 20,000,1946 ; \$ 34,000,1947 ; \$ 35,000,1948$, and $\$ 36,000$ in 1949. Interest payable on Feb. \& Aug Prin. and int. payable in gold at the State Treasurer's office or at the
National City Bank in New York. Approving opinion of Thomson, Wood $t$ expense of purchaser
MUSCATINE COUNTY (P. O. Muscatine), Iowa.-BOND DESCRIPchased by the American Savings Bank of Muscatine at $100.088-\mathrm{V} .127$ p. 18 is further described as follows: coupon bonds in denoms. of $\$ 1.000$.
Dated July 1928 Due from 1929 to 1933, incl. Optional after July 1
1929. Interest .
MUSKEGON, Muskegon County, Mich - - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 80,000$
refunding municipal improvement bonds offered on Aug. $14-\mathrm{V} .127$, p. 856 were awarded to the Bankers Trust Co, as $41 / \mathrm{s}$, at par. Due
Aug. 15, as follows: $\$ 10,000,1929 ; \$ 20.000$. 1930, and $\$ 10,000,1931$ to
1935 , incl.

NEW LEXINGTON, Perry County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 128,85041 / 2 \%$ sewer disposal plant bonds offered on Aug, $10-\mathrm{V}$. 127 , p.
580 . were awarded to the First Citizens Corp. of Columbus at a premium
of $\$ 1,416$, equal to Due Oct, 1 as follows: $\$ 6,860,1929 ; \$ 6,000,1930$ to 1940 incl.; and $\$ 7,000$
1941 to 1948 incl. The following bids were also 1928 . Herrick Co.. Cleveland Int. Rate Herrick Co., Cleveland-
Weil, Roth \& Irving Co
 Braun, Boswroth \& Co., Toledo
Traylor, Wilson \& Concimati-

NEW MEXICO, State of (P. O. Santa Fe).-BOND OFFERING.Secretary of the State Board of Finance, for the purchase of a $\$ 500.000$ issue of highway bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$. Denoms. as desired.
Dated Oct. 1 1928, and due on Oct. 11933 . Prin. and semi-annual int is payable at the State Treasurer's office or at the Seaboard National Bank in New York City. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is required.
NEWPORT, Newport County, R. I.-EOND SALE - Harris, Forbes
\& Co. of Boston were awarded on Aug. 14 an issue of $\$ 90,00041 / 2 \%$ series " B ", street improvere awt bonds at 100.425, a basis of about $4.42 \%$. Dated And $1930, \$ \$ 10,000,1931$ to 1935 incl.; and $\$ 5,000$ as follows: $\$ 5,000$ to 1941 incl. 1929 option at the First National Bank, Boston. Legality to be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.
Financial Statement, August 61928


$7,158,700.00$

Serial bonds (not including issue advertised)-
${ }_{\text {1. } 171.982 .31}^{1.60 .000 .00}$
Total net debt
\$1,771,982.31
NEWPO
County, Min SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Newport) Washington school bonds that was recently purchased at par by the State of Minnesota NOBLE COUNTY (P. O. Perry), Okla--BOND SALE.-A $\$ 35,000$
issue of road bonds has recently been purchased at par by the county sinking fund.
NORFOLK COUNTY (P. O. Dedham), Mass.-NOTE OFFERING.-
Sealed bids will be received by Frederic C $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. (daylight rece $\$ 40,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon tuberculosis hospital notes. Dated July 151928 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 10,000$. April 151929 to 1932 , incl. Principal and interest payable at the First National Bank, Boston.
NORTH HEMPSTEAD (P. O. Manhasset), Nassau County, N. Y.-
BOND $S A L E$, The Bancitaly Corp. of New York, was recently awarded an issue of $\$ 120,0005 \%$ fire house and New York, was recently awarded of about $4.55 \%$. The bonds mature $\$ 24,000$ annually. Other bidders were:
Bidder-
Batchelder, Wack \&
Dewey, Bacon \& Co.
George B. Gibbons \&
Rate Bid.
-.101 .34
-101.20
100.94

7 (P. O. Great NEMPSTEAD UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. is a list of the other bids subsaitted for the $\$ 335,000$ issue of $41 / 2 \%$ coupon
or registered bond as 100.93 , a basis of about on August 9 to the Bancitaly Corp. or New York, Bidder-
Dewey, Bacon \& Co
Rate bid. Dewey, Bacon \& Co
Roosevelt \& Son 100.91
100.63 Rosevelt \& Lillen \& Co
Pulleyn \& Co 100.63
100.37
100.78

NORTHVILLE TOWNSHIP FRACTIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
No. 2 (P. O. Northville), Wayne County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The Detroit \& Security Trust Co. of Detnoit was awarded an issue of $\$ 22,000$ school bonds. The bonds vear interest at the rate of $4 \% \%$ and were sold
at 100.39 . Other bids were as followst Guadian Detroit Co., Detroit
First National Co., Detroit
nt. Rate Rate Bid
100.06

OAKLAND COUNTY (P. O. Pontiac), Mich,-BOND SALE-The wo issues of bonds aggregating Pontiac), Mich.-BOND $\$ 385,000$ offered on Aug. $15-V$. The 127 ,
p. 580 -were awarded to the Pontiac Trust Co. of Pontiac, as follows:
$\$ 375,000$ storm sewer bonds as $51 / \mathrm{s}$ at a premium of $\$ 5,062.50$, equal to
101.37 . The bonds mature serially in from 1 to 15 years.
10,000 storm sewer bonds as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ at a premium of $\$ 5.00$, equal to 100.05 . 10,000 storm sewer bonds as $51 / 1 / \mathrm{sis}$ at a premium of $\$ 5.00$
Both itsue bonds mature seriall in in from 1 to 5 years.
Theted Sept. 1 1 1928 .
OKANOGAN COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 19 (P. O. Okanogan, Wash- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 5,000$ issue or coupon school bonds ofSank of Omak as $5 \%$ bonds. for a premium of $\$ 12$ equal to 100.24 a basis
Ditat about $4.97 \%$. Due in from 2 to 20 years. The State of Washington, of about $4.97 \%$ Due in from 2 to 20 y
the only other bidder, offered par for 5 .
OMAHA, Douglas County Neb.- BOND ELECTION. - A special
lection will be held in the fall to pass on a proposal to issuue $\$ 800.000$ in onds for Omana's etween Omaha and Council Bluffs. The city or titance the bridge. The bonds
upon a similiar issue of \$400000 in order tinn will, it is said, mature in 20 years and bear $6 \%$ interest.
ORANGEBURG COUNTY (P. O. Orangeburg), S. C.-BOND OF-
FERING.-Sealed bids will be received until noon on Aug. 31, for the purchase of a $\$ 55,000$ issue of coupon highway bonds, by H. E. Moore $51 / 5 \%$, stated in a multinple of 11 oo $1 \%$ Rate to be the same for all of the
 payable in New York City in gold. Reed. Hoyt \& Washiburn, of New York
vill approve legality. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid, payable to the County, is required. (The
OROFINO, Clearwater County, Ida.-BONDS NOT SOLD.- The $\$ 6.000$ issue of $5^{\circ 0}$ coupon street improvement bonds offered on June 30-
$V .126$, p. $3635-$ was not sold as the bids were refused on the ground of illegality OFFERED.-Sealed bids will be received until Aug. 27 by
Frank Kimble. City Clerk. for the purchase of the above bonds. Denoms. Frank Kimble, City Clerk. for the purchase of the above bonds. Denoms.
$\$ 100$. $\$ 500$ Sion and $\$ 700$. Dated May 29,1928 . Due in 10 years.
Int. payable on May and Nov.
PAGE COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT No. 22 (P. O. Clarinda), Iowa. - ${ }^{\text {BOND }}$ OFFERING.- Sealed bids will De received until 3 p. M. on
 1936 and $\$ 563.26$ in 1937 Prin. and int. (J. \& D.) payable at the office of
the County Treasurer. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is required. PARMA, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 481,500$
special assessment improvement bonds offered on Aug. 13 - 127 , 580
 o 1937 inci.: and $\$ 49,000,1938$
PARMA HEIGHTS (P. O. Cloveland R. F. D.), Cuyahoga County,

 payable at the ear stre, Sanders \& Dempsey of Oieveland. PARNASSUS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Westmoreland County, Pa.-
BOND OFFERING.-H. M. Herr, Secretary Board of School Directors, Bill receive sealed bids until 7.30 . m. (eastern standard time) Sept. 4. 4
wor the purchase of an issuue of $\$ 50.00041 / \%$ coupon school bonds. Dated Sept. 11928. Denoms. $\$ 1.000$. Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 20,000,1945$ and
1950 and $\$ 10,000,1955$. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$ is required. PASADENA CITY MUNICIPAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1
(P. O. Pasadena), Calif.-BOND SALE CANCELLED. The sale of the $\$ 450,246.20$ issue of $5 \%$ improvement, bonds to a group headed sye or the
Wm. S. Staats $C 0$. of Los Angeles at 100.006 , a basis of about $4.99 \%$, $V$, 127, p. 580 - has been cancelled by the purchasers due to non-delivery
of the bonds. The bonds will be re-advertised for sale.
 chased by Calvert \& Canfield of Oklahoma City.
PECOS COUNTY (P. O. Fort Stockton), Tex.- BONDS OFFERED.Howell Johnson. County Judge at $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 13 . The issues are describe Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Dated July 281928 Due in road retirement after 1938. Prin. and annual int. are payable in New Yorik.
P. PENNSAUKEN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Merchantville), Camden County offered on Aug. $18-\mathcal{V} .127 . \mathrm{p} .718$-were awarded to the First National $\$ 203,000$ assessment bonds $\$ 204.000$ offered) as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ paying $\$ 204.011 .11$ equal to 100.49 a a basis of about $5.39 \% 1$ Due Aug. 1 as follows:
$\$ 20,000,1929$ to 1937 incl.; and $\$ 23.000,1938$
90,000 incinerator and street bonds as 5 s at a premium of $\$ 459.00$. equal to 100.51 a basis of about $4.93 \%$ Due Ang. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$,
1930 to 1942 incl.; and $\$ 7.000$, 1941 to 1945 incl
37,000 street bonds as $5, / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ at a premium or bisis of about $5.43 \%$ Due Aus, 1 as follows: $\$ 1,500,1929$ to 1934 incl. and $\$ 2,000,1935$ to 1948 incl.
Aug. 11928 .
Date
PERRY COUNTY (P. O. Cannelton), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.-
 S600 on May and 15 , 1020 to 1038 , inclusive
PINE GROVE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Schuylkill County, Pa.
BOND $S A L E$. - An issue of $\$ 49,000$ school building and purchase site bonds bearing interest at the rate of $4 \%$ was a warded locally according to the
Secretary Board of School Directors. The bonds mature in 1958. (Price paid and other details not given.)
PITCAIRN, Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND OFFERING.- Sealed bids
will be received by W. M. Hicks, Borough Secretary, until 7.30 . (eastern standard time) Aug. 31, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 35.000$ Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000.1929$ to 1938 incl. $\$ 22,000,1939$ to 1949 incl. and $\$ 3,000$. 1950. A certified check payable to the order of the Borough for
$\$ 500$ is required.
PITTSFIELD, Berkshire County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.temporary loan on a $4.81 \%$ discount basis. The loan matures in about our months.
PLYMOUTH, Wayne County, Mich.-BOND OFFERING.-A. J the purchase of an issue of $\$ 27,000$ special assessment storm sewer and pavin bonds. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 3,000$, Oct. 11929 to 1927 incl. Int.
payabie Apr. and Oct. 1.
PONDERA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 19 (P. O. Brady) Monted for sale on July. - $23-$ - . . 127, . p. . 299 -has been a warded as $5 \%$ bonds
of the First Natienal Bank of Conrad.
PORTAGE TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO, 7, Kalamazoo
County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 13,0005 \%$ school building bonds
 mazoo, at a premium of $\$ 160.00$, equal to 101.23 a basis of about $4.80 \% \%$.
Dated Apr. 15 1928. Due $\$ 1,000$, Apr. 15 from 1930 to 1942 inclusive.

PORTER COUNTY (P. O. Valparaiso), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Aug. 23, for the purchas or ane H. R. Gunder et a, Liberty Township road bonds. Denoms.
$\$ 3,700$. Due $\$ 2,700$, on May and Nov. 15 , from 1929 to 1938
inclusive.

10,400 John G. Baurer et al Porter and Center Townships road bonds.
Denoms. $\$ 520$. Due $\$ 520$ on May and Nov. 151929 to 1938 incl. 28,000 Homer E. Lidister et al. Porter Township rad bonds. Denoms.
\$1.400. Eue S1.400. on May and Nov. 15 , from 1929 to 1938 incl.
Dated Aug. 161928 .
PORT HURON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Port Huron R. F. D. No. 3), St. Clair County, Mich. BOND SALE.



| Premium. |
| :--- |
| $-\$ 126.00$ |
| -11.00 |

Guardian Detroit Co
PRESCOTT, Nevada County, Ark.-BOND SALE.-An issue of S66,price of 10 . 91 by the southern Trust Co. of Little Rock. (These are
the bonds offered for sale on May $25-\mathrm{V}$, 126 , p. 3337 .) PULASKI COUNTY (P. O. Winamac), Ind.-BOND SALE.were awarded to Joseph Pekey, Sr. of Francesville, at par. Dated. June 1
1922 Due June 1 , as follows: $\$ 296,1929 ;$ and $\$ 320,1930$ to 1937 incl.
No other bid received. PULASKI COUNTY (P. O. Winamac), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.Aug. 30 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 5.00041 / 2 \%$ Samuel E . Kochel et al
Indian Township road impt. bonds. Dated Aug. 151928 . Denoms. $\$$ Indian Township road impt. bonds. RANDOLPH COUNTY (P. O. Winchester), Ind.- BOND OFFERING Aug. A0, for the purchase of s18, 900 4.15 ro road imp. bonds, ocnsisting
of $\$ 12,500$ Raymond M. Lasley et al White River Township bonds and S6.400 White River Township bonds petitioned by Kora H. Davis et al
The bonds are dated Aug. 61928 and mature on May and Nov. 151929 to The bonds are
1938 inclusive
RAVENNA, Portage County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING.-W. A. A.
Root, City Auditor, will recive sealed bids until 12 m . (Eastern standard Root, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . (Eastern standar.
time) Aur 25 , for the purchase of the following issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 20,436.49:$
$\$ 15,252.38$ special
follows:
fossment
improvement bonds. follows: $\$ 1,252,53,1930 ;$ and $\$ 2,000,1931$ to 1937 , inclusive.
A certrified check payable to the order of the City Treasurer, for
$\$ 350$ is requirec 5,183.96 city's is roquired. improvement bonds. Due Sept. 15 , as follows:
$\$ 1,183.96 .1930 ;$ and $\$ 1,000,1931$ to 1934 inclusive. Dated Aug. 15. 1926. Prin. nad int. payable at the Second National Bank,
Ravena.
REE HEIGHTS, Hand County, S. Dak.- BOND OFFERING.-Sealed
bids will be received until $1: 30$ p. m. on Aug. 20, by O.V. Gardiner, Town
 check for $2 \%$ is
RENSSELAER COUNTY (P. O. Troy), N. Y.-BIDS.-The following coupon or regritered bondts awanded as 4.25 s to the the bancitaly Corp. of

New York, at 100.087 , a basis of about $4.24 \%$. | Bidder- |
| :--- |
| George B. Gibbons \& Co. and Roosevelt \& Sons Int. Rate |
| Price Bid |
| $-4.25 \%$ |
| $\$ 485.380 .24$ | National City Bank (roy rud an © easoncoced \& Mayer and Prudden \& Co

Union National Bank (Troy)
Manufacturers National Bank (Troy). Manufacturers
Natenal City Co.
Stentelder, wack \& Co and H

 RIVERVIEW, Mich.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received by James LL. Hale, $\begin{aligned} & \text { if } \text { the following issues of bonds aggregating } \$ 48,197.47 \text {, rate of interest }\end{aligned}$ not to exceed 6\%
$\$ 46.500 .00$ speci
in assessment sewer bonds. Due serially from 1930 to
incl. A certified check payable to the order of the Village 1,697.47 speciai assessmequnt sidiewalk bonds. Due Aug. 28, as follows: The bonds are to be issued in denominations to suit purchaser.
ROCKPILE SCHOOI DISTRICT (P. O. Bakersfield), Kern County, Calif.-BOND SALEE-The $\$ 11,000$ issue of $5 \%$ coupon schoclonds Kfrenedy Co. of Los Angeles at par. Dated June 25, 1928. Due on June 25. 1941. Int. payable J. \& D. 25 .

ROCK SPRINGS, Sweetwater County, Wyo.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 50,000$ issue of paving bonds has recently been jointly purchased at par
by the Rock Springs National Bank and the North Side State Bank, both oy the Rock
ROYAL OAK TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 8 (P. O. Royal Oak, Oakland County, M-V. 127 , p. 719 -were awarded to the First bonds offered ond August iuardian Detroit Co. . . .inthy, both of Detroit, as
National CO. and the $43 / 8$, at a premium of $\$ 5,050$
from 1929 to 1958 inclusive
RUTLAND AND LERAY UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 8 (P. O. Black River), Jeferson County, N. i27, p. 719 were awarded


SAINT LUCIE COUNTY (P. O. Fort Pierce), Fla--BOND SALE.The $\$ 60,000$ sser $6 \%$ coupon road and to the Brown-Crummer Co of

SANDUSKY, Erie County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids
will be received by C. F. Breining, City Treasurer, until 1 p . m. Sept. 10
 impt, bonds. Dated July 1 . 1928 . $\$ 9,000$. 1936 to to 1938 incl. Prin. and int. payable at the office of the above-mentioned orfird.
payable to the order of the city for $\$ 3,000$ is required.
SANTA ANA, Orange County, Calif.-BOND SALEF.-A \$77.426.19 issue of 6 . Act or by the District Bond Co. of Los Angeles. Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 742.62$. Dated July 91928 . Due $\$ 7.742 .61$ on July 21929 and $\$ 7.742 .62$ from July 2 2 1930 to 1938 incl. Callable at 105 before, maturity.
(J. S. 2) payable in gold at the City Treasurers office.
SAINT ANSGAR, Mitchell County, Iowa--ADDITIONAL DErecently purchased-V. 127 , p. 719 -was awarded at par to W.S. Nott \& recently nurchased- Due in 1943 .
ST. CLAIR SHORES (P. O. Mount Clemons), Macom County, Mich- - BOND OFFERING.-B. H. De Claire, Village Clerk, will receive
sealed bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. (eastern standard time) August 21 , for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 152,500$ special assessment water works bonds
rate of interest not to exceed $5 \%$ Dated Aug. 15, 1928. Due $\$ 30.500$. rate of interest not to exceed
Ang. 15.1930 to 1934 incl. A certiried check payable to the order of the
Village Treasurer, for $\$ 4,000$ is required.


 61,000 George W. Moran et al road impt. bonds. Due $\$ 3,060$, on May

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY (P. O. South Bend), Ind-BOND OFFER-

 ST. JOSEPH COUNTY (P. O. South Bend), Ind. - BOND SALE-

 am of $\$ 2.00$ for the issue.
ST. LOUIS, Mo-- TEMPORARY LOAN- We Now learn that City

 ment until the fall taxes were collected $\quad$ The comptroller was recently authorized to borrow - V. 127, p. 857 .
SALEM, Marion County, Ore.-EOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will
be received until $7: 30$ p. m. on Aus. 20 by Mark Poulsen, Oity Recorder



SAN MARCOS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. San Diego), San Diego
County, Calif. BOND OFFERING.-S Saled bids will be received until
$11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Aug. 20 , by J. B. McLees. County Clerk, for the County, Calif. BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids will be received unti
11 a. m. Aug. 20 , by J. B. Mccees, County Clerk, for the purchase of
an $\$ 11,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ school bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Dated July 23 .
1928. Due $\$ 1,000$ from July 23,1929 to 1939 incl. Prin. and int. (July
23) payable at the office of the county treasurer. Legal approval of (July 1928. Due $\$ 1,000$ from July 23,1929 to 1939 incl. Prin. and int. (July
23) payable at the office of the county treasurer. Legal approval of Orrick,
Palmer \& Dahlquist of San Francisco will be furnished. A certified check
for $3 \%$ must accompany the bid. The assessed valuation of said School for $3 \%$ must accompany the bid. The assessed valuation of said Schock
Distrit for the year 1928 is $\$ 220.00 .00$ and the outstanding bonded is nil. Said District incu
population is 570 .
SEDGWICK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 35 (P. O. Ovid), Colo.-ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. We are now informed by
Boettcher \& Co. of Denver that the $\$ 90,000$ issue of $41 / 4 \%$ school building
bonds purchased prior to an election-V. bonds purchased prior to an election-V. 127 , p. 448 answer to the
following description: Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Dated Aug. 1928 . Due $\$ 4.000$ from Aug. 11926 to 1955 and $\$ 5,000$. Aug. 11956 and 1957 . Pre $\$ 4,000$
Prin. and
int. (F. \& A.) payable at the County Treasurer's office or at the Chase
National Bank in N. Y. City.
SELMA RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Clark County, Ohio.- BOND
SALE.-The following issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 23,000$ offered on SALE.-The following issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 23,000$ offered on
Aug. 10 - V. 127. p. 581 - were awarded to Davies Bertram Co. of Cincinnati,
at a premium of at a premium of $\$ 92.00$, equal to 100.40 :
$\$ 13,000$ schcol bonds. $\$ 10,000$ school bonds
Dated Oct. 11928 . Other bidders were:
 SEVIER COUNTY (P. O. Sevierville), Tenn.-BOND SALE
$\$ 233,000$ issue of $5 \%$ highway bonds offered for sale on Aug. The $582-$ was awarded to Caldwell \& Co. of Nashville for a $\$ 2,000$ premium
equal to 100.858 . SHADY POINT TOWNSHIP (P. O. Poteau), Le Flore County, Okla - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.-The \$10.000 road and bridge bonds years without option. Price paid was par. Dated July 1 1928. Due in 10

 00 , equal to 100.16, a basis of about 4.72\%. Dated Aug, 1 1928. Due
Oct. 1, as follows: $\$ 6.100,11929: \$ 7.000,1930$. $\$ 6,000,1931$. $\$ 7,000,1932$ :
$\$ 6,000.1933: \$ 7,000,1934$ and $1935: \$ 6.000,1936$ and $\$ 7,000,1937$ and 1938 .
$\stackrel{\text { E. P. Rer }}{\text { Biddolph, Village Clerk, sends the following list of other bidders: }}$ Int. Rate. Premium. Bidder-
First National Co
Seasongood \& May Seasongood
Guardian T
Herrick Co

Otis \& Co | Otis \& Co $\ldots-\ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | $41 / 2 \%$ | 458.00 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SHANDAKEN (P | 555.32 |  | A The kingston Trust Co. of Kingston, was awarded N. Y.-BOND SALE Aug. 1 an issue of $\$ 4,000$ road construction bonds bearing interest at the

rate of $5 \%$ at par. The bonds mature serially on Mar. I from 1932 to 1935
inclusive.

SHELBYVILLE, Shelby County, Ind.-BOND oFFERING.-
Robert C. Hale, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 7 Rober the purchase of an issue of $\$ 100,0004 \%$ city hall building bonds.
4 for 1030
Dated July 1,1928 . Denoms. $\$ 1,000$ Due as follows 1929; $\$ 3,000$, Jan. and July 1,1930 to 1945 incl.; and $\$ 2,000$, Jan. July 1,194 .
Principal and interest payable at the Security Trust \& Savings Co. of She bonds offered is required. payable to the ordr of the City for $3 \%$ of
the
Hornbrook \& Smith of Indianapolis. Hornbrook \& smith of Indianapolis.
SHINER ROAD DISTRICT (P. O. Yoakum), Lavaca County, Tex.BONDS VOTED.-At a special election held recently the voters approved
the issuance of $\$ 200,000$ in bonds for highway construction by a count
of 577 to 154 .

SHORT LINE IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Bayard), Morrill County, Neb.-BONDS NOT SOLD. The $\$ 55,000$ issue of $6 \%$ semi-
annual funding bonds offered on Aug. $14-V .127$, p. 857 was not sold as the present condition of the market was found unsatisfactory. These
bonds will be exchanged for the bonds now outstanding. Dated Aug. 11928 . SPRINGFIELD, Hampden County, Mass.-TEMPORARYIOAN.porary loan on a $4.79 \%$ discount basis plus a premium of $\$ 7.00$. Due
$\$ 300.000 \mathrm{Nov} .14$ and $\$ 500,000$ Nov. 20, 1928. Other bids were as follows:
Bidder Third National Bank \& Trust Co. National Shawmut Bank (Boston) $\qquad$
Discount Basis
$4.89 \%$ irst National Bank (Boston) on Aug. 14 to the First Nationaring in about three months was awarded on Aug, 14 to the First National Bank of Boston on a $5 \%$ discount basis.
S. N. Bond \& Co. of Boston were the next high bidders, offering to discount
the loan on a $5.84 \%$ basis. the loan on a $5.84 \%$ basis.
STURGIS-MABEN ROAD DISTRICT (P. O. Starkville), Miss.to the First National Bank of Memphis as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at par. There were five other bidders for the issue.
SWAIN COUNTY (P. O. Bryson City), N. C.-BOND OFFERING.on Sept. 3 for the purchase of a $\$ 50,000$ issue of county Clerk, until noon rate is not to exceed $5 \%$. Principal only of bonds may be registered.
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept. 11928 and due on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000$,





 TEXAS, STATE OF (P. O. Austin).-BONDS REGISTERED.during the week ended Aus. 11: Purpose. Due. Rate.

|  | P | Pu | ue. | $R$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 4,000$ 3,000 |  | Cons .S. D. No. 16 | 10-20 yrs. |  |
| 6,000 | T | Cons. S. D. No. 10 | Serially |  |
| 7,000 | Karnes Coun | Cons. S. D. No. 67 | Serially |  |
| 3,000 | Karnes Coun | Cons. S. D. No. 28 | 10-20 yrs. |  |
| 1,500 | Hardeman | Cons. S. D. No. 8 | $5-10 \mathrm{yrs}$. |  |
| 5,000 | Polk | Cons. S. D. No. 24 | 10-20 yrs. |  |
|  | Palo Pint | Cons. S. D. No. 33 | 4-10 yrs. |  |
| 5,000 | Palo Pinto Cou | Cons, S. D. No. 10 | $5-20 \mathrm{yrs}$ 5-20 |  |
|  | C | Cons. S. D. No. 23 | Serially | $5 \%$ |

OtEXOLA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Texola), Beckham County,
 or diahoma City for a 810 premium, equal to 100.052 . The
divided as follows:
$\$ 4,0004 \% \%$ bonds and $\$ 15,0005 \%$ bonds.


 TONETON COUNTY (P. O. Covington), Tenn
PONED. The $\$ 1,000,000$ issue of $41 / \%$, road bonds offered for sale on
 was received on a $1 / 2$ interest rate. Caldwell \& Co. of Nashville and
I. B. Tigrett \& Co. Of Memphis sumbitted a joint bid of 101.90 on $43 \% \%$
bonds which will be con Aug. 22. This bid also includes printing and delivery of a sponds by purchaser TRUMBULL COUNTY (P. O. Warren), Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The
$\$ 55,70043 / \%$ road improvement bonds offered on Aug. 8- V. 127, p. $720-$ premium of $\$ 11.85$, equal to 100.02 , a basis of about $4.74 \%$. Dincinnati, at a
pated Aug. 1 ,
1928 . Due as follows: $\$ 2700$. April and Oct, 1,1930 to 1935, incl.; $\$ 2,000$, April and $\$ 1,000$, Oct. 1,1936 ;
and $\$ 1,000$, April and Oct. 1, 1937 and 1938. ULRICHSVILLE, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The
S12.524 $43 \%$ improvement bonds offered on Ang were awarded to Seasongood \& Mayer of Cincinnati, at a premium of $\$ 16$,
equal to 100.14 . The bonds are dated July 1 . 1928 . Other bids were as follows:
Bidder
Taylor, Wilson \& Co
First Citizens Corp_
$\begin{array}{cr}\text { Int. Rate. } & \text { Premium. } \\ 514 \% & \$ 53.00 \\ 5 \% & 14.00\end{array}$ UNION TOWNSHIP (P, O. Courtney), Washington County, Pa-p. 301-were awarded to Prescott, Lyon \& Co of Pittsburgh as 43 s .
Dated Aug. 1 1928. Due July 15 as follows: $\$ 3,000,1931 ; \$ 2,000,1932$
to 1943 incl., and $\$ 3,000,1934$. VERMILION
Homer Fox Ci COUNTY (P. O. Newport), Ind.-BOND OFFERING.$\$ 78,000$ purchase of the following issues of $43 / 2 \%$ coupon bonds aggregating $\$ 53,000$ road bonds. Denoms. $\$ 530$. Due $\$ 2,650$, May and Nov. 15 , 25,000 road bonds.
1929 to 1938 , inclusive. $\$ 625$. Due $\$ 1,250$, May and Nov. 15 , Dated Aug. 15, 1928.
WADSWORTH, Medina County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-Seasongood $\$ 10,000$ water line extension bolow: as 5 s , at a premium of $\$ 30.00$ equal to water line extension bonds as 5 s , at a premium of $\$ 30.00$ equal to
100.30 a basis of about $4.94 \%$ Dated June 11928 and maturing
$\$ 1,000$, Oct. 1 1929 to 1938 inci. 8,500 street improvement bonds as $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at a premium of $\$ 162.00$ equal A complete list of the bids submitted for both issues follows:
$\$ 10,000$ Water Line Extension.


WALTHALL COUNTY (P, O. Tylerton), Miss.-BOND ELECTION. in bonds to be issued for highway construction in the second district, y work in the fourth district.
WALTHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed (daylight saving time) Aug. 21. for the purchase of the following issues $\$ 125,000$ street bonds. Due Aug, 1 as foilows: $\$ 13,000,1929$ to 1933 , incl..
and $\$ 12,000$. 1934 to 193. incl and $\$ 12,000,1934$ to 1938 , incl.
35,000 City Home bonds. Due Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1929$ to 20,000 macadam pavement bonds. Due $\$ 4,000$, Aug. 11929 to 1933, Dated Aug. 11928 . Principal and interest payable in Boston. Legality
to be approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston. WARRENSVILLE HEIGHTS (P. O, Warrensville R. F. D.), Cuya*
oga County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-W. E. Knowles, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . Aug. 30 , for the purchase of an issue of
$\$ 6,50051 / \%$ coupon thates Due Oct. 1, as follows: $\$ 500,1930$ to 1932 inclus. Dated Sept. 1,1928 inc.
and 1900,$1933 ; \$ 500,1934$
int. payable $1,000,1936 ; \$ 500,1937$ and 1938 ; and $\$ 1,000,1939$. Prin. and int, payable at the Union Trust Co. Cleveland. A certified check payable
to the order of the Village Treasurer, for $5 \%$ of the bonds offered is required.
WASHINGTON COUNTY (P. O. Salem), Ind- BOND OFFERING.Aug. 23, for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 10,20041 / \% \%$ Washington Town-
ship road improvement bonds. Denoms. $\$ 510$. Due $\$ 510$ on May and
Nov. Nov. 151929 to 1938 incl.
WASHINGTON COUNTY (P, O. Washington), Iowa.-BOND George, County Treasurer for the purchase of on Aug. $\$ 80,00$ by Marion S 1934 to 1943 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept. 1 1928. Due $\$ 8,000$ from May 1 1934 to 1943 incl. Optional after 5 years. Sealed bids will be opened only
after all open bids have been received. Purchaser to furnish blank bonds.

County to furnish legal approval of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago. A
certified check for $3 \%$ of the bonds, payable to the County Treasurer, certified check for $3 \%$ of
must accompany the bid.
WATERLOO (P. O. Waterloo) Seneca County, N. Y.- BOND SALE -Sage. Wolcott \& Steele of Rochester, were awarded on Aug. 14, a s4a,000 $4.48 \%$. Dated July 15 1928. Denoms. \$2,000. Due S2,000 July 151929
to 1950 , incl. Legality approved by Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York City.
WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Detroit), Mich.-BOND OFFERING.-
 Denoms. \$1,000. Due May 1 as follows: \$4.000, , 9 . 131 to 193 . incl. and $\$ 5,000,1935$ to 1939, incl. Principal and interest payable at the office of
the Oounty Treasurer. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds offered is required.
WELLESLEY, Norfolk County, Mass.-FINANCIAL STATE-MENNT- The following statement is published in connection with the
scheduled sale on Aus. 2 , ort issues of $4 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 142,000$
description of which appeared in-V. 127 , p. 858 : description of which appeared in-v. 127, p. 858 :

$$
\text { Financial Statement, Sept. } 11928 .
$$

Net valuation for year 1927_.................
Debt limit,
Total gross dabt, including these issues.
\$30,878,825
Total gross debt-
Water bonds,
Sewerage bonds
Sewerage bonds
Hospital bonds. $\qquad$ $\$ 290.000$
2299000

Net debt-
Borrowing capacity... 11,500

530,500
$\$ 89,450$
\$788,000
WEST CARROLLTON, Montgomery County, Ohio- BOND SALE. The $\$ 14,0005 \%$ coupon sanitary sewer improvement bonds offered on cusnati at a premium of $\$ 113.00$ equal to 100.80 a a basis or a bout $4.91 \%$.
Dated Aug. 1928 . Due Oct. 1, as follows: $\$ 500$, 1929 to 1932 , incl. Dated Au. 11928 . Due Oct. 1, as foillows. $\$ 500,1929$ to 1932 , incl.;
Dnd $\$ 750,1933$ to 1948 incl. Other bids were as follows: Bidder-
Bidder-
Dtranahan, Harris \& Oatis
Stranahan, Harris
Drovie-Bertram Co.
Pronident Savings Bank
Weil, Roth \& Irving Co.
Assel, Goetz \& Moerlein

| Premium |
| :--- |
| ---388.84 |
| 15.00 |

WHARTON COUNTY (P. O. Wharton), Texas.- BONDS REGIS-
TERED.-G. N. Holton, State Comptroller, on Aug. 6, registered the TERED. G. N. Holton, State Comptriler, on Aug. 6 , registered the
$\$ 20000$ isue of $5 / 5 \%$ semi-annual special road bonds that was purchased on July 1 1-V. $12 . \mathrm{p}$.
WHEELER COUNTY (P. O. Wheeler), Texas.-BONDS REGIS-TERED.-On Aug. 6 the following two issues of bonds were registered by
State Comptroller G . N. Holton: $\$ 215,00043 \%$ serial refunding bonds State Comptroller G. N. Holton: $\$ 215,000$ ty $4 \%$ serial refunding bonds
and $\$ 35,0005 \%$ road bonds, due in from 10 to 30 years.
WILBARGER COUNTY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS
(P. O. Vernon), Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-The following two issues (P. O. Vernon), Tex.of bonds were registered on Aug. 10 by G. N. Holton, State Comptroller
$\$ 9,0005 \%$ serial district No. 1 bonds and $\$ \$, 0005 \%$ serial district No. 24 bonds.
WILKINSBURG, Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 3$ arded to the National City Co. of New York as $41 / \mathrm{s}$, at a p premium of
 Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 5.000$, 1934 to 1938 incl. s.00 00,1939 to 1943
incl.: 177.000 , 1944 to 1948 incl.; $\$ 20,000$, 1949 to 1952 incl.; and $\$ 26,000$, 157 incl.
BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT. - The bonds are being offered for investment priced to yield $4.15 \%$. According to the offering circular and Pennsylyania. The assessed valuation of taxable property in the $\$ 1,636,000$ and estimated population as 34.000 .
WILKINS TOWNSHIP, Allegheny County, Pa.- BOND SALE p. 2203 - were a warded to Prescott, Lyon \& Co . of Pittsburgh, at a prem 126 , p. 203-weral to 104.71 a basis or about 3.68\%\%. Dated Mar. premium Due as follows: $\$ 10,000,1930$ and $\$ 943$; and $\$ 10,500,1948$.
WILLIAMS COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 75 (P. O. Williston), $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug. 18 by M. A. Ulvin, District Clerk, for the purchase of a $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. issue of semi-annual certificates of indebtedness. Int. rate is not
to exced $7 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bid is
to to exceed
required.

WILMERDING, Allegheny County, Pa.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 25,000$
 equal to 102.56, a basis of about $4.28 \%$. Dated Sept. 1 1928. Due sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000,1938$ and 1943; $88,000,1948$; $\$ 2.000,1949$ to 1951,1,
incl., and $\$ 1,000,1952$. Prescott. Lyon \& Co., Mellon National Bank; incl., and A. Leach \& Co. also submitted bids.
WINONA, Montgomery County, Miss.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 12.000$ issue of $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ coupon road bonds ornered
was awarded to the First National Bank of Memphis for a premlum of

S40,equal to 100.33 a basis of about $5.44 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1.000$. Dated
Aug. 11928 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from 1929 to 1940 incl. Int. payable on Feb. \& Aug. WOODWARD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Woodward), Woodward County, Okla.-BOND SALEE-The
offered for sale on Aug. $6-$ V. 227, p. 450 -was awarded to R. J. Edwards. ffered for slahe on Aug.
Inc., of Oklahoma City.
WOOSTER, Wayne County, Ohio- BOND SALE.-The five issues of awarded to the Citizens Savings \& Loan Co. of Mansfield, at a premium of $\$ 27,135.29$ sanitary sewer bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,635.29,1929$;
 10,526.38 paving bonds. Due Oct. 1 a follows: $\$ 1,026.38,1929 ; \$ 1,000$, 9,792.62 paving bonds. Dul, Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 792.62,1929$, and $\$ 1,000$ $9,340.31$ paving bonds. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 840.31$, $1929 ; \$ 1,000$,
1930 to 1932 incl., $\$ 500,1933$, and $\$ 1,000,1934$ to 1938 incl. Dated July 11928.
YONKERS, Westchester County, N. Y.-NOTE SALE--F. S. Mose-
 Aug. 101928 and mature on May 15 1929. Other bids were as follows: ${ }_{\text {Robert }}{ }^{\text {Bidider }}$ Winthrop \& Co Robert Winthrop \& Co -
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzer plis $\$ 11.00$ )-
S. N. Bond \& Co (plus $\$ 12.00$ ) YORK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{40}$ (P. O. Hickory
Grove), S. C.-BOND SALE.-A $\$ 21,000$ issue of $6 \%$ coupon school bonds Grove), S. C.- BOND SALLE-A S
has been recently awarded to the Bank of Hickory Grove. Due in 1948.
YUMA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11 (P. O. Somerton), Ariz. - Borchased by the Valley Bank of Phoenix-V. 127, p. 720 -is more
 1943 and 1948 . Int. payable on Jan. \& July 1 a Awarded for a premium of $\$ 236$, equal to 100.314 , a basis of about $4.97 \%$

## CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities.

GORE TOWNSHIP (P. O. Gore), Que.-BOND OFFERING.-Sealed bids wil be received by George Peet, secretary-Treasurer, until Sept. 1 ,
for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 6,000$ bonds to bear interest at the rate of $5 \%$

HALTON COUNTY, Ont.- NO BIDS.- According to the Aug. 10 | issue of "Monetary Times" of Toronto. no bids were submitted on Aug. 1 |
| :--- |
| for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 32.6005 \%$ five year road debentures $\$ c h e d$ | ullad to have been sold. The bonds, it is stated, will be reoffered at a later

date.

MONTREAL, Que--BY-LAWS AGGREGATING $\$ 1,000.000$ AP
AROVED.-The City Council, according to the Aug. 10 issue of the "Mone tary Times" of Toronto, recently passed a number of local improvement by-laws aggr
NELSON, B. C.-BIDS UNSATISFACTORY-W. E. Wasson, City Clerk, informs us that no satisfactory bid was submitted for the issue of
$\$ 240,00041 / 2$ electric light power plant bonds offered on July $30-\mathrm{V} .127$, Llerk,
$\$ 240,0$
583.
SASKATCHEWAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS.-BONDS SOLD AND AUTHORIZED.- Cl e items below are taken from the "Monetary Times' of Toronto Aug. 10 issue
Sales.-The following is a list of debentures reported sold by the local 5o. 20 years, sold locally; Tilletson, $84,50051 / \%, 15$ years, to Waterman-
W.
Waterbury Mrg. Co.: Nudorf, $\$ 10.0005 \% \%, 15$ years, to WatermanWaterbury Mfg. Co.: Madigan, $\$ 2,10051 / 2 \%, 10$ years, to Regina Public
School Distrct No. 4 Sinking Fund. school
Authorizations.- The following is a list of authorizations granted by the
local Government board from July 21 to 28: School Districts minster, $\$ 800$ not exceeding 6\%, 10 years; Union, $\$ 3,000$ not exceedin mi\%. 10 years; Queen Centre, $\$ 2,000$ not exceeding $6 \%, 5$ years; Keleding
side, $\$ 4.800$ not exceeding $6 \%, 15$ years; Valence, $\$ 2,000$ not exceeding side, $\$ 4.800$ not exceeding $6 \%, 15$ years; Valence, $\$ 2,000$ not, exceeding
$7 \%$; 10 years; Hazenmore, $\$ 10,000$ not exceeding $6 \%$, 20 years; Stewart $7 \%, 10$ years; Hazenmore, $\$ 10,000$ not exceeding $6 \%, 20$ years; Stewart,
$\$ 8,500$ not exceeding $6 \%, 20$ installments; Tiger Hill, $\$ 4,500$ not exceeding $50,5,15$ years; Noble View, $\$ 2,500$ not exceeding $7 \%, 10$ years; Astum,
$\$ 4,500$ not exceeding $6 \%, 10$ installments. Town of Wilkie, $\$ 5.000$ not exceeding $6 \%, 20$ years.
Town of Wapella, $\$ 2,000$ not exceeding $5 \% \%, 10$ years.
THOROLD, Ont.-BOND OFFERING.-D. J. Munro, Town Treasurer. will receive sealed bids untr 5 . m . Sept. 4, for the purchase of an issue of
$773,0005 \% 30$ year water mains bonds. The bonds mature in 30 -installments. Legality to be approved by Long \& Daly of Toronto.

WELLAND, Ont.-BOND OFFERING.-A. W. Jackson, City Treasor $\$ 172.230$ pavement bonds to of 172,230 pavement inds to bear interest at the rate of $5^{\circ}$. Dated
July 2 1928. Prin. and int. payable in 10 annual installments in $W$ elland.

FINANCIAL

We Specialize in
City of Philadelphia 3 s $31 / 2$ 4 $41 / 2^{3}$ 5 s $51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
Biddle \& Henry
1522 Locust Street Philadelphia

| Private Wire to New Call Canal 8437 |
| :--- |

## WHITTLESEY.

## MUNICIPAL BONDS

PENOBSCOT BLDG., DETROIT

## MINING ENGINEERS

H. M. CHANCE \& CO. Mining Engineers and Goologists

COAL AND MINERAL PROPERTIES
Examined, Managed, Appraised Orexel Building

FINANCIAL
LOUISVILLE, KY

## J. J. B. HILLIARD \& SON <br> Members New York Steck Exchange

 Investment BondsLouisville Securities ${ }^{4} 19$ W. Jofforoon St., LOUISVILLE, KY.

## CITY OF LOUISVILLE BONDS

## Henning Chambers \& Co. <br> Mombers N Y stock Exchangs

 31 W. Jefferson St. LOUISVILLE, KY.

## E. A. Pierce \& Co.

11 wall street, new york

## Members

N. Y. Stock Exch. Los Angeles Stock Exch San Francisco Stock \& Bond Exchange and other leading Exchanges

Private Wires to Branch Offices at

San Francisco
Tacoma
Los Angeles
Seattle
Pasa
Pasadena
Stocks - Bonds - Grain - Cotton

|  |
| :---: |
| Market for <br> Pacific Coast Securities |
| WM.R.STAATS CO. Estabilshed 1887 LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO |
| DRAKE, RILEY \& THOMAS <br>  |
| CHAPMAN DE WOLFECO. <br>  Information and Quotations on al Pacific Coast Securities |

Paul C.Dodgarridal

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
120 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET CHICAGO
michigan

Harris, Small \& Co. 150 Congress St., W. Detroit

Joel Stockard \& Co., Inc. Investment Securities

Maine Office - Ponobscot Bldg. DETROIT
Kalamazoo Branch Offices: Members Detroit Stock Exch Dearborn Members Detroit Stock Exchange

Members of Detroit Stock Exchange
Charles A. Parcells \& Co. investment securities
PENOBSCOT BUILDING, DETROIT, MICH.
Livingstone, Crouse \& Co.
Members Detroit Stock Exchange 409 Griswold Street DETROIT

RALEIGH, M, C.
Durfey \& Marr
RALEIGH, N. C.
Southern
Industrial Securities
North Carolina's Oldest
Strickly Investment House

## CALIFORNIA <br> Quotations and Information on Pacific Coast Securities <br> SUTRO \& CO. Members Stock and Bond Exchange <br> San Francisco Stock and Bond Exchange

 San Francisco St. Okland Bank Bu410 Montgomery St. Okland 410 Montgomery St. Okland Bank Building
Private Wire Service
Ith and Brent Private Wire Service $\quad 1$ th and Broadway

## AUGUSTA

## WM. E. BUSH \& CO. Augusta, Ga.

SOUTHERN SECURITIES COTTON MILL STOCKS

CHICAGO

## Greenebaum Sons Investment Conpariy

Safe Investments Since 1855
S. E. Cor. La Salle and Madison Sts.

Safe First Mortgage
Real Estate Serial Bonds
Suitable Investments for Banks, Insur-
ance Companies, Estates and Individuals
Approved and Recommended by the OLDEST BANKING HOUSE IN CHICAGO

## Specializing

in investment securities of public service companies supplying electricity, gas and transportation in 23 states. Write for list.

## UTILITY SECURITIES COMPANY

230 So. La Salle St., CHICAGO New York
Louisville $\quad \begin{gathered}\text { St. Louis } \\ \text { Indianapolis }\end{gathered} \quad \begin{gathered}\text { Milwaukee } \\ \text { Minneapolis }\end{gathered}$ Louisville Indianapolis Minneapolis

Hoacland, Allum \& Co. Establisted 1909-Incorporated
Investment Securities
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
A. O. Slaughter \& Co.

Now Yombers Chicago Stock Exchange
120 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET CHICAGO, ILL.

## GARARD TRUST

 COMPANYINVESTMENT SECURITIES TRUSTS - ESTATES 39 So. lasalle St. Chicago

LaCKNER, BUTZ \& COMPANY Inquiries Solicited on Chicago Real Estate Bonds
111 West Washington Street CHICAGO

## BUFFALO

Founded 1865
A. J. WRIGHT \& CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange Western New York and Canadian Mining Securities
Local Stocks and Bonds
Bought and Sold on a Brokerage Basis Only BUFFALO, NEW YORK

## ALABAMA

## MARX \& COMPANY BANKERS

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
SOUTHERN MUNICIPAL AND
CORPORATION BONDS


[^0]:    NOTE,-Beglnning with the statement of Ott. 71925 , two new Items were added In order to show separately the amount of balances held abroad and amcunts due
    o forelgn correspondents. In addition, the captlon, "All other earlng assets," previously made up of Federal Intermediate Credit Bank he discounts, acceptances and securlities acquired under the provision bills and securitles." The latter term was adopted as a more accurate description of the total of thereln

[^1]:    Bid and asked prises, no sales on this day.

